Cornell University Library
Ithaca, New York

FROM THE
BENNO LOEWY LIBRARY

COLLECTED BY
BENNO LOEWY
1854-1919

BEQUEATHED TO CORNELL UNIVERSITY

The date shows when this volume was taken.
To renew this book copy the call No. and give to the librarian.

HOME USE RULES

All Books subject to recall

All borrowers must register in the library to borrow books for home use.

All books must be returned at end of college year for inspection and repairs.

Limited books must be returned within the four week limit and not renewed.

Students must return all books before leaving town. Officers should arrange for the return of books wanted during their absence from town.

Volumes of periodicals and of pamphlets are held in the library as much as possible. For special purposes they are given out for a limited time.

Borrowers should not use their library privileges for the benefit of other persons.

Books of special value and gift books, when the giver wishes it, are not allowed to circulate.

Readers are asked to report all cases of books marked or mutilated.

Do not deface books by marks and writing.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
3 1924 092 565 641

HD
8081
A3
pt. 8-10

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924092565641

61st Congress, 2d Session | SENATE | Document No. 633

REPORTS OF THE IMMIGRATION COMMISSION

IMMIGRANTS IN INDUSTRIES

(IN TWENTY-FIVE PARTS)

PART 8: LEATHER MANUFACTURING
PART 9: BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING
PART 10: GLOVE MANUFACTURING

Presented by MR. DILLINGHAM

June 15, 1910.—Referred to the Committee on Immigration and ordered to be printed, with illustrations

WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1911

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

A. 457280

THE IMMIGRATION COMMISSION.

Senator WILLIAM P. DILLINGHAM, *Chairman.*
Senator HENRY CABOT LODGE.
Senator ASBURY C. LATIMER.[a]
Senator ANSELM J. MCLAURIN.[b]
Senator LE ROY PERCY.[c]

Representative BENJAMIN F. HOWELL.
Representative WILLIAM S. BENNET.
Representative JOHN L. BURNETT.
Mr. CHARLES P. NEILL.
Mr. JEREMIAH W. JENKS.
Mr. WILLIAM R. WHEELER.

Secretaries:
MORTON E. CRANE. W. W. HUSBAND.
C. S. ATKINSON.

Chief Statistician:
FRED C. CROXTON.

Extract from act of Congress of February 20, 1907, creating and defining the duties of the Immigration Commission.

That a commission is hereby created, consisting of three Senators, to be appointed by the President of the Senate, and three Members of the House of Representatives, to be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and three persons to be appointed by the President of the United States. Said commission shall make full inquiry, examination, and investigation, by subcommittee or otherwise, into the subject of immigration. For the purpose of said inquiry, examination, and investigation said commission is authorized to send for persons and papers, make all necessary travel, either in the United States or any foreign country, and, through the chairman of the commission, or any member thereof, to administer oaths and to examine witnesses and papers respecting all matters pertaining to the subject, and to employ necessary clerical and other assistance. Said commission shall report to Congress the conclusions reached by it, and make such recommendations as in its judgment may seem proper. Such sums of money as may be necessary for the said inquiry, examination, and investigation are hereby appropriated and authorized to be paid out of the "immigrant fund" on the certificate of the chairman of said commission, including all expenses of the commissioners, and a reasonable compensation, to be fixed by the President of the United States, for those members of the commission who are not Members of Congress; * * *.

---

[a] Died February 20, 1908.
[b] Appointed to succeed Mr. Latimer, February 25, 1908. Died December 22, 1909.
[c] Appointed to succeed Mr. McLaurin, March 16, 1910.

LIST OF REPORTS OF THE IMMIGRATION COMMISSION.

Volumes 1 and 2. Abstracts of Reports of the Immigration Commission, with Conclusions and Recommendations and Views of the Minority. (These volumes include the Commission's complete reports on the following subjects: Immigration Conditions in Hawaii; Immigration and Insanity; Immigrants in Charity Hospitals; Alien Seamen and Stowaways; Contract Labor and Induced and Assisted Immigration; The Greek Padrone System in the United States; Peonage.) (S. Doc. No. 747, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)

Volume 3. Statistical Review of Immigration, 1819-1910—Distribution of Immigrants, 1850-1900. (S. Doc. No. 756, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)

Volume 4. Emigration Conditions in Europe. (S. Doc. No. 748, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)

Volume 5. Dictionary of Races or Peoples. (S. Doc. No. 662, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)

Volumes 6 and 7. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 1, Bituminous Coal Mining. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volumes 8 and 9. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 2, Iron and Steel Manufacturing. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volume 10. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 3, Cotton Goods Manufacturing in the North Atlantic States—Pt. 4, Woolen and Worsted Goods Manufacturing. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volume 11. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 5, Silk Goods Manufacturing and Dyeing—Pt. 6, Clothing Manufacturing—Pt. 7, Collar, Cuff, and Shirt Manufacturing. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volume 12. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 8, Leather Manufacturing—Pt. 9, Boot and Shoe Manufacturing—Pt. 10, Glove Manufacturing. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volume 13. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 11, Slaughtering and Meat Packing. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volume 14. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 12, Glass Manufacturing—Pt. 13, Agricultural Implement and Vehicle Manufacturing. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volume 15. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 14, Cigar and Tobacco Manufacturing—Pt. 15, Furniture Manufacturing—Pt. 16, Sugar Refining. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volume 16. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 17, Copper Mining and Smelting—Pt. 18, Iron Ore Mining—Pt. 19, Anthracite Coal Mining—Pt. 20, Oil Refining. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volume 17. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 21, Diversified Industries, Vol. I. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volume 18. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 21, Diversified Industries, Vol. II—Pt. 22, The Floating Immigrant Labor Supply. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volumes 19 and 20. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 23, Summary Report on Immigrants in Manufacturing and Mining. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volumes 21 and 22. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 24, Recent Immigrants in Agriculture. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volumes 23-25. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 25, Japanese and Other Immigrant Races in the Pacific Coast and Rocky Mountain States. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volumes 26 and 27. Immigrants in Cities. (S. Doc. No. 338, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volume 28. Occupations of the First and Second Generations of Immigrants in the United States—Fecundity of Immigrant Women. (S. Doc. No. 282, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volumes 29-33. The Children of Immigrants in Schools. (S. Doc. No. 749, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)

Volumes 34 and 35. Immigrants as Charity Seekers. (S. Doc. No. 665, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)

Volume 36. Immigration and Crime. (S. Doc. No. 750, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)

Volume 37. Steerage Conditions—Importation and Harboring of Women for Immoral Purposes—Immigrant Homes and Aid Societies—Immigrant Banks. (S. Doc. No. 753, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)

Volume 38. Changes in Bodily Form of Descendants of Immigrants. (S. Doc. No. 208, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)

Volume 39. Federal Immigration Legislation—Digest of Immigration Decisions—Steerage Legislation, 1819-1908—State Immigration and Alien Laws. (S. Doc. No. 758, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)

Volume 40. The Immigration Situation in Other Countries: Canada—Australia—New Zealand—Argentina—Brazil. (S. Doc. No. 761, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)

Volume 41. Statements and Recommendations Submitted by Societies and Organizations Interested in the Subject of Immigration. (S. Doc. No. 764, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)

Volume 42. Index of Reports of the Immigration Commission. (S. Doc. No. 785, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)

CONTENTS.

LEATHER MANUFACTURING.

	Page.
Introduction	1
Racial displacements	13
Economic status	35
Working conditions	61
Housing and living conditions	63
Salient characteristics	79
General progress and assimilation	99
General tables	111
General explanation of tables	113
List of text tables	195
List of general tables	199
List of charts	201

BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING.

Part I.—General survey of the boot and shoe manufacturing industry:	
Introduction	211
Racial displacements	225
Economic status	241
Working conditions	271
Housing and living conditions	275
Salient characteristics	289
General progress and assimilation	309
Part II.—Boot and shoe manufacturing industry in the East:	
General survey—	
Introduction	325
Racial displacements	327
Economic status	333
Salient characteristics	343
General progress and assimilation	355
Representative Community A—	
Introduction	361
Racial displacements	367
Economic status	373
Working conditions	397
Housing and living conditions	401
Salient characteristics	417
General progress and assimilation	435
Representative Community B—	
Introduction	445
Racial displacements	449
Economic status	455
Working conditions	471
Housing and living conditions	475
Salient characteristics	485
General progress and assimilation	491
Part III.—Boot and shoe manufacturing industry in the Middle West:	
Introduction	497
Racial displacements	499

Part III.—Boot and shoe manufacturing industry in the Middle West—Con. Page.
Economic status 503
Salient characteristics 509
General progress and assimilation 517

General tables 519
General explanation of tables 521
List of text tables 753
List of general tables 765
List of charts 772

GLOVE MANUFACTURING.

Introduction 777
Racial displacements 783
Economic status 789
Working conditions 805
Housing and living conditions 807
Salient characteristics 817
General progress and assimilation 829

General tables 837
General explanation of tables 839
List of text tables 897
List of general tables 801

PART 8.—THE LEATHER MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY.

IMMIGRANTS IN INDUSTRIES.

LEATHER MANUFACTURING.

This report, which was prepared under the direction of the Commission by W. Jett Lauck, superintendent of agents, forms part of the general report of the Immigration Commission on immigrants in industries.

LEATHER MANUFACTURING.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
CHAPTER I.—Introduction:	
Explanation of study	1
Growth of the industry	1
Increase in the number of employees	2
Territory included in the investigation	2
Households studied	3
Members of households for whom detailed information was secured	3
Employees for whom information was secured	5
Preparation of the report	11
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:	
History of immigration to the industry	13
Period of residence in the United States of foreign-born employees and members of their households	21
Racial classification of employees at the present time	29
CHAPTER III.—Economic status:	
Industrial condition abroad of members of immigrant households studied	35
Principal occupation of immigrant employees before coming to the United States	39
General occupation of males at the present time in the households studied	39
General occupation of women at the present time in the households studied	41
The first and second generations compared	41
Occupations entered in the industry	42
Weekly earnings	43
Relation between period of residence and earning ability	46
Annual earnings of male heads of families studied	48
Annual earnings of males 18 years of age or over in the households studied	50
Annual earnings of females 18 years of age or over in the households studied	51
Annual family income	52
Wives at work	53
Relation between the earnings of husbands and the practice of wives of keeping boarders or lodgers	54
Sources of family income	56
Relative importance of the different sources of family income	58
CHAPTER IV.—Working conditions:	
Regularity of employment	61
The immigrant and organized labor	62
CHAPTER V.—Housing and living conditions:	
Rent in its relation to standard of living	63
Boarders and lodgers	67
Size of apartments occupied	68
Size of households studied	70
Congestion	71
CHAPTER VI.—Salient characteristics:	
Literacy	79
Conjugal condition	84
Visits abroad	92
Age classification of employees and members of their households	94
CHAPTER VII.—General progress and assimilation:	
Ownership of homes	99
Status of children in the households studied	100
Citizenship	101
Ability to speak English	103
General tables	111
General explanation of tables	113
List of text tables	195
List of general tables	199

THE LEATHER MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY.

CHAPTER I.

INTRODUCTION.

Explanation of study—Growth of the industry—Increase in the number of employees—Territory included in the investigation—Households studied—Members of households for whom detailed information was secured—Employees for whom information was secured—Preparation of the report—[Text Tables 1 to 9 and General Tables 1 to 7].

EXPLANATION OF STUDY.

The following study of the leather-manufacturing industry includes all establishments engaged in the preparation of tanned, curried, and finished leather products. It does not include any establishments which use leather of any description as raw material for the manufacture of further products, such as harness or boots and shoes.

GROWTH OF THE INDUSTRY.

During the past forty years the leather-manufacturing industry of the United States has had a constant and rapid growth. The capital invested was $242,584,254 and the value of the annual output was $252,620,986 in the year 1905, as contrasted with a capital commitment of only $61,124,812 and a yearly production to the value of $157,237,597 in 1870. The following table sets forth in a summary form the expansion of the industry in the country as a whole during the period 1870–1905, and its status in the year 1905 in the principal leather manufacturing States:

TABLE 1.—*Growth of the leather manufacturing industry in the United States, 1870–1905, and status in principal leather manufacturing States in 1905.*

[Compiled from United States Census Special Reports, Manufactures, 1905, Part 3. Table 1, p. 257, and Table 12, pp. 278–281 and 284–287.]

State.	Year.	Number of active establishments.	Capital.	Value of products.
United States	1905	1,049	$242,584,254	$252,620,986
	1900	1,306	173,977,421	204,038,127
	1890	1,787	98,088,698	172,136,092
	1880	5,628	73,383,911	200,264,944
	1870	7,569	61,124,812	157,237,597
California	1905	49	6,368,078	8,072,257
Delaware	1905	20	6,645,852	10,250,842
Massachusetts	1905	132	27,070,206	33,352,999
Michigan	1905	25	6,860,797	9,340,349
New Jersey	1905	73	12,492,373	21,495,329
Pennsylvania	1905	205	72,972,114	69,427,852
Wisconsin	1905	33	30,409,164	25,845,123
All other States	1905	512	79,765,670	74,836,235

INCREASE IN THE NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES.

From the standpoint of recent immigration the most significant feature of the expansion of the industry consists in the enlargement of the operating forces and the necessary employment of immigrant labor because of the inadequacy of the native labor supply. The increase in the number of the employees in the United States during the period 1870–1905, and the average number of wage-earners in the principal leather manufacturing States in 1905 who were engaged in the manufacturing industry may be quickly seen from the table which immediately follows:

TABLE 2.—*Average number of wage-earners engaged in leather manufacturing in the United States, 1870–1905, and in the principal leather manufacturing States in 1905.*

[Compiled from United States Census Special Reports, Manufactures, 1905, Part 3. Table 1, p. 257, and Table 12, pp. 278–281 and 284–287.]

State.	Year.	Average number of wage-earners.			
		Total.	Men, 16 years and over.	Women, 16 years and over.	Children under 16 years.
United States	1905	57,239	54,517	1,814	908
	1900	52,109	50,402	1,173	534
	1890	42,392	41,733	264	395
	1880	40,282	39,081	475	726
	1870	35,243	34,423	353	467
California	1905	1,515	1,512	1	2
Delaware	1905	2,836	1,925	812	99
Massachusetts	1905	9,074	8,950	76	48
Michigan	1905	1,747	1,710	4	33
New Jersey	1905	4,953	4,817	38	98
Pennsylvania	1905	14,413	13,328	578	507
Wisconsin	1905	5,556	5,386	119	51
All other States	1905	17,145	16,889	186	70

TERRITORY INCLUDED IN THE INVESTIGATION.

During the investigation of the industry information was secured from the territory east of the Mississippi and north of the Potomac rivers. Employees were studied throughout this section, special emphasis being placed upon the tanneries of Wisconsin and Pennsylvania and the leather-finishing establishments of Delaware, Pennsylvania, and Massachusetts. The household study including households the heads of which were engaged in leather manufacturing was confined principally to the States of Delaware, Massachusetts, and Pennsylvania.

HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

In connection with the industry a total of 362 households were studied, which, according to general nativity and race of head of household, were as follows:

TABLE 3.—*Households studied, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Households.		General nativity and race of head of household.	Households.	
	Number.	Per cent distribution.		Number.	Per cent distribution.
Native-born of native father, White	29	8.0	Foreign-born—Continued.		
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			Polish	90	24.9
German	24	6.6	Slovak	22	6.1
Irish	30	8.3	Syrian	1	.3
Foreign-born:			Turkish	50	13.8
Armenian	4	1.1	Grand total	362	100.0
German	30	8.3	Total native-born of foreign father	54	14.9
Greek	6	1.7	Total native-born	83	22.9
Irish	35	9.7	Total foreign-born	279	77.1
Italian, South	31	8.6			
Lithuanian	10	2.8			

MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM DETAILED INFORMATION WAS SECURED.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the persons in the households studied and persons for whom detailed information was secured:

TABLE 4.—*Persons in households studied and persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons in households.		Persons for whom detailed information was secured.	
		Number.	Per cent distribution.	Number.	Per cent distribution.
Native-born of native father, White	29	123	5.8	122	6.1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
German	24	102	4.8	102	5.1
Irish	30	157	7.4	155	7.7
Foreign-born:					
Armenian	4	11	.5	11	.5
German	30	154	7.2	154	7.7
Greek	6	22	1.0	22	1.1
Irish	35	202	9.5	200	10.0
Italian, South	31	204	9.6	195	9.7
Lithuanian	10	59	2.8	41	2.0
Polish	90	515	24.2	476	23.8
Slovak	22	121	5.7	78	3.9
Syrian	1	14	.7	2	.1
Turkish	50	446	20.9	446	22.3
Grand total	362	2,130	100.0	2,004	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father	54	259	12.2	257	12.8
Total native-born	83	382	17.9	379	18.9
Total foreign-born	279	1,748	82.1	1,625	81.1

The following table sets forth, by general nativity and race of head of household, the sex of persons in the households studied for whom detailed information was secured:

TABLE 5.—*Sex of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number.			Per cent of each sex.	
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.
Native-born of native father, White	58	64	122	47.5	52.5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
German	45	57	102	44.1	55.9
Irish	75	80	155	48.4	51.6
Foreign-born:					
Armenian	5	6	11	(a)	(a)
German	82	72	154	53.2	46.8
Greek	16	6	22	72.7	27.3
Irish	97	103	200	48.5	51.5
Italian, South	108	87	195	55.4	44.6
Lithuanian	22	19	41	53.7	46.3
Polish	264	212	476	55.5	44.5
Slovak	43	35	78	55.1	44.9
Syrian	1	1	2	(a)	(a)
Turkish	446	.....	446	100.0	.0
Grand total	1,262	742	2,004	63.0	37.0
Total native-born of foreign father	120	137	257	46.7	53.3
Total native-born	178	201	379	47.0	53.0
Total foreign-born	1,084	541	1,625	66.7	33.3

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The table below shows, by sex and general nativity and race of individual, the persons for whom detailed information was secured in the households studied:

TABLE 6.—*Persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	122	155	277	9.7	20.9	13.8
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
Armenian	.....	1	1	.0	.1	(a)
Dutch	.....	1	1	.0	.1	(a)
English	.....	5	5	.0	.7	.2
French	.....	2	2	.0	.3	.1
German	68	53	121	5.4	7.1	6.0
Greek	1	1	2	.1	.1	.1
Irish	80	92	172	6.3	12.4	8.6
Italian, South	22	41	63	1.7	5.5	3.1
Lithuanian	9	8	17	.7	1.1	.8
Polish	104	97	201	8.2	13.1	10.0
Slovak	17	11	28	1.3	1.5	1.4
Syrian	1	.....	1	.1	.0	(a)
Foreign-born:						
Armenian	8	5	13	.6	.7	.6
Canadian (other than French)	.....	1	1	.0	.1	(a)
Danish	1	1	2	.1	.1	.1
English	.....	4	4	.0	.5	.2
German	37	27	64	2.9	3.6	3.2
Greek	16	5	21	1.3	.7	1.0
Irish	46	39	85	3.6	5.3	4.2
Italian, North	.....	2	2	.0	.3	.1
Italian, South	86	42	128	6.8	5.7	6.4
Lithuanian	14	10	24	1.1	1.3	1.2
Polish	159	115	274	12.6	15.5	13.7
Roumanian	1	.....	1	.1	.0	(a)
Slovak	26	23	49	2.1	3.1	2.4
Swedish	2	.....	2	.2	.0	.1
Syrian	.....	1	1	.0	.1	(a)
Turkish	442	.....	442	35.0	.0	22.1
Grand total	1,262	742	2,004	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father	302	312	614	23.9	42.0	30.6
Total native-born	424	467	891	33.6	62.9	44.5
Total foreign-born	838	275	1,113	66.4	37.1	55.5

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

EMPLOYEES FOR WHOM INFORMATION WAS SECURED.

Detailed information was secured for 12,839 employees of the leather-manufacturing industry, of which number 9,480 were in establishments of the East and 3,359 in those of the Middle West. The following table shows, by sex, the number and percentage of

employees of each race for whom information was secured in the Middle and New England States:

TABLE 7.—*Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race—East.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:						
White	1,900	199	2,099	21.5	30.1	22.1
Negro	49	.....	49	.6	.0	.5
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:						
Austria-Hungary	17	1	18	.2	.2	.2
Belgium	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Canada	23	19	42	.3	2.9	.4
Cuba	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Denmark	4	.....	4	(a)	.0	(a)
England	63	4	67	.7	.6	.7
France	17	2	19	.2	.3	.2
Germany	564	63	627	6.4	9.5	6.6
Ireland	444	72	516	5.0	10.9	5.4
Italy	15	17	32	.2	2.6	.3
Netherlands	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Norway	2	.....	2	(a)	.0	(a)
Russia	60	29	89	.7	4.4	.9
Scotland	23	1	24	.3	.2	.3
Sweden	54	2	56	.6	.3	.6
Switzerland	21	.....	21	.2	.0	.2
Wales	4	.....	4	(a)	.0	(a)
South America (country not specified)	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Foreign-born:						
Albanian	7	.....	7	.1	.0	.1
Armenian	73	.....	73	.8	.0	.8
Bohemian and Moravian	22	.....	22	.2	.0	.2
Bulgarian	11	.....	11	.1	.0	.1
Canadian, French	31	23	54	.4	3.5	.6
Canadian, Other	18	5	23	.2	.8	.2
Croatian	7	.....	7	.1	.0	.1
Dalmatian	2	.....	2	(a)	.0	(a)
Danish	19	.....	19	.2	.0	.2
Dutch	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
English	51	3	54	.6	.5	.6
Flemish	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
French	41	3	44	.5	.5	.5
German	461	5	466	5.2	.8	4.9
Greek	229	2	231	2.6	.3	2.4
Hebrew, Russian	63	1	64	.7	.2	.7
Hebrew, Other	35	1	36	.4	.2	.4
Irish	245	7	252	2.8	1.1	2.7
Italian, North	327	5	332	3.7	.8	3.5
Italian, South	343	13	356	3.9	2.0	3.8
Lithuanian	185	10	195	2.1	1.5	2.1
Macedonian	44	.....	44	.5	.0	.5
Magyar	178	.....	178	2.0	.0	1.9
Montenegrin	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Norwegian	4	1	5	(a)	.2	.1
Polish	2,000	149	2,149	22.7	22.5	22.7
Roumanian	33	.....	33	.4	.0	.3
Russian	159	21	180	1.8	3.2	1.9
Ruthenian	13	1	14	.1	.2	.1
Scotch	9	2	11	.1	.3	.1
Servian	6	.....	6	.1	.0	.1
Slovak	501	.....	501	5.7	.0	5.3
Slovenian	60	.....	60	.7	.0	.6
Swedish	323	.....	323	3.7	.0	3.4
Syrian	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Turkish	14	.....	14	.2	.0	.1
Welsh	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Austrian (race not specified)	18	.....	18	.2	.0	.2
Belgian (race not specified)	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Swiss (race not specified)	17	.....	17	.2	.0	.2
Grand total	8,819	661	9,480	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father	1,315	210	1,525	14.9	31.8	16.1
Total native-born	3,264	409	3,673	37.0	61.9	38.7
Total foreign-born	5,555	252	5,807	63.0	38.1	61.3

[a] Less than 0.05 per cent.

The table which immediately follows shows, by sex, the number and percentage of employees of each race for whom information was secured in the Middle West:

TABLE 8.—*Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race—Middle West.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	69	15	84	2.2	5.7	2.5
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:						
Australia	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Austria-Hungary	9	1	10	.3	.4	.3
Canada	2	.....	2	.1	.0	.1
Denmark	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
England	6	.....	6	.2	.0	.2
France	4	.....	4	.1	.0	.1
Germany	331	95	426	10.7	36.3	12.7
Ireland	8	.....	8	.3	.0	.2
Netherlands	4	.....	4	.1	.0	.1
Norway	4	.....	4	.1	.0	.1
Russia	17	.....	17	.5	.0	.5
Scotland	2	.....	2	.1	.0	.1
Sweden	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Foreign-born, by race:						
Armenian	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Bohemian and Moravian	55	1	56	1.8	.4	1.7
Bulgarian	7	.....	7	.2	.0	.2
Canadian, French	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Canadian, Other	7	.....	7	.2	.0	.2
Croatian	162	10	172	5.2	3.8	5.1
Danish	3	.....	3	.1	.0	.1
Dutch	6	2	8	.2	.8	.2
English	4	1	5	.1	.4	.1
Finnish	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
German	677	18	695	21.9	6.9	20.7
Greek	382	3	385	12.3	1.1	11.5
Hebrew, Russian	21	.....	21	.7	.0	.6
Hebrew, Other	7	.....	7	.2	.0	.2
Irish	8	.....	8	.3	.0	.2
Italian, North	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Italian, South	28	.....	28	.9	.0	.8
Lithuanian	11	.....	11	.4	.0	.3
Magyar	84	14	98	2.7	5.3	2.9
Montenegrin	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Norwegian	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Polish	597	53	650	19.3	20.2	19.4
Roumanian	12	3	15	.4	1.1	.4
Russian	26	1	27	.8	.4	.8
Ruthenian	2	.....	2	.1	.0	.1
Servian	6	.....	6	.2	.0	.2
Slovak	130	1	131	4.2	.4	3.9
Slovenian	383	42	425	12.4	16.0	12.7
Swedish	4	.....	4	.1	.0	.1
Turkish	2	.....	2	.1	.0	.1
Austrian (race not specified)	2	2	4	.1	.8	.1
Belgian (race not specified)	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Swiss (race not specified)	5	.....	5	.2	.0	.1
Grand total	3,097	262	3,359	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father	390	96	486	12.6	36.6	14.5
Total native-born	459	111	570	14.8	42.4	17.0
Total foreign-born	2,638	151	2,789	85.2	57.6	83.0

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

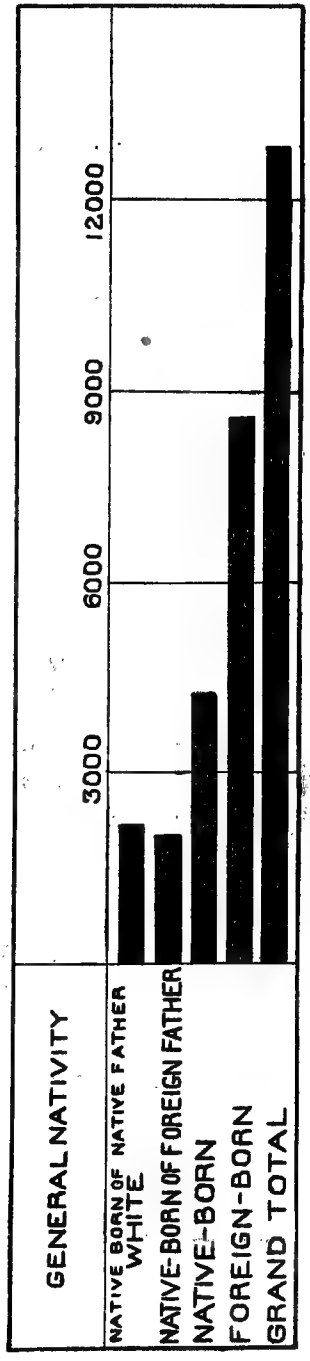
The following table and charts show, by sex, the number and percentage of employees of each race for whom information was secured in both the East and Middle West:

TABLE 9.—*Employees of each race for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:						
White	1,969	214	2,183	16.5	23.2	17.0
Negro	49	.....	49	.4	.0	.4
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:						
Australia	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Austria-Hungary	26	2	28	.2	.2	.2
Belgium	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Canada	25	19	44	.2	2.1	.3
Cuba	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Denmark	5	.....	5	(a)	.0	(a)
England	69	4	73	.6	.4	.6
France	21	2	23	.2	.2	.2
Germany	895	158	1,053	7.5	17.1	8.2
Ireland	452	72	524	3.8	7.8	4.1
Italy	15	17	32	.1	1.8	.2
Netherlands	5	.....	5	(a)	.0	(a)
Norway	6	.....	6	.1	.0	(a)
Russia	77	29	106	.6	3.1	.8
Scotland	25	1	26	.2	.1	.2
Sweden	55	2	57	.5	.2	.4
Switzerland	21	.....	21	.2	.0	.2
Wales	4	.....	4	(a)	.0	(a)
South America (country not specified)	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Foreign-born, by race:						
Albanian	7	.....	7	.1	.0	.1
Armenian	74	.....	74	.6	.0	.6
Bohemian and Moravian	77	1	78	.6	.1	.6
Bulgarian	18	.....	18	.2	.0	.1
Canadian, French	32	23	55	.3	2.5	.4
Canadian, Other	25	5	30	.2	.5	.2
Croatian	169	10	179	1.4	1.1	1.4
Dalmatian	2	.....	2	(a)	.0	(a)
Danish	22	.....	22	.2	.0	.2
Dutch	7	2	9	.1	.2	.1
English	55	4	59	.5	.4	.5
Finnish	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Flemish	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
French	41	3	44	.3	.3	.3
German	1,138	23	1,161	9.6	2.5	9.0
Greek	611	5	616	5.1	.5	4.8
Hebrew, Russian	84	1	85	.7	.1	.7
Hebrew, Other	42	1	43	.4	.1	.3
Irish	253	7	260	2.1	.8	2.0
Italian, North	328	5	333	2.8	.5	2.6
Italian, South	371	13	384	3.1	1.4	3.0
Lithuanian	196	10	206	1.6	1.1	1.6
Macedonian	44	.....	44	.4	.0	.3
Magyar	262	14	276	2.2	1.5	2.1
Montenegrin	2	.....	2	(a)	.0	(a)
Norwegian	5	1	6	(a)	.1	(a)
Polish	2,597	202	2,799	21.8	21.9	21.8
Roumanian	45	3	48	.4	.3	.4
Russian	185	22	207	1.6	2.4	1.6
Ruthenian	15	1	16	.1	.1	.1
Scotch	9	2	11	.1	.2	.1
Servian	12	.....	12	.1	.0	.1
Slovak	631	1	632	5.3	.1	4.9
Slovenian	443	42	485	3.7	4.6	3.8
Swedish	327	.....	327	2.7	.0	2.5
Syrian	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Turkish	16	.....	16	.1	.0	.1
Welsh	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Austrian (race not specified)	20	2	22	.2	.2	.2
Belgian race not specified)	2	.....	2	(a)	.0	(a)
Swiss (race not specified)	22	.....	22	.2	.0	.2
Grand total	11,916	923	12,839	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father	1,705	306	2,011	14.3	33.2	15.7
Total native-born	3,723	520	4,243	31.2	56.3	33.0
Total foreign-born	8,193	403	8,596	68.8	43.7	67.0

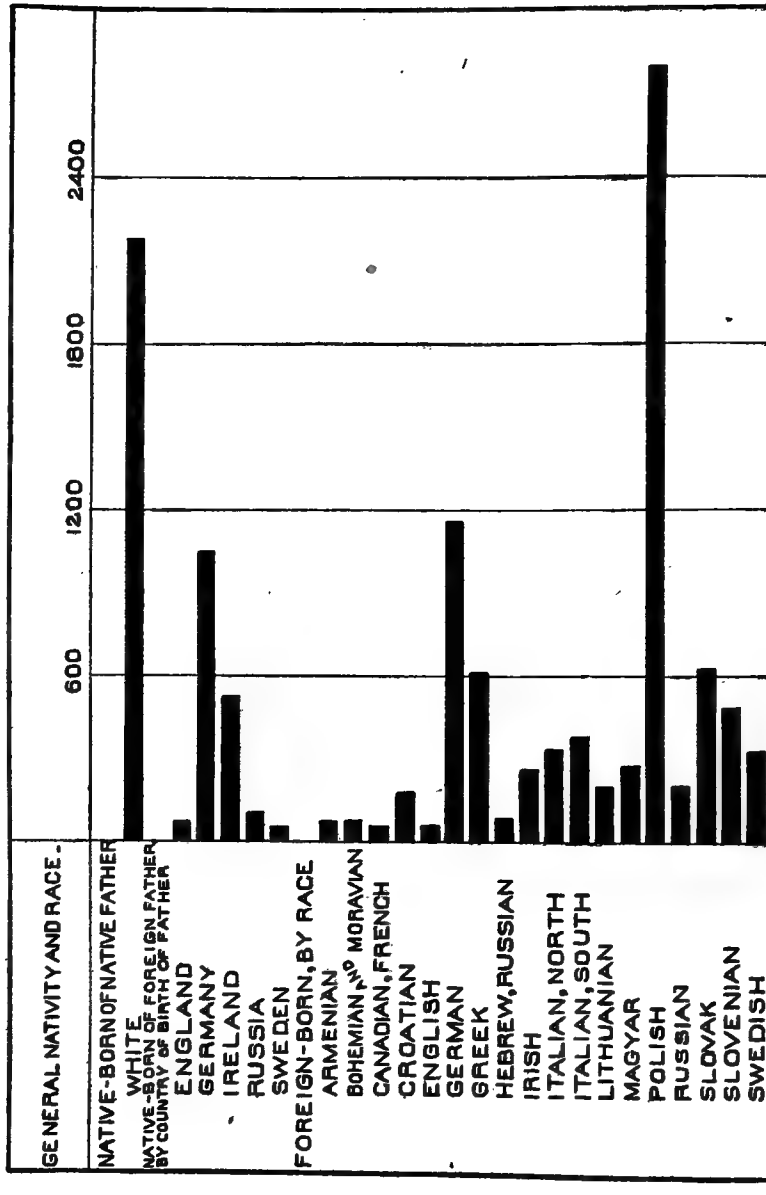
[a] Less than 0.05 per cent.



Number of employees of each general nativity for whom information was secured by general nativity.

Number of male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race.

[This chart shows only races represented by 50 or more employees.]



PREPARATION OF THE REPORT.

In preparing the data for publication all the statistical data, with some exceptions, have been brought together into text tabulations of the industry as a whole without regard to geographical lines. The exceptions are four in number, separate tables having been prepared for the East and the Middle West, showing the racial composition of the operating forces, the period of residence, and the political condition of foreign-born employees. On the other hand, the historical and descriptive material is presented with reference to the geographical distribution of the industry and is designed to be illustrative or representative of conditions in various sections of the country.

CHAPTER II.

RACIAL DISPLACEMENTS.

History of Immigration—Period of residence in the United States of foreign-born employees and members of their households—Racial classification of employees at the present time—[Text Tables 10 to 20 and General Tables 8 to 9].

HISTORY OF IMMIGRATION.

Data showing in detail the history of immigration to the leather tanning and finishing industry in the States of Delaware, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, and Wisconsin, and in the country as a whole, is, unfortunately, unavailable. The racial composition of the working force at the census periods of 1880, 1890, and 1900 is, however, indicated by the reports of the Census Office. From the census figures it is possible to determine, in a general way, the movement of immigrant labor to the industry.

The following table classifies the employees of the leather tanning and finishing industry in 1880, by country of birth:

TABLE 10.—*Number of leather workers in the United States and in selected States, by country of birth, 1880.*

[Compiled from United States Census Report, 1880, Population.]

Country of birth.	Delaware.	Massachusetts.	Pennsylvania.	Wisconsin.	United States.
United States	440	3,512	3,811	364	16,193
Ireland	92	2,986	777	41	6,027
Germany	12	134	871	623	4,112
Great Britain	14	203	101	16	945
Sweden and Norway	3	18	254	17	437
British America	1	435	22	14	1,165
Other countries	1	68	184	58	963
Total	563	7,356	6,020	1,133	29.842

In 1880 the total number of leather tanning and finishing employees in the United States was 29,842. There were 563 employees in Delaware, 7,356 in Massachusetts, 6,020 in Pennsylvania, and 1,133 in Wisconsin. Of the total number of employees in the United States, 16,193, or more than one-half, were native-born. Persons of Irish and German birth, in the order mentioned, had the largest representation among the foreign-born. It will be noted that the proportion of employees of native birth was smaller in Massachusetts than in either Pennsylvania or Delaware, and much smaller in Wisconsin than in any of the other States for which figures are given. In Wisconsin less than one-third of all the employees were native-born. In Massachusetts the Irish and in Wisconsin the Germans had a much larger representation than persons of any of the other races. In Pennsyl-

vania there was a slightly larger number of German than of Irish employees. While the census classification did not include the figures for natives of any of the countries of southern or eastern Europe, it is clear from the returns for "Other countries" that persons from these countries were not employed in this industry to any extent in 1880.

The next table presented shows the composition of the working force in 1890. In this table workers are classified by general nativity and by country of birth.

TABLE 11.—*Number of leather workers in the United States and in selected States, by general nativity and country of birth, 1890.*

[Compiled from United States Census Report, 1890, Occupations.]

General nativity and country of birth.	Delaware.[a]	Massachusetts.[a]	Pennsylvania.[a]	Wisconsin.[a]	United States.[b]
Native white:					
Native parents	332	1,801	2,498	95	10,539
Foreign parents	333	2,195	1,659	352	8,986
Foreign white	268	4,885	2,944	1,493	18,669
Total colored	75	42	68	.....	1,138
Grand total	1,008	8,923	7,169	1,940	39,332
Foreign-born, by country of birth:					
Canada, English	1	479	42	24	988
Canada French	.....	381	11	1	616
Denmark	.....	30	50	24	223
Germany	59	179	1,132	1,136	6,202
Great Britain	23	323	161	31	1,345
Ireland	167	3,233	612	52	6,227
Sweden and Norway	3	140	471	54	1,131
Other countries	15	124	465	171	1,982

[a] Males only. [b] Males and females.

In the ten years between 1880 and 1890 the total number of persons employed in the leather tanning and finishing industry in the United States increased by about one-third. There were, in 1890, 39,332 employees in the country as a whole—1,008 in Delaware, 8,923 in Massachusetts, 7,169 in Pennsylvania, and 1,940 in Wisconsin. Of the employees reported for the country as a whole, 10,539 were native whites of native parents, 8,986 were native whites of foreign parents, 18,669 were foreign whites, and 1,138 were colored. It will be noted that the proportion of foreign-born employees had not increased considerably since the census of 1880. The proportion of foreign-born employees was largest in Wisconsin, second largest in Massachusetts, and smallest in Delaware. Among the foreign-born persons of Irish and German birth were, as in the preceding census, present in the largest numbers. A very large proportion of the foreign-born employees in Massachusetts were of Irish birth and a very large proportion of those in Wisconsin were of German birth. In Pennsylvania persons of German birth were at this census, present in much larger number than persons of Irish birth. None of the countries of southern or eastern Europe are included in the census classification, and the proportion of employees reported under "Other countries" is very small.

The next table presented shows the racial classification of the employees of the leather tanning and finishing industry for 1900.

TABLE 12.—*Number of leather workers in the United States and in selected States, by general nativity and country of birth of parents, 1900.*

[Compiled from United States Census Report, 1900, Occupations.]

General nativity and country of birth of parents.	Delaware.	Massachusetts.	Pennsylvania.	Wisconsin.	United States.
Native white:					
Native parents	547	1,127	2,891	162	10,435
Foreign parents	557	2,194	2,114	910	11,226
Foreign white	559	3,948	3,667	2,710	19,909
Total colored	74	58	19	2	1,114
Grand total	1,737	7,327	8,691	3,784	42,684
Persons of native parentage	621	1,180	2,910	164	11,515
Persons having either both parents born as specified or 1 parent born as specified and 1 parent native-born:					
Austria-Hungary	19	29	493	174	1,540
Canada, English	4	377	51	31	784
Canada, French	1	593	18	10	866
Germany	144	151	2,077	2,006	9,658
Great Britain	43	314	205	40	1,606
Ireland	538	3,776	1,105	97	8,841
Italy	16	25	65	43	305
Poland	263	136	861	1,257	3,124
Russia	12	79	147	61	546
Scandinavia	5	153	400	160	882
Other countries	34	307	246	87	1,792
Persons of mixed foreign parentage	37	207	113	29	850

In the above table employees are classified by general nativity and by country of birth of parents, instead of by general nativity and country of birth, as in the preceding table. There were, in 1900, 42,684 employees of the industry in the United States, 1,737 in Delaware, 7,327 in Massachusetts, 8,691 in Pennsylvania, and 3,784 in Wisconsin. Of the employees in the country as a whole, 19,909 were foreign-born whites, 11,226 were native whites of foreign parents, 10,435 were native whites of native parents, and 1,114 were colored. It will be noted that the proportion of foreign-born employees was about the same as at the two preceding censuses. The proportion of foreign-born employees was larger in Wisconsin and Massachusetts than in Pennsylvania or Delaware. Among the employees of foreign parentage those having one or both parents born in Ireland had, by far, the largest representation. Persons of Polish, German, British, Austro-Hungarian, Scandinavian, and Canadian parentage were present in considerable numbers. There was also a considerable proportion of employees whose parents were born in Russia, Italy, and in countries not specified.

From the above series of tables, it is apparent that immigrants from the countries of southern and eastern Europe did not begin to find employment in the leather tanning and finishing industry until some time in the decade 1890–1900. In 1900 there was a considerable proportion of recent immigrants employed in the industry.

The racial movements to the industry may be best presented by setting forth the history of immigration to the more important divisions of the industry in representative leather-manufacturing localities. This is briefly done in the following pages.

WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA.

The history of immigration to the leather-tanning industry in western Pennsylvania may be best understood by reviewing, briefly, the history of immigration to several representative tanneries located in the northwestern part of the State, which may be designated consecutively by numbers.

Tannery No. 1 began operations in 1867 with a force composed almost entirely of Irish, the remainder being a few Americans, Swedes, and Swiss. At present 60 men—a normal force—are employed, distributed among the various races, as follows: Swedes 32, Swiss 11, Poles 6, Slovaks 5, Irish 3, Italians 2, English 1. From the beginning the Swedes and Swiss increased in numbers, while the Americans have been entirely displaced and the Irish practically so. The Poles and Slovaks were first employed in 1903, but have made little headway in this tannery, as will be noted from the present racial composition of the force. The two Italians and one Englishman mentioned above have only been employed at the tannery for a very short time.

Tannery No. 2 was established in 1871, and like tannery No. 1, its first employees were Irish, Swedes, and Swiss, and a few Americans, the Irish largely predominating. This tannery employs 240 men, and the per cent of each race represented at present is as follows: Italians 40, Swedes 20, Poles 15, Swiss 10, Macedonians 10, Belgians, Germans, and Irish 5. Twenty years ago the Swedes constituted almost the entire force. It was not until 1897 that the Poles were employed. They were followed in 1901 by the Italians, who have since gained rapidly in numbers. The Belgians were first employed in 1902 and the Macedonians in 1905–6.

Tannery No. 3, employing about 130 men, was established in 1867, and its first employees were Irish, Swedes, a few Germans and Danes, together with a few Americans. At present the force is composed of 2 Americans, one an engineer, the other a carpenter; 25 Swedes; 20 Poles; and the remainder Slovaks. The Irish and the few Germans and Danes have all been displaced. The Poles entered this tannery in 1885 and the Slovaks in 1887.

Tannery No. 4, employing a force of 80 men, was started with Irish and Swede employees in 1897. At the present time the following races are represented: Slovaks and Poles (mostly Slovaks) 48, Swedes 12, French 12, Macedonians 7, and Irish 1. The Slovaks and Poles were first employed in 1890, the French in 1908, and the Macedonians within the last two years. At this tannery the Irish were displaced by the Swedes, who, in turn, are being displaced by the other races above mentioned.

Tannery No. 5, although employing only 60 men, has been in operation since 1860, its first employees being Irish, Germans, and a few Swedes. As in other plants, the Irish and Germans were displaced by the Swedes. In recent years the number of Swedes has gradually decreased, and they have been supplanted by the Slovaks, Poles, and Italians, mostly Slovaks and Poles, in this particular tannery. The races employed at present are represented as follows: Slovaks 40, Poles 12, Swedes 7, and Italians 1. The Slovaks were employed here as early as 1885, while the Poles were not employed until 1892. The one representative of the Italian race was employed in 1906.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

The employment of recent immigrants in the glazed kid industry at Philadelphia began not more than twelve or fifteen years ago. Seventeen or eighteen years ago the chrome process of tanning was perfected and rapidly displaced the old sumac process. The new process was much quicker and cheaper than the old, and required but little skilled labor in most of its stages. As a result, large factories were erected and the industry expanded enormously within a few years. Poles, Slovaks, Magyars, South Italians, and a few Armenians, Greeks, and other recent immigrants supplied the additional labor required. At the wages offered not enough other laborers could be secured.

Previous to this change the workmen were practically all Americans, Irish, and Germans. The Poles seem to have been about the first of the more recent immigrants to be employed, but they were so quickly followed by the others that there was practically no difference in the time of employment of workers of the various races of recent immigration. At the present time probably 50 per cent of the employees are Irish and Americans, with the other 50 per cent divided among Poles, Magyars, Slovaks, South Italians, and a few representatives of other foreign races. The Poles predominate among the foreigners.

Before the chrome tanning process was introduced the Germans were the chief labor supply for the lime-house and beam-house work. To-day this work is done chiefly by the Poles, and there are practically no German laborers in any department of the industry. The Germans went into other lines of work that paid better. In all branches of the industry the Irish and Americans have left the wet, heavy, and dirty occupations, as, for example, those of the beam house, lime house, flushing department, tanning house, coloring house, the staking, perching, and seasoning rooms, and their places have been taken by the recent immigrants. Like the Germans, the Irish and American former employees have found better-paying occupations. Many work as conductors and motormen on the street cars, in machine shops, or are in business for themselves. In the better paid and more agreeable grades of work in the glazed-kid industry the Irish and Americans have not disappeared as yet, but are gradually dropping out. It seems probable that, if present tendencies continue, the industry, within the next few years, will be wholly in the hands of the recent immigrants.

WILMINGTON, DEL.

The history of immigration to the leather tanning and finishing industry at Wilmington, Del., may be divided, in a general way, into two periods. In the first period, which had its beginning forty or more years ago, the immigrants were chiefly Germans and Scandinavians. Immigration of this class decreased after the introduction of machinery in the industry about fifteen years ago and has now practically ceased. The second period, during which Poles and Italians have been the most numerous immigrants, began about twenty years ago.

The line of separation between the two periods referred to was the introduction of machinery, by reason of which skilled native, German, and Scandinavian workers were supplanted by cheaper Polish laborers and, to a slight extent, by Italian laborers. From the information secured from the laborers it appears that machinery was introduced for the purpose of breaking up Knights of Labor, and that, as cheaper labor was thus made possible, immigrants of the races of southern and eastern Europe gradually took the place of the former skilled workers.

Briefly summarized, the following are the principal changes in labor conditions brought about through the use of machinery: (1) Calf-kid finishers, employed twenty years ago as hand workers at from $16 to $22 per week, were supplanted gradually by machine glazed-kid workers. (2) Hand shavers, formerly employed at from $30 to $50 per week, were supplanted by machine shavers paid at the rate of $11 per week. One machine shaver does the work of from 6 to 8 hand shavers, and the machines are operated by women. By 1901 or 1902 practically all skilled hand shavers were supplanted. (3) Staking machines were introduced in 1893 and 1894 and supplanted all hand staking. (4) Glazing machines were introduced about twenty years ago. Men glazers were at first employed on the machines, but when the French side machine was introduced a few years later, women largely took the place of men. (5) The use of machinery in the above occupations and in a few other minor occupations has had the further result of increasing the demand for a supply of cheap labor to handle the product. This increase has taken place chiefly in the occupations of seasoning, putting out, hanging skins in the lofts, striking out, and in the work done in steam rooms and beam houses.

In the days of the hand-working plants the majority of the workmen were natives, while the remainder were, for the most part, Germans, Scandinavians, and Irish. All the employees were skilled workers, and were under a union and apprentice system. With the introduction of machinery, however, skilled laborers were supplanted, the unions were broken up, and the apprentice system was abolished. At present about 50 per cent of the employees are foreign-born. The majority of the foreign-born workers are Poles. Both men and women and, to some extent, girls of this race are employed in the industry. Italians are employed to a less extent than the Poles, and, while definite information upon this point is not available, workers of other foreign races are probably present in smaller numbers.

Although both Poles and Italians began coming into the leather factories about twenty years ago, the majority of employees of these races entered the factories a few years later, as the demand for unskilled labor increased. The proportion of foreign labor, according to the opinion of the superintendents of the factories, has not varied to any degree in the last ten years, but the total number of laborers has increased with the growth and expansion of the factories.

The Poles have entered, to a slight extent, the skilled occupations that have survived the introduction of machinery, and there are several instances of Polish foremen in the striking-out, putting-out, and steam rooms. In general, however, it is not considered necessary to employ immigrant foremen, except for the supervision of "gangs."

Polish and Italian girls are employed in seasoning and Polish boys work in the lofts hanging skins. Very few skilled immigrant women are employed in the industry. In one factory, for example, women are employed as glazers, knee stakers, and hand putters-out, but there is only one Polish woman among their number. In the rough work, such as cleaning up, handling and loading the materials and the products, etc., immigrant men, chiefly Italians and Poles, are employed in the place of the native, Irish, and Scandinavian laborers employed in the days of hand plants.

It is claimed by the native-born laborers and those of the races of old immigration that the employment of recent immigrants has resulted in the reduction of wages, and the feeling of resentment against the "cheap immigrant" has never died out. On the other hand, it is claimed by the superintendents of the largest plants for which data were secured, that wages have increased in the various occupations, although the high wages paid to several classes of skilled hand workers have been done away with as a result of the introduction of machinery.

NEW ENGLAND.

A further insight into the racial changes in the operating forces of the East may be obtained from an account of the history of the employment in a representative establishment in New England. These establishments are designated by number. Plant No. 1 has been in operation about twenty-five years. The output, which, at the beginning, was 25 dozen skins daily, has increased to 1,200 skins daily. It is stated that the first employees were Irish and Irish Americans, with a few Swedes and Germans. Workmen of Armenian race entered the establishment about thirteen or fourteen years ago, and were followed, three years later, by Polish and Lithuanian workers. Within the past three or four years some 25 or 30 clerks have been employed. The change in the racial composition of the working force is said to have been due to labor difficulties. At the present time the native-born employees and those of the races of old immigration hold the better paid positions. American workmen will not undertake the lower grades of work except in cases of extreme need. For this reason, there is no friction between the old employees and the immigrants. The displaced employees have, in most cases, gone to work in shoe shops. It is said that the immigrant workers in the establishment, after saving a little money and acquiring some experience, usually leave and secure employment in the shoe shops. Their places are then filled by immigrants of later arrival in the country or in the community.

Establishment No. 2 is engaged in tanning hides and manufacturing kid. The total number of employees is between 270 and 280. The first employees at the establishment were either Americans or Irish. Each man performed all the operations connected with the manufacture of the goods and it took three years for a man to learn the business. As the industry grew and machinery came into use, it became possible to replace the American and Irish workers with recent immigrants who would work for much smaller compensation. The old employees gradually left the tannery and went into the shoe shops of the city, while immigrants took all the positions in the tan-

nery with the exception of those of foremen and instructors. Armenians were the first immigrants employed in the establishment and were followed by Lithuanians, Poles, and Hebrews. Since their arrival in the community about five years ago, Greeks have been employed in the industry. It is said that the employees of this race are not in favor with the employers. At all times the change from race to race has been gradual and no friction between the races has resulted.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

The tanning of leather in Milwaukee, Wis., which began about sixty years ago, has steadily expanded until at present it is considered among the most important of the city's industries. The racial movements to this locality may be considered as largely representative of the situation in the Middle West. Because of the large German population of Milwaukee the representatives of this race, as might be expected, have played a most important part not only in the development of the tanning industry but in the development of its many other industries as well. As the city developed and various industries were started, the employment of many additional men became necessary. In the natural order of things, this development attracted to Milwaukee a large number of outsiders, many of whom were from southern and eastern European countries. A new and different supply of labor was therefore created, and while employment of the more recent immigrants, in the tanning industry, attracted very little attention at first, it soon became apparent that a change in the racial composition of the force had taken place. The employment of the more recent immigrants has continued for one reason or another until to-day they have become the most important factor in the operation of the various tanneries in this locality. Of course, the same percentage of each race will not be found in all tanneries. This situation in Milwaukee, as in all other large cities, is due in a very large measure to the location of the plant, for the tendency of the more recent immigrant is to take up his abode with others of his own race. This results in the building up of colonies among the different races, and these are almost invariably established near some industrial plant. This accounts for the fact that some particular race predominates in one plant, while in another the representatives of this race may not be employed at all. The Germans, Irish, Americans, a few English and Scotch were the first employees in the tanning industry in Milwaukee, with the Germans largely predominating. In all, about 18 different races are represented in this industry at the present time, but not one-half have become a factor in the operation of any of the tanneries. The foreign races now a factor are the Germans, Poles, Greeks, Slovaks, Croatians, Lithuanians, Magyars, and Russians. From one to a dozen persons of each of the following races are employed in one of the largest tanneries: Italians, Swiss, Swedes, Danes, Bohemians, Finns, Dutch, and Bulgarians.

The Poles were the first of the more recent immigrants to secure employment in this industry. Their employment to any extent first occurred in 1870. In 1877–1878 they were strongly represented and have continued so until now, although there has been quite a falling off at various times. The Russian Poles (called Russians by the employers) entered the industry in 1885; Italians in 1890; Croatians,

Magyars, and Slovaks in 1892; and Lithuanians and Greeks in large numbers in 1903, although a few of the latter were employed in 1898–1899. Representatives of other races have been employed from time to time, but in such small numbers that their employment has attracted little or no attention.

PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNITED STATES OF FOREIGN-BORN EMPLOYEES AND MEMBERS OF THEIR HOUSEHOLDS.

The character of recent and past immigration to the industry may also be seen in the following series of tables showing the period of residence in the United States of foreign-born employees and members of their households. Length of residence in this country and period of employment in the industry are not necessarily identical, but as a rule they approximate each other. The first table submitted, which immediately follows, shows, by sex and race, the percentage of foreign-born employees in the East who had been in the United States each specified number of years:

TABLE 13.—*Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race—East.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad. This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent in United States each specified number of years.				
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
German	457	6.6	11.6	4.8	16.0	61.1
Greek	227	90.3	7.9	.9	.0	.9
Irish	243	4.1	8.2	5.3	11.1	71.2
Italian, North	327	50.5	34.6	7.6	5.2	2.1
Italian, South	342	52.0	33.0	6.1	5.8	2.9
Lithuanian	182	51.1	27.5	13.2	7.7	.5
Magyar	178	51.1	30.3	7.9	5.6	5.1
Polish	1,984	43.0	29.8	10.2	9.7	7.2
Russian	154	58.4	29.2	3.2	6.5	2.6
Slovak	500	48.8	29.8	9.4	5.0	7.0
Swedish	323	6.2	6.8	5.3	21.1	60.7
Total	5,511	40.4	24.4	7.9	9.4	17.9

FEMALE.

German	5	0.0	0.0	20.0	20.0	60.0
Greek	2	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish	7	14.3	28.6	28.6	14.3	14.3
Italian, North	5	60.0	.0	.0	40.0	.0
Italian, South	13	53.8	23.1	15.4	7.7	.0
Lithuanian	10	90.0	10.0	.0	.0	.0
Polish	147	71.4	15.6	6.1	5.4	1.4
Russian	20	95.0	5.0	.0	.0	.0
Total	248	60.1	14.9	9.7	9.3	6.0

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 13.—*Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race—East*—Continued.

TOTAL.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent in United States each specified number of years.				
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
German	462	6.5	11.5	5.0	16.0	61.0
Greek	229	90.4	7.9	.9	.0	.9
Irish	250	4.4	8.8	6.0	11.2	69.6
Italian, North	332	50.6	34.0	7.5	5.7	2.1
Italian, South	355	52.1	32.7	6.5	5.9	2.8
Lithuanian	192	53.1	26.6	12.5	7.3	.5
Magyar	178	51.1	30.3	7.9	5.6	5.1
Polish	2,131	45.0	28.9	9.9	9.4	6.8
Russian	174	62.6	26.4	2.9	5.7	2.3
Slovak	500	48.8	29.8	9.4	5.0	7.0
Swedish	323	6.2	6.8	5.3	21.1	60.7
Total	5,759	41.2	23.9	8.0	9.4	17.4

Of the 5,759 persons reporting complete data, 41.2 per cent have been in the United States under five years; 23.9 per cent have been here from five to nine years; 17.4 per cent have been here for twenty or more years, and less than 20 per cent from ten to nineteen years. When compared with the males, the females show a much larger proportion who have been here under fifteen years. Of the males, 40.4 per cent have been in this country under five years and 17.9 per cent have been here for twenty years or over. Of the Greek males 90.3 per cent have been here under five years. This is the largest proportion of any race, the next largest being that shown by the Russian, 58.4 per cent. The North and South Italians, Lithuanians and Magyars show proportions between 50 and 52 per cent who have been in this country under five years. The North Italians show the largest proportion of males who have been in this country from five to nine years and the Swedes show the smallest proportion. Slightly more than 20 per cent of the Swedes have been in the United States from fifteen to nineteen years. The Irish and German are the only other races that report as high as 10 per cent of males who have lived in this country from fifteen to nineteen years. Nearly 75 per cent of the Irish and between 60 and 65 per cent of the Germans and Swedes have been here for twenty or more years. Each other race shows a proportion less than 10 per cent. None of the German females reporting have lived in this country for less than ten years. Of the Russians 95 per cent, and of the Lithuanians 90 per cent, have lived in this country under five years. The Irish show the largest proportion of females who have lived here for from five to nine years. The proportion is 28.6 per cent and a similar proportion is shown of females whose residence in this country has been for from ten to fourteen years. None of the Lithuanians or Russians reporting have lived here for fifteen years or over. The Germans show the largest proportion who have lived here for twenty or more years. The Irish show 14.3 per cent and the Poles 1.4 per cent. Each of the other races reports zero.

The following table shows, by sex and race, the percentage of foreign-born employees in the Middle West who had been in the United States each specified number of years.

TABLE 14.—*Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race—Middle West.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad. This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent in United States each specified number of years.				
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Croatian	158	94.3	5.1	0.0	0.6	0.0
German	674	15.0	9.9	2.4	18.4	54.3
Greek	380	83.4	15.8	.5	.0	.3
Magyar	83	75.9	19.3	1.2	2.4	1.2
Polish	594	31.5	17.8	5.4	23.9	21.4
Slovak	130	72.3	23.1	.0	2.3	2.3
Slovenian	376	72.1	26.9	.8	.0	.3
Total	2,618	48.8	16.7	2.6	11.3	20.6

FEMALE.

Croatian	10	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
German	18	27.8	5.6	16.7	22.2	27.8
Greek	3	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Magyar	14	92.9	7.1	.0	.0	.0
Polish	48	52.1	14.6	2.1	20.8	10.4
Slovak	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Slovenian	40	95.0	5.0	.0	.0	.0
Total	144	71.5	7.6	2.8	11.1	6.9

TOTAL.

Croatian	168	94.6	4.8	0.0	0.6	0.0
German	692	15.3	9.8	2.7	18.5	53.6
Greek	383	83.6	15.7	.5	.0	.2
Magyar	97	78.4	17.5	1.0	2.1	1.0
Polish	642	33.0	17.6	5.1	23.7	20.6
Slovak	131	72.5	22.9	.0	2.3	2.3
Slovenian	416	74.3	24.8	.7	.0	.2
Total	2,762	50.0	16.3	2.6	11.3	19.8

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of 2,762 employees in this industry for whom information was secured, 50 per cent had been in the United States under five years, 16.3 per cent from five to nine years, 2.6 per cent from ten to fourteen years, 11.3 per cent from 15 to 19 years, and 19.8 per cent have been in this country twenty years or over. The table shows the Croatian employees to be of very recent immigration, 94.6 per cent of those reporting having been in the United States under five years. The Greek employees also show a considerable proportion having this period of residence. The Magyar, Slovenian, and Slovak employees follow in the order named, all showing over 70 per cent who have been in this country under five years. The Poles show over 30 per cent having this period of residence and the German employees only 15.3 per cent. The Slovenian employees show the highest percentage and the Croatians the lowest of employees who have been in the United States from five to nine years. The Poles the highest percentage, as

contrasted with none of the Croatians or the Slovak employees, who have been in the United States from ten to fourteen years. The Poles also show the highest percentage having a residence of from fifteen to nineteen years, while none of the Greeks or Slovenians have been in this country for this period of time. The German employees show over 50 per cent with a residence of twenty years or over, as contrasted with less than 1 per cent of the Greeks and Slovenians and none of the Croatians who have been in the United States this length of time.

The following tables and chart set forth, by sex and race, the percentage of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years. In the first table the figures for the most recent immigrants—those in the United States less than five years—are presented in detail:

TABLE 15.—*Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States under 1 year, 1 year, 2 years, etc., by sex and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad. This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Croatian	165	4.2	20.0	49.7	13.9	6.1	5.5	0.0	0.6	0.0
German	1,131	.6	1.9	4.8	2.7	1.6	10.6	3.4	17.4	57.0
Greek	607	3.8	18.6	33.1	20.6	9.9	12.9	.7	.0	.5
Hebrew, Russian	83	4.8	9.6	8.4	4.8	10.8	30.1	8.4	12.0	10.8
Irish	251	.4	.8	1.2	.8	.8	8.0	5.6	11.6	70.9
Italian, North	328	5.5	4.3	14.3	17.7	8.5	34.5	7.6	5.5	2.1
Italian, South	370	4.1	4.3	14.6	15.1	14.1	33.2	6.5	5.4	2.7
Lithuanian	193	2.6	5.2	18.1	14.0	9.8	28.0	14.5	7.3	.5
Magyar	261	7.7	7.7	20.3	11.5	11.9	26.8	5.7	4.6	3.8
Polish	2,578	3.7	3.4	14.5	11.0	7.7	27.1	9.1	13.0	10.5
Russian	180	6.7	8.3	24.4	14.4	6.7	27.8	3.3	6.1	2.2
Slovak	630	5.1	3.5	18.9	15.1	11.1	28.4	7.5	4.4	6.0
Slovenian	432	4.9	8.6	25.9	13.7	16.7	28.0	1.9	.2	.2
Swedish	327	.9	.6	2.1	2.4	.3	6.7	5.2	20.8	60.9
Total	8,129	3.5	5.4	15.8	10.8	7.6	21.9	6.2	10.0	18.8

FEMALE.

Croatian	10	40.0	10.0	40.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
German	23	8.7	.0	13.0	.0	.0	4.3	17.4	21.7	34.8
Greek	5	.0	60.0	20.0	.0	20.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Hebrew, Russian	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish	7	.0	.0	14.3	.0	.0	28.6	28.6	14.3	14.3
Italian, North	5	.0	.0	40.0	20.0	.0	.0	.0	40.0	.0
Italian, South	13	.0	7.7	7.7	23.1	15.4	23.1	15.4	7.7	.0
Lithuanian	10	.0	.0	10.0	60.0	20.0	10.0	.0	.0	.0
Magyar	14	42.9	14.3	14.3	14.3	7.1	7.1	.0	.0	.0
Polish	195	9.2	8.2	23.6	9.7	15.9	15.4	5.1	9.2	3.6
Russian	21	47.6	9.5	19.0	14.3	4.8	4.8	.0	.0	.0
Slovak	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Slovenian	40	22.5	15.0	47.5	7.5	2.5	5.0	.0	.0	.0
Total	392	13.0	7.9	22.4	10.5	10.5	12.2	7.1	9.9	6.4

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 15.—*Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States under 1 year, 1 year, 2 years, etc., by sex and race*—Continued.

TOTAL.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Croatian	175	6.3	19.4	49.1	13.7	5.7	5.1	0.0	0.6	0.0
German	1,154	.8	1.8	4.9	2.7	1.6	10.5	3.6	17.5	56.6
Greek	612	3.8	19.0	33.0	20.4	10.0	12.7	.7	.0	.5
Hebrew, Russian	84	4.8	9.5	8.3	4.8	10.7	31.0	8.3	11.9	10.7
Irish	258	.4	.8	1.6	.8	.8	8.5	6.2	11.6	69.4
Italian, North	333	5.4	4.2	14.7	17.7	8.4	33.9	7.5	6.0	2.1
Italian, South	383	3.9	4.4	14.4	15.4	14.1	32.9	6.8	5.5	2.6
Lithuanian	203	2.5	4.9	17.7	16.3	10.3	27.1	13.8	6.9	.5
Magyar	275	9.5	8.0	20.0	11.6	11.6	25.8	25.5	4.4	3.6
Polish	2,773	4.1	3.8	15.2	10.9	8.3	26.3	8.8	12.7	10.0
Russian	201	10.9	8.5	23.9	14.4	6.5	25.4	3.0	5.5	2.0
Slovak	631	5.2	3.5	18.9	15.1	11.1	28.4	7.4	4.4	6.0
Slovenian	472	6.4	9.1	27.8	13.1	15.5	26.1	1.7	.2	.2
Swedish	327	.9	.6	2.1	2.4	.3	6.7	5.2	20.8	60.9
Total	8,521	4.0	5.5	16.1	10.7	7.7	21.5	6.2	10.0	18.2

TABLE 16.—*Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad. This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent in United States each specified number of years.				
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Croatian	165	93.9	5.5	0.0	0.6	0.0
German	1,131	11.6	10.6	3.4	17.4	57.0
Greek	607	86.0	12.9	.7	.0	.5
Hebrew, Russian	83	38.6	30.1	8.4	12.0	10.8
Irish	251	4.0	8.0	5.6	11.6	70.9
Italian, North	328	50.3	34.5	7.6	5.5	2.1
Italian, South	370	52.2	33.2	6.5	5.4	2.7
Lithuanian	193	49.7	28.0	14.5	7.3	.5
Magyar	261	59.0	26.8	5.7	4.6	3.8
Polish	2,578	40.3	27.1	9.1	13.0	10.5
Russian	180	60.6	27.8	3.3	6.1	2.2
Slovak	630	53.7	28.4	7.5	4.4	6.0
Slovenian	432	69.7	28.0	1.9	.2	.2
Swedish	327	6.4	6.7	5.2	20.8	60.9
Total	8,129	43.1	21.9	6.2	10.0	18.8

FEMALE.

Croatian	10	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
German	23	21.7	4.3	17.4	21.7	34.8
Greek	5	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Hebrew, Russian	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish	7	14.3	28.6	28.6	14.3	14.3
Italian, North	5	60.0	.0	.0	40.0	.0
Italian, South	13	53.8	23.1	15.4	7.7	.0
Lithuanian	10	90.0	10.0	.0	.0	.0
Magyar	14	92.9	7.1	.0	.0	.0
Polish	195	66.7	15.4	5.1	9.2	3.6
Russian	21	95.2	4.8	.0	.0	.0
Slovak	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Slovenian	40	95.0	5.0	.0	.0	.0
Total	392	64.3	12.2	7.1	9.9	6.4

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 16.—*Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race*—Continued.

TOTAL.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent in United States each specified number of years.				
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Croatian	175	94.3	5.1	0.0	0.6	0.0
German	1,154	11.8	10.5	3.6	17.5	56.6
Greek	612	86.1	12.7	.7	.0	.5
Hebrew, Russian	84	38.1	31.0	8.3	11.9	10.7
Irish	258	4.3	8.5	6.2	11.6	69.4
Italian, North	333	50.5	33.9	7.5	6.0	2.1
Italian, South	383	52.2	32.9	6.8	5.5	2.6
Lithuanian	203	51.7	27.1	13.8	6.9	.5
Magyar	275	60.7	25.8	5.5	4.4	3.6
Polish	2,773	42.2	26.3	8.8	12.7	10.0
Russian	201	64.2	25.4	3.0	5.5	2.0
Slovak	631	53.7	28.4	7.4	4.4	6.0
Slovenian	472	71.8	26.1	1.7	.2	.2
Swedish	327	6.4	6.7	5.2	20.8	60.9
Total	8,521	44.1	21.5	6.2	10.0	18.2

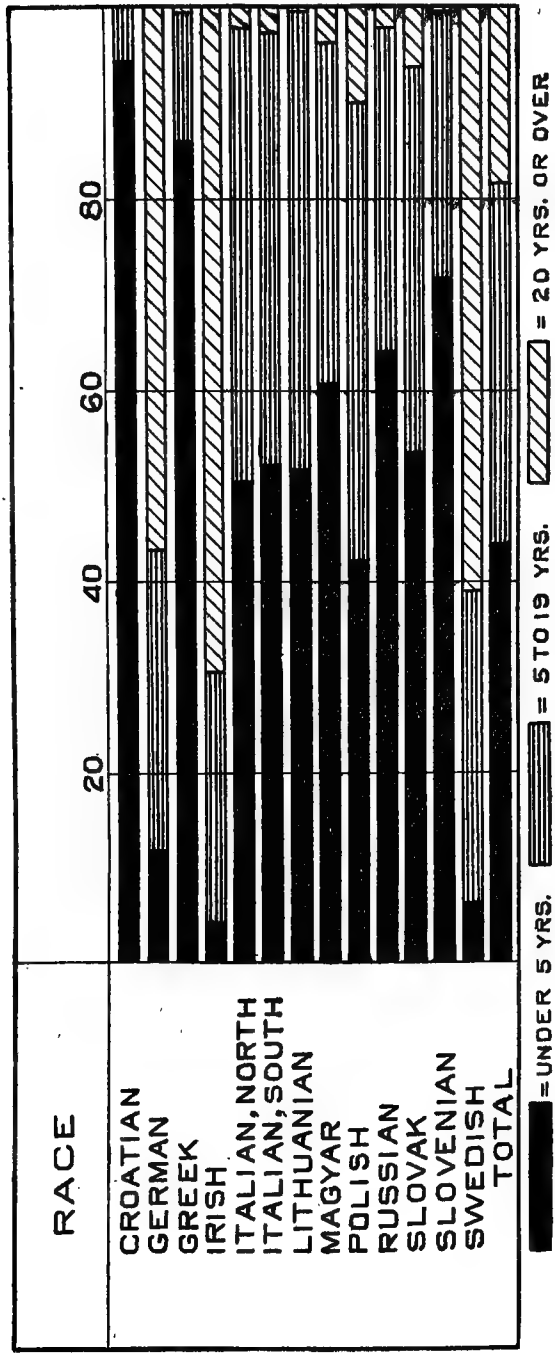
These tables present information concerning 8,521 foreign-born employees engaged in the industry. Of this number 44.1 per cent have been in the United States under five years, the males reporting 43.1 per cent with this length of residence, as compared with 64.3 per cent of the females. Of the males 3.5 per cent have been in the United States under one year, while 5.4, 15.8, 10.8, and 7.6 per cent have been in the United States one, two, three, and four years, respectively. As compared with these proportions the females show 13 per cent have been in the United States under one year, while 7.9, 22.4, 10.5, and 10.5 per cent have been in the United States one, two, three, and four years, respectively.

Considering the males in each residence group under five years, it will be noted that the proportions of the older as contrasted with the proportions of the more recent immigrant races are in each instance very low. However, the difference in proportions is less marked among those with a residence of less than one year than among those with a residence of one, two, three, or four years. The Croatians show the largest proportions with a residence of one and two years, the Greeks the largest proportion with a residence of three years, and the Slovenians the largest proportion with a residence of four years. The Swedes report the smallest proportions with a residence of one and four years, and the Irish the smallest proportions with a residence of two and three years.

Twenty-one and five-tenths per cent have been in the United States from five to nine years, 6.2 per cent from ten to fourteen, 10 per cent from fifteen to nineteen, and 18.2 per cent twenty years or over. The proportion of all foreign-born males in each period of residence varies only slightly from the proportion shown in the total for both males and females. Of those with a residence of less than five years the figure is larger for the females than the total for males and females, while of females with a residence of from five to nine, and twenty years or over, the proportions are considerably below the total

Per cent of foreign-born male employees in the United States each specified number of years, by race.

[This chart shows only races with 100 or more employees reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]



of both sexes. Of those with a residence of from ten to fourteen and from fifteen to nineteen years, the proportions vary only slightly from the figures shown in the total for both males and females. As compared with the races of recent immigration, the males of the older immigrant races show extremely small proportions with a residence of less than five years. Practically the same statement as regards those with a residence of less than five applies to those with a residence of from five to nine years. The Lithuanians alone show a proportion with a residence of from ten to fourteen years in excess of 10 per cent, while 0.7 per cent is shown by the Greeks, the Croatians reporting no males in this period of residence. Of those with a residence of from fifteen to nineteen years, the Swedes, with 20.8 per cent, show a larger proportion than is shown by any other race. As compared with the Irish, Germans, and Swedes, the proportions of the more recent immigrants, with a residence of twenty years or over are very small.

All Croatian and Greek females have been in the United States under five years while, as with the males, the proportions of Irish and German females with this period of residence are very much below the proportions shown by the more recent immigrant races. On the other hand, of those with a residence of from five to nine and from ten to fourteen years, the Irish, with 28.6 per cent in each period, report the largest proportions. Both the South Italians and Poles show a smaller proportion than the Irish and the Germans, with a residence of from fifteen to nineteen years. The proportion of Germans with a residence of twenty years or over in the United States largely exceeds that of the Irish. Compared with either the Germans or Irish, the proportion of Poles with this length of residence is very low.

Among the females the Slovenians with 22.5 per cent show a larger proportion than do the Poles or Germans with a residence of less than one year. But the proportion of the Slovenians is much below that shown by the Croatians, Magyars, or Russians, the last named reporting 47.6 per cent. Of those with a residence of one year the Greeks, with 60 per cent, show the largest proportion, the figures of the other races being extremely low in comparison. The Slovenians show 47.5 per cent with a residence of two years in the United States, and are closely followed by the Croatians and North Italians, each with 40 per cent. The largest proportion of Lithuanian females, or 60 per cent, have been in the United States but three years. Most nearly approaching this large proportion, with this period of residence, come the South Italians, with 23.1 per cent, a proportion slightly in excess of that shown by the North Italians and considerably in excess of that shown by the Magyars, Russians, Croatians, Poles, or Slovenians. The proportions of Magyars, Russians, and Slovenians, with a residence of four years, are considerably smaller than the proportions of the other races. Of those with a residence of from fifteen to nineteen years, the North Italians, with 40.0 per cent, show a much larger proportion than do the Germans or Irish, and a very much larger proportion than do the Poles or South Italians. The proportions shown in the total remain practically the same as those of the males.

The final table presented in this connection shows, by race of individual, the percentage of foreign-born persons in the households studied, who had been in the United States each specified number of years.

TABLE 17.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad. This table includes only races with 20 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of persons in United States each specified number of years.		
		Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 20.
German	63	0.0	15.9	30.2
Greek	21	61.9	100.0	100.0
Irish	84	14.3	25.0	46.4
Italian, South	127	46.5	70.9	94.5
Lithuanian	24	33.3	62.5	100.0
Polish	272	30.5	65.4	89.7
Slovak	49	28.6	75.5	91.8
Turkish	442	96.8	100.0	100.0
Total	1,108	56.8	74.8	87.8

Of the 1,108 foreign-born persons for whom information was obtained in the household study, 56.8 per cent have been in the United States under five years and 74.8 per cent under ten years, while 12.2 per cent have been in the United States twenty years or over. None of the Germans, and only 14.3 per cent of the Irish, as compared with 96.8 per cent of the Turks, have been in the United States under five years. The Greeks report the next largest proportion, who have been in the United States less than five years, and they, in turn, are followed by the South Italians, Lithuanians, Poles, and Slovaks. As regards those who have been in the United States under ten years, both the Greeks and Turks report 100 per cent, while the smallest proportions with this period of residence are shown by the Germans and Irish. Of those who have been in the United States under twenty years, the Lithuanians, in addition to the Greeks and Turks, report 100 per cent, while the smallest proportion, or 30.2 per cent, is shown by the Germans.

RACIAL CLASSIFICATION OF EMPLOYEES AT THE PRESENT TIME.

The series of tabulations next presented exhibits the racial composition of the operating forces of the industry at the present time. In the table following the racial make-up of employees in the East for whom information was received is set forth.

TABLE 18.—*Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race—East.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:						
White	1,900	199	2,099	21.5	30.1	22.1
Negro	49	.....	49	.6	.0	.5
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:						
Austria-Hungary	17	1	18	.2	.2	.2
Belgium	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Canada	23	19	42	.3	2.9	.4
Cuba	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Denmark	4	.....	4	(a)	.0	(a)
England	63	4	67	.7	.6	.7
France	17	2	19	.2	.3	.2
Germany	564	63	627	6.4	9.5	6.6
Ireland	444	72	516	5.0	10.9	5.4
Italy	15	17	32	.2	2.6	.3
Netherlands	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Norway	2	.....	2	(a)	.0	(a)
Russia	60	29	89	.7	4.4	.9
Scotland	23	1	24	.3	.2	.3
Sweden	54	2	56	.6	.3	.6
Switzerland	21	.....	21	.2	.0	.2
Wales	4	.....	4	(a)	.0	(a)
South America (country not specified)	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Foreign-born, by race:						
Albanian	7	.....	7	.1	.0	.1
Armenian	73	.....	73	.8	.0	.8
Bohemian and Moravian	22	.....	22	.2	.0	.2
Bulgarian	11	.....	11	.1	.0	.1
Canadian, French	31	23	54	.4	3.5	.6
Canadian, Other	18	5	23	.2	.8	.2
Croatian	7	.....	7	.1	.0	.1
Dalmatian	2	.....	2	(a)	.0	(a)
Danish	19	.....	19	.2	.0	.2
Dutch	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
English	51	3	54	.6	.5	.6
Flemish	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
French	41	3	44	.5	.5	.5
German	461	5	466	5.2	.8	4.9
Greek	229	2	231	2.6	.3	2.4
Hebrew, Russian	63	1	64	.7	.2	.7
Hebrew, Other	35	1	36	.4	.2	.4
Irish	245	7	252	2.8	1.1	2.7
Italian, North	327	5	332	3.7	.8	3.5
Italian, South	343	13	356	3.9	2.0	3.8
Lithuanian	185	10	195	2.1	1.5	2.1
Macedonian	44	.....	44	.5	.0	.5
Magyar	178	.....	178	2.0	.0	1.9
Montenegrin	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Norwegian	4	1	5	(a)	.2	.1
Polish	2,000	149	2,149	22.7	22.5	22.7
Roumanian	33	.....	33	.4	.0	.3
Russian	159	21	180	1.8	3.2	1.9
Ruthenian	13	1	14	.1	.2	.1
Scotch	9	2	11	.1	.3	.1
Servian	6	.....	6	.1	.0	.1
Slovak	501	.....	501	5.7	.0	5.3
Slovenian	60	.....	60	.7	.0	.6
Swedish	323	.....	323	3.7	.0	3.4
Syrian	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Turkish	14	.....	14	.2	.0	.1
Welsh	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Austrian (race not specified)	18	.....	18	.2	.0	.2
Belgian (race not specified)	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Swiss (race not specified)	17	.....	17	.2	.0	.2
Grand total	8,819	661	9,480	100.00	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father	1,315	210	1,525	14.9	31.8	16.1
Total native-born	3,264	409	3,673	37.0	61.9	38.7
Total foreign-born	5,555	252	5,807	63.0	38.1	61.3

[a] Less than 0.05 per cent.

Of the 9,480 employees for whom information was secured, 63 per cent of the males and 38.1 per cent of the females are foreign-born, 14.9 per cent of the males and 31.8 per cent of the females are native-born of foreign father, 21.5 per cent of the males and 30.1 per cent of the females are native whites born of native father, and 6 per cent of the males and none of the females are native negroes born of native father. Male employees whose fathers were born in Germany and Ireland, and female employees whose fathers were born in Ireland, Germany, and Russia have the largest representation, in the order mentioned. The principal race groups of the foreign-born are, in the case of the males, the Poles, Slovaks, Germans, South Italians, North Italians, and Swedes, and in the case of the females the Poles, French Canadians, and Russians. It will be noted that the Poles, both males and females, have a much larger representation among the employees than have the persons of any other race.

The following table shows, by sex, the number and percentage of employees of each race for whom information was secured in the Middle West.

TABLE 19.—*Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race—Middle West.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	69	15	84	2.2	5.7	2.5
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:						
Australia	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Austria-Hungary	9	1	10	.3	.4	.3
Canada	2	.....	2	.1	.0	.1
Denmark	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
England	6	.....	6	.2	.0	.2
France	4	.....	4	.1	.0	.1
Germany	331	95	426	10.7	36.3	12.7
Ireland	8	.....	8	.3	.0	.2
Netherlands	4	.....	4	.1	.0	.1
Norway	4	.....	4	.1	.0	.1
Russia	17	.....	17	.5	.0	.5
Scotland	2	.....	2	.1	.0	.1
Sweden	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Foreign-born, by race:						
Armenian	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Bohemian and Moravian	55	1	56	1.8	.4	1.7
Bulgarian	7	.....	7	.2	.0	.2
Canadian, French	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Canadian, Other	7	.....	7	.2	.0	.2
Croatian	162	10	172	5.2	3.8	5.1
Danish	3	.....	3	.1	.0	.1
Dutch	6	2	8	.2	.8	.2
English	4	1	5	.1	.4	.1
Finnish	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
German	677	18	695	21.9	6.9	20.7
Greek	382	3	385	12.3	1.1	11.5
Hebrew, Russian	21	.....	21	.7	.0	.6
Hebrew, Other	7	.....	7	.2	.0	.2
Irish	8	.....	8	.3	.0	.2
Italian, North	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Italian, South	28	.....	28	.9	.0	.8
Lithuanian	11	.....	11	.4	.0	.3
Magyar	84	14	98	2.7	5.3	2.9
Montenegrin	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Norwegian	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Polish	597	53	650	19.3	20.2	19.4
Roumanian	12	3	15	.4	1.1	.4
Russian	26	1	27	.8	.4	.8
Ruthenian	2	.....	2	.1	.0	.1

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

TABLE 19.—*Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race—Middle West*—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.						
Servian	6		6	.2	.0	.2
Slovak	130	1	131	4.2	.4	3.9
Slovenian	383	42	425	12.4	16.0	12.7
Swedish	4		4	.1	.0	.1
Turkish	2		2	.1	.0	.1
Austrian (race not specified)	2	2	4	.1	.8	.1
Belgian (race not specified)	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Swiss (race not specified)	5		5	.2	.0	.1
Grand total	3,097	262	3,359	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father	390	96	486	12.6	36.6	14.5
Total native-born	459	111	570	14.8	42.4	17.0
Total foreign-born	2,638	151	2,789	85.2	57.6	83.0

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

Of the 3,359 persons for whom information was secured in the above table, 3,097 are males and 262 females. Of the males, 85.2 per cent are foreign-born, 12.6 per cent native-born of foreign father, and 2.2 per cent white native-born of native father; while of the females 57.6 per cent are foreign-born, 36.6 per cent native-born of foreign father, and 5.7 per cent white native-born of native father. The Germans, Greeks, Poles, and Slovenians constitute by far the largest proportion of the total number of foreign-born males, while the Poles and Slovenians constitute the largest proportion of the total number of foreign-born females. Almost the entire proportion of native-born of foreign father, both males and females, is composed of those native-born of German father.

The table which immediately follows exhibits, by sex, the number and percentage of employees of each race for whom information was secured in all sections of the territory included in the investigation.

TABLE 20.—*Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:						
White	1,969	214	2,183	16.5	23.2	17.0
Negro	49		49	.7	.0	.4
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:						
Australia	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Austria-Hungary	26	2	28	.2	.2	.2
Belgium	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Canada	25	19	44	.2	2.1	.3
Cuba	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Denmark	5		5	(a)	.0	(a)
England	69	4	73	.6	.4	.6
France	21	2	23	.2	.2	.2
Germany	895	158	1,053	7.5	17.1	8.2
Ireland	452	72	524	3.8	7.8	4.1
Italy	15	17	32	.1	1.8	.2
Netherlands	5		5	(a)	.0	(a)
Norway	6		6	.1	.0	(a)
Russia	77	29	106	.6	3.1	.8

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

TABLE 20.—*Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of foreign-father, by country of birth of father—Continued.						
Scotland	25	1	26	0.2	0.1	0.2
Sweden	55	2	57	.5	.2	.4
Switzerland	21	.....	21	.2	.0	.2
Wales	4	.....	4	(a)	.0	(a)
South America (country not specified)	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Foreign-born, by race:						
Albanian	7	.....	7	.1	.0	.1
Armenian	74	.....	74	.6	.0	.6
Bohemian and Moravian	77	1	78	.6	.1	.6
Bulgarian	18	.....	18	.2	.0	.1
Canadian, French	32	23	55	.3	2.5	.4
Canadian, Other	25	5	30	.2	.5	.2
Croatian	169	10	179	1.4	1.1	1.4
Dalmatian	2	.....	2	(a)	.0	(a)
Danish	22	.....	22	.2	.0	.2
Dutch	7	2	9	.1	.2	.1
English	55	4	59	.5	.4	.5
Finnish	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Flemish	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
French	41	3	44	.3	.3	.3
German	1,138	23	1,161	9.6	2.5	9.0
Greek	611	5	616	5.1	.5	4.8
Hebrew, Russian	84	1	85	.7	.1	.7
Hebrew, Other	42	1	43	.4	.1	.3
Irish	253	7	260	2.1	.8	2.0
Italian, North	328	5	333	2.8	.5	2.6
Italian, South	371	13	384	3.1	1.4	3.0
Lithuanian	196	10	206	1.6	1.1	1.6
Macedonian	44	.....	44	.4	.0	.3
Magyar	262	14	276	2.2	1.5	2.1
Montenegrin	2	.....	2	(a)	.0	(a)
Norwegian	5	1	6	(a)	.1	(a)
Polish	2,597	202	2,799	21.8	21.9	21.8
Roumanian	45	3	48	.4	.3	.4
Russian	185	22	207	1.6	2.4	1.6
Ruthenian	15	1	16	.1	.1	.1
Scotch	9	2	11	.1	.2	.1
Servian	12	.....	12	.1	.0	.1
Slovak	631	1	632	5.3	.1	4.9
Slovenian	443	42	485	3.7	4.6	3.8
Swedish	327	.....	327	2.7	.0	2.5
Syrian	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Turkish	16	.....	16	.1	.0	.1
Welsh	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Austrian (race not specified)	20	2	22	.2	.2	.2
Belgian (race not specified)	2	.....	2	(a)	.0	(a)
Swiss (race not specified)	22	.....	22	.2	.0	.2
Grand total	11,916	923	12,839	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father	1,705	306	2,011	14.3	33.2	15.7
Total native-born	3,723	520	4,243	31.2	56.3	33.0
Total foreign-born	8,193	403	8,596	68.8	43.7	67.0

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

The above table shows that information was secured from 12,839 employees in this industry, 67 per cent of whom are of foreign birth, 15.7 per cent are native-born of foreign father, 17 per cent are native-born whites of native father, and 0.4 per cent are native-born negroes of native father. Among the employees who are native-born of foreign father those whose fathers were born in Germany or Ireland show 8.2 per cent and 4.1 per cent, respectively, of the total number of employees for whom information was secured. No employees whose fathers were born in any other specified country show over 1 per cent. Among the employees of foreign birth the Poles show 21.8 per cent, followed by the German employees with 9 per cent, while no employees who are of other specified races show over 5 per cent of the total number of employees for whom information was secured.

CHAPTER III.

ECONOMIC STATUS.

Industrial condition abroad of members of immigrant households studied—Principal occupation of immigrant employees before coming to the United States—General occupation of males at the present time, in the households studied—General occupation of women at the present time, in the households studied—The first and second generations compared—Occupations entered in the industry—Weekly earnings—Relation between period of residence and earning ability—Annual earnings of male heads of families studied—Annual earnings of males 18 years of age or over in the households studied—Annual earnings of females 18 years of age or over in the households studied—Annual family income—Wives at work—Relation between the earnings of husbands and the practice of wives of keeping boarders or lodgers—Sources of family income—Relative importance of the different sources of family income—[Text Tables 21 to 47 and General Tables 10 to 25].

INDUSTRIAL CONDITION ABROAD OF MEMBERS OF IMMIGRANT HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

Before an intelligent conception of the economic status in this country of the foreign-born employees can be formed, or a comparison made with their condition abroad, it is necessary to understand the general industrial condition of the immigrant leather operatives and the members of their households before they came to the United States. In this connection, the first table submitted shows the industrial condition before coming to the United States.

TABLE 21.—*Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—				Per cent—			
		Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.	Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.
German	20	1	15	3	1	5.0	75.0	15.0	5.0
Irish	31	.....	10	19	2	.0	32.3	61.3	6.5
Italian, South	63	5	20	20	18	7.9	31.7	31.7	28.6
Polish	119	1	37	69	12	.8	31.1	58.0	10.1
Slovak	21	.....	5	13	3	.0	23.8	61.9	14.3
Turkish	438	2	22	398	16	.5	5.0	90.9	3.7
Total	722	10	124	529	59	1.4	17.2	73.3	8.2

Of the 722 foreign-born males for whom information was obtained, only 1.4 per cent were without occupation, while by far the largest proportion, or 73.3 per cent, worked without wages, the proportion

working for wages and for profit before coming to the United States being 17.2 and 8.2 per cent, respectively. None of the Irish or Slovaks, less than 1 per cent each of the Poles and Turks, and only 5 and 7.9 per cent of the Germans and South Italians, respectively, were without occupation abroad. As regards those working for wages, the Germans, with 75 per cent, show a very much larger proportion than do any of the other races, the Turks reporting the smallest proportion, or 5 per cent. The Turks, on the other hand, report 90.9 per cent who work without wages. This proportion, it will be noted, is considerably in excess of the proportion shown by the Slovaks, Irish, or Poles, and largely in excess of the South Italians or Germans. As regards those working for profit abroad, the South Italians report a considerably larger proportion than do the Slovaks or Poles, and a much larger proportion than do the Irish, Germans, or Turks.

The following table analyzes further the general industrial groups in the one immediately preceding and shows, by race of individual, the occupations while abroad of foreign-born males, in the households studied, who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming:

TABLE 22.—*Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent without occupation.	Per cent working for wages.						Per cent working without wages.			Per cent working for profit.		
			Farm laborers.	General laborers.	Leather factory operatives.	In hand trades.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
German	20	5.0	10.0	0.0	45.0	20.0	0.0	75.0	10.0	5.0	15.0	0.0	5.0	5.0
Irish	31	.0	16.1	12.9	.0	.0	3.2	32.3	58.1	3.2	61.3	6.5	.0	6.5
Italian, South	63	7.9	19.0	.0	4.8	4.8	3.2	31.7	25.4	6.3	31.7	14.3	14.3	28.6
Polish	119	.8	19.3	.8	.0	1.7	9.2	31.1	58.0	.0	58.0	9.2	.8	10.1
Slovak	21	.0	19.0	.0	.0	.0	4.8	23.8	61.9	.0	61.9	14.3	.0	14.3
Turkish	438	.5	4.8	.0	.0	.0	.2	5.0	90.9	.0	90.9	3.7	.0	3.7
Total	722	1.4	10.9	.7	1.8	1.4	2.4	17.2	72.3	1.0	73.3	6.4	1.8	8.2

The above table shows that of 722 foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at the time of coming to the United States, 10.9 per cent were farm laborers, 0.7 per cent were general laborers, 1.8 per cent were leather factory operatives, 1.4 per cent were in hand trades, and 2.4 per cent were in other occupations. Those in the industries just enumerated were working for wages, the total proportion thus engaged being 17.2 per cent. Seventy-two and three-tenths per cent were farm laborers and 1 per cent were in other occupations working for wages, while 6.4 per cent were farmers and 1.8 per cent were in other occupations working for profit. Of the foreign-born male employees who were working for wages before coming to the United States the South Italians, Poles, and Slovaks show 19 per cent or over, the Irish over 16 per cent, the Germans 10 per cent,

and the Turks only 4.8 per cent who were farm laborers. The Irish show the highest percentage who were general laborers, the German and South Italian employees show 45 per cent and 4.8 per cent, respectively, as contrasted with no employees of other specified races who were leather factory operatives, the Germans the highest percentage who were in hand trades, and the Poles the highest percentage who were in other occupations. Of the employees who were working without wages, the Turks show the highest percentage and the Germans the lowest percentage who were farm laborers, and the South Italians the highest percentage who were in other occupations, while none of the Poles, Slovaks, and Turks were thus engaged. Of the foreign-born male employees who were working for profit before coming to the United States, the South Italians and Slovaks show the highest percentage who were farmers and the South Italians the highest percentage who were engaged in other occupations. The South Italians also show the highest percentage who were without occupation before coming to this country.

In the table next presented, the industrial condition while abroad of foreign-born females, in the households studied, who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States is set forth, according to race of individual.

TABLE 23.—*Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more females reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—				Per cent—			
		Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.	Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.
Irish	28	23	2	3	.....	82.1	7.1	10.7	0.0
Italian, South	26	21	2	2	1	80.8	7.7	7.7	3.8
Polish	85	20	15	49	1	23.5	17.6	57.6	1.2
Total	195	94	34	65	2	48.2	17.4	33.3	1.0

The above table shows that of the 195 foreign-born females for whom information was obtained, 48.2 per cent were without occupation, 17.4 per cent worked for wages, 33.3 per cent without wages, and 1 per cent for profit before coming to the United States. As compared with the Irish and South Italians, the proportion of Poles without occupation before coming to the United States is very low. On the other hand, the Poles show that a slightly larger proportion worked for wages and a very much larger proportion without wages, than is shown by either the Irish or South Italians. None of the Irish and only a very small proportion of South Italians and Poles worked for profit. As between the Irish and South Italians it will be noted that the proportions without occupation and those working for wages and without wages are similar.

The following table shows, by race of individual, the occupation abroad of foreign-born females in the households studied who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States:

TABLE 24.—*Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more females reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent without occupation.	Per cent working for wages.						Per cent working without wages.			Per cent working for profit.		
			Farm laborers.	In domestic service.	Leather factory operatives.	In sewing, embroidery, etc.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
Irish	28	82.1	0.0	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1	10.7	0.0	10.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Italian, South	26	80.8	3.8	3.8	.0	.0	.0	7.7	7.7	.0	7.7	.0	3.8	3.8
Polish	85	23.5	10.6	7.1	.0	.0	.0	17.6	57.6	.0	57.6	.0	1.2	1.2
Total	195	48.2	8.2	9.2	.0	.0	.0	17.4	33.3	.0	33.3	.0	1.0	1.0

Eight and two-tenths per cent of the total number were farm laborers and 9.2 per cent were employed in domestic service, working for wages, while 33.3 per cent of the total number were farm laborers working without wages; the proportion 1.0 per cent of the total number were employed other than as farmers working for profit. It is apparent from the above table that not one of the Irish, South Italian, or Polish females had had previous knowledge of the industry in which they are now employed. All of the Irish who worked for wages abroad were in domestic service. Equal proportions of the South Italians were employed in this occupation and as farm laborers, while the proportion of Poles employed as farm laborers slightly exceeds the proportion employed in domestic service. Among those working without wages, none of whom were employed other than as farm laborers, it will be noted that the proportion of Irish and South Italians as compared with the proportion of Poles is extremely low. Of those working for profit the South Italians and Poles show a small proportion each in occupations other than as farmers.

PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION OF IMMIGRANT EMPLOYEES BEFORE COMING TO THE UNITED STATES.

The table which immediately follows sets forth, by race, the percentage of foreign-born male employees for whom information was received who were in each specified occupation before coming to the United States:

TABLE 25.—*Per cent of foreign-born male employees in each specified occupation before coming to the United States, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who were engaged in—						
		Leather tanning.	Other manufacturing.	Farming or farm labor.	General labor.	Hand trades.	Trade.	Other occupations.
Croatian	160	3.8	4.4	71.3	5.0	5.6	2.5	7.5
German	828	16.4	10.3	36.4	11.4	11.7	3.4	10.5
Greek	482	.8	2.5	40.7	13.5	12.2	20.5	9.8
Irish	153	2.6	6.5	65.4	9.2	1.3	3.3	11.8
Italian, North	300	2.0	3.0	63.0	9.3	13.7	3.3	5.7
Italian, South	336	4.2	4.2	49.1	12.8	18.2	1.2	10.4
Lithuanian	159	.6	1.9	83.0	3.1	6.3	1.3	3.8
Magyar	246	8.9	4.1	51.6	18.3	7.3	3.3	6.5
Polish	2,110	1.5	5.1	68.9	10.8	7.2	.7	5.9
Russian	159	5.7	3.8	68.6	17.0	1.9	1.3	1.9
Slovak	585	2.7	3.8	72.3	9.4	8.2	1.2	2.4
Slovenian	408	9.6	7.6	54.4	6.9	10.8	2.2	8.6
Swedish	286	3.5	8.7	61.5	4.5	9.4	1.0	11.2
Total	6,700	6.0	5.8	58.1	10.1	9.5	3.4	7.0

Of the 6,700 male employees in this industry, 58.1 per cent were engaged in farming or farm labor prior to coming to the United States. Only 6 per cent were engaged in the industry in which they are now employed and 5.8 per cent in other manufacturing. Of the remainder, 23 per cent were engaged in general labor, hand trades, and trade, and 7 per cent in occupations not specified. Each race, except the German, Greek, and South Italian, shows over 50 per cent of their number to have been either farmers or employed as farm laborers, while the German is the only race showing as high as 10 per cent to have been engaged in the leather industry. It should be noted that the Greeks, as compared with the other races, show a higher proportion who were engaged in trade.

GENERAL OCCUPATION OF MALES AT THE PRESENT TIME IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

In order to make possible a direct comparison of the industrial status of the immigrant employees in the leather industry in this country with their industrial training and experience abroad, tabulations are presented which exhibit the general occupation of the male and female members of the households studied at the present

time. The first table shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the general occupation of males 16 years of age or over in the households studied:

TABLE 26.—*General occupation of males 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—			
		In leather.	Otherwise employed.	At home.	At school.
Native-born of native father, White	59	67.8	28.8	3.4	0.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
German	49	71.4	28.6	.0	.0
Irish	42	78.6	19.0	.0	2.4
Foreign-born:					
German	37	89.2	10.8	.0	.0
Irish	42	92.9	7.1	.0	.0
Italian, South	84	63.1	35.7	1.2	.0
Polish	147	86.4	12.9	.7	.0
Slovak	23	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Turkish	442	72.6	9.5	17.9	.0
Grand total	974	76.5	14.6	8.7	.2
Total native-born of foreign father	104	75.0	24.0	.0	1.0
Total native-born	163	72.4	25.8	1.2	.6
Total foreign-born	811	77.3	12.3	10.2	.1

Of the 974 males for whom information was secured 76.5 per cent are in the leather industry, 14.6 per cent otherwise employed, 8.7 per cent at home, and only a fraction of 1 per cent at school. The proportion of individuals employed in the leather industry is largest for the foreign-born, second largest for the native-born of foreign father, and smallest for the native-born of native father, while the proportion otherwise employed is largest for the native-born of native father, somewhat smaller for the native-born of foreign father, and very much smaller for the foreign-born. A much larger proportion, 10.2 per cent, of the foreign-born than of the native-born of native father, 3.4 per cent, are at home. None of the native-born of foreign father are so reported. Of the foreign-born, the Slovaks, Irish, and Germans have the largest and the South Italians the smallest proportion of individuals in the leather industry, while none of the Slovaks and a much larger proportion of South Italians than of the individuals of any other race are otherwise employed, and none of the Irish, Germans, or Slovaks and a much larger proportion of the Turks than of the South Italians or Poles are at home.

GENERAL OCCUPATION OF WOMEN AT THE PRESENT TIME IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The table following shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the general occupation of females 16 years of age or over in the households studied:

TABLE 27.—*General occupation of females 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—				
		In domestic and personal service.	In trade.	Otherwise employed.	At home.	At school.
Native-born of native father, White	72	6.9	4.2	20.8	65.3	2.8
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	48	2.1	6.3	25.0	62.5	4.2
Foreign-born:						
German	26	3.8	.0	7.7	88.5	.0
Irish	37	.0	2.7	2.7	94.6	.0
Italian, South	36	.0	2.8	5.6	91.7	.0
Polish	106	.0	.0	7.5	92.5	.0
Slovak	21	.0	4.8	4.8	90.5	.0
Grand total	409	2.2	2.2	13.2	81.4	1.0
Total native-born of foreign-father	83	2.4	3.6	28.9	62.7	2.4
Total native-born	155	4.5	3.9	25.2	63.9	2.6
Total foreign-born	254	.8	1.2	5.9	92.1	.0

From the data presented in the above table it appears that 81.4 per cent of the females 16 years of age or over for whom information was secured, are at home, and that 13.2 per cent are in employments not specified, and only a very small proportion in domestic and personal service, in trade, or at school. The proportion of individuals at home is largest for the foreign-born, second largest for the native-born of native father, and smallest for the native-born of foreign father, while the proportion of individuals in employments not specified is much larger for the native-born of foreign father and the native-born of native father than for the foreign-born. Of the foreign-born the Irish have the largest and the Germans the smallest proportion of individuals reported at home.

THE FIRST AND SECOND GENERATIONS COMPARED.

The table next submitted affords a basis for comparing the general industrial tendencies of the first and second generations in the households studied, which shows, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of individual, the percentage of males 16 years of age or over in the households studied who were in the leather industry.

TABLE 28.—*Per cent of males 16 years of age or over engaged in the leather industry, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of individual.*

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males born in the United States and also 20 or more born abroad. The native-born of native father are shown for comparative purposes.]

General nativity and race of father.	Birthplace of individual.	Number employed.	Per cent—	
			In leather industry.	Otherwise employed.
Native-born, White	United States	57	70.2	29.8
Foreign-born, German	United States	49	71.4	28.6
	Abroad	37	89.2	10.8
Irish	United States	41	80.5	19.5
	Abroad	42	92.9	7.1

The preceding table shows that of those born in the United States whose fathers are native-born whites, 70.2 per cent are engaged in the leather industry, leaving 29.8 per cent who are otherwise employed. Practically the same proportion of those born in the United States whose fathers are German are so engaged, while those born abroad of German fathers show a larger proportion engaged in the leather industry. The proportion of those native-born of Irish fathers who are employed in the leather industry is slightly smaller than those born abroad of German fathers or those born abroad of Irish fathers, who show the maximum proportion employed in the leather industry.

OCCUPATIONS ENTERED IN THE INDUSTRY.

The occupations entered by recent immigrants as well as those entered by older immigrant employees and natives in two New England tanning and finishing establishments are set forth in the following tables. These companies which are representative of the situation in New England are designated as companies Nos. 1 and 2.

TABLE 29.—*Number of employees in specified departments and occupations, by race of individual—Company No. 1.*

Departments and occupations.	American, White.	English.	German-American.	Irish-American.	Irish.	Scotch.	Canadian, French.	Armenian.	Greek.	Hebrew.	Italian.	Lithuanain.	Polish.	Total.
Beam house	1				4		2		12			6	9	34
Tanning house					3			1	4				3	11
Putting out								2	9		1	2	4	18
Trimmers	1				1				14				4	20
Shavers		1					2	1	3				1	8
Color house		1			1				2			1	1	6
Machine stakers							1	2	9			4	6	22
Glazers	2	2			5		1	5	5	3	1	10	17	51
Buffers					1		1						2	4
Elevator boys				2										2
Engineers	1													1
Firemen	1													1
Oiling-off					3	1		2	5				1	12
Hanging-up					3				1			1	3	8
Knee stakers	1		1						12			4	5	23
Seasoners	1	2			8			10	4			4	7	36
Machinists						1	1							2
Carpenters		1												1
Sales room, shipping room, office	21													21
Superintendents and foremen	3				1									4
Night watchman					1									1
Total	32	7	1	2	31	2	8	23	80	3	2	32	63	286

TABLE 30.—*Number of employees in each specified department, by race of individual—Company No. 2.*

Departments.	American, White.	English.	German.	Irish.	Canadian, French.	Canadian, Other.	Armenian.	Greek.	Hebrew.	Lithuanian.	Polish.	Russian.	Turkish.	Total.
Assorting room	10	2	....	1	....	3	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	20
Tanning house	3	....	....	14	....	....	1	55	....	4	19	....	3	99
Seasoning room	3	....	....	4	....	....	2	39	....	....	10	2	....	60
Drying room	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	15	....	....	2	....	3	21
Shaving room	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	1	2	....	....	....	12
Beaming room	4	....	3	6	....	....	....	19	1	42	4	....	7	86
Staking room	9	....	2	4	2	....	5	23	....	19	6	6	5	81
Glazing room	8	....	1	....	....	....	27	31	....	5	6	....	5	83
Oiling room	4	....	....	2	....	....	2	22	....	2	6	2	2	42
Machine fixers	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	6
Black kid room [a]	12	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	14
Shipping room	5	1	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	8
Total	63	4	6	33	2	3	37	217	2	77	53	10	25	532

[a] Handling finished product.

WEEKLY EARNINGS.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of male employees who were 18 years of age or over and who were earning each specified amount each week:

TABLE 31.—*Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.						
			$5 or over.	$7.50 or over.	$10 or over.	$12.50 or over.	$15 or over.	$17.50 or over.	$20 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	1,746	$11.02	99.8	95.9	57.7	22.0	12.1	4.2	1.8
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:									
Germany	771	12.24	99.9	96.1	77.4	39.7	26.2	7.1	2.6
Ireland	412	12.36	99.8	96.8	74.5	36.7	22.6	8.5	4.6
Foreign-born, by race:									
Croatian	164	9.97	100.0	96.3	56.7	4.9	2.4	.6	.0
German	1,081	12.10	100.0	98.4	77.7	32.4	20.2	5.8	2.6
Greek	559	9.46	99.5	75.3	36.7	11.3	5.5	1.1	.0
Irish	226	11.66	100.0	97.8	69.5	29.2	16.8	4.0	2.2
Italian, North	308	9.51	100.0	94.2	40.6	1.9	.3	.0	.0
Italian, South	366	9.26	99.7	95.1	27.3	1.6	1.4	.0	.0
Lithuanian	188	9.50	100.0	81.4	42.0	5.9	3.7	.5	.0
Magyar	238	9.71	100.0	98.7	36.1	5.5	3.4	.4	.4
Polish	2,493	9.88	99.6	89.5	49.1	7.7	3.6	.8	.0
Russian	172	9.36	100.0	84.3	41.3	4.7	2.3	.0	.0
Slovak	593	9.53	100.0	96.3	36.1	3.2	1.3	.5	.0
Slovenian	417	10.65	99.5	97.6	63.8	12.7	5.5	1.7	.0
Swedish	253	10.98	100.0	100.0	69.2	15.8	5.5	.8	.4
Grand total	10,912	10.64	99.8	93.0	56.0	17.2	10.0	2.8	1.1
Total native-born of foreign father	1,449	12.15	99.7	95.5	74.7	36.4	23.4	7.1	3.2
Total native-born	3,242	11.50	99.8	95.7	65.1	28.2	17.1	5.5	2.4
Total foreign-born	7,670	10.27	99.8	91.9	52.1	12.6	7.0	1.7	.6

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

The foregoing table includes 10,912 males 18 years of age or over who were employed in the leather industry. Only a very slight proportion of this number earn under $5, while more than 50 per cent earn $10 or over a week. There are also 17.2 per cent earning $12.50 or over, 10 per cent earning $15 or over, and only 1.1 per cent earning as high as $20 a week. There is little difference between the proportions of the nativity groups earning up to $10, while the native-born of foreign father show a higher proportion than either the native-born of native father or the foreign-born earning each specified amount from $10 or over. Of the foreign-born races the Greek, South Italian, Polish, and Slovenian each show less than 1 per cent earning under $5, while the proportion earning $7.50 or over a week ranges from 75.3 per cent of the Greeks to 100 per cent of the Swedes. Only the Germans and Irish show a proportion as high as 25 per cent earning $12.50 or over, these same races showing the highest proportion earning $15 or over and $17.50 or over a week. The Magyar is the only race of more recent immigration showing a proportion earning as high as $20 a week.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of female employees 18 years of age or over who were earning each specified amount each week.

TABLE 32.—*Per cent of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.		
			$5 or over.	$7.50 or over.	$10 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	162	$7.13	97.5	26.5	3.7
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father, Germany	117	7.64	98.3	54.7	6.0
Foreign-born, by race, Polish	167	5.95	98.8	10.8	1.2
Grand total	712	6.87	98.2	28.9	3.9
Total native-born of foreign father	218	7.39	98.6	40.4	5.0
Total native-born	380	7.28	98.2	34.5	4.5
Total foreign-born	332	6.39	98.2	22.6	3.3

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

Of the 712 females studied in the above table 98.2 per cent earn $5 or over, 28.9 per cent $7.50 or over, and 3.9 per cent $10 or over per week. As regards the different nativity groups, it is seen that over 50 per cent of each earn from $5 to $7.50 per week, while the proportion earning as high as $10 per week does not exceed 5 per cent.

The table next submitted shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the per cent of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age who were earning each specified amount each week.

TABLE 33.—*Per cent of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.* *

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.		
			$2.50 or over.	$5 or over.	$7.50 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	134	$6.14	100.0	81.3	26.1
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father, Germany	98	6.43	100.0	91.8	22.4
Foreign-born, by race, Polish	49	5.85	100.0	83.7	8.2
Grand total	441	6.36	99.5	87.8	25.4
Total native-born of foreign father	189	6.63	99.5	90.5	29.6
Total native-born	325	6.42	99.7	86.8	28.0
Total foreign-born	116	6.19	99.1	90.5	18.1

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

The preceding table includes 441 male employees who are between the ages of 14 and 18 years. Of this number 99.5 per cent earn $2.50 or over, 87.8 per cent $5 or over, and 25.4 per cent $7.50 or over per week. While those native-born of native father show 100 per cent, as compared with 99.5 per cent of those native-born of foreign father and 99.1 per cent of the foreign-born, earning $2.50 or over per week, they show only 81.3 per cent, as compared with 90.5 per cent for each of the other nativity groups, earning $5 or over per week. The proportion earning $7.50 or over per week ranges from 18.1 per cent of the foreign-born to 29.6 per cent of the native-born of foreign father.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age, who were earning each specified amount each week:

TABLE 34.—*Per cent of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.* *

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.	
			$5 or over.	$7.50 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	50	$5.78	86.0	12.0
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father, Germany	41	5.92	82.9	17.1
Grand total	182	5.69	89.0	9.9
Total native-born of foreign father	84	5.83	88.1	14.3
Total native-born	134	5.81	87.3	13.4
Total foreign-born	48	5.35	93.8	.0

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

The preceding table shows that of 182 females reporting, only 9.9 per cent earn $7.50 or over, while 11 per cent earn less than $5 per week. A comparison between the nativity groups shows that while the foreign-born report the largest proportion earning $5 or over per week, they report none earning as high as $7.50, as compared with 12 per cent and 14.3 per cent of the native-born of native father and native-born of foreign father, respectively.

RELATION BETWEEN PERIOD OF RESIDENCE AND EARNING ABILITY.

The progress of male employees of foreign birth in industrial efficiency or earning ability after designated periods of residence in the United States is considered in the next series of tabulations. In the first table presented the proportions in each period of residence are arranged under the several races, thus enabling a study to be made of the male employees of each race.

TABLE 35.—*Per cent of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by race and length of residence in the United States.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 200 or more males reporting.]

Race and years in United States.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.						
		$5 or over.	$7.50 or over.	$10 or over.	$12.50 or over.	$15 or over.	$17.50 or over.	$20 or over.
German:								
Under 5	127	100.0	97.6	51.2	14.2	9.4	2.4	0.0
5 to 9	114	100.0	98.2	74.6	21.1	12.3	.9	.0
10 or over	840	100.0	98.6	82.1	36.7	22.9	7.0	3.3
Greek:								
Under 5	483	99.4	71.8	31.5	7.5	3.3	.2	.0
5 to 9	69	100.0	98.6	71.0	39.1	21.7	7.2	.0
10 or over	7	100.0	85.7	57.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Irish:								
Under 5	10	100.0	90.0	50.0	20.0	20.0	.0	.0
5 to 9	18	100.0	100.0	72.2	16.7	.0	.0	.0
10 or over	198	100.0	98.0	70.2	30.8	18.2	4.5	2.5
Italian, North:								
Under 5	153	100.0	90.2	28.8	.0	.0	.0	.0
5 to 9	107	100.0	98.1	44.9	2.8	.9	.0	.0
10 or over	48	100.0	97.9	68.8	6.3	.0	.0	.0
Italian, South:								
Under 5	190	100.0	93.2	21.6	2.1	2.1	.0	.0
5 to 9	123	100.0	99.2	35.8	.8	.8	.0	.0
10 or over	53	98.1	92.5	28.3	1.9	.0	.0	.0
Magyar:								
Under 5	140	100.0	97.9	28.6	4.3	3.6	.0	.0
5 to 9	65	100.0	100.0	44.6	4.6	3.1	1.5	1.5
10 or over	33	100.0	100.0	51.5	12.1	3.0	.0	.0
Polish:								
Under 5	991	98.9	80.0	25.0	1.1	.2	.1	.0
5 to 9	682	100.0	93.1	56.5	6.0	1.9	.1	.0
10 or over	820	100.0	97.8	72.2	17.2	9.1	2.3	.0
Slovak:								
Under 5	315	100.0	95.2	26.0	1.0	.6	.0	.0
5 to 9	170	100.0	96.5	45.3	5.3	1.2	.6	.0
10 or over	108	100.0	99.1	50.9	6.5	3.7	1.9	.0
Slovenian:								
Under 5	294	99.3	96.9	59.9	7.8	3.4	.7	.0
5 to 9	114	100.0	99.1	76.3	24.6	10.5	3.5	.0
10 or over	9	100.0	100.0	33.3	22.2	11.1	11.1	.0
Swedish:								
Under 5	17	100.0	100.0	41.2	.0	.0	.0	.0
5 to 9	20	100.0	100.0	65.0	15.0	5.0	.0	.0
10 or over	216	100.0	100.0	71.8	17.1	6.0	.9	.5

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

With the exception of the proportions shown by the Greek, South Italian, Polish, and Slovenian, each race studied in the above table

reports its entire number as earning $5 or over per week. The proportion of each race with a period of residence under five years earning $10 or over per week ranges from 59.9 per cent as shown by the Slovenians to 21.6 per cent as shown by the South Italians. With the exception of the Greek, Irish, South Italian, and Slovenian, each race shows that the proportion earning $10 or over per week increases with the period of residence. The German, Irish, Magyar, and Swedish race groups show slight proportions earning $20 or over per week. The North and South Italians are the only races not showing a proportion earning as high as $17.50 per week.

In the following table the same data are presented as in the table preceding, but in a different form. This table shows, by race of individual and length of residence in the United States, the comparative earnings each week of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over.

TABLE 36.—*Comparative earnings per week of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over, by race and length of residence in the United States.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 200 or more males reporting.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.						
		$5 or over.	$7.50 or over.	$10 or over.	$12.50 or over.	$15 or over.	$17.50 or over.	$20 or over.
IN UNITED STATES LESS THAN 5 YEARS.								
German	127	100.0	97.6	51.2	14.2	9.4	2.4	0.0
Greek	483	99.4	71.8	31.5	7.5	3.3	.2	.0
Irish	10	100.0	90.0	50.0	20.0	20.0	.0	.0
Italian, North	153	100.0	90.2	28.8	.0	.0	.0	.0
Italian, South	190	100.0	93.2	21.6	2.1	2.1	.0	.0
Magyar	140	100.0	97.9	28.6	4.3	3.6	.0	.0
Polish	991	98.9	80.0	25.0	1.1	.2	.1	.0
Slovak	315	100.0	95.2	26.0	1.0	.6	.0	.0
Slovenian	294	99.3	96.9	59.9	7.8	3.4	.7	.0
Swedish	17	100.0	100.0	41.2	.0	.0	.0	.0
IN UNITED STATES 5 TO 9 YEARS.								
German	114	100.0	98.2	74.6	21.1	12.3	0.9	0.0
Greek	99	100.0	98.6	71.0	39.1	21.7	7.2	.0
Irish	18	100.0	100.0	72.2	16.7	.0	.0	.0
Italian, North	107	100.0	98.1	44.9	2.8	.9	.0	.0
Italian, South	123	100.0	99.2	35.8	.8	.8	.0	.0
Magyar	65	100.0	100.0	44.6	4.6	3.1	1.5	1.5
Polish	682	100.0	93.1	56.5	6.0	1.9	.1	.0
Slovak	170	100.0	96.5	45.3	5.3	1.2	.6	.0
Slovenian	114	100.0	99.1	76.3	24.6	10.5	3.5	.0
Swedish	20	100.0	100.0	65.0	15.0	5.0	.0	.0
IN UNITED STATES 10 YEARS OR OVER.								
German	840	100.0	98.6	82.1	36.7	22.9	7.0	3.3
Greek	7	100.0	85.7	57.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Irish	198	100.0	98.0	70.2	30.8	18.2	4.5	2.5
Italian, North	48	100.0	97.9	68.8	6.3	.0	.0	.0
Italian, South	53	98.1	92.5	28.3	1.9	.0	.0	.0
Magyar	33	100.0	100.0	51.5	12.1	3.0	.0	.0
Polish	820	100.0	97.8	72.2	17.2	9.1	2.3	.0
Slovak	108	100.0	99.1	50.9	6.5	3.7	1.9	.0
Slovenian	9	100.0	100.0	33.3	22.2	11.1	11.1	.0
Swedish	216	100.0	100.0	71.8	17.1	6.0	.9	.5

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

The figures in the foregoing table are the same as in the table just preceding, being grouped differently with regard to period of residence, in order that a more intensive comparison may be made. Of those with a period of residence of less than five years in the United States, the Greek, Polish, and Slovenian are the only races showing a proportion earning less than $5 per week; of those with a residence of from five to nine years, none earn less than $5; and of those with a residence of ten years or over, the South Italian, with 1.9 per cent, is the only race showing a proportion earning under $5. The Greek with a period of residence under five years is the only race showing less than 75 per cent earning $7.50 or over per week, while those of each race in the other two groups show over 85 per cent. With a few exceptions, the proportion earning each other specified amount increases with the period of residence. The exceptions are due rather to individual than to racial characteristics.

ANNUAL EARNINGS OF MALE HEADS OF FAMILIES STUDIED.

The annual earnings of heads of families studied are next considered. The first table presented shows, by general nativity and race of husband, the number and percentage of husbands at work, together with their average annual earnings.

TABLE 37.—*Husbands at work, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number of selected families.[a]	Number of husbands	Number of husbands at work.	Per cent of husbands at work.	Average yearly earnings of husbands at work.
Native-born of native father, White	27	27	26	96.3	$658
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
German	21	21	21	100.0	669
Irish	27	26	26	100.0	657
Foreign-born:					
Armenian	1	1	1	(b)	(b)
German	24	24	24	100.0	607
Greek	5	5	5	(b)	(b)
Irish	31	31	31	100.0	658
Italian, South	30	30	30	100.0	412
Lithuanian	10	10	10	(b)	390
Polish	92	92	92	100.0	393
Slovak	19	19	19	(b)	398
Grand total	287	286	285	99.7	511
Total native-born of foreign father	48	47	47	100.0	663
Total native-born	75	74	73	98.6	661
Total foreign-born	212	212	212	100.0	460

[a] For selection of families, see p. 116.
[b] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The above table shows that 99.7 per cent of the husbands in 287 families selected for study are at work, their average yearly earnings being $511. The husbands who are foreign-born and who are native-born of foreign father show 100 per cent at work, while only 96.3 per cent of the husbands in families the heads of which are native whites born of native father are at work. The husbands who are native-born of foreign father show average yearly earnings of $663, those who are native whites born of native father have average earnings of $658, and those who are of foreign birth show average yearly earnings of only $460. The average yearly earnings of hus-

bands of German parentage are somewhat higher than the average yearly earnings of the husbands of Irish parentage. Of the foreign-born husbands, the German and Irish husbands showing average yearly earnings of over $600, the South Italian husbands average yearly earnings of over $400, while the Lithuanian, Polish, and Slovak husbands show average yearly earnings of less than $400.

The range in annual earnings of male heads of families is set forth in the following table according to general nativity and race of husband:

TABLE 38.—*Earnings per year of male heads of families, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only male heads of selected families. For selection of families, see p.116.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages.	Average earnings.	Number earning—						Per cent earning—					
			Under $100.	Under $200.	Under $400.	Under $600.	Under $800.	Under $1,000.	Under $100.	Under $200.	Under $400.	Under $600.	Under $800.	Under $1,000.
Native-born of native father,														
White	26	$658	1	1	1	6	24	25	3.8	3.8	3.8	23.1	92.3	96.2
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:														
German	21	669	....	....	4	10	16	18	.0	.0	19.0	47.6	76.2	85.7
Irish	26	657	....	....	6	12	19	22	.0	.0	23.1	46.2	73.1	84.6
Foreign-born:														
Armenian	1	(a)	....	....	1	1	1	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
German	24	607	....	....	2	13	21	23	.0	.0	8.3	54.2	87.5	95.8
Greek	5	(a)	....	....	1	5	5	5	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish	31	658	....	....	4	18	23	29	.0	.0	12.9	58.1	74.2	93.5
Italian, South	30	412	....	....	13	28	30	30	.0	.0	43.3	93.3	100.0	100.0
Lithuanian	10	390	....	....	5	10	10	10	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Polish	92	393	1	4	45	91	92	92	1.1	4.3	48.9	98.9	100.0	100.0
Slovak	19	398	....	....	11	19	19	19	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Grand total	285	511	2	5	93	213	260	274	.7	1.8	32.6	74.7	91.2	96.1
Total native-born of foreign father	47	663	....	....	10	22	35	40	.0	.0	21.3	46.8	74.5	85.1
Total native-born	73	661	1	1	11	28	59	65	1.4	1.4	15.1	38.4	80.8	89.0
Total foreign-born	212	460	1	4	82	185	201	209	.5	1.9	38.7	87.3	94.8	98.6

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The preceding table shows the average earnings of 285 male heads of selected families is $511 per year. Only 0.7 per cent of this number earn under $100 per year, 1.8 per cent earn under $200, 32.6 per cent earn under $400, 74.7 per cent earn under $600, 91.2 per cent earn under $800, and 96.1 per cent earn under $1,000. The male heads of families who are native whites born of native father show a higher percentage than those of foreign birth earning under $100 and under $200 per year, while none of the native-born of foreign father earn under these amounts. The heads of families who are of foreign birth show a higher per cent earning under $400 and under $600 than either the heads of families who are native-born of foreign father or those who are native-born whites of native father, who follow in the order named in considerably smaller proportions. The heads of families who are of foreign birth also show a higher percentage than the heads of families who are native whites born of native father and those who are native-born of foreign father, which follow in the order named and who earn under $800 and under $1,000 per year. Of the heads of families who are native-born of foreign father those of

Irish parentage show a higher percentage than those of German parentage earning under $400, while the latter show a higher percentage than the former earning under $600, under $800, and under $1,000 per year. Of the male heads of families of foreign birth the Poles show small proportions earning under $100 and under $200 per year as contrasted with none of the South Italian, the Irish, or the German heads of families earning under these amounts. The Polish heads of families show the highest per cent and the German heads of families the lowest per cent earning under $400 and under $600, while the Polish and South Italian heads of families show 100 per cent, and the German and Irish heads of families considerably smaller percentages earning under $800 and under $1,000 per year.

ANNUAL EARNINGS OF MALES 18 YEARS OF AGE OR OVER IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

In the table next submitted, the average and range of annual earnings of all males, in the households studied, who were 18 years of age or over, are shown by general nativity and race of individual.

TABLE 39.—*Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—				Per cent earning—			
			Under $200.	Under $400.	Under $600.	Under $1,000	Under $200.	Under $400.	Under $600.	Under $1,000
Native-born of native father, White	45	$550	5	13	20	44	11.1	28.9	44.4	97.8
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
German	37	576	1	10	23	34	2.7	27.0	62.2	91.9
Irish	40	591	.....	12	22	36	.0	30.0	55.0	90.0
Italian, South	1	(a)	1	1	1	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Polish	4	(a)	.....	3	4	4	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Slovak	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Foreign-born:										
Armenian	4	(a)	.....	1	3	4	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Danish	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
German	35	582	1	5	18	34	2.9	14.3	51.4	97.1
Greek	12	430	.....	4	12	12	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish	38	648	.....	4	23	35	.0	10.5	60.5	92.1
Italian, South	69	369	6	41	67	69	8.7	59.4	97.1	100.0
Lithuanian	11	388	.....	6	11	11	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Polish	134	384	8	72	132	134	6.0	53.7	98.5	100.0
Roumanian	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Slovak	23	389	.....	14	23	23	.0	60.9	100.0	100.0
Swedish	2	(a)	.....	.....	1	2	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Turkish	295	281	109	212	291	295	36.9	71.9	98.6	100.0
Grand total	753	431	131	398	652	741	17.4	52.9	86.6	98.4
Total native-born of foreign father	83	569	2	26	50	76	2.4	31.3	60.2	91.6
Total native-born	128	562	7	39	70	120	5.5	30.5	54.7	93.8
Total foreign-born	625	404	124	359	582	621	19.8	57.4	93.1	99.4

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of 753 male employees 18 years of age or over who are working for wages and reported amount, 17.4 per cent earn under $200 per year, 52.9 per cent earn under $400, 86.6 per cent earn under $600, and 98.4 per cent earn under $1,000, the average earnings per year being $431. The male employees who are native-born of foreign father show average yearly earnings of $569, as contrasted with the average yearly earnings of the males who are native-born whites of native father,

which are $550, and those of the male employees who are of foreign birth, which are $404 per year. The foreign-born male employees show the highest percentage earning under each specified amount per year, and the male employees who are native whites born of native father show a higher percentage earning under $200 and under $1,000 than the male employees who are native-born of foreign father. The latter, however, show a higher per cent than the former, earning under $400 and under $600 per year. Of the native-born of foreign father the employees of Irish parentage show higher average yearly earnings than the employees of German parentage, the latter showing a higher percentage than the former earning under $200, under $600, and under $1,000 per year, while the former shows a higher percentage earning under $400. Of the foreign-born employees the Irish show average yearly earnings of $648, the Germans $582, and the Greeks $430. The Slovak employees, the Lithuanians, the Poles, and the South Italians show average yearly earnings of from $369 to $389 per year; the Turkish employees show average yearly earnings of less than $300. The Turkish employees show the highest percentage earning under $200 and under $400 per year, none of the Irish or Slovak employees earn under the first-mentioned amount, and only 10.5 per cent of the Irish earn under the amount last mentioned. The Slovak employees show 100 per cent and the German employees only 51.4 per cent earning under $600 per year. The Turkish employees, the Slovaks, the Poles, and the South Italians show 100 per cent earning under $1,000, while the German and Irish employees show 97.1 and 92.1 per cent, respectively, earning under the above-mentioned amount.

ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FEMALES 18 YEARS OF AGE OR OVER IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the yearly earnings of all females in the households studied who were 18 years of age or over and who were working for wages:

TABLE 40.—*Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—			
			Under $200.	Under $300.	Under $400.	Under $500.
Native-born of native father, White	13	$298	3	6	11	11
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
English	2	(a)	1	1	2	2
German	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	1
Irish	7	(a)	.....	2	3	6
Foreign-born:						
German	2	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1
Irish	2	(a)	1	2	2	2
Lithuanian	1	(a)	1	1	1	1
Polish	9	(a)	4	8	8	9
Grand total	37	299	10	20	28	33
Total native-born of foreign father	10	363	1	3	6	9
Total native-born	23	326	4	9	17	20
Total foreign-born	14	254	6	11	11	13

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME.

In the series of tabulations which are next presented, the average amount and range of annual family income are studied, together with the different sources of family income and their relative importance. The following table, which is the first submitted in this connection, shows, by general nativity and race of head of family, the per cent of families having a total yearly income of each specified amount:

TABLE 41.—*Per cent of families having a total yearly income of each specified amount, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Average family income.	Per cent of families having a total income—				
			Under $300.	Under $500.	Under $750.	Under $1,000.	Under $1,500.
Native-born of native father, White	27	$715	3.7	18.5	66.7	92.6	96.3
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
German	21	796	4.8	14.3	42.9	81.0	100.0
Irish	27	822	3.7	14.8	55.6	70.4	100.0
Foreign-born:							
German	24	1,035	.0	4.2	29.2	50.0	87.5
Irish	31	954	.0	9.7	45.2	61.3	80.6
Italian, South	30	578	10.0	46.7	76.7	90.0	100.0
Polish	92	497	12.0	58.7	90.2	95.7	100.0
Grand total	287	671	5.9	38.3	70.4	84.0	96.5
Total native-born of foreign father	48	810	4.2	14.6	50.0	75.0	100.0
Total native-born	75	776	4.0	16.0	56.0	81.3	98.7
Total foreign-born	212	634	6.6	46.2	75.5	84.9	95.8

[a] For selection of families, see p. 116.

The average yearly income of 287 families shown in the above table is $671. Of the total number of families studied 5.9 per cent have a total yearly income of under $300, 38.3 per cent of under $500, 70.4 per cent of under $750, 84 per cent under $1,000, and 96.5 per cent have a total yearly income of under $1,500. The families whose heads are of foreign birth show the highest per cent having each specified yearly income up to and including that under $750. The families whose heads are native-born of foreign father show 100 per cent, those whose heads are native whites born of native father 96.3 per cent, and the families whose heads are foreign-born show 95.8 per cent having a total yearly income of under $1,500. The families whose heads are native-born of foreign father show an average family income of $810, those whose heads are native whites born of native father have an average family income of $715, and the families whose heads are of foreign birth have an average yearly income of $634. Of the families the heads of which are native-born of foreign father those whose heads are of German parentage show a slightly higher percentage than the families whose heads are of Irish parentage having a total yearly income of under $300. The families whose heads are of Irish parentage show a higher per cent having an income of under $500 and under $750 per year than the families whose heads

are of German parentage. The families whose heads are of German parentage show a higher percentage having an income of under $1,000 than the families whose heads are of Irish parentage; both the families the heads of which are of Irish and of German parentage show 100 per cent having an income of under $1,500, the latter showing an average family income of $796 and the former an income of $822. Of the families the heads of which are of foreign birth, those whose heads are Poles and South Italians show a considerably higher per cent having a total income under each specified amount than the households the heads of which are Irish and Germans. None of the families the heads of which are of the two races last mentioned have an income of less than $300. The families the heads of which are Germans and Irish show average family income of $1,035 and $954, respectively, as contrasted with the families whose heads are South Italians and Poles having average yearly family income of $578 and $497, respectively.

WIVES AT WORK.

The extent to which the wives of the families studied were regularly employed for wages outside the home is shown in the following table according to general nativity and race of head of family:

TABLE 42.—*Wives at work, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Number of wives.	Number of wives at work.	Per cent of wives at work.
Native-born of native father, White	27	27	1	3.7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
German	21	21	2	9.5
Irish	27	26	1	3.8
Foreign-born:				
Armenian	1	1	.....	(b)
German	24	21	.....	.0
Greek	5	5	.....	(b)
Irish	31	30	.....	.0
Italian, South	30	30	.....	.0
Lithuanian	10	10	1	(b)
Polish	92	91	2	2.2
Slovak	19	19	.....	(b)
Grand total	287	281	7	2.5
Total native-born of foreign father	48	47	3	6.4
Total native-born	75	74	4	5.4
Total foreign-born	212	207	3	1.4

[a] For selection of families, see p. 116.
[b] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the 281 wives in the households studied, only 2.5 per cent are at work, the foreign-born reporting 1.4 per cent, as compared with 6.4 per cent of the native-born of foreign father and 3.7 per cent of the native whites born of native father. Among the foreign-born it will be noted that none of the Germans, Irish, or South Italians, and only 2.2 per cent of the Poles are at work, while of the native-born of foreign father, the Germans show 9.5 per cent, as compared with 3.8 per cent of the Irish, the proportion of the Irish native-born of foreign father being slightly in excess of the proportion of native white wives at work.

RELATION BETWEEN THE EARNINGS OF HUSBANDS AND THE PRACTICE OF WIVES OF KEEPING BOARDERS OR LODGERS.

Although a considerable proportion of the wives in families the heads of which were connected with the leather industry, as well as other female members of the families, seek regular employment outside the home as a means of contributing to the family support, a much larger proportion of the wives add to the earnings of their husbands by taking boarders or lodgers into the home. The extent to which the wives of the families find it necessary to supplement, in this way, the earnings of their husbands is set forth in the following table, which shows the percentage of families in which the wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, according to yearly earnings and general nativity and race of head of family:

TABLE 43.—*Number of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Number of husbands earning—			Number of wives having employment or keeping boarders or lodgers.	Number of wives having employment or keeping boarders or lodgers where husbands' earnings are—		
		Under $400.[b]	$400 and under $600.	$600 or over.		Under $400.	$400 and under $600.	$600 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	27	2	5	20	2			2
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
German	21	4	6	11	5	1	1	3
Irish	25	5	6	14	7	4	1	2
Foreign-born:								
Armenian	1	1						
German	21	2	11	8	5	1	2	2
Greek	5	1	4		2		2	
Irish	30	4	14	12	6	2	1	3
Italian, South	30	13	15	2	9	5	4	
Lithuanian	10	5	5		9	4	5	
Polish	91	45	45	1	36	19	17	
Slovak	19	11	8		10	7	3	
Grand total	280	93	119	68	91	43	36	12
Total native-born of foreign father	46	9	12	25	12	5	2	5
Total native-born	73	11	17	45	14	5	2	7
Total foreign-born	207	82	102	23	77	38	34	5

[a] For selection of families, see p. 116. Of the selected families only those which have both husband and wife present appear in this table.

[b] This column includes 1 family in which husband's earnings are reported as "none."

TABLE 44.—*Per cent of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more selected families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races. For selection of families, see p. 116. Of the selected families only those which have both husband and wife present appear in this table.]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Per cent of wives having employment or keeping boarders or lodgers where husbands' earnings are—			
	Under $400.[a]	$400 and under $600.	$600 or over.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	(b)	0.0	10.0	7.4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
German	(b)	16.7	27.3	23.8
Irish	80.0	16.7	14.3	28.0
Foreign-born:				
German	(b)	18.2	25.0	23.8
Irish	(b)	7.1	25.0	20.0
Italian, South	38.5	26.7	(b)	30.0
Polish	42.2	37.8	(b)	39.6
Grand total	46.2	30.3	17.6	32.5
Total native-born of foreign father	55.6	16.7	20.0	26.1
Total native-born	45.4	11.8	15.6	19.2
Total foreign-born	46.3	33.3	21.7	37.2

[a] This column includes 1 family in which husband's earnings are reported as "none."
[b] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The preceding table shows that 46.2 per cent of the wives in families where the husband's earnings are under $400 per year have employment or keep boarders or lodgers; where the earnings of the husbands are $400 and under $600 per year 30.3 per cent of the wives are employed or keep boarders or lodgers; where the earnings of the husbands are $600 or over per year, 17.6 per cent of the wives are employed or keep boarders or lodgers, and 32.5 per cent of the wives are employed or keep boarders or lodgers regardless of the yearly earnings of the husbands. Of the wives in families the heads of which are native-born of foreign father a higher percentage are employed or are keeping boarders or lodgers than in families the heads of which are of foreign birth, where the earnings of husbands are under $400 per year. The wives in families the heads of which are foreign-born show a considerably higher percentage who are employed or are keeping boarders or lodgers where the earnings of husbands are $400 and under $600 per year than the wives in families the heads of which are native-born of foreign father. None of the wives in the families whose heads are native-born whites of native father are employed or are keeping boarders or lodgers where the earnings of the husbands are $400 and under $600 per year. Among families where the earnings of the husbands are $600 or over per year those whose heads are foreign-born show a higher percentage of wives who are employed or keeping boarders or lodgers than the percentage of wives thus engaged in families the heads of which are native-born of foreign father or native-born whites of native father. The same order is observed in the total, the wives in families the heads of which are foreign-born showing the highest percentage who are employed or are keeping boarders or lodgers and the wives in families the heads of which are native whites born of native father showing the lowest percentage. In the families

the heads of which are native-born of foreign father those whose heads are of Irish parentage show a higher percentage of wives who are employed or keeping boarders or lodgers than is shown by wives in families whose heads are of German parentage.

SOURCES OF FAMILY INCOME.

The two tables next presented exhibit the sources of family income in detail. The first of these submitted shows, by general nativity and race of head of family, the percentage of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources. The past year referred to in the table means the twelve months immediately preceding the collection of the data.

TABLE 45.—*Per cent of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Per cent of families having an income from—				
		Earnings of—		Contributions of children.	Payments of boarders or lodgers.	Other sources.
		Husband.	Wife.			
Native-born of native father, White	27	96.3	3.7	18.5	7.4	3.7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
German	21	100.0	9.5	14.3	14.3	9.5
Irish	27	96.3	3.7	25.9	25.9	14.8
Foreign-born:						
German	24	100.0	.0	58.3	25.0	4.2
Irish	31	100.0	.0	41.9	19.4	6.5
Italian, South	30	100.0	.0	26.7	30.0	26.7
Polish	92	100.0	2.2	16.3	37.0	6.5
Grand total	287	99.3	2.4	23.3	30.3	8.7
Total native-born of foreign father	48	97.9	6.3	20.8	20.8	12.5
Total native-born	75	97.3	5.3	20.0	16.0	9.3
Total foreign-born	212	100.0	1.4	24.5	35.4	8.5

[a] For selection of families, see p. 116.

This table shows a report from 287 selected families, 99.3 per cent of which have an income from the earnings of the husband, 2.4 per cent from the earnings of wife, 23.3 per cent from the contributions of the children, 30.3 per cent from payments of boarders and lodgers, and 8.7 per cent receive incomes from other sources. The foreign-born races—German, Irish, South Italian, and Polish—report 100 per cent each of families in which an income is received from the earnings of the husband. Both the native-born of native father and native-born of foreign father show a somewhat lower mark in this respect than the foreign-born. Very few families of either group are shown as deriving an income from the earnings of the wife, the highest figure being 9.5 per cent of the native-born of German father. Generally speaking a greater proportion of foreign-born families are receiving incomes from the contributions of children than is shown

for either of the native-born groups, the Germans, with 58.3 per cent, showing the largest, and the Poles, with 16.3 per cent, showing the smallest figure. Again, in the matter of receiving payments from boarders or lodgers the foreign-born show the largest number of families deriving incomes from that source. The Poles, with 37 per cent, and the Irish, with less than 20 per cent, show the highest and the lowest figures, respectively. Aside from the South Italians, who show over 25 per cent of families, each race shows only a small proportion of families receiving incomes from other sources than those heretofore enumerated.

The next table submitted shows, by general nativity and race of head of family, the source of family income in detail.

TABLE 46.—*Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Per cent of families having entire income from—					
		Husband.	Husband and wife.	Husband and children.	Husband and boarders or lodgers.	Children and boarders or lodgers.	Sources or combination of sources not before specified.
Native-born of native father, White	27	77.8	0.0	11.1	3.7	0.0	7.4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
German	21	52.4	9.5	14.3	14.3	.0	9.5
Irish	27	40.7	3.7	14.8	18.5	3.7	18.5
Foreign-born:							
German	24	20.8	.0	50.0	20.8	.0	8.3
Irish	31	41.9	.0	35.5	12.9	.0	9.7
Italian, South	30	40.0	.0	13.3	16.7	.0	30.0
Polish	92	46.7	2.2	12.0	29.3	.0	9.8
Grand total	287	44.6	2.1	17.1	24.0	.3	11.8
Total native-born of foreign father	48	45.8	6.3	14.6	16.7	2.1	14.6
Total native-born	75	57.3	4.0	13.3	12.0	1.3	12.0
Total foreign-born	212	40.1	1.4	18.4	28.3	.0	11.8

[a] For selection of families, see p. 116.

The above table shows that of 287 families selected for study, 44.6 per cent have the entire income from the husbands, 2.1 per cent from the husband and wife, 17.1 per cent from the husband and children, 24 per cent from the husband and boarders or lodgers, 0.3 per cent from the children and boarders or lodgers, and 11.8 per cent have the entire family income from sources or combination of sources not before specified. The families the heads of which are native whites born of native father show the highest percentage having the entire family income from the husband, followed by the families the heads of which are native-born of foreign father and those whose heads are foreign-born, in the order named, in considerably smaller proportions. The families

the heads of which are native-born of foreign father show a higher percentage than do those of foreign birth depending upon the husband and wife for the entire income, while no families the heads of which are native whites born of native father have the entire income from this source. The families of foreign birth show the highest percentage having the entire income from the husband and children and from the husband and boarders or lodgers, followed by the families whose heads are native-born of foreign father and those whose heads are native-born whites of native father, in the order named. The families whose heads are native-born of foreign father show a small proportion deriving the entire income from the children and boarders or lodgers, as contrasted with no families the heads of which are native-born whites of native father or those whose heads are foreign-born. The families whose heads are of Irish parentage show a higher percentage than those whose heads are of German parentage having the entire income from the husband and children, from the husband and boarders or lodgers, from the children and boarders or lodgers, and from sources or combination of sources not before specified. The families whose heads are of German parentage show the highest per cent having the entire income from the husband and the husband and wife. The Polish families show the highest per cent having the entire income from the husband, from the husband and wife, and from the husband and boarders or lodgers. The German families show the highest per cent having the entire income from the husband and children and the families whose heads are South Italians the highest percentage having the entire income from sources or combination of sources not before specified.

RELATIVE IMPORTANCE OF DIFFERENT SOURCES OF FAMILY INCOME.

The extent to which the families studied depend upon the designated sources of income is set forth in the table next submitted, which shows, by general nativity and race of head of family, the percentage of total yearly income from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources.

TABLE 47.—*Per cent of total family income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Per cent of total income from—				
		Earnings of—		Contributions of children.	Payments of boarders or lodgers.	Other sources.
		Husband.	Wife.			
Native-born of native father, White	27	88.6	1.4	3.2	4.8	1.9
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
German	21	84.1	2.5	8.1	3.1	2.2
Irish	27	77.0	.7	13.8	5.9	2.5
Foreign-born:						
German	24	58.6	.0	29.9	10.6	1.0
Irish	31	69.0	.0	20.0	8.3	2.7
Italian, South	30	71.2	.0	18.9	7.0	2.8
Polish	92	79.0	.8	13.7	5.6	.8
Grand total	287	75.7	.7	15.1	6.9	1.6
Total native-born of foreign father	48	80.1	1.5	11.3	4.7	2.4
Total native-born	75	82.9	1.5	8.6	4.8	2.2
Total foreign-born	212	72.6	.3	17.8	7.8	1.4

[a] For selection of families, see p. 116.

The preceding table shows that of 287 families studied, 75.7 per cent of the total yearly income is derived from earnings of husband, only 0.7 per cent of the income is derived from the earnings of the wife, while 15.1 per cent of the total income comes from contributions of children, 6.9 per cent from payments of boarders or lodgers, and 1.6 per cent from other sources. The families whose heads are native whites born of native father show that a very much higher percentage of the total yearly income is derived from the earnings of husband than the families of the other nativity groups. The families whose heads are native-born of foreign father show the highest percentage of the total yearly income from earnings of wife, followed by the native whites born of native father and the foreign-born, in the order named. The foreign-born families show the highest per cent of total income from children, followed by the native-born of foreign father, while the native whites born of native father show only a small percentage of the total yearly income derived from this source. The families whose heads are of foreign birth also show the highest percentage from payments of boarders or lodgers. The families whose heads are native-born of foreign father show the highest percentage of total income from other sources. Of the families whose heads are native-born of foreign father, those of German parentage show a higher percentage of the total yearly income from earnings of husband and earnings of wife than do the families whose heads are of Irish parentage, which, however, show a larger percentage of the total yearly income from contributions of children, payments of boarders or lodgers, and from other sources than do the Germans. Of the families whose heads are of foreign birth, the Poles show the highest percentage of the total yearly income derived from earnings of husband and of wife, the German families show the highest percentage from contributions of children and payments of boarders or lodgers, and South Italian families the highest percentage of the total yearly income from other sources.

CHAPTER IV.

WORKING CONDITIONS.

Regularity of employment—The immigrant and organized labor—[Text Tables 48 to 49 and General Table 26].

REGULARITY OF EMPLOYMENT.

As throwing light upon the regularity of employment, as well as the relative industriousness of the different races and nativity groups of employees of the industry, the table presented below will be found useful. It shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the months worked during the past year by males in the households studied who were 16 years of age or over.

TABLE 48.—*Months worked during the past year by males 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent working—			
		12 months.	9 months or over.	6 months or over.	3 months or over.
Native-born of native father, White	54	68.5	85.2	94.4	98.1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
German	48	50.0	85.4	95.8	100.0
Irish	41	63.4	85.4	97.6	100.0
Foreign-born:					
German	37	59.5	81.1	94.6	97.3
Irish	41	63.4	92.7	100.0	100.0
Italian, South	71	18.3	54.9	90.1	100.0
Polish	137	17.5	70.1	94.2	99.3
Slovak	23	.0	95.7	95.7	100.0
Turkish	308	39.6	45.8	74.7	92.2
Grand total	805	38.6	65.2	87.1	96.6
Total native-born of foreign father	102	53.9	83.3	95.1	100.0
Total native-born	156	59.0	84.0	94.9	99.4
Total foreign-born	649	33.7	60.7	85.2	96.0

The preceding table shows that of 805 males reporting complete data 38.6 per cent worked twelve months, 65.2 per cent worked nine months or over, 87.1 per cent worked six months or over, and 96.6 per cent worked three months or over during the past year. The males who are native whites born of native father and who are 16 years of age show the highest percentage who worked twelve months and who worked nine months or over, the males who are native-born of foreign father and those of foreign birth following in the order named. The males who are native-born of foreign father show the highest percentage who worked six months or over and three months or over, followed, in the order named, by those who are native whites born of native father and males of foreign birth. Of the native-born of foreign father, the males of Irish parentage show the highest per cent who worked twelve months and six months or over, while both the males of Irish parentage and those of German parentage show the same proportion working nine months or over, and both show

100 per cent who worked three months or over. Of the foreign-born males, the Irish show the highest per cent who worked for each specified period of time excepting nine months or over, the Poles the lowest per cent who worked twelve months, and the Turks the lowest per cent who worked nine months or over, six months or over, and three months or over.

THE IMMIGRANT AND ORGANIZED LABOR.

The small extent to which the employees were members of labor organizations is shown in the following table, which sets forth, by general nativity and race of individual, the affiliation with trade unions of males 21 years of age or over in the households studied in the East:

TABLE 49.—*Affiliation with trade unions of males 21 years of age or over who are working for wages, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Affiliated with trade unions.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Native-born of native father, White	40	0	0.0
Native-born of foreign father:			
German	29	2	6.9
Irish	34	5	14.7
Polish	2	0	(a)
Foreign-born:			
Armenian	4	0	(a)
Danish	1	1	(a)
German	35	3	8.6
Greek	12	0	(a)
Irish	39	1	2.6
Italian, South	67	0	.0
Lithuanian	11	4	(a)
Polish	129	11	8.5
Roumanian	1	0	(a)
Slovak	23	12	52.2
Swedish	2	0	(a)
Turkish	281	0	.0
Grand total	710	39	5.5
Total native-born of foreign father	65	7	10.8
Total native-born	105	7	6.7
Total foreign-born	605	32	5.3

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the 710 males for whom information was obtained, only 5.5 per cent are affiliated with trade unions, the proportion of foreign-born being slightly below the proportion shown for all males and very much below the proportion shown by the native-born of foreign father, while of the native-born of native father, whites, not one of those for whom information was obtained is affiliated with trade unions. Among the foreign-born it will be noted that no South Italians or Turks, only 2.6 per cent of the Irish, and a slightly larger proportion each of the Germans and Poles are affiliated with trade unions. On the other hand, the Slovaks show a very large proportion, or 52.2 per cent, so affiliated. Among the native-born of foreign father the Irish show a much larger proportion affiliated with trade unions than do the Germans. This position of the Irish and Germans native-born of foreign father, it will be noted, is just the reverse of the foreign-born.

CHAPTER V.

HOUSING AND LIVING CONDITIONS.

Rent in its relation to standard of living—Boarders and lodgers—Size of apartments occupied—Size of households studied—Congestion [Text Tables 50 to 62 and General Tables 27 to 38].

RENT IN ITS RELATION TO STANDARD OF LIVING.

The rent payments of the households the heads of which were employed in the leather tanning and finishing industry are chiefly significant because of their bearing upon standards of living. Congestion within the households arises from the practice, especially in the case of households the heads of which are of recent immigration, to crowd persons in their apartments in order to reduce the per capita outlay for rent. The first table submitted shows the average rental per month, per apartment, per room, and per person, according to general nativity and race of head of household.

TABLE 50.—*Average rent per month, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per—		
		Apartment.	Room.	Person.
Native-born of native father, White	27	$11.93	$2.21	$2.82
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
German	18	12.67	2.21	2.89
Irish	28	12.46	2.02	2.36
Foreign-born:				
Armenian	3	(a)	(a)	(a)
German	17	10.50	1.96	2.03
Greek	6	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish	22	12.25	1.98	2.21
Italian, South	20	9.93	1.91	1.53
Lithuanian	7	(a)	(a)	(a)
Polish	75	7.43	1.94	1.32
Slovak	19	8.00	2.71	1.41
Syrian	1	(a)	(a)	(a)
Turkish	50	13.70	2.18	1.54
Grand total	293	10.80	2.12	1.81
Total native-born of foreign father	46	12.54	2.09	2.54
Total native-born	73	12.32	2.13	2.64
Total foreign-born	220	10.29	2.12	1.61

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The above table shows the average rent per apartment to be $10.80, per room $2.12, and per person $1.81. Persons native-born of foreign father pay the highest rent per apartment; native-born of native father follow, while foreign-born pay less than native-born of foreign father. Persons native-born of native father show the

highest rent per room per month; foreign-born and native-born of foreign father follow in the order named. Native-born of native father also show the highest average rent per person per month, followed by native-born of foreign father, while foreign-born show an average monthly rent per person less than native-born of native father. Of the native-born of foreign father, Germans pay a higher monthly rental per apartment, per room, and per person than do the Irish. Foreign-born show Turkish households having the highest rent per apartment per month, while Polish show the lowest. Slovaks pay a much higher rent per month per room than the other races shown and South Italians the lowest rent per room. Irish and German households pay a considerably higher rent per person than the other races and Polish the lowest rent per person. It will be observed that although Turkish households pay the highest rent per apartment, they show a comparatively low rent per person, and though Slovaks pay a low monthly rent per apartment, they show the highest rent per room and a very low rent per person. Poles also report a low rent per apartment and a comparatively high rent per room. Irish and German rank second and third, respectively, in the amount of rent paid per apartment.

The range of monthly rentals for apartments is set forth in the following table, which shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the percentage of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment:

TABLE 51.—*Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per apartment.	Per cent paying—					
			Under $5.	Under $7.50.	Under $10.	Under $12.50.	Under $15.	Under $20.
Native-born of native father, White	27	$11.93	0.0	3.7	18.5	74.1	85.2	92.6
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	28	12.46	.0	3.6	35.7	60.7	75.0	89.3
Foreign-born:								
Irish	22	12.25	.0	.0	27.3	63.6	81.8	90.9
Italian, South	20	9.93	5.0	10.0	30.0	95.0	100.0	100.0
Polish	75	7.43	8.0	53.3	81.3	98.7	98.7	100.0
Turkish	50	13.70	.0	.0	24.0	46.0	54.0	88.0
Grand total	293	10.80	2.7	19.8	45.7	74.7	82.3	94.5
Total native-born of foreign father	46	12.54	.0	2.2	32.6	60.9	71.7	89.1
Total native-born	73	12.32	.0	2.7	27.4	65.8	76.7	90.4
Total foreign-born	220	10.29	3.6	25.5	51.8	77.7	84.1	95.9

The preceding table shows that of 293 households studied 2.7 per cent pay under $5 rent per month per apartment, 19.8 per cent pay under $7.50, 45.7 per cent pay under $10, 74.7 per cent pay under $12.50, 82.3 per cent pay under $15, and 94.5 per cent pay under $20 rent per month per apartment. The households the heads of which are foreign-born show 3.6 per cent paying under $5 rent per month per apartment as contrasted with no households the heads of which are native whites born of native father and no households

the heads of which are native-born of foreign father paying under this amount. It should be noted that a very much higher percentage of the households whose heads are of foreign birth pay under $7.50 and under $10 than the households the heads of which are native-born of native father and native-born of foreign father. Of the households the heads of which are foreign-born, those whose heads are Poles and South Italians show a small percentage paying under $5 and a considerably larger per cent paying under $7.50 per month per apartment as contrasted with no households the heads of which are Irish and Turkish paying under these amounts. The households the heads of which are Poles and South Italians show a considerably higher per cent paying under each of the specified amounts than the households the heads of which are either Irish or Turks, while the households the heads of which are Irish show a higher percentage paying under each specified amount of rent per apartment per month than the households the heads of which are Turks.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the percentage of households paying each specified rent per month per room:

TABLE 52.—*Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per room.	Per cent paying—			
			Under $1.	Under $2.	Under $3.	Under $4.
Native-born of native father, White	27	$2.21	0.0	29.6	92.6	100.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	28	2.02	.0	39.3	100.0	100.0
Foreign-born:						
Irish	22	1.98	.0	50.0	100.0	100.0
Italian, South	20	1.91	5.0	35.0	95.0	100.0
Polish	75	1.94	.0	54.7	93.3	98.7
Turkish	50	2.18	.0	22.0	98.0	100.0
Grand total	293	2.12	.3	34.8	92.2	98.0
Total native-born of foreign father	46	2.09	.0	39.1	97.8	97.8
Total native-born	73	2.13	.0	35.6	95.9	98.6
Total foreign-born	220	2.12	.5	34.5	90.9	97.7

The totals of the preceding table show 98 per cent of households paying under $4 rent per month per room; 92.2 per cent paying under $3; 34.8 per cent paying under $2; while 0.3 per cent pay under $1 rent per month per room. No households among the native-born of native father or native-born of foreign father pay under $1 rent per month per room, while only 0.5 per cent of foreign-born pay under the above-mentioned amount. Native-born of foreign father report the highest percentage of households paying under $2 rent per month per room. Native-born of foreign father also report the highest percentage of households paying under $3 rent per room per month, native-born of native father and foreign-born following in the order named, all reporting over 90 per cent paying under the above-

mentioned monthly rental. Native-born of native father report 100 per cent of households paying under $4 rent per room per month, native-born of foreign father and foreign-born reporting a slightly lower percentage.

Of the foreign-born races, South Italians alone show a small proportion of households paying under $1 rent per room per month. Polish households show the highest percentage paying under $2 rent per room per month, Irish follow with a slightly lower percentage, while South Italian and Turkish households show considerably smaller proportions than the two races first named. Irish report 100 per cent of households paying under $3 rent per month, Turkish, South Italian, and Polish following in the order named, all showing over 90 per cent. All of the foreign-born races show 100 per cent of households paying under $4 per room per month, except Poles, who show a slightly lower percentage.

The real situation relative to congestion is set forth in the following table. Crowding within the households is indicated by the large proportion of households having a low-rent payment per capita. The table shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per person:

TABLE 53.—*Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per person.	Per cent paying—			
			Under $1.	Under $2.	Under $3.	Under $4.
Native-born of native father, White	27	$2.82	0.0	14.8	44.4	74.1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	28	2.36	3.6	28.6	57.1	78.6
Foreign-born:						
Irish	22	2.21	.0	31.8	77.3	86.4
Italian, South	20	1.53	10.0	65.0	85.0	100.0
Polish	75	1.32	24.0	78.7	93.3	96.0
Turkish	50	1.54	4.0	78.0	94.0	100.0
Grand total	293	1.81	9.2	52.6	78.5	90.1
Total native-born of foreign father	46	2.54	2.2	23.9	52.2	73.9
Total native-born	73	2.64	1.4	20.5	49.3	74.0
Total foreign-born	220	1.61	11.8	63.2	88.2	95.5

The preceding table shows that 9.2 per cent of the households studied pay under $1 rent per month per person, 52.6 per cent pay under $2 per person, 78.5 per cent under $3, and 90.1 per cent under $4 rent per month per person. Foreign-born report a much higher per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per person than native-born of foreign father.

It will be observed that a very small percentage of native-born of foreign father pay under $1 per month per person, while no households of native-born of native father pay under this amount.

Of the foreign-born no households the heads of which are Irish pay under $1 rent per month per person, while the per cent paying

each following specified monthly rate is low as compared with the other races given. Polish households show a very high comparative percentage paying under $1 per month per person, while South Italians and Turks show 100 per cent paying under $4 per month per person and Irish only 86.4 per cent.

BOARDERS AND LODGERS.

In the following series of tables the extent of the practice of keeping boarders and lodgers and its effect upon living arrangements is set forth. The first table presented shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the number and per cent of households keeping boarders or lodgers.

TABLE 54.—*Number and per cent of households keeping boarders or lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[Information relating to boarders or lodgers covers only immediate time of taking schedule, and not the entire year. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Households keeping boarders or lodgers.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Native-born of native father, White	29	3	10.3
Native-born of foreign-father, by race of father:			
German	24	3	12.5
Irish	30	7	23.3
Foreign-born:			
Armenian	4	.....	(a)
German	30	7	23.3
Greek	6	2	(a)
Irish	35	6	17.1
Italian, South	31	13	41.9
Lithuanian	10	8	(a)
Polish	90	34	37.8
Slovak	22	11	50.0
Syrian	1	1	(a)
Turkish	50	.....	.0
Grand total	362	95	26.2
Total native-born of foreign father	54	10	18.5
Total native-born	83	13	15.7
Total foreign-born	279	82	29.4

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The above table shows that of the 362 households studied, 26.5 per cent keep boarders or lodgers, the foreign-born reporting a considerably larger percentage than the native-born of foreign father and a very much larger percentage than the whites native-born of native father. Among the foreign-born it will be noted that the Slovaks, with 50 per cent keeping boarders or lodgers, show a slightly larger proportion than the South Italians or Poles and a much larger percentage than the Germans or Irish, the last named reporting only 17.1 per cent. Among the native-born of foreign father, it will be noted that the Irish report a much larger proportion keeping boarders or lodgers than do the Germans, the proportion of Germans being slightly in excess of the proportion shown by the whites native-born of native father.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the average number of boarders or lodgers per household. The averages are computed (1) upon the total number of households studied and (2) on the number of households keeping boarders or lodgers.

TABLE 55.—*Average number of boarders or lodgers per household, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[Information relating to boarders or lodgers covers only immediate time of taking schedule, and not the entire year. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Number of households keeping boarders or lodgers.	Number of boarders or lodgers.	Average number of boarders or lodgers per household— Based on total number of households.	Based on number of households keeping boarders or lodgers.
Native-born of native-father, White	29	3	7	0.24	(a)
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
German	24	3	4	.17	(a)
Irish	30	7	14	.47	(a)
Foreign-born:					
Armenian	4	.....	.....	(a)	.....
German	30	7	12	.40	(a)
Greek	6	2	5	(a)	(a)
Irish	35	6	14	.40	(a)
Italian, South	31	13	45	1.45	3.46
Lithuanian	10	8	18	1.80	(a)
Polish	90	34	86	.96	2.53
Slovak	22	11	43	1.95	3.91
Syrian	1	1	12	(a)	(a)
Turkish	50	1	24	.48	(a)
Grand total	362	96	284	.78	2.96
Total native-born of foreign father	54	10	18	.33	1.80
Total native-born	83	13	25	.30	1.92
Total foreign-born	279	83	259	.93	3.12

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of 362 households, 96 are keeping 284 boarders and lodgers, which equals 78 boarders and lodgers to each 100 households, or 2.96 boarders or lodgers to each household of the total number of households keeping boarders or lodgers. Of the households keeping boarders, the foreign-born average over 3 boarders or lodgers per household, while with the native-born of native father the average is much less. The Slovaks and the South Italians average over 3 boarders or lodgers per household in the households that keep boarders or lodgers, while the average of the Poles is over 2 boarders or lodgers per household.

SIZE OF APARTMENTS OCCUPIED.

The range in the size of apartments is indicated by the following table. This table shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the number and per cent of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms.

TABLE 56.—*Per cent of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of rooms per apartment.	Per cent of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms.						
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	29	5.55	0.0	3.5	0.0	17.2	31.0	27.6	20.7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
German	24	5.71	.0	8.3	.0	8.3	25.0	37.5	20.8
Irish	30	6.30	.0	.0	.0	3.3	20.0	46.7	30.0
Foreign-born:									
German	30	5.57	.0	6.7	3.3	10.0	10.0	50.0	20.0
Irish	35	6.40	.0	.0	.0	2.9	22.9	34.3	40.0
Italian, South	31	5.32	.0	3.2	.0	22.6	25.8	35.5	12.9
Polish	90	4.00	1.1	7.8	26.7	27.8	27.8	8.9	.0
Slovak	22	3.14	4.5	9.1	63.6	13.6	9.1	.0	.0
Turkish	50	6.28	.0	.0	.0	20.0	16.0	38.0	26.0
Grand total	362	5.22	.6	5.0	12.4	16.3	21.8	27.6	16.3
Total native-born of foreign father	54	6.04	.0	3.7	.0	5.6	22.2	42.6	25.9
Total native-born	83	5.87	.0	3.6	.0	9.6	25.3	37.3	24.1
Total foreign-born	279	5.02	.7	5.4	16.1	18.3	20.8	24.7	14.0

Of 362 households studied, 0.6 per cent occupy apartments of 1 room, 5 per cent occupy apartments of 2 rooms, 12.4 per cent apartments of 3 rooms, 16.3 per cent apartments of 4 rooms, 21.8 per cent apartments of 5 rooms, 27.6 per cent apartments of 6 rooms, and 16.3 per cent apartments of 7 or more rooms. The households the heads of which are of foreign birth show a higher per cent occupying apartments of 1, 2, 3, and 4 rooms than either households the heads of which are native whites born of native father or the native-born of foreign father. Households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father show comparatively small proportions occupying apartments of 4 rooms, and considerably larger proportions in apartments of 6 and 7 rooms than do households the heads of which are native whites born of native father or foreign-born. Those whose heads are of German parentage show a higher percentage in apartments of less than 6 rooms than households the heads of which are of Irish parentage. Households the heads of which are foreign-born Slovaks and Poles alone show proportions occupying apartments of 1 room. Households the heads of which are Slovaks show the highest percentage occupying apartments of 2 and 3 rooms, no households the heads of which are Irish or Turks occupying apartments of 2 rooms, and no households the heads of which are Irish, South Italians, or Turks occupying apartments of 3 rooms. Households the heads of which are Poles show the highest per cent occupying apartments of 4 and 5 rooms, while the Irish show the lowest percentage in apartments of 4 rooms, and households the heads of which are Slovaks the lowest per cent in apartments of 5 rooms. Households the heads of which are German show the highest percentage in apartments of 6 rooms, and those whose heads are Slovaks no households in apartments of this size.

Households the heads of which are Irish show 40 per cent occupying apartments of 7 or more rooms, as contrasted with no households the heads of which are Poles and Slovaks in apartments of this number of rooms.

SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The range in the size of households studied is set forth in the following table, which shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the number and percentage of households of each specified number of persons:

TABLE 57.—*Per cent of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per household.	Per cent of households of each specified number of persons.									
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	29	4.24	0.0	10.3	37.9	20.7	6.9	13.8	0.0	3.5	6.9	0.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:												
German	24	4.25	.0	20.8	20.8	16.7	12.5	20.8	4.2	.0	4.2	.0
Irish	30	5.23	.0	10.0	13.3	26.7	6.7	13.3	10.0	10.0	6.7	3.3
Foreign-born:												
German	30	5.13	.0	6.7	20.0	16.7	16.7	13.3	13.3	3.3	10.0	.0
Irish	35	5.77	.0	5.7	5.7	14.3	22.9	22.9	8.6	8.6	2.9	8.6
Italian, South	31	6.58	.0	.0	6.5	12.9	19.4	12.9	16.1	9.7	9.7	12.9
Polish	90	5.72	.0	7.8	11.1	12.2	16.7	17.8	15.6	7.8	2.2	8.9
Slovak	22	5.50	.0	9.1	18.2	31.8	4.5	9.1	.0	13.6	4.5	9.1
Turkish	50	8.92	.0	.0	.0	4.0	10.0	26.0	4.0	14.0	6.0	36.0
Grand total	362	5.88	.0	7.5	13.8	14.9	13.5	17.4	8.8	8.8	5.0	10.2
Total native-born of foreign father	54	4.80	.0	14.8	16.7	22.2	9.3	16.7	7.4	5.6	5.6	1.9
Total native-born	83	4.60	.0	13.3	24.1	21.7	8.4	15.7	4.8	4.8	6.0	1.2
Total foreign-born	279	6.27	.0	5.7	10.8	12.9	15.1	17.9	10.0	10.0	4.7	12.9

The above table shows that 17.4 per cent of the total number of households studied are composed of 6 persons; 14.9 per cent are made up of 4 persons; households of 3 and 5 persons show only a slightly lower percentage, while 10.2 per cent of households are composed of 10 or more persons. The native-born of foreign father show the highest percentage of households of 2 persons, followed by native-born of native father, while foreign-born show comparatively small proportions. Native-born of native father show a very much higher percentage of households composed of 3 persons than either native-born of foreign father or foreign-born, which follow in the order named. Of households of 4 persons, native-born of foreign father show the largest proportions, closely followed by native-born of native father, while foreign-born show considerably smaller per cent. Foreign-born show a higher percentage of households composed of 5, 6, and 7 persons than either native-born of foreign father or native-born

of native father, who follow in the order named, the latter showing no households of 7 persons. The native-born of native father report the highest percentage of households of 9 persons, native-born of foreign father and foreign-born following in slightly decreasing ratio. Foreign-born report 12.9 per cent of households composed of 10 or more persons as contrasted with 1.9 per cent of native-born of foreign father and none of native-born of native father. Of households of German and Irish who are native-born of foreign father, the former show the highest percentage of households composed of 2 and 3 persons, while the latter report the highest percentage of households of 4 persons. Germans report a higher percentage than Irish households of 5 and 6 persons, while Irish report a considerably greater proportion of households composed of 7, 8, 9, and 10 persons. Of the foreign-born races the Turks report no households composed of less than 4 persons, and South Italians none of less than 3 persons. The Turks also show by far the highest percentage of households composed of 10 or more persons, while Germans show no households of this size.

CONGESTION.

Although the preceding tables and discussions are primarily concerned with congestion, the series of tables next presented sets forth in a more direct way the degree of crowding within the households studied and its bearing upon living conditions. The first table, which immediately follows, shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the average number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms.

TABLE 58.—*Average number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Average number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms.							
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7 or more.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	.....	(a)	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	4.24
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
German	.....	(a)	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	4.25
Irish	.....	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	5.93	(a)	5.23
Foreign-born:								
Armenian	.....	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	.....	(a)
German	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	4.93	(a)	5.13
Greek	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	.....	(a)	.....	(a)
Irish	.....	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	6.00	6.50	5.77
Italian, South	.....	(a)	.....	(a)	(a)	7.36	(a)	6.58
Lithuanian	.....	(a)	(a)	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	5.90
Polish	(a)	(a)	4.67	6.08	6.88	(a)	.....	5.72
Slovak	(a)	(a)	5.71	(a)	(a)	.....	.....	5.50
Syrian	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	(a)	(a)
Turkish	.....	.....	.....	5.70	(a)	7.84	13.62	8.92
Grand total	(a)	3.22	5.18	5.27	5.68	6.21	7.69	5.88
Total native-born of foreign father	.....	(a)	.....	(a)	3.75	5.43	5.29	4.80
Total native-born	.....	(a)	.....	(a)	3.71	5.48	5.10	4.60
Total foreign-born	(a)	3.13	5.18	5.69	6.40	6.54	9.03	6.27

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The preceding table shows the total average number of persons p apartment to be 5.88, the average number in apartments of 7 or mo rooms is 7.69, in apartments of 6 rooms 6.21, in apartments of rooms 5.68, in apartments of 4 rooms there are 5.27 persons, in thos of 3 rooms 5.18 persons, and in apartments of 2 rooms there are 3.2 persons, indicating that a greater congestion exists in apartments a small number of rooms than in those of larger size. Foreign-bor persons report a much higher average number of persons per apar ment for each specified number of rooms than do persons native-bor of foreign father, the totals showing that foreign-born persons hav the highest average number of persons per apartment irrespective the number of rooms; native-born of foreign father and native-bor of native father following in the order mentioned, with much smalle averages. Of the foreign-born races Turkish households show th highest average number of persons per apartment of 6 rooms and th highest average number of persons per apartment of 7 or more room

The totals show that the Turkish households have the highes average number of persons per apartment irrespective of the numbe of rooms, while the German households report the lowest average.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of head household, the average number of persons per apartment per roo and per sleeping room:

TABLE 59.—*Average number of persons per apartment, per room, and per sleeping roo by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per—		
		Apartment.	Room.	Sleeping room.
Native-born of native father, White	29	4.24	0.76	1.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
German	24	4.25	.74	1.
Irish	30	5.23	.83	1.
Foreign-born:				
Armenian	4	(a)	(a)	(a)
German	30	5.13	.92	2.
Greek	6	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish	35	5.77	.90	1.
Italian, South	31	6.58	1.24	2.
Lithuanian	10	5.90	1.37	2.
Polish	90	5.72	1.43	2.
Slovak	22	5.50	1.75	2.
Syrian	1	(a)	(a)	(a)
Turkish	50	8.92	1.42	1.
Grand total	362	5.88	1.13	2.
Total native-born of foreign father	54	4.80	.79	1.
Total native-born	83	4.60	.78	1.
Total foreign-born	279	6.27	1.25	2.

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The preceding table shows the average number of persons pe apartment to be 588 persons per 100 apartments, 113 persons pe 100 rooms, and 218 persons per 100 sleeping rooms. Foreign-bor households show a much higher average number of persons per apar ment per room and per sleeping room than either native-born foreign father or native-born of native father, which follow in th

order named. Of the native-born of foreign father, Irish show a higher average number of persons per apartment per room and per sleeping room than German households, while of the foreign-born races, Turkish households show the highest average number of persons per apartment and German households the lowest average. Slovak households show the highest average number of persons per room and German and Irish the lowest. Lithuanians show the highest average number of persons per sleeping room and Turks the lowest.

In the following table the range in the number of persons per room is shown according to general nativity and race of head of household:

TABLE 60.—*Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per room.	Number of households having each specified number of persons per room.				Per cent of households having each specified number of persons per room.			
			1 or more.	2 or more.	3 or more.	4 or more.	1 or more.	2 or more.	3 or more.	4 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	29	0.76	9	.....	.....	.....	31.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
German	24	.74	9	1	1	.....	37.5	4.2	4.2	.0
Irish	30	.83	9	.....	.....	.....	30.0	.0	.0	.0
Foreign-born:										
Armenian	4	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
German	30	.92	16	1	.....	.....	53.3	3.3	.0	.0
Greek	6	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish	35	.90	20	.....	.....	.....	57.1	.0	.0	.0
Italian, South	31	1.24	24	1	.....	.....	77.4	3.2	.0	.0
Lithuanian	10	1.37	9	3	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Polish	90	1.43	78	21	1	.....	86.7	23.3	1.1	.0
Slovak	22	1.75	20	9	2	1	90.9	40.9	9.1	4.5
Syrian	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Turkish	50	1.42	47	6	.....	.....	94.0	12.0	.0	.0
Grand total	362	1.13	241	42	4	1	66.6	11.6	1.1	.3
Total native-born of foreign father	54	.79	18	1	1	.....	33.3	1.9	1.9	.0
Total native-born	83	.78	27	1	1	.....	32.5	1.2	1.2	.0
Total foreign-born	279	1.25	214	41	3	1	76.7	14.7	1.1	.4

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The preceding table shows that 66.6 per cent of households have 1 or more persons per room, 11.6 per cent 2 or more per room, and that 1.1 per cent have 3 or more persons per room, while only 0.3 of 1 per cent of households have 4 or more persons per room. Foreign-born households also show a very much higher percentage having 1 or more and 2 or more persons per room than either those whose heads are native-born of foreign father or native-born of native father, which follow in the order mentioned. Households whose heads are native-born of foreign father show a very small proportion of households having 2 or more persons per room, and native-born of native father show no households having the above-mentioned number of persons per room. The native-born of foreign father show the highest percentage of households having 3 or more persons per room, closely followed by foreign-born, while foreign-born alone show a proportion of households having 4 or more persons per room.

Among the native-born of foreign father, the Germans show a higher percentage of households than Irish having 1 or more persons per room, also a small percentage of households having 2 or more, or 3 or more, persons per room, as contrasted with none of the Irish households having the above specified number of persons per room. Of the foreign-born it is noticeable that the races from southern and eastern Europe show a very much higher average number of persons per room than the older immigrant races from northern Europe. The Turks report the highest percentage of households having 1 or more persons per room and the Germans the lowest; Slovaks have the highest percentage with 2 or more persons per room, while the Irish report no households having 2 or more persons per room; Slovaks and Poles alone show a percentage of households having 3 or more persons per room. The Slovaks also have a small proportion having 4 or more persons per room.

The table next presented shows the range in the number of persons per sleeping room, according to general nativity and race of head of household:

TABLE 61.—*Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per sleeping room.	Number of households having each specified number of persons per sleeping room.					Per cent of households having each specified number of persons per sleeping room.				
			2 or more.	3 or more.	4 or more.	5 or more.	6 or more.	2 or more.	3 or more.	4 or more.	5 or more.	6 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	29	1.84	14	4	.....	.....	.....	48.3	13.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:												
German	24	1.82	14	2	1	1	1	58.3	8.3	4.2	4.2	4.2
Irish	30	1.87	17	4	.....	.....	.....	56.7	13.3	.0	.0	.0
Foreign-born.												
Armenian	4	(a)	1	1	.....	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
German	30	2.00	17	7	.....	.....	.....	56.7	23.3	.0	.0	.0
Greek	6	(a)	4	1	.....	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish	35	1.98	21	3	1	.....	.....	60.0	8.6	2.9	.0	.0
Italian, South	31	2.49	27	11	4	2	.....	87.1	35.5	12.9	6.5	.0
Lithuanian	10	2.95	10	6	3	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Polish	90	2.83	79	49	16	8	1	87.8	54.4	17.8	8.9	1.1
Slovak	22	2.81	18	10	7	2	1	81.8	45.5	31.8	9.1	4.5
Syrian	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Turkish	50	1.95	29	3	1	.....	.....	58.0	6.0	2.0	.0	.0
Grand total	362	2.18	251	101	33	13	3	69.3	27.9	9.1	3.6	.8
Total native-born of foreign father	54	1.85	31	6	1	1	1	57.4	11.1	1.9	1.9	1.9
Total native-born	83	1.85	45	10	1	1	1	54.2	12.0	1.2	1.2	1.2
Total foreign-born	279	2.28	206	91	32	12	2	73.8	32.6	11.5	4.3	.7

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The foregoing table shows the total average number of persons per sleeping room to be 218 per 100 sleeping rooms, 69.3 per cent of households have 2 or more persons per sleeping room, 27.9 per cent 3 or more, 9.1 per cent 4 or more, 3.6 per cent 5 or more, and 0.8 per cent 6 or more. Foreign-born households show 228 persons per

100 sleeping rooms as contrasted with 185 persons per 100 sleeping rooms in households of native-born of foreign father and 184 persons per 100 sleeping rooms in households of native-born of native father. The foreign-born also show a higher percentage of households having each specified number of persons per sleeping room than either the native-born of foreign father or the native-born of native father, except where there are 6 or more persons per sleeping room; there the proportion of persons native-born of foreign father is slightly larger than that of foreign-born. Those native-born of foreign father show a considerably higher per cent of households having 2 or more persons per sleeping room than do persons native-born of native father, while the proportion of households of native-born of native father having 3 or more persons per sleeping room is slightly higher than that of native-born of foreign father. No households of native-born of native father report over 4 persons per sleeping room.

Among households of native-born of foreign father the Irish show a slightly higher average number of persons per sleeping room than do the Germans. German households report a somewhat higher per cent having 2 or more persons per sleeping room than Irish households, while the latter show a slightly higher percentage having 3 or more persons per sleeping room than German households. No Irish households show 4 or more persons per sleeping room. Among the foreign-born Polish households show the highest per cent having 2 or more persons per sleeping room and Germans the lowest. Polish households also show the highest percentage having 3 or more persons per sleeping room and Turkish the lowest. Slovak households report the highest percentage having 4 or more persons per sleeping room, while no German households show 4 or more persons per sleeping room. German, Irish, and Turkish races show no households having 5 or more persons per sleeping room, the other races showing comparatively small proportions, while Slovak and Polish households alone show a certain percentage having 6 or more persons per sleeping room.

The effect of congestion within the household upon living arrangements is indicated by the final table of this series, which immediately follows. This table shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the number and percentage of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms.

TABLE 62.—*Number and per cent of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of rooms per household.	Average number of sleeping rooms per household.	Number of households sleeping in—			Per cent of households sleeping in—		
				All rooms.	All except 1 room.	All except 2 rooms.	All rooms.	All except 1 room.	All except 2 rooms.
Native-born of native father, White	29	5.55	2.31	1	.....	4	3.4	0.0	13.8
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
German	24	5.71	2.33	.....	2	2	.0	8.3	8.3
Irish	30	6.30	2.80	.....	.....	1	.0	.0	3.3
Foreign-born:									
Armenian	4	(a)	(a)	.....	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)
German	30	5.57	2.57	.....	3	3	.0	10.0	10.0
Greek	6	(a)	(a)	.....	4	2	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish	35	6.40	2.91	.....	.....	2	.0	.0	5.7
Italian, South	31	5.32	2.65	.....	2	15	.0	6.5	48.4
Lithuanian	10	4.30	2.00	.....	4	1	(a)	(a)	(a)
Polish	90	4.00	2.02	3	25	33	3.3	27.8	36.7
Slovak	22	3.14	1.95	1	16	5	4.5	72.7	22.7
Syrian	1	(a)	(a)	.....	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)
Turkish	50	6.28	4.58	.....	17	31	.0	34.0	62.0
Grand total	362	5.22	2.69	5	73	99	1.4	20.2	27.3
Total native-born of foreign father	54	6.04	2.59	.....	2	3	.0	3.7	5.6
Total native-born	83	5.87	2.49	1	2	7	1.2	2.4	8.4
Total foreign-born	279	5.02	2.75	4	71	92	1.4	25.4	33.0

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The above table shows the average number of rooms per 100 households to be 522, and the average number of sleeping rooms per 100 households to be 269. Of the total number of households 1.4 per cent sleep in all rooms, 20.2 per cent sleep in all except one room, and 27.3 per cent sleep in all except 2 rooms. Native-born of foreign father show a considerably higher average number of rooms per household than native-born of native father or foreign-born, who follow in the order named. Foreign-born households show the highest average number of sleeping rooms, followed by native-born of foreign father and native-born of native father. Households native-born of native father report a greater proportion using all rooms for sleeping purposes than do the foreign-born, while native-born of foreign father show no households using all rooms for sleeping. The percentage of foreign-born households which use all except 1 room for sleeping is very high when contrasted with 3.7 per cent of households of native-born of foreign father and no households of native-born of native father occupying all except 1 room for sleeping. Foreign-born households also report a high percentage using all except 2 rooms for sleeping, households of native-born of native father and native-born of foreign father following in the order named, in much smaller proportions.

Among the native-born of foreign father the Irish show a higher average number of rooms and of sleeping rooms per household than Germans. Neither race reports any households occupying all rooms

for sleeping, while Germans show 8.3 per cent using all except 1 room to sleep in, as contrasted with no Irish households using all except 1 room; German households also report a higher per cent using all except 2 rooms to sleep in than Irish households. Of the foreign-born races Irish report the highest average number of rooms per household and Slovaks the lowest. The Turks report the highest average number of sleeping rooms per household and Slovaks the lowest. Polish and Slovak households alone report a certain percentage sleeping in all rooms. Slovaks also show a much higher percentage of households using all except 1 room for sleeping than the other races given, while Irish report no households using all except 1 room for sleeping. The Turks report a considerably higher per cent than the other races using all except 2 rooms to sleep in while Irish show the smallest proportions.

CHAPTER VI.

SALIENT CHARACTERISTICS.

Literacy—Conjugal condition—Visits abroad—Age classification of employees and members of their households—[Text Tables 63 to 74 and General Tables 39 to 48].

LITERACY.

As regards the literacy of employees in the leather industry and members of their households, the series of tabulations which follows not only sets forth the degree of literacy which prevails among them at the present time, but also indicates the elements of progress evidenced by the foreign-born after their arrival in this country. The first table presented, which immediately follows, shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of employees who were able to read and the percentage who were able to both read and write.

TABLE 63.—*Per cent of employees who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who read.			Per cent who read and write.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	1,952	212	2,164	98.6	100.0	98.7	98.3	100.0	98.4
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:									
Germany	888	157	1,045	98.3	100.0	98.6	98.3	100.0	98.6
Ireland	445	69	514	99.3	100.0	99.4	98.9	98.6	98.8
Russia	75	29	104	97.3	100.0	98.1	97.3	100.0	98.1
Foreign-born, by race:									
Croatian	159	9	168	83.0	88.9	83.3	82.4	88.9	82.7
German	1,134	22	1,156	96.6	100.0	96.7	95.5	100.0	95.6
Greek	607	5	612	90.8	20.0	90.2	89.8	20.0	89.2
Hebrew, Russian	83	1	84	94.0	(a)	94.0	90.4	(a)	90.5
Irish	251	7	258	97.6	100.0	97.7	95.6	100.0	95.7
Italian, North	327	15	332	73.4	100.0	73.8	72.2	100.0	72.6
Italian, South	367	13	380	69.8	53.8	69.2	65.7	53.8	65.3
Lithuanian	193	10	203	83.4	90.0	83.7	65.3	50.0	64.5
Magyar	256	14	270	93.8	78.6	93.0	93.0	71.4	91.9
Polish	2,541	197	2,738	81.7	92.4	82.5	76.9	80.2	77.2
Russian	177	22	199	81.4	68.2	79.9	79.7	63.6	77.9
Slovak	616	1	617	84.3	(a)	84.3	82.0	(a)	82.0
Slovenian	432	41	473	95.1	95.1	95.1	93.3	92.7	93.2
Swedish	327	.....	327	99.7	.....	99.7	99.4	.....	99.4
Grand total	11,749	908	12,657	90.6	94.9	90.9	88.5	91.3	88.7
Total native-born of foreign father	1,687	302	1,989	98.8	99.3	98.8	98.6	99.0	98.7
Total native-born	3,688	514	4,202	98.6	99.6	98.7	98.3	99.4	98.5
Total foreign-born	8,061	394	8,455	86.9	88.8	87.0	83.9	80.7	83.8

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Information was obtained in this industry for 12,657 employees, of which number 90.9 per cent read and 88.7 per cent both read and write. The males report 90.6 and the females 94.9 per cent who can read, while 88.5 per cent of the males and 91.3 per cent of the females can both read and write. It will be noted that a smaller proportion of males and females among the foreign-born can both read and write than can read only. Both males and females among the native-born of foreign father show only a slightly smaller proportion who can read and write than who can read only. The native whites born of native father show a slightly smaller proportion of males who can read and write than who can read only, whereas all the females can read and write.

Among the foreign-born males who read only, the Swedes, followed by the Irish, Germans, Slovenians, Russian Hebrews, Magyars, and Greeks, show proportions in excess of the figures shown in the total for all foreign-born males. The Slovaks, Lithuanians, Croatians, Poles, Russians, North Italians, and South Italians show proportions below that shown in the total for all foreign-born males, the proportions of these races ranging from 84.3 per cent of the Slovaks to 69.8 per cent of the South Italians. Considering the females, it will be noted that all Germans, Irish, and North Italians, and 95.1 per cent of the Slovenians can read; the proportion of Slovenians with ability to read only being in excess of that shown by the Poles, Lithuanians, and Croatians. On the other hand, the Magyars, with 78.6 per cent, show a considerably larger proportion than the Russians, a much larger proportion than the South Italians, who in turn report a very much larger proportion with ability to read only than do the Greeks, the small proportion of Greek females with this ability being in striking contrast with the proportions of females of other races. Comparing the males who can both read and write, it will be noted that, with the exception of the Lithuanians, who show a much smaller proportion, each race reports only a slightly smaller proportion of males who can both read and write than who can read only. With the exception of the Slovenians, Russians, Magyars, Poles, and Lithuanians, each race shows a proportion of females with ability to both read and write identical with the proportion able to read only. As regards the native-born of foreign father, it will be noted that, with the exception of a small proportion of Irish, who are unable to both read and write, there is no illiteracy among the females, while among the males each race shows a small proportion unable to read or to read and write.

The table next presented shows, by sex and general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of persons in the households studied 10 years of age or over who could read and percentage who could read and write.

TABLE 64.—*Per cent of persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who read.			Per cent who read and write.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	73	102	175	100.0	99.0	99.4	100.0	99.0	99.4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
German	57	27	84	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Irish	55	65	120	98.2	98.5	98.3	98.2	98.5	98.3
Foreign-born:									
German	36	27	63	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.3	98.4
Irish	45	36	81	88.9	91.7	90.1	88.9	91.7	90.1
Italian, South	84	40	124	67.9	62.5	66.1	67.9	57.5	64.5
Polish	150	113	263	75.3	66.4	71.5	68.0	41.6	56.7
Slovak	25	22	47	92.0	86.4	89.4	92.0	86.4	89.4
Turkish	442	.....	442	4.3	.....	4.3	4.3	.....	4.3
Grand total	1,033	492	1,525	51.3	85.2	62.2	50.1	78.9	59.4
Total native-born of foreign father	141	125	266	99.3	98.4	98.9	99.3	98.4	98.9
Total native-born	214	227	441	99.5	98.7	99.1	99.5	98.7	99.1
Total foreign-born	819	265	1,084	38.7	73.6	47.2	37.2	61.9	43.3

The preceding table shows that of 1,525 persons 10 years of age or over, 62.2 per cent can read and 59.4 per cent can read and write. Of the males, 51.3 per cent can read and 50.1 per cent can both read and write. Of the females, 85.2 per cent can read and 78.9 per cent can read and write. The persons who are native whites born of native father show a higher percentage of literates than persons who are native-born of foreign father and a considerably higher percentage who can read and write than persons of foreign birth. Among the persons who are native whites born of native father, 100 per cent of the males and 99 per cent of the females can read and write; among persons who are native-born of foreign father, 99.3 per cent of the males and 98.4 per cent of the females can read and write; of persons who are foreign-born, only 38.7 per cent of the males can read and 37.2 per cent can both read and write; of the females of foreign birth, 73.6 per cent can read and 61.9 per cent can read and write. Among the persons who are native-born of foreign father, all of the Germans can read and write. While a somewhat smaller proportion of the Irish have this ability, it is noticeable that a slightly higher percentage of the females than of the males of that race can read and write. Among the persons of foreign birth the Germans show the greatest degree of literacy, 100 per cent being able to read and a somewhat smaller percentage being able to both read and write. The Irish and the Slovaks show a considerably smaller proportion than the Germans who can read and write, while the proportion of the South Italians and the Poles having this ability is considerably lower than that of the two races last named. The Turks show only 4.3 per cent of persons who can read and write. The Germans, South Italians, Poles, and Slovaks show a smaller percentage of females than of males who can read and write, while the proportion

of Irish females who can read and write is larger than that of males. A higher percentage of the Polish males can read than can both read and write, and a higher percentage of the German, the South Italian, and Polish females can read than can both read and write.

The relation between literacy and period of residence in this country is set forth in the following table, which shows, according to years in the United States and race of individual, the percentage of foreign-born persons 10 years or over who read and percentage who read and write:

TABLE 65.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by years in the United States and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who read, by years in United States.			Per cent who read and write, by years in United States.		
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.
German	63	.....	100.0	100.0	.....	100.0	98.1
Irish	81	100.0	100.0	87.9	100.0	100.0	87.9
Italian, South	124	71.4	67.7	56.8	69.6	64.5	56.8
Polish	263	61.8	80.6	70.2	44.7	63.4	59.6
Slovak	47	76.9	90.9	100.0	76.9	90.9	100.0
Turkish	442	4.2	7.1	.....	4.2	7.1	.....
Total	1,084	22.6	76.1	80.1	20.1	67.5	76.2

The preceding table shows that among 1,084 foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over for whom information was secured, 22.6 per cent of those who have been in the United States under five years, 76.1 per cent of those with a residence of from five to nine years and 80.1 per cent of those who have been in this country ten years, or over, can read. In each period of residence a somewhat smaller percentage can both read and write than is shown in the corresponding period for those who can read. The Germans show 100 per cent of those who have been in the United States from five to nine years who can read and write and 100 per cent with a residence of ten years or over who can read and 98.1 per cent who can both read and write. The Irish show 100 per cent of those with a residence of under five years and from five to nine years and 87.9 per cent of those who have been in the United States ten years or over who can read and write. The South Italians and the Poles show a greater degree of illiteracy in each period of residence than either the Germans, Irish, or Slovaks, a higher per cent of South Italians who have been in this country under five and from five to nine years being able to read and to read and write than those who have been in the United States ten years or over. Of the Slovaks with a residence of ten years or over 100 per cent can read and write, over 90 per cent of those who have been in the country from five to nine years can read and write, and only about 75 per cent with a residence of under five years have this ability. The Turks show the greatest illiteracy, only 4.2 per cent of

those who have been in the United States under five years and 7.1 per cent of those with a residence of from five to nine years being able to read and write.

The table next submitted is of interest as comparing the progress of immigrants with respect to age at time of coming to the United States. It shows the percentage of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read, and the percentage who read and write, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual:

TABLE 66.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who read, by age at time of coming to United States.		Per cent who read and write, by age at time of coming to United States.	
		Under 14.	14 or over.	Under 14.	14 or over.
German	63	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.7
Irish	81	100.0	89.5	100.0	89.5
Italian, South	124	100.0	61.1	100.0	59.3
Polish	263	94.6	67.7	91.9	50.9
Slovak	47	100.0	88.1	100.0	88.1
Turkish	442	(a)	4.3	(a)	4.3
Total	1,084	96.6	42.9	95.4	38.7

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Information was obtained in this industry for 1,084 foreign-born persons. Of those who were under 14 years of age at time of coming to the United States, 96.6 per cent read and 95.4 per cent both read and write, while of those who were 14 years of age or over at time of coming, only 42.9 per cent can read and only 38.7 per cent can both read and write. Eliminating the Turks, and with the exception of the Poles, each race reports 100 per cent of those who were under 14 years of age at time of coming as being able to read and both read and write, the proportion of Poles who are not able to read and to read and write being very small in each instance. Among those 14 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States, it will be noted that all the Germans can read and 97.7 per cent can both read and write. The Turks, on the other hand, show an extremely low proportion, or 4.3 per cent, who can read and both read and write. Following the Germans are the Irish, who report a slightly larger proportion than the Slovaks, and a considerably larger proportion than the Poles or South Italians who can read. Of those who can both read and write, it will be noted that the proportion of South Italians is in excess of that of the Poles. With this exception, the relative position of the races who both read and write remains the same as for those who read only.

CONJUGAL CONDITION.

The conjugal condition of employees in the leather industry, and members of their households, is set forth in the series of tables following. The first table presented, which immediately follows, shows the per cent of employees 20 years of age or over in each congugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race.

TABLE 67.—*Per cent of employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	1,658	25.5	71.0	3.4
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:				
Germany	709	39.2	58.0	2.8
Ireland	396	37.4	55.8	6.8
Foreign-born, by race:				
Croatian	144	32.6	65.3	2.1
German	1,106	14.3	81.0	4.7
Greek	523	67.5	32.1	.4
Irish	249	22.9	69.1	8.0
Italian, North	297	41.4	57.9	.7
Italian, South	343	39.7	58.6	1.7
Lithuanian	187	57.2	41.7	1.1
Magyar	248	16.5	81.0	2.4
Polish	2,368	33.7	65.8	.5
Russian	167	49.1	50.3	.6
Slovak	562	24.4	74.4	1.2
Slovenian	414	46.1	53.1	.7
Swedish	322	17.1	79.8	3.1
Grand total	10,619	32.6	65.1	2.4
Total native-born of foreign father	1,333	39.0	56.9	4.1
Total native-born	3,037	31.6	64.6	3.7
Total foreign-born	7,582	32.9	65.3	1.8

FEMALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	110	69.1	20.9	[illegible]
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:				
Germany	73	78.1	12.3	9.6
Ireland	53	81.1	15.1	3.8
Foreign-born, by race:				
Croatian	5	20.0	60.0	20.0
German	17	35.3	52.9	11.8
Greek	2	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish	7	57.1	14.3	28.6
Italian, North	2	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, South	4	(a)	(a)	(a)
Lithuanian	8	62.5	37.5	.0
Magyar	13	38.5	46.2	15.4
Polish	103	63.1	28.2	8.7
Russian	11	63.6	36.4	.0
Slovenian	29	48.3	41.4	10.3
Grand total	497	63.4	27.6	9.1
Total native-born of foreign father	148	77.0	15.5	7.4
Total native-born	258	73.6	17.8	8.5
Total foreign-born	239	52.3	38.1	9.6

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 67.—*Per cent of employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	1,768	28.2	67.9	3.8
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:				
Germany	782	42.8	53.7	3.5
Ireland	449	42.5	51.0	6.5
Foreign-born, by race:				
Croatian	149	32.2	65.1	2.7
German	1,123	14.6	80.6	4.8
Greek	525	67.4	32.2	.4
Irish	256	23.8	67.6	8.6
Italian, North	299	41.8	57.5	.7
Italian, South	347	39.2	59.1	1.7
Lithuanian	195	57.4	41.5	1.0
Magyar	261	17.6	79.3	3.1
Polish	2,471	34.9	64.2	.8
Russian	178	50.0	49.4	.6
Slovak	562	24.4	74.4	1.2
Slovenian	443	46.3	52.4	1.4
Swedish	322	17.1	79.8	3.1
Grand total	11,116	33.9	63.4	2.7
Total native-born of foreign father	1,481	42.8	52.8	4.4
Total native-born	3,295	34.9	61.0	4.1
Total foreign-born	7,821	33.5	64.4	2.0

Information was obtained in this industry for 11,116 employees, of which number the largest proportion, or 63.4 per cent, are married, 33.9 per cent single, and 2.7 per cent widowed. The proportion of foreign-born in each conjugal condition varies but slightly from the proportion shown in the total for all employees. The native-born of foreign father report a slightly larger proportion single and widowed and a considerably smaller proportion married, while the native whites born of native father show a smaller proportion single and larger proportions married and widowed than is indicated in the total for all employees. Marked differences in the proportions single are noted among the foreign-born males. The Greeks, with 67.5 per cent single and 32.1 per cent married, show the largest and smallest proportions, respectively, in these conjugal conditions. On the other hand, the Germans, with 14.3 per cent single, report the smallest proportion, while the proportion of this race married, or 81 per cent is equaled only by the Magyars. Considering the proportions single among the other foreign-born races, it will be noted that the Lithuanians, with 57.2 per cent, show a larger proportion than do the Russians, a considerably larger proportion than the Slovenians, North Italians, or South Italians, and a much larger proportion than is shown by any other race. The Irish show the largest proportion widowed, or 8 per cent. Following the Irish are the Germans with 4.7 per cent, a proportion slightly in excess of the Swedes, Magyars, or Croatians, the last named reporting 2.1 per cent. The smallest proportion widowed, on the other hand, or 0.4 per cent, is reported by the Greeks. It will be seen, with the exception of the Greeks and Lithuanians, the largest proportion of each foreign-born race is married.

Among the females, 63.4 per cent of whom are single, 27.6 per cent married, and 9.1 per cent widowed, it will be noted that the

foreign-born show a considerably smaller proportion single and a considerably larger proportion married than is shown in the total for all females. The reverse, however, is true of both the native-born of foreign father and native whites born of native father. Among the foreign-born the Russians show the largest proportion single, or 63.6 per cent, while the Croatians, with 20 per cent in this conjugal condition, show the smallest proportion. Following the Russians are the Poles, who show a slightly larger proportion single than do the Lithuanians or Irish, a considerably larger proportion than do the Slovenians, and a much larger proportion than do the Magyars or Germans. No Lithuanian or Russian and only 8.7 per cent of the Polish females are widowed. The Irish, with 28.6 per cent in this conjugal condition, show a slightly larger proportion than the Croatians, and a considerably larger proportion than the Magyars or Germans. No very marked difference exists as between the Germans and Irish, native-born of foreign father, and native whites born of native father.

Considering the totals for both males and females of each race in each conjugal condition, it will be noted that they vary only slightly from the proportions shown for the males in each race.

The table next submitted divides the totals of the one preceding and shows the percentage of employees in each conjugal condition according to age groups, sex, and general nativity and race of individual.

TABLE 68.—*Per cent of employees in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 200 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race.	20 to 29 years of age.				30 to 44 years of age.				45 years of age or over.				20 years of age or over.			
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	628	50.2	49.4	0.5	617	14.9	81.7	3.4	413	3.9	88.1	8.0	1,658	25.5	71.0	3.4
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																
Germany	340	62.9	35.9	1.2	264	20.5	76.1	3.4	105	9.5	83.8	6.7	709	39.2	58.0	2.8
Ireland	107	70.1	27.1	2.8	181	32.0	64.1	3.9	108	13.9	70.4	15.7	396	37.4	55.8	6.8
Foreign-born, by race:																
German	189	51.3	47.1	1.6	398	11.1	86.4	2.5	519	3.3	89.2	7.5	1,106	14.3	81.0	4.7
Greek	386	85.5	14.5	.0	128	18.0	80.5	1.6	9	(a)	(a)	(a)	523	67.5	32.1	.4
Irish	37	64.9	32.4	2.7	116	23.3	74.1	2.6	96	6.3	77.1	16.7	249	22.9	69.1	8.0
Italian, North	158	69.6	29.7	.6	117	10.3	88.9	.9	22	4.5	95.5	.0	297	41.4	57.9	.7
Italian, South	189	65.1	34.4	.5	128	9.4	88.3	2.3	26	3.8	88.5	7.7	343	39.7	58.6	1.7
Magyar	92	37.0	63.0	.0	126	5.6	92.1	2.4	30	.0	90.0	10.0	248	16.5	81.0	2.4
Polish	1,211	59.5	40.4	.1	887	8.0	91.3	.7	270	2.2	95.9	1.9	2,368	33.7	65.8	.5
Slovak	278	42.8	57.2	.0	250	7.2	91.6	1.2	34	.0	88.2	11.8	562	24.4	74.4	1.2
Slovenian	243	63.4	35.4	1.2	147	23.8	76.2	.0	24	8.3	91.7	.0	414	46.1	53.1	.7
Swedish	47	74.5	25.5	.0	127	15.7	83.5	.8	148	.0	93.9	6.1	322	17.1	79.8	3.1
Grand total	4,618	60.9	38.6	.5	4,033	14.0	84.1	2.0	1,968	4.1	88.4	7.6	10,619	32.6	65.1	2.4
Total native-born of foreign father	572	65.2	33.6	1.2	516	23.4	72.7	3.9	245	10.6	78.4	1.0	1,333	39.0	56.9	4.1
Total native-born	1,216	57.5	41.7	.8	1,151	19.0	77.4	3.6	670	6.4	84.3	9.3	3,037	31.6	64.6	3.7
Total foreign-born	3,402	62.1	37.5	.4	2,882	12.0	86.7	1.3	1,298	2.9	90.4	6.7	7,582	32.9	65.3	1.8

TABLE 68.—*Per cent of employees in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race*—Continued.

FEMALE.

General nativity and race.	20 to 29 years of age.				30 to 44 years of age.				45 years of age or over.				20 years of age or over.			
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	100	71.0	21.0	8.0	9	(a)	(a)	(a)	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	110	69.1	20.9	10.0
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																
Germany	66	83.3	10.6	6.1	7	(a)	(a)	(a)					73	78.1	12.3	9.6
Ireland	40	90.0	7.5	2.5	11	45.5	45.5	9.1	2	(a)	(a)	(a)	53	81.1	15.1	3.8
Foreign-born, by race:																
German	9	(a)	(a)	(a)	5	(a)	(a)	(a)	3	(a)	(a)	(a)	17	35.3	52.9	11.8
Greek	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	1	(a)	(a)	(a)					2	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish	5	(a)	(a)	(a)	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	7	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, North	2	(a)	(a)	(a)									2	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, South	3	(a)	(a)	(a)	1	(a)	(a)	(a)					4	(a)	(a)	(a)
Magyar	10	40.0	50.0	10.0	3	(a)	(a)	(a)					13	38.5	46.2	15.4
Polish	88	73.9	25.0	1.1	13	.0	53.8	46.2	2	(a)	(a)	(a)	103	63.1	28.2	8.7
Slovenian	21	61.9	38.1	.0	8	(a)	(a)	(a)					29	48.3	41.4	10.3
Grand total	410	71.5	24.1	4.4	76	26.3	46.1	27.6	11	18.2	27.3	54.5	497	63.4	27.6	9.1
Total native-born of foreign father	125	83.2	12.0	4.8	20	40.0	40.0	20.0	3	(a)	(a)	(a)	148	77.0	15.5	7.4
Total native-born	225	77.8	16.0	6.2	29	44.8	34.5	20.7	4	(a)	(a)	(a)	258	73.6	17.8	8.5
Total foreign-born	185	63.8	34.1	2.2	47	14.9	53.2	31.9	7	(a)	(a)	(a)	239	52.3	38.1	9.6

TOTAL.

General nativity and race.	20 to 29 years of age.				30 to 44 years of age.				45 years of age or over.				20 years of age or over.			
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	728	53.0	45.5	1.5	620	15.5	80.8	3.7	414	3.9	87.9	8.2	1,768	28.2	67.9	3.8
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																
Germany	406	66.3	31.8	2.0	271	20.7	74.9	4.4	105	9.5	83.8	6.7	782	42.8	53.7	3.5
Ireland	147	75.5	21.8	2.7	192	32.8	63.0	4.2	110	15.5	69.1	15.5	449	42.5	51.0	6.5
Foreign-born, by race:																
German	198	51.5	46.5	2.0	403	11.2	86.1	2.7	522	3.3	89.3	7.5	1,123	14.6	80.6	4.8
Greek	387	85.5	14.5	.0	129	17.8	80.6	1.6	9	(a)	(a)	(a)	525	67.4	32.2	.4
Irish	42	66.7	28.6	4.8	117	23.1	74.4	2.6	97	6.2	76.3	17.5	256	23.8	67.6	8.6
Italian, North	160	70.0	29.4	.6	117	10.3	88.9	.9	22	4.5	95.5	.0	299	41.8	57.5	.7
Italian, South	192	64.1	35.4	.5	129	9.3	88.4	2.3	26	3.8	88.5	7.7	347	39.2	59.1	1.7
Magyar	102	37.3	61.8	1.0	129	6.2	90.7	3.1	30	.0	90.0	10.0	261	17.6	79.3	3.1
Polish	1,299	60.5	39.3	.2	900	7.9	90.8	1.3	272	2.2	95.2	2.6	2,471	34.9	64.2	.8
Slovak	278	42.8	57.2	.0	250	7.2	91.6	1.2	34	.0	88.2	11.8	562	24.4	74.4	1.2
Slovenian	264	63.3	35.6	1.1	155	23.2	74.8	1.9	24	8.3	91.7	.0	443	46.3	52.4	1.4
Swedish	47	74.5	25.5	.0	127	15.7	83.5	.8	148	.0	93.9	6.1	322	17.1	79.8	3.1
Grand total	5,028	61.8	37.4	.8	4,109	14.2	83.4	2.4	1,979	4.1	88.0	7.8	11,116	33.9	63.4	2.7
Total native-born of foreign father	697	68.4	29.7	1.9	536	24.1	71.5	4.5	248	11.3	77.4	11.3	1,481	42.8	52.8	4.4
Total native-born	1,441	60.7	37.7	1.7	1,180	19.7	76.4	4.0	674	6.7	83.8	9.5	3,295	34.9	61.0	4.1
Total foreign-born	3,587	62.2	37.3	.4	2,929	12.0	86.2	1.8	1,305	2.8	90.2	7.0	7,821	33.5	64.4	2.0

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of 11,116 employees in this industry, for whom information is contained in the above table, 33.9 per cent are single, 63.4 per cent married, and 2.7 per cent widowed. The foreign-born report almost the same proportions in each conjugal condition as are shown in the total for all employees. Of the females the proportion single is

largely in excess and the proportion widowed slightly in excess of the proportion shown for all employees in each conjugal condition. Both the native whites born of native father, and native-born of foreign father show larger proportions single, while the foreign-born show a considerably smaller proportion single than is shown in the total for all females.

Considering the males, it will be noted that of those from 20 to 29 years of age, 60.9 per cent are single and 38.6 per cent married, as compared with 14 and 84.1 per cent single and married, respectively, of those from 30 to 44 years of age and 4.1 and 88.4 per cent single and married, respectively, of those 45 years of age or over. The proportion widowed 7.6 per cent for those 45 years of age or over. The foreign-born show proportions in each conjugal condition in the several age groups that vary only slightly from those shown in the total for all males. On the other hand, with the exception of a considerably smaller proportion single and a considerably larger proportion married among those from 20 to 29 years of age, the proportion of native whites born of native father, in each conjugal condition in the other periods of residence vary little from the figures shown in the total for all male employees.

Considering the foreign-born males from 20 to 29 and from 30 to 44 years of age, it will be noted that the Magyars in each group show the smallest proportion single and the largest proportion married. The Greeks show the largest proportion single and the smallest proportion married among those from 20 to 29 years of age, while the Slovenians report the largest proportion single and the Irish the smallest proportion married among those from 30 to 44 years of age. Of those 45 years of age or over, no Magyars, Slovaks, or Swedes, and only very small proportions of the other races, are single, and the Poles, with 95.9 per cent, show the largest, and the Irish with 77.1 per cent, the smallest, proportion married. On the other hand, the Irish show a slightly larger proportion widowed than do the Slovaks or Magyars, a considerably larger proportion than the South Italians, Germans, or Swedes, and a much larger proportion than do the Poles. A comparison of the native-born of foreign father shows that as between those whose fathers were born in Germany and Ireland, the former in each age group report smaller proportions both single and widowed and larger proportions married than do the latter—the differences, however, being less marked among those from 20 to 29 years of age than among those in either of the other periods.

Of the foreign-born females, the Poles, among those from 20 to 29 years of age, show a considerably larger proportion single and a considerably smaller proportion married than the Slovenians, and a much larger proportion single than the Magyars. The Magyars, however, with 50 per cent married, report a considerably larger proportion than the Slovenians and a much larger proportion than the Poles in this conjugal condition. Among those from 30 to 44 years of age no Poles are single, while the proportion of this race widowed is but slightly below the proportion married. Comparing native females born of foreign father, those whose fathers were born in Germany show a slightly smaller proportion single and slightly larger proportions married and widowed, among those from 20 to 29 years of age, than do those whose fathers were born in Ireland.

The totals in the above table are a combination of the proportions of the males and females, and while the proportions of the various races in each conjugal condition vary slightly from the proportions shown for the males, the relative position of the races remains practically the same as if the males alone were considered.

In the next table presented, the per cent of persons in the households studied in each conjugal condition, is shown, according to sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual.

TABLE 69.—*Per cent of persons in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	20 to 29 years of age.				30 to 44 years of age.				45 years of age or over.				20 years of age or over.			
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	25	40.0	60.0	0.0	16	12.5	87.5	0.0	8	(a)	(a)	(a)	49	24.5	71.4	4.1
Foreign-born:																
Italian, South	39	53.8	46.2	.0	25	24.0	76.0	.0	12	0.0	91.7	8.3	76	35.5	63.2	1.3
Polish	74	33.8	66.2	.0	51	5.9	94.1	.0	14	.0	85.7	14.3	139	20.1	78.4	1.4
Turkish	282	79.8	20.2	.0	115	13.0	85.2	1.7	7	(a)	(a)	(a)	404	59.4	40.1	.5
Grand total	479	64.5	35.5	.0	306	10.1	88.6	1.3	88	2.3	87.5	10.2	873	39.2	59.3	1.5
Total native-born of foreign father	24	58.3	41.7	.0	30	.0	100.0	.0	15	.0	93.3	6.7	69	20.3	78.3	1.4
Total native-born	49	49.0	51.0	.0	46	4.3	95.7	.0	23	.0	87.0	13.0	118	22.0	75.4	2.5
Total foreign-born	430	66.3	33.7	.0	260	11.2	87.3	1.5	65	3.1	87.7	9.2	755	41.9	56.8	1.3

FEMALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	27	18.5	81.5	0.0	19	5.3	94.7	0.0	8	(a)	(a)	(a)	54	11.1	85.2	3.7
Foreign-born:																
Italian, South	13	.0	100.0	.0	9	(a)	(a)	(a)	7	(a)	(a)	(a)	29	.0	100.0	.0
Polish	61	3.3	96.7	.0	23	.0	100.0	.0	13	0.0	84.6	15.4	97	2.1	95.9	2.1
Grand total	154	9.1	90.3	.6	127	1.6	97.6	.8	60	.0	86.7	13.3	341	4.7	92.4	2.9
Total native-born of foreign father	16	31.3	68.8	.0	30	3.3	93.3	3.3	7	(a)	(a)	(a)	55	11.3	86.8	1.9
Total native-born	43	23.3	76.7	.0	49	4.1	93.9	2.0	15	.0	86.7	13.3	107	11.2	86.0	2.8
Total foreign-born	111	3.6	95.5	.9	78	.0	100.0	.0	45	.0	86.7	13.3	234	1.7	95.3	3.0

TOTAL.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	52	28.8	71.2	0.0	35	8.6	91.4	0.0	16	0.0	75.0	25.0	103	17.5	78.6	3.9
Foreign-born:																
Italian, South	52	40.4	59.6	.0	34	17.6	82.4	.0	19	.0	94.7	5.3	105	25.7	73.3	1.0
Polish	135	20.0	80.0	.0	74	4.1	95.9	.0	27	.0	85.2	14.8	236	12.7	85.6	1.7
Turkish	282	79.8	20.2	.0	115	13.0	85.2	1.7	7	(a)	(a)	(a)	404	59.4	40.1	.5
Grand total	633	51.0	48.8	.2	433	7.6	91.2	1.2	148	1.4	87.2	11.5	1,214	29.5	68.6	1.9
Total native-born of foreign father	40	47.5	52.5	.0	60	1.7	96.7	1.7	22	.0	95.5	4.5	122	16.4	82.0	1.6
Total native-born	92	37.0	63.0	.0	95	4.2	94.7	1.1	38	.0	86.8	13.2	225	16.9	80.4	2.7
Total foreign-born	541	53.4	46.4	.2	338	8.6	90.2	1.2	110	1.8	87.3	10.9	989	32.4	65.9	1.7

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of 1,214 persons reporting their conjugal condition and who are 20 years of age or over, 68.6 per cent are married and 1.9 per cent are widowed. Of the persons from 20 to 29 years of age, 48.8 per cent are married and 0.2 per cent are widowed; of those from 30 to 44 years of age, 91.2 per cent are married and 1.2 per cent are widowed; of those 45 years of age or over, 87.2 per cent are married and 11.5 per cent are widowed. In the group of persons from 20 to 29 years of age the native whites born of native father show the highest percentage married, followed by persons who are native-born of foreign father and those of foreign birth, in the order named. None of the persons in the first two nativity groups mentioned are widowed and only a small proportion in the group last named are widowed. Of the persons from 30 to 44 years of age those who are native-born of foreign father show the highest per cent married and widowed; those who are native whites born of native father follow with the next highest percentage married and no persons widowed, while the persons who are foreign-born show small proportions widowed and the lowest percentage who are married. Of the persons 45 years of age or over, the native-born of foreign father show the highest percentage married, followed by persons of foreign birth and those who are native whites born of native father, in the order named. The latter, however, show by far the highest percentage widowed, followed by the foreign-born and the native-born of foreign father in a considerably smaller proportion.

Of the persons of foreign birth, the Poles show the highest per cent married in the groups including persons from 20 to 29 years of age, and from 30 to 44 years of age. The South Italians show the highest percentage married in the group of persons 45 years of age or over. It will be noted that the females show a much higher percentage of persons who are married than the males in the groups from 20 to 29 years of age and from 30 to 44 years of age. In the group of persons 45 years of age or over the males show a slightly higher per cent who are married than the females. In the groups including persons from 20 to 29 years of age and 45 years of age or over, the females show a higher per cent widowed than do the males, while in the group of persons from 30 to 44 years of age the percentage of males who are widowed is higher than that of the females.

The significant fact in connection with the conjugal condition of the foreign-born male employees is the proportion shown to have left their wives in their native land when immigrating to this country. This tendency is indicated in the following table, which shows, by race of husband, the percentage of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States and the percentage who report wife abroad.

TABLE 70.—*Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States and per cent who report wife abroad, by race of husband.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more husbands reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of husband.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent reporting wife—	
		In United States.	Abroad.
Bohemian and Moravian	46	87.0	13.0
Croatian	90	30.0	70.0
German	890	96.7	3.3
Greek	164	20.1	79.9
Hebrew, Russian	59	84.7	15.3
Irish	172	100.0	.0
Italian, North	172	64.0	36.0
Italian, South	200	60.5	39.5
Lithuanian	74	77.0	23.0
Magyar	198	52.0	48.0
Polish	1,539	78.9	21.1
Russian	83	66.3	33.7
Slovak	417	49.2	50.8
Slovenian	214	60.7	39.3
Swedish	257	96.9	3.1
Total	4,895	74.5	25.5

Of the 4,895 husbands in this industry for whom information was obtained, by far the largest proportion, or 74.5 per cent, report wife in the United States. With the exception of the Irish husbands, all of whom report wife in the United States, each race has a certain proportion of husbands who report wife abroad. These proportions, it will be noted, vary widely. By way of illustration, 3.1 per cent of the Swedish husbands, as compared with 79.1 per cent of the Greek husbands, report wife abroad. The Germans, who show 96.7 per cent of husbands who report wife in the United States are followed by the Bohemians and Moravians, Russian Hebrews, Poles, Lithuanians, Russians, North Italians, Slovenians, South Italians, Magyars, Slovaks, Croatians, and Greeks, in the order mentioned—the last two reporting but 30 and 20.1 per cent of husbands, respectively, who report wife in the United States.

The tendency of married males of foreign-birth, who left their wives abroad when they immigrated to this country, to send for them after designated periods of residence in the United States is set forth in the following table, which shows, by race of husband and by years husband has been in the United States, the per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad.

TABLE 71.—*Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad, by race of husband and by years husband has been in the United States.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 100 or more husbands reporting.]

Race of husband.	Number having been in United States each specified number of years who report location of wife.				Per cent having been in United States each specified number of years who report wife abroad.			
	Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Total.	Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Total.
German	64	79	747	890	37.5	3.8	0.3	3.3
Greek	129	32	3	164	89.9	43.8	(a)	79.9
Irish	2	10	160	172	(a)	.0	.0	.0
Italian, North	59	78	35	172	67.8	25.6	5.7	36.0
Italian, South	72	83	45	200	69.4	27.7	13.3	39.5
Magyar	112	55	31	198	61.6	29.1	32.3	48.0
Polish	365	474	700	1,539	59.5	17.7	3.4	21.1
Slovak	170	142	105	417	71.8	39.4	32.4	50.8
Slovenian	127	79	8	214	52.8	20.3	12.5	39.3
Swedish	4	13	240	257	(a)	23.1	.8	3.1

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

As regards those husbands who have been in the United States under 5 years, the proportion of Greeks who report wife abroad is considerably in excess of the proportion of Slovaks. The South Italians show 69.4 per cent of their husbands who report wife abroad, and are followed by North Italians, Magyars, Poles, Slovenians, and Germans, the last named reporting 37.5 per cent. As regards those who have been in the United States from 5 to 9 years, the Greeks again show a larger proportion of husbands who report wife abroad than is shown by any of the other races, while, with the exception of the Irish, none of whom report wife abroad, the Germans, with 3.8 per cent, show the smallest proportion of husbands reporting wife not in the United States. As regards those who have been in the United States 10 years or over, none of the Irish and less than 1 per cent of either the German or Swedish husbands report wife abroad. The Slovaks, with 32.4 per cent of their husbands reporting wife abroad, show a larger proportion than the Magyars, South Italians, or Slovenians, and a very much larger proportion than the North Italians or Poles.

VISITS ABROAD.

In the table next presented the extent to which employees of foreign birth in the leather industry visit their native countries after specified periods of residence in the United States is shown, by sex, years in the United States, and race.

TABLE 72.—*Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 200 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

MALE.

Race.	Number in United States—				Per cent reporting 1 or more visits, by years in United States.			
	Under 5 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 years or over.	Total.	Under 5 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 years or over.	Total.
German	116	108	791	1,015	4.3	14.8	10.4	10.1
Greek	455	74	7	536	7.7	8.1	14.3	7.8
Irish	8	18	198	224	.0	5.6	17.2	15.6
Italian, North	158	111	49	318	16.5	30.6	32.7	23.9
Italian, South	183	122	51	356	16.9	27.0	19.6	20.8
Magyar	142	64	33	239	15.5	29.7	36.4	22.2
Polish	955	627	760	2,342	8.8	15.8	8.9	10.7
Slovak	314	172	109	595	16.9	40.7	56.9	31.1
Slovenian	249	109	8	366	10.8	17.4	50.0	13.7
Swedish	20	21	283	324	.0	28.6	30.0	28.1
Total	3,098	1,632	2,586	7,316	10.6	20.1	17.2	15.1

FEMALE.

German	3	1	10	14	(a)	(a)	0.0	0.0
Greek	3	.....	.....	3	(a)	.....	.....	(a)
Irish	1	2	4	7	(a)	(a)	(a)	14.3
Italian, North	2	.....	2	4	(a)	.....	(a)	(a)
Italian, South	3	2	2	7	(a)	(a)	(a)	.0
Magyar	9	.....	.....	9	.0	.....	.....	.0
Polish	68	14	25	107	7.4	21.4	.0	7.5
Slovak	1	.....	.....	1	(a)	.....	.....	(a)
Slovenian	26	1	.....	27	15.4	(a)	.....	14.8
Total	136	27	70	233	7.4	22.2	15.7	11.6

TOTAL.

German	119	109	801	1,029	42.0	14.7	10.2	10.0
Greek	458	74	7	539	7.6	8.1	14.3	7.8
Irish	9	20	202	231	.0	5.0	17.3	15.6
Italian, North	160	111	51	322	16.3	30.6	31.4	23.6
Italian, South	186	124	53	363	16.7	26.6	18.9	20.4
Magyar	151	64	33	248	14.6	29.7	36.4	21.4
Polish	1,023	641	785	2,449	8.7	15.9	8.7	10.6
Slovak	315	172	109	596	16.8	40.7	56.9	31.0
Slovenian	275	110	8	393	11.3	17.3	50.0	13.7
Swedish	20	21	283	324	.0	28.6	30.0	28.1
Total	3,234	1,659	2,656	7,549	10.5	20.1	17.2	15.0

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the 7,549 persons reporting in the above table, 3,234 have been in the United States less than five years, 1,659 from five to nine years, and 2,656 ten years or over. A larger proportion of those with a period of residence of from five to nine than under five years or ten years or over have made one or more visits to their native land, the proportions being 20.1 per cent, 17.2 per cent, and 10.5 per cent, respectively. Of the several races, the German shows the largest, and, with the exception of the Irish and Swedes, who

report none, the Greeks report the smallest proportion of those with a period of residence under five years who have visited their native land. The Slovaks report the largest and the Irish the smallest proportion of those who have been in the United States from five to nine years who have made one or more trips abroad, while of those with a period of residence of ten years or over the Slovak again shows the largest while the Polish show the smallest proportion who have made one or more visits abroad. A comparison between the males and females is impracticable owing to the fact that so few computations are made for the females. It should be noted, however, that the proportion of Germans is 42 per cent in the total and 4.3 per cent of the males in the under five years group.

AGE CLASSIFICATION OF EMPLOYEES AND MEMBERS OF THEIR HOUSEHOLDS.

The age classification of employees and members of their households is shown in the two tables which follow. In the first table presented the percentage of persons within each specified age group is set forth by sex and general nativity and race of head of household.

TABLE 73.—*Per cent of persons within each age group, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent within each specified age group.						
		Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 44.	45 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.	58	13.8	22.4	0.0	3.4	22.4	25.9	12.1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
German	45	6.7	28.9	.0	6.7	13.3	33.3	11.1
Irish	75	12.0	25.3	.0	6.7	16.0	25.3	14.7
Foreign-born:								
German	82	4.9	14.6	3.	22.0	13.4	24.4	17.1
Irish	97	16.5	21.6	3.1	7.2	16.5	22.7	12.4
Italian, South	107	12.1	6.5	1.9	8.4	36.4	23.4	11.2
Polish	264	28.8	9.5	2.3	5.7	29.2	19.3	5.3
Turkish	446	.0	.0	.0	8.5	63.5	26.5	1.6
Grand total	1,261	12.1	9.7	1.1	7.9	38.0	24.3	7.0
Total native-born of foreign father	120	10.0	26.7	.0	6.7	15.0	28.3	13.3
Total native-born	178	11.2	25.3	.0	5.6	17.4	27.5	12.9
Total foreign-born	1,083	12.2	7.1	1.3	8.3	41.4	23.7	6.0

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White.	64	20.3	14.1	4.7	6.3	25.0	17.2	12.5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
German	57	15.8	28.1	1.8	7.0	8.8	33.3	5.3
Irish	80	21.3	15.0	5.0	12.5	12.5	25.0	8.8
Foreign-born:								
German	72	19.4	20.8	6.9	8.3	13.9	18.1	12.5
Irish	103	17.5	22.3	4.9	15.5	11.7	18.4	9.7
Italian, South	87	26.4	14.9	6.9	14.9	16.1	12.6	8.0
Polish	212	30.2	17.5	.9	5.7	29.2	10.8	5.7
Grand total	742	23.6	17.8	3.5	9.0	20.8	17.3	8.1
Total native-born of foreign father	137	19.0	20.4	3.6	10.2	10.9	28.5	7.3
Total native-born	201	19.4	18.4	4.0	9.0	15.4	24.9	9.0
Total foreign-born	541	25.1	17.6	3.3	9.1	22.7	14.4	7.8

TABLE 73.—*Per cent of persons within each age group, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household*—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent within each specified age group.						
		Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 44.	45 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.	122	17.2	18.0	2.5	4.9	23.8	21.3	12.3
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
German	102	11.8	28.4	1.0	6.9	10.8	33.3	7.8
Irish	155	16.8	20.0	2.6	9.7	14.2	25.2	11.6
Foreign-born:								
German	154	11.7	17.5	5.2	15.6	13.6	21.4	14.9
Irish	200	17.0	22.0	4.0	11.5	14.0	20.5	11.0
Italian, South	194	18.6	10.3	4.1	11.3	27.3	18.6	9.8
Polish	476	29.4	13.0	1.7	5.7	29.2	15.5	5.5
Turkish	446	.0	.0	.0	8.5	63.5	26.5	1.6
Grand total	2,003	16.3	12.7	2.0	8.3	31.6	21.7	7.4
Total native-born of foreign father	257	14.8	23.3	1.9	8.6	12.8	28.4	10.1
Total native-born	379	15.6	21.6	2.1	7.4	16.4	26.1	10.8
Total foreign-born	1,624	16.5	10.6	2.0	8.6	35.2	20.6	6.6

Of the total number of persons reporting complete data more are between the ages of 20 and 29 years than of any other age group. The proportion in that case is 31.6 per cent. Less than 17 per cent each are under 6 years and from 6 to 13 years of age. Next to the Poles who report the largest proportion under 6 years, come the South Italians. None of the Turks are under 16 years. Of the total number of males reporting 38 per cent are under 20 to 29 years of age. Of the foreign-born the Poles show the largest proportion under 6 years and a very small proportion who are 45 years of age or over. Almost 25 per cent of the total number of females are under 6 years of age. Slightly more than 20 per cent are from 20 to 29 years of age and less than 5 per cent are 14 and 15 years old. Of the foreign-born females the Germans show the largest proportion over 45 years, while the Poles show the smallest. Slightly more than 30 per cent of the Poles are under 6 years and less than 1 per cent are 14 and 15 years of age.

The table next presented shows by general nativity and race the percentage of male and female employees who were within each age group.

TABLE 74.—*Per cent of employees within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent within each specified age group.							
		Under 14.	14 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	1,969	0.0	15.5	17.4	14.5	13.1	18.4	13.5	7.6
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:									
Germany	895	.0	20.4	23.6	14.7	11.7	17.8	9.8	1.9
Ireland	452	.0	11.9	10.8	13.1	14.8	25.4	18.6	5.3
Russia	77	.0	57.1	23.4	15.6	1.3	2.6	.0	.0
Foreign-born, by race:									
Croatian	169	.0	14.8	22.5	21.9	18.9	17.8	3.6	.6
German	1,138	.0	2.7	6.0	10.7	11.2	23.7	28.0	17.6
Greek	611	.0	13.6	40.4	23.4	10.6	10.5	1.5	.0
Hebrew, Russian	84	.0	6.0	25.0	21.4	19.0	26.2	2.4	.0
Irish	253	.0	1.6	5.9	8.7	13.4	32.4	20.6	17.4
Italian, North	328	.0	8.5	23.5	25.6	14.6	21.0	6.4	.3
Italian, South	371	.0	7.5	24.5	26.4	18.9	15.6	6.2	.8
Lithuanian	196	.0	4.1	29.1	32.7	17.9	15.3	1.0	.0
Magyar	262	.0	5.0	11.5	24.0	17.6	30.5	9.9	1.5
Polish	2,597	(a)	8.6	26.0	20.7	14.7	19.6	8.2	2.2
Russian	185	.0	9.2	36.2	22.7	14.1	15.7	1.6	.5
Slovak	631	.0	10.9	19.2	24.9	18.1	21.6	4.8	.6
Slovenian	443	.0	5.9	27.1	28.2	20.1	13.3	5.0	.5
Swedish	327	.0	.6	6.4	8.3	7.6	31.5	27.5	18.0
Grand total	11,916	(a)	10.6	20.5	18.5	14.0	19.9	11.4	5.2
Total native-born of foreign father	1,705	.0	21.3	19.5	14.4	11.5	18.8	11.7	2.7
Total native-born	3,723	.0	18.1	18.4	14.5	12.4	18.6	12.7	5.3
Total foreign-born	8,193	(a)	7.1	21.4	20.4	14.8	20.5	10.8	5.1

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White	214	0.0	48.6	33.2	13.6	2.8	1.4	0.5	0.0
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:									
Germany	158	.0	53.8	35.4	6.3	1.3	3.2	.0	.0
Ireland	72	.0	26.4	33.3	22.2	9.7	5.6	2.8	.0
Russia	29	.0	89.7	10.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Foreign-born, by race:									
Croatian	10	.0	50.0	30.0	10.0	10.0	.0	.0	.0
German	23	.0	26.1	17.4	21.7	4.3	17.4	4.3	8.7
Greek	5	.0	60.0	20.0	.0	20.0	.0	.0	.0
Hebrew, Russian	1	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Irish	7	.0	42.9	28.6	.0	14.3	14.3	.0	.0
Italian, North	5	.0	60.0	20.0	20.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Italian, South	13	.0	69.2	15.4	7.7	7.7	.0	.0	.0
Lithuanian	10	.0	20.0	60.0	20.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Magyar	14	.0	50.0	28.6	14.3	7.1	.0	.0	.0
Polish	202	.0	49.0	38.6	5.0	3.5	3.0	1.0	.0
Russian	22	.0	50.0	45.5	.0	.0	4.5	.0	.0
Slovak	1	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Slovenian	42	.0	26.2	38.1	16.7	7.1	11.9	.0	.0
Grand total	923	.0	45.9	33.3	11.4	4.1	4.1	1.0	.2
Total native-born of foreign father	306	.0	51.6	30.1	10.8	3.3	3.3	1.0	.0
Total native-born	520	.0	50.4	31.3	11.9	3.1	2.5	.8	.0
Total foreign-born	403	.0	40.2	35.7	10.7	5.5	6.2	1.2	.5

a Less than 0.05 per cent.
b Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 74.—*Per cent of employees within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent within each specified age group.							
		Under 14.	14 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	2,183	0.0	18.8	19.0	14.4	12.1	16.7	12.2	6.8
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:									
Germany	1,053	.0	25.5	25.4	13.5	10.2	15.6	8.4	1.6
Ireland	524	.0	13.9	13.9	14.3	14.1	22.7	16.4	4.6
Russia	106	.0	66.0	19.8	11.3	.9	1.9	.0	.0
Foreign-born, by race:									
Croatian	179	.0	16.8	22.9	21.2	18.4	16.8	3.4	.6
German	1,161	.0	3.2	6.2	10.9	11.1	23.6	27.6	17.4
Greek	616	.0	14.0	40.3	23.2	10.7	10.4	1.5	.0
Hebrew, Russian	85	.0	7.1	24.7	21.2	18.8	25.9	2.4	.0
Irish	260	.0	1.5	6.9	9.2	13.1	31.9	20.4	16.9
Italian, North	333	.0	9.3	23.4	25.5	14.4	20.7	6.3	.3
Italian, South	384	.0	9.6	24.2	25.8	18.5	15.1	6.0	.8
Lithuanian	206	.0	4.9	30.6	32.0	17.0	14.6	1.0	.0
Magyar	276	.0	5.1	13.0	24.3	17.4	29.3	9.4	1.4
Polish	2,799	(a)	11.5	26.9	19.6	13.9	18.4	7.7	2.0
Russian	207	.0	13.5	37.2	20.3	12.6	14.5	1.4	.5
Slovak	632	.0	11.1	19.1	24.8	18.0	21.5	4.7	.6
Slovenian	485	.0	7.6	28.0	27.2	19.0	13.2	4.5	.4
Swedish	327	.0	.6	6.4	8.3	7.6	31.5	27.5	18.0
Grand total	12,839	(a)	13.1	21.4	18.0	13.3	18.8	10.6	4.8
Total native-born of foreign father	2,011	.0	26.0	21.1	13.9	10.2	16.5	10.0	2.3
Total native-born	4,243	.0	22.0	20.0	14.1	11.2	16.7	11.2	4.7
Total foreign-born	8,596	(a)	8.7	22.1	19.9	14.3	19.8	10.3	4.9

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

Of the 11,916 male employees reported in the foregoing table, 49.6 per cent are under 30 years of age, 10.6 per cent being from 14 to 19, 20.5 per cent from 20 to 24, and 18.5 per cent from 25 to 29. Fourteen per cent are from 30 to 34, 19.9 per cent from 35 to 44, 11.4 per cent from 45 to 54, and 5.2 per cent 55 years of age or over. Among the foreign-born between 14 and 19 the Croatians, Greeks, and Slovaks each show a proportion slightly in excess of the total for all employees, while the other races show proportions ranging from 9.2 per cent of the Russians to 0.6 per cent of the Swedes. The proportions of Irish, Germans, and Swedes from 20 to 24 and 25 to 29 years of age are considerably lower than those shown by any other race. The Greeks with 40.4 per cent from 20 to 24 years of age report a slightly larger proportion than the Russians, a much larger proportion than the Slovaks or Magyars, and a considerably larger proportion than any other recent immigrant races. The largest proportion from 25 to 29 years of age, 32.7 per cent, is shown by the Lithuanians. With the exception of the Russian Hebrews and Magyars from 35 to 44 years of age the older immigrant races show larger proportions from 35 to 44, 45 to 54, and 55 or over than are shown by the more recent immigrant races, the differences in proportions being less marked among those from 35 to 44 than in the older age groups.

Considering the native-born of foreign father it will be noted that of those whose fathers were born in Russia 23.4 per cent are from 20 to 24 years of age and 57.1 per cent from 14 to 19, making a total

of 80.5 per cent between 14 and 24 years of age. This proportion, it will be noted, is very largely in excess of the proportion shown by those whose fathers were born in Germany or Ireland. Little difference exists in the proportions from 25 to 29 years of age. Those whose fathers were born in Russia report no proportions over 44 years of age.

Among the 923 female employees in this industry 45.9 per cent are from 14 to 19 and 33.3 per cent from 20 to 24, making 79.2 per cent who are under 25 years of age. Eleven and four-tenths per cent are from 25 to 29, 8.2 per cent from 30 to 44, and 1.2 per cent 45 years of age or over. As in the case of the males the proportions of the foreign-born, native-born of foreign father, and native-born of native father, white, in each age group, vary little from the proportions shown in the total for all employees. Among the foreign-born each race, with the exception of the German, shows a much larger proportion of females under 25 than 25 years of age or over. The Germans, with 21.7 per cent, show the largest proportion from 25 to 29 years of age. As contrasted with the proportion of Germans, Irish, and Slovenians from 35 to 44 years of age the proportions of Poles and Russians are very low. Only 1 per cent of the Poles, as compared with 4.3 per cent of the Germans, are from 45 to 54 years of age, while the Germans alone show any who are 55 years of age or over. Considering the native-born of foreign father it will be noted that all females whose fathers were born in Russia are from 14 to 24 years of age, by far the largest proportion, 89.7 per cent, being from 14 to 19 years old. The totals shown in the preceding table are a combination of the proportions of both males and females in each specified age group, and while the proportions of each race vary slightly from the proportions shown for the males the relative position of the various races shown in the totals remain practically the same as if the males alone were considered.

CHAPTER VII.

GENERAL PROGRESS AND ASSIMILATION.

Ownership of homes—Status of children in the households studied—Citizenship—Ability to speak English—[Text Tables 75 to 85 and General Tables 49 to 57].

OWNERSHIP OF HOMES.

Home ownership by families the heads of which were of foreign birth may be considered as a strong indication of permanent settlement, and the facts in this connection relative to the families, the heads of which were employed in the leather industry, are set forth in the following table according to general nativity and race of head of family:

TABLE 75.—*Number and per cent of families owning home, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Total number of families.	Owning home.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Native-born of native father, White	37	3	8.1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			
German	25	5	20.0
Irish	32	1	3.1
Foreign-born:			
Armenian	4	1	(a)
German	31	12	38.7
Greek	5	.....	(a)
Irish	37	13	35.1
Italian, South	42	10	23.8
Lithuanian	10	2	(a)
Polish	102	15	14.7
Slovak	22	.....	.0
Syrian	1	.....	(a)
Grand total	348	62	17.8
Total native-born of foreign father	57	6	10.5
Total native-born	94	9	9.6
Total foreign-born	254	53	20.9

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The foregoing table shows that 17.8 per cent of the total number of families for whom information was secured own homes. Foreign-born show 20.9 per cent of families owning homes as contrasted with only 10.5 per cent of families of native-born of foreign father and 8.1 per cent of families of native-born of native father so reported. Among native-born of foreign father, Germans show a much higher percentage of families owning homes than do Irish. Of the foreign-born races, German families show the highest percentage owning homes, followed by Irish families in somewhat smaller proportion. South Italian and Polish families have a considerably lower per cent owning homes than German or Irish families, while no Slovak families own homes.

STATUS OF CHILDREN IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The status of children in the households studied may be seen in the following table, which shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of children 6 and under 16 years of age who were at home, at school, and at work:

TABLE 76.—*Per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age, at home, at school, and at work, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more children reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent— At home.	At school.	At work.
MALE.				
Native-born of native father, White	43	7.0	93.0	0.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
Irish	23	13.0	82.6	4.3
Polish	24	16.7	70.8	12.5
Grand total	136	12.5	82.4	5.1
Total native-born of foreign father	72	13.9	79.2	6.9
Total native-born	115	11.3	84.3	4.3
Total foreign-born	21	19.0	71.4	9.5
FEMALE.				
Native-born of native father, White	44	13.6	81.8	4.5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
Irish	26	.0	96.2	3.8
Polish	30	13.3	86.7	.0
Grand total	158	13.9	80.4	5.7
Total native-born of foreign father	94	9.6	86.2	4.3
Total native-born	138	10.9	84.8	4.3
Total foreign-born	20	35.0	50.0	15.0
TOTAL.				
Native-born of native father, White	87	10.3	87.4	2.3
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
Irish	49	6.1	89.8	4.1
Polish	54	14.8	79.6	5.6
Grand total	294	13.3	81.3	5.4
Total native-born of foreign father	166	11.4	83.1	5.4
Total native-born	253	11.1	84.6	4.3
Total foreign-born	41	26.8	61.0	12.2

The above table shows that of 294 children from 6 to 16 years of age concerning whom information was secured, 13.3 per cent are at home, 81.3 per cent are at school, and 5.4 per cent are at work. The children of foreign birth show a considerably higher percentage who are at home than either those of native birth of foreign father or those who are native whites born of native father, who follow in the order named. The children who are native whites born of native father exhibit the highest percentage at school, followed by those who are native-born of foreign father and those of foreign birth in con-

siderably smaller proportions. The children who are foreign-born show the highest percentage at work, followed by the native-born children of foreign father and native white children born of native father. Among the children who are native-born of foreign father, the Polish children show the highest per cent at home and at work, while the Irish children show a higher percentage than the Polish children who are at school. A higher percentage of female children are at home and at work than of male children, while the percentage of male children at school is higher than that of female children.

CITIZENSHIP.

The following table shows, by race, the present political condition of foreign-born male employees in the leather industry who had been in the United States five years or over, and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to this country:

TABLE 77.—*Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—		Per cent—	
		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.	Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.
Armenian	13	3	4	(a)	(a)
Bohemian and Moravian	34	12	16	(a)	(a)
Bulgarian	1	.....	1	(a)	(a)
Canadian, French	2	.....	1	(a)	(a)
Canadian, Other	8	4	1	(a)	(a)
Croatian	7	.....	5	(a)	(a)
Danish	12	10	1	(a)	(a)
Dutch	4	3	1	(a)	(a)
English	10	5	2	(a)	(a)
Finnish	1	.....	1	(a)	(a)
Flemish	1	1	.....	(a)	(a)
French	14	7	3	(a)	(a)
German	531	337	133	63.5	25.0
Greek	34	3	9	(a)	(a)
Hebrew, Russian	22	7	9	(a)	(a)
Hebrew, Other	20	6	5	(a)	(a)
Irish	64	53	7	82.8	10.9
Italian, North	108	22	19	20.4	17.6
Italian, South	106	25	21	23.6	19.8
Lithuanian	42	.....	3	.0	7.1
Macedonian	1	.....	.....	(a)	(a)
Magyar	77	8	10	10.4	13.0
Montenegrin	1	.....	.....	(a)	(a)
Norwegian	2	2	.....	(a)	(a)
Polish	742	147	165	19.8	22.2
Roumanian	3	.....	.....	(a)	(a)
Russian	31	4	4	(a)	(a)
Ruthenian	3	.....	1	(a)	(a)
Scotch	3	2	.....	(a)	(a)
Servian	2	.....	1	(a)	(a)
Slovak	159	11	28	6.9	17.6
Slovenian	77	10	31	13.0	40.3
Swedish	181	158	12	87.3	6.6
Austrian (race not specified)	6	.....	1	(a)	(a)
Belgian (race not specified)	2	.....	2	(a)	(a)
Swiss (race not specified)	10	6	3	(a)	(a)
Total	2,334	846	500	36.2	21.4

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of 2,334 individuals reporting complete data in the foregoing table, 36.2 per cent are fully naturalized and 21.4 per cent have secured first papers only, leaving 42.4 per cent who have evinced no interest in citizenship. Of the several races reporting a sufficient number for computation, the Swedes, Irish, and Germans, races of older immigration, show a decidedly larger proportion than the Italians, Poles, and Slovenians, or the races of more recent immigration, who are fully naturalized.

The disposition to acquire citizenship after designated periods of residence in this country is set forth in the following table, which shows, by years in the United States and race, the present political condition of foreign-born male employees who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States:

TABLE 78.—*Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States, by years in the United States and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 100 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race.	In United States 5 to 9 years.			In United States 10 years or over.			In United States 5 years or over.		
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—		Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—		Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—	
		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.
German	79	13.9	50.6	452	72.1	20.6	531	63.5	25.0
Italian, North	83	12.0	15.7	25	48.0	24.0	108	20.4	17.6
Italian, South	75	14.7	21.3	31	45.2	16.1	106	23.6	19.8
Polish	352	1.7	15.9	390	36.2	27.9	742	19.8	22.2
Slovak	106	1.9	20.8	53	17.0	11.3	159	6.9	17.6
Swedish	17	17.6	41.2	164	94.5	3.0	181	87.3	6.6
Total	1,002	6.1	23.9	1,332	58.9	19.6	2,334	36.2	21.4

The Germans show the largest and the Swedes the smallest proportion who have first papers only. The Slovaks show the largest proportion who have evinced no interest in citizenship. Considered from the standpoint of length of residence in the United States, each race shows a decidedly larger proportion of those with a period of residence of ten years or over than of those with a period of residence from five to nine years, who are fully naturalized. The proportion who have first papers only ranges from 50.6 per cent of the Germans to 15.7 per cent of the North Italians with the shorter period of residence, and from 27.9 per cent of the Poles to 3 per cent of the Swedes with the longer period of residence.

The table following shows, by race of individual, the present political condition of foreign-born males, in the households studied, who had been in the United States five years or over and who were 21 years of age at time of coming to this country.

TABLE 79.—*Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—	
		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.
Danish	1	1	.....
German	16	12	2
Greek	2	.....	.....
Irish	7	5	.....
Italian, South	25	9	5
Lithuanian	5	.....	.....
Polish	39	9	4
Slovak	10	.....	2
Swedish	1	.....	1
Turkish	11	.....	.....
Total	117	36	14

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

From the above table it will be noted that 36, or 30.8 per cent, of the 117 males for whom information was obtained are fully naturalized, while an additional 14, or 12 per cent, have secured first papers only. Of the South Italians, 9 are fully naturalized and an additional 5 have first papers, making slightly more than 50 per cent who have either become citizens or have declared their intentions to become so. The Poles report 9 out of 39, or nearly 25 per cent, fully naturalized and 4, or about 10 per cent, with first papers only. No other races report in sufficient numbers to be representative.

ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH.

The following table shows, by sex and general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of persons, in the households studied, 6 years of age or over, who could speak English:

TABLE 80.—*Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all non-English-speaking races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who speak English.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
German	64	39	103	100.0	100.0	100.0
Polish	33	33	66	93.9	90.9	92.4
Foreign-born:						
German	36	27	63	100.0	96.3	98.4
Italian, South	84	41	125	59.5	43.9	54.4
Polish	152	115	267	49.3	26.1	39.3
Slovak	26	23	49	23.1	43.5	32.7
Turkish	442	.....	442	1.1	.....	1.1
Grand total	893	328	1,221	33.5	55.5	39.4
Total native-born of foreign father	111	98	209	97.3	94.9	96.2
Total foreign-born	782	230	1,012	24.4	38.7	27.7

The preceding table shows that of 1,221 persons 6 years of age or over 39.4 per cent speak English, the females showing 55.5 per cent as contrasted with only 33.5 per cent of the males who are able to speak English. The persons of foreign birth show 27.7 per cent of the total number reporting who can speak English, a higher percentage of the females than of the males having this ability. Of the persons who are native-born of foreign father 96.2 per cent can speak English, a somewhat larger percentage of the males than of the females having this ability. Of the persons who are native-born of foreign father, those whose fathers were born in Germany show 100 per cent who can speak English, while those of Polish parentage show 92.4 per cent who can speak English, the proportion of the males having this ability being somewhat larger than of the females. Of the persons of foreign birth, the Germans show over 95 per cent, the South Italians over 50 per cent, the Poles over 35 per cent, the Slovaks over 30 per cent, and the Turks only 1.1 per cent who can speak English. The German males show a somewhat higher percentage and the South Italian and Polish males a considerably higher percentage than the females of these races who can speak English; the Slovak females show a considerably higher percentage than the males of this race who can speak that language.

The following table shows, by sex and race, the per cent of foreign-born employees of non-English-speaking races who speak English:

TABLE 81.—*Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 80 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who speak English.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Croatian	160	7	167	9.4	14.3	9.6
German	1,127	23	1,150	72.2	73.9	72.3
Greek	605	5	610	39.7	.0	39.3
Hebrew, Russian	82	1	83	74.4	(a)	74.7
Italian, North	326	5	331	53.4	40.0	53.2
Italian, South	369	13	382	55.6	76.9	56.3
Lithuanian	190	10	200	38.4	10.0	37.0
Magyar	259	14	273	35.5	14.3	34.4
Polish	2,545	161	2,706	42.8	43.5	42.9
Russian	176	20	196	33.5	25.0	32.7
Slovak	625	1	626	49.3	(a)	49.2
Slovenian	425	37	462	17.9	8.1	17.1
Swedish	327	.....	327	97.9	.....	97.9
Total	7,716	333	8,049	49.7	41.1	49.3

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Information was obtained in this industry for 8,049 foreign-born employees, of which number 49.3 per cent speak English, the proportion of males with ability to speak English being considerably in excess of that of the females. Among the males, the Swedes with 97.9 per cent who speak English report much the largest proportion; the Germans show 72.2 per cent who speak English, while the very

small proportions of Croatians and Slovenians with ability to speak English are in striking contrast with the proportion shown by any other race. Among the females with ability to speak English, the South Italians show a slightly larger proportion than do the Germans and a much larger proportion than do the Poles or North Italians, the last named reporting but 40 per cent, and the Slovenians reporting but 8.1 per cent. The Greeks alone report no females with ability to speak English. In general the races show a larger proportion of males than females with ability to speak English.

The progress of immigrants in acquiring an ability to speak this language is considered in the two tables next submitted. The first of these tables, which immediately follows, shows, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual, the percentage of foreign-born persons in the households studied, 6 years of age or over, who could speak English.

TABLE 82.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by age at time of coming to United States.	
		Under 14.	14 or over.
German	63	100.0	97.7
Italian, South	125	100.0	47.2
Polish	267	90.2	30.1
Slovak	49	71.4	26.2
Turkish	442	(a)	1.1
Total	1,012	90.2	21.4

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Information was obtained in this industry for 1,012 foreign-born persons. Of those who were under 14 years of age at time of coming to the United States, 90.2 per cent speak English, as compared with 21.4 per cent of those who were 14 years of age or over at time of arrival. All the Germans and South Italians who were under 14 years of age at time of arrival in the United States and 90.2 per cent of the Poles speak English, as compared with 71.4 per cent of the Slovaks. Of those who were 14 years of age or over at time of arrival in the United States, the largest proportion, or 97.7 per cent who speak English, is shown by the Germans. Following the Germans, are the South Italians, with 47.2 per cent, who show a considerably larger proportion than the Poles or Slovaks, the Slovaks reporting 26.2 per cent. Of the Turks who were 14 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States, only 1.1 per cent speak English. This proportion, considering the large number for whom information was obtained, is extremely low.

The following table shows, by years in the United States and race of individual, the percentage of foreign-born persons in the households studied, 6 years of age or over, who could speak English:

TABLE 83.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by years in the United States and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by years in United States.		
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.
German	63	.....	90.0	100.0
Italian, South	125	22.8	77.4	83.8
Polish	267	18.8	28.0	68.1
Slovak	49	7.1	26.1	75.0
Turkish	442	.7	14.3	.....
Total	1,012	6.7	39.2	78.2

Of the 1,012 foreign-born persons for whom information was obtained only 6.7 per cent of those who have been in the United States under five years, as compared with 39.2 per cent of those with a residence of from five to nine years, and 78.2 per cent of those with a residence of ten years or over, speak English. Without a single exception, it will be noted that the ability to speak English increases with the period of residence in the United States. Among those who have been in the United States under five years, the South Italians report a slightly larger proportion than the Poles and a much larger proportion than do the Slovaks or Turks, the last named reporting less than 1 per cent. Of those who have been here from five to nine years, the Germans show a larger proportion with ability to speak English than do the South Italians. As compared with the proportion of Germans who speak English, the proportion of Poles, Slovaks, and Turks is very low, each showing a proportion below that shown in the total for all persons. All Germans and 83.8 per cent of the South Italians who have been in the United States ten years or over speak English, the proportion of South Italians being slightly in excess of the proportion of Slovaks or Poles in the order named.

The table following shows, by race, the percentage of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex and age at time of coming to the United States.

TABLE 84.—*Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 200 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by age at time of coming to United States.		
		Under 14.	14 or over.	Total.
German	1,127	98.6	65.7	72.2
Greek	605	(a)	39.3	39.7
Italian, North	326	94.1	51.1	53.4
Italian, South	369	100.0	54.1	55.6
Lithuanian	190	(a)	37.1	38.4
Magyar	259	83.3	34.4	35.5
Polish	2,545	91.1	37.6	42.8
Slovak	625	64.7	48.8	49.3
Slovenian	425	(a)	17.9	17.9
Swedish	327	100.0	97.6	97.9
Total	7,716	94.1	45.8	49.7

FEMALE.

German	23	100.0	40.0	73.9
Greek	5	.....	.0	.0
Italian, North	5	(a)	(a)	40.0
Italian, South	13	100.0	57.1	76.9
Lithuanian	10	(a)	.0	10.0
Magyar	14	.....	14.3	14.3
Polish	161	93.5	23.5	43.5
Slovak	1	.....	(a)	(a)
Slovenian	37	(a)	5.6	8.1
Total	333	93.5	21.2	41.1

TOTAL.

German	1,150	98.7	65.5	72.3
Greek	610	(a)	38.9	39.3
Italian, North	331	94.7	50.6	53.2
Italian, South	382	100.0	54.1	56.3
Lithuanian	200	100.0	35.4	37.0
Magyar	273	83.3	33.3	34.4
Polish	2,706	91.5	36.9	42.9
Slovak	626	64.7	48.8	49.2
Slovenian	462	(a)	17.0	17.1
Swedish	327	100.0	97.6	97.9
Total	8,049	94.0	45.0	49.3

a Not computed, owing to the small number involved.

Information was obtained in this locality for 8,049 foreign-born persons, of which number 49.3 per cent speak English. Of those who were under 14 years of age at time of arrival, 94 per cent now speak English, as compared with 45 per cent of those who were 14 years of age or over at time of arrival. Of the males, 49.7 per cent speak English, as compared with 41.1 per cent of the females. The males report 94.1 per cent of those who were under 14 years of age and 45.8 per cent of those who were 14 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States who now speak English, as compared with 93.5 and 21.2 per cent of the females who were under 14 and 14 years of age or over, respectively. Among the females it will be noted that all Germans, South Italians, and 93.5 per cent of the

Poles who were under 14 years of age at time of coming to the United States now speak English, as compared with 40, 57.1, and 23.5 per cent, respectively, of those who were 14 years of age or over at time of coming. None of the Greeks or Lithuanians, as compared with 5.6 per cent of the Slovenians and 14.3 per cent of the Magyars who were 14 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States, speak English, the proportions of both Magyars and Slovenians, as contrasted with the proportions of the other races who now speak English, being very small.

The progress made by employees of non-English-speaking races in acquiring the ability to speak English after designated periods of residence in the country is set forth in the following table, which shows, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual, the per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English.

TABLE 85.—*Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex, years in the United States, and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 200 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by years in United States.			
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Total.
German	1,127	26.9	65.0	79.9	72.2
Greek	605	34.4	71.4	85.7	39.7
Italian, North	326	36.0	67.9	78.0	53.4
Italian, South	369	36.5	69.1	92.6	55.6
Lithuanian	190	22.1	37.7	76.2	38.4
Magyar	259	20.4	48.6	73.0	35.5
Polish	2,545	18.5	47.7	69.3	42.8
Slovak	625	27.5	65.4	89.2	49.3
Slovenian	425	8.8	36.1	77.8	17.9
Swedish	327	76.2	95.5	99.6	97.9
Total	7,716	24.8	55.2	79.9	49.7

FEMALE.

German	23	0.0	(a)	100.0	73.9
Greek	5	.0			.0
Italian, North	5	(a)		(a)	40.0
Italian, South	13	71.4	(a)	(a)	76.9
Lithuanian	10	.0	(a)		10.0
Magyar	14	7.7	(a)		14.3
Polish	161	24.0	69.6	85.3	43.5
Slovak	1	(a)			(a)
Slovenian	37	2.9	(a)		8.1
Total	333	17.5	72.2	91.3	41.1

TOTAL.

German	1,150	25.9	64.5	80.3	72.3
Greek	610	34.0	71.4	85.7	39.3
Italian, North	331	35.3	67.9	78.8	53.2
Italian, South	382	37.7	69.0	93.0	56.3
Lithuanian	200	20.2	38.9	76.2	37.0
Magyar	273	19.4	49.3	73.0	34.4
Polish	2,706	19.0	48.4	70.0	42.9
Slovak	626	27.4	65.4	89.2	49.2
Slovenian	462	8.1	37.2	77.8	17.1
Swedish	327	76.2	95.5	99.6	97.9
Total	8,049	24.4	55.5	80.3	49.3

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Information was obtained in this industry for 8,049 foreign-born employees, of which number 49.3 per cent speak English. Of those who have been in the United States under five years, 24.4 per cent speak English, as compared with 55.5 per cent of those who have been in the United States from five to nine years and 80.3 per cent of those who have been in the United States ten years or over. Among the males, the proportions in each age group vary only slightly from the proportions shown for all persons. The Slovenians show the smallest proportion with ability to speak English among those who have been in the United States from five to nine years, while the largest proportion, or 95.5 per cent, is shown by the Swedes. Following the Swedes are the Greeks, 71.4 per cent of whom speak English. This proportion, it will be noted, is slightly in excess of that shown by the South Italians or North Italians, and very largely in excess of that shown by the Lithuanians or Slovenians. Among those with a residence of ten years or over, the Swedes with 99.6 per cent and the South Italians with 92.6 per cent show the largest proportions, while the smallest proportion, or 69.3 per cent, is shown by the Poles, the proportions of the other races ranging from 89.2 per cent of the Slovaks to 73 per cent of Magyars.

Among the females, 41.1 per cent of whom speak English, it will be noted that of those with a residence of less than five years, 17.5 per cent speak English, as compared with 72.2 per cent with a residence of from five to nine years and 91.3 per cent with a residence of ten years or over. No Germans, Greeks, or Lithuanians, and only very small proportions of Slovenians and Magyars, as compared with 24 per cent of the Poles and 71.4 per cent of the South Italians, with a residence of less than five years, speak English. The German females, with a residence of ten years or over, report their entire number as being able to speak English.

GENERAL TABLES.

GENERAL EXPLANATION OF TABLES.

Persons of native birth have been divided into two general groups and further subdivided under each of the two, as follows:

1. *Native-born of native father.*

Persons under this group are classified as White, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Hindu, Japanese, and Korean.

2. *Native-born of foreign father.*

Persons under this group are classified according to race of father in all tables where the data were secured for households, and according to country of birth of father in all tables where the data were secured for employees. Where classification is by race of father the classification used for several years by the United States Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization is followed.

Persons of foreign birth are classified according to race (or people). The classification of the United States Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization is followed.

In the study of households information is presented—

1. By general nativity and race of the "individual" in all tables which show facts which are personal in their nature, such as English speaking, occupation, or conjugal condition.

2. By general nativity and race of "head of family" in tables concerned with family matters—for example, family income.

3. By general nativity and race of "head of household" in all tables dealing with living conditions, among which are tables showing the composition of the household and the number of persons per room and per sleeping room. The distinction which has been made throughout this study between "family" and "household" is dependent upon the use of the term "apartment."

An "apartment" is a room or rooms within which all the usual daily processes of living, namely, cooking, eating, and sleeping, are carried on by the occupants. According to this definition an apartment may be, for example, a whole house, or it may be a single room of what was originally intended as an apartment, or it may be a corner of a wareroom or the back of a storeroom partitioned off and set aside for household uses. Two or more groups of occupants with distinctly separate money interests frequently rent a number of rooms jointly, occupying certain rooms separately, but sharing one or more, usually the kitchen, or kitchen and living room. Under these conditions neither the rooms used by the one group of occupants nor those used by the other can be considered an apartment, since the room used in common must in such case be considered a room in each apartment and thus be counted twice. Where these conditions have been encountered the entire number of rooms has been considered one apartment.

The "household" includes all persons living within an apartment without regard to the relationships which exist among them. The

household may consist of one or more families with or without boarders or lodgers; or it may consist of a group of persons living together, no family included; or it may consist of various combinations of families, "groups," and boarders or lodgers.

The term "family" as used throughout these tables refers in general to the immediate family composed of husband, wife, and children. Groups of persons among whom none of those relations exist are not considered families. Households in which complicated relationships exist have been resolved into the component immediate families. Remnants of families maintaining a home are considered families when either husband or wife is present.

The general tables show results of two practically independent studies, as follows:

STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.

All tables headed "Study of households" are based on information from the schedule which was filled out for certain selected households in each of the several communities. Names and addresses were secured of employees in a given industry who were heads of households; and for each such household a schedule was filled out by an agent of this commission, who visited the apartment and secured detailed information, so far as possible, for every occupant, as well as data in regard to family and household organization and status at the time of the visit.

STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.

The general tables headed "Study of employees" present data from the schedule relating only to the individual employee. This schedule was filled out by the employee himself or by some one detailed by the employer to the task, to whom the employee furnished data. The general tables of this series, therefore, concern only the history and present status of the employee, while the other series, as has been stated, presents data not only for certain of the employees but also for members of their households. All data included under the "Study of employees" are tabulated by sex and by general nativity and race of the individual. For the native-born of foreign father the classification is by country of birth of father and not by race of father.

DESCRIPTION OF TABLES.

Total number of households and persons studied, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 1.—This table enumerates the households studied of each race, the aggregate of the members of the households of each race, and the persons, male and female, for whom detailed information was secured. All members of households appear in this table under the general nativity and race of head of household.

Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Table 2.—This table is a second enumeration of the persons, male and female, who are included in the detailed study of members of households. In this enumeration each individual appears under his own general nativity and race.

Total number of employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race: Study of employees. Table 5.—This table enumerates the employees for whom data were secured for the "Study of employees." The enumeration is by general nativity and race of employee, and, in industries where both male and female employees report, by sex.

Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race: Study of employees. Table 8.—All foreign-born employees who report the number of years since their first arrival in the United States are here classified as in the United States under one year, one year, two years, three years, four years, five to nine years, ten to fourteen years, fifteen to nineteen years, or twenty years or over. In all industries where employees of both sexes report, the tabulation is by sex.

Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual: Study of households. Table 9.—This table, which is concerned with members of households, is similar to Table 8, relating to employees.

Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual: Study of households. Table 10.—Males who were 16 years of age or over at the time of their first arrival in the United States are here classified according to whether, before coming to the United States, they worked for profit, for wages, or without wages, and are further classified according to the kind of employment pursued. Payments in kind as well as in money are here considered wages. Persons who worked without wages were usually at work with fathers or other near relatives.

Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual: Study of households. Table 11.—This table is similar to Table 10, relating to males.

Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race: Study of employees. Table 12.—In this table is shown the number of foreign-born male employees who just prior to coming to the United States were in the same industry in which they were employed at the time of the investigation, in farming or farm labor, in general labor, etc. Persons who report their occupation as "none," "at home," or "at school" are excluded from the table.

Occupation of foreign-born female employees before coming to the United States, by race: Study of employees. Table 13.—This table is similar to Table 12, relating to males.

Number of males 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Table 14.—This table shows the number of male members of households 16 years of age or over who were at home and at school, and classifies those who have had employment within the year ending with the taking of the schedule according to the industry in which they have been employed. The main headings used in this table follow the classification of the United States Census with the following modifications: General labor is here separated from domestic and personal service; fishing, mining, and quarrying are separated from manu-

facturing and mechanical pursuits; trade and transportation are distinct from each other. The headings as here used are:

1. Agricultural pursuits.
2. Domestic and personal service.
3. Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.
4. Mining (including quarrying).
5. General labor.
6. Professional service.
7. Trade.
8. Transportation.
9. Fishing.

The term "Domestic and personal service" includes besides domestic servants certain classes of persons not professional who serve the general public, such as policemen, city firemen, and employees at places of amusement.

Number of females 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Table 15.—This table is similar to Table 14, relating to males.

Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race: Study of employees. Table 16.—Employees are here classified according to the amount of their earnings. In some industries earnings are reported by the week and in others by the day. Where employment is on the time basis, the data are for "rate of pay;" where employment is on the piece basis, the data are for "earnings."

Number of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race: Study of employees. Table 17.—This table is similar to Table 16, relating to earnings of males 18 years of age or over.

Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race: Study of employees. Table 18.—This table is similar to Table 16, relating to earnings of males 18 years of age or over. In practically all industries the number of employees under 14 was too small for tabulation.

Number of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race: Study of employees. Table 19.—This table is similar to Table 18, relating to earnings of males 14 and under 18 years of age.

Number of male heads of families earning each specified amount per year, by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Table 20.—This table forms a part of the study of family incomes. The information relative to income was secured for the year ending at the time of the agent's visit.

In the "selection of families" for the compilation of data concerning family income, the following classes were omitted.

1. Families established less than one year.
2. Families living two or more per household under complicated financial arrangements, so that exact income from boarders or other sources within the household is uncertain.
3. Families with earnings or contributions representing entire earnings of members who are profit earners or whose net earnings are for any other reason uncertain. That part of the income in this study represented by earnings is net.

Practically all of the heads of families included in this table are also heads of households. They are here classified according to the amount of their earnings for the year.

Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Table 21.—Male wage-earners are here classified according to the amount of their earnings for the year ending at the time of the agent's visit. Persons who receive board and lodging in addition to a money wage and persons who receive tips or other perquisites over and above a stipulated wage are not included in this table.

Amount of family income per year, by general nativity and race of head of family: Study of households. Table 22.—The families included in this table are the same as in Table 20. These families are here classified according to the amount of total income for the year from all sources. Table 20 shows the sources of this income. Income from "boarders or lodgers" and in some cases from "other sources" is gross.

Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Table 23.—This table is similar to Table 21, which relates to earnings of males.

Number of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family: Study of households. Table 24.—The families included in this table are the same as in Table 20. The number of families with income from earnings of husband, the number with income from earnings of wife, etc., are shown here. The terms "husband" and "wife" include the widowed, divorced, and deserted. The principal items under "other sources" are (1) receipts from investments, which, in the great majority of cases, are in the form of rentals, and (2) contributions of friends or relatives, who pay either more or less than the rates of boarders or lodgers. Attention is called to the fact that the family may have had income from some source; for example, from boarders or lodgers, within the year, but not at the time the schedule was taken.

Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family: Study of households. Table 25.—The families included in this table are the same as in Table 20. They are classified here according to the source or combination of sources upon which the family has been wholly dependent for income within the year ending with the taking of the schedule. The four items which make up all incomes, except those entered in the last column of the table, are earnings of husband, earnings of wife, contributions of children, and payments of boarders or lodgers. It will be noted that all families deriving their entire income from husband, wife, and children have a net income, and that all incomes, including the payments of boarders or lodgers, are gross; also that all families having any part of their income from money invested appear in the last column of this table.

Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Table 26.—Members of households of working age who have been employed outside of the home within the year ending with the taking of the schedule are here classified according to whether they have worked under three months, three and under four months, four and under five months, etc. For

the purposes of the table all cases of part-time employment have been reduced to a full-time basis; for example, an employee who has worked seven months on half time is counted as having worked three and one-half months. The data are shown for males and females separately.

Number and class of households, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 2.—All households are here divided into "family households," or households where a family is present, and "group households," or households composed of a group of persons, no family included. Family households are further classified as being with or without boarders or lodgers. Family households with neither boarders nor lodgers are subdivided into those consisting of a single family and those consisting of two or more families living in the same apartment and sharing one or more rooms. Family households with boarders or lodgers are subdivided into those who keep boarders and those who keep only lodgers. Households keeping both boarders and lodgers are here entered as households with boarders. "Boarders" are persons to whom both food and lodging are furnished.

Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 28.—In this table appear only the renting households which report the rent paid for the unfurnished rooms which they use for living purposes. The following classes are thus excluded from the table:

1. Households which rent apartment furnished.
2. Households which pay an undivided sum for apartment and place of business.
3. Resident landlords who pay an undivided sum for the apartment they occupy and other apartments which they sublet.
4. Households which pay "ground rent."

Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 29.—The households included in this table are the same as in Table 28.

Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 30.—The households included in this table are the same as in Table 28.

Number of households keeping boarders and lodgers and number of boarders and lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households Table 31.—This table shows the number of households keeping boarders and the number keeping only lodgers. It also shows the total number of boarders and of lodgers. "Boarders" both sleep and eat with the household. Households which keep lodgers in addition to boarders are classified with the households keeping boarders. Among certain races it is customary to include one of the following accommodations with the nominal price of lodging: (1) Coffee or soup is served once a day; (2) the lodger is allowed the privilege of cooking his food on the kitchen stove; (3) the housewife buys the lodger's food, having the price charged in his account book, and prepares the food for him. Persons with such financial arrangements consider themselves lodgers and have been classified as such in this table.

Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 32.—Households are here classified according to the number of rooms which they occupy and are further classified according to the number of persons of which they are composed. Rooms used exclusively for business purposes, although connected with the apartment, are not counted in the number of rooms per apartment. As before stated, only such persons as sleep in the apartment are considered members of the household.

Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 33.—This table summarizes a part of the data of Table 32. Households are classified here according to the number of rooms they occupy.

Number of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 34.—This table summarizes a part of the data in Table 32. Households are here classified according to the number of persons in the household.

Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 35.—This table summarizes part of the data in Table 32. It gives the total number of households and the total number of persons in apartments of each specified size.

Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 36.—This table shows the number of households which average less than one person per room, one and less than two persons per room, two and less than three persons per room, etc. The table also shows the average number of persons per household and per room for all households studied.

Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 37.—This table presents the data relative to persons per sleeping room. Only rooms which are regularly used for sleeping purposes are here considered sleeping rooms. The table is similar to Table 36.

Number of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 38.—This table classifies households according to the number of rooms left for living purposes after the number of sleeping rooms has been deducted.

Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race: Study of employees. Table 39.—This table shows the number of employees who read some language and the number who both read and write some language. In all industries where employees of both sexes report, the tabulation is by sex.

Literacy of persons ten years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Table 40.—This table, which is concerned with members of households, is similar to Table 39, relating to employees.

Literacy of foreign-born persons ten years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual: Study of households. Table 41.—This table classifies foreign-born persons, male and female, according to the number of years since their first arrival in the United States. The classes are: Under five years, five to nine years, and

ten years or over. The table shows under each of the three groups the number of persons who can read some language and the number who can both read and write some language.

Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual: Study of households. Table 42.—This table classifies foreign-born persons, male and female, according to whether they were under 14 years of age or 14 years of age or over at the time of their first arrival in the United States, and shows the number in each group who can read some language and the number who can both read and write some language.

Conjugal condition of employees, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race: Study of employees. Table 43.—For the purpose of this table employees of each sex are divided into four age groups—16 to 19 years, 20 to 29 years, 30 to 44 years, and 45 years or over—and are further classified according to whether they are single, married, or widowed. With the widowed are included the relatively few persons who are divorced or deserted.

Conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Table 44.—This table, which is concerned with members of households 16 years of age or over, is similar to Table 43, relating to employees.

Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband: Study of employees. Table 45.—This table shows the number of foreign-born married employees who report wife in the United States and the number who report wife abroad. The tabulation is by the race of the employee.

Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race: Study of employees. Table 46.—Employees are here classified according to the number of years since their first arrival in the United States. The classes are: Under five years, five to nine years, and ten years or over. Under each group employees are classified according to whether they have made no visit, or one, two, or three or more visits abroad. In all industries where employees of both sexes report the data are shown separately for each sex.

Number of persons within each age group, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 47.—This table gives for all households studied the number of persons of each sex who report their ages as under 6 years, 6 to 13 years, 14 and 15 years, 16 to 19 years, 20 to 29 years, 30 to 44 years, and 45 years or over. The tabulation is by race of head of household.

Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race: Study of employees. Table 48.—Employees are here classified according to age, by years if between 14 and 19 years of age, and by year groups, if 20 years of age or over. In all industries with both male and female employees reporting, the tabulation is by sex.

Number of families owning homes, renting, boarding, etc., by general nativity and race of head of family: Study of households. Table 49.—This table shows for all families studied the number owning their homes, the number renting homes, the number boarding, and the number lodging. The few dependent families are included in the miscellaneous class "In other conditions."

General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Table 50.—This table shows for males, females, and totals, the number of children under 6 years of age, 6 to 13 years of age, and 13 and 14 years of age, and further shows for each age group the number of children at home, at school, and at work. The few children with employment outside of school hours are tabulated here as at school, and the few children found working through the day and attending night school are here entered as at work.

Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence: Study of employees. Table 51.—This table includes only foreign-born employees who were 21 years of age or over at the time of their first arrival in the United States and who have been in the United States long enough to acquire citizenship. These persons are classified as in the United States five to nine years and ten years or over and are further classified under each year group as aliens, citizens, and persons with only their first papers.

Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual and length of residence: Study of households. Table 52.—This table, which is concerned with members of households, is similar to Table 51, relating to employees.

Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Table 53.—This table shows for all non-English-speaking races the number of members of households, male and female, who can carry on a conversation in the English language.

Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual: Study of households. Table 54.—This table classifies foreign-born persons, male and female, of non-English-speaking races, according to whether they were under 14 years of age or 14 years of age or over at the time of their first arrival in the United States, and shows the number in each of the two groups who are able to speak English.

Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual: Study of households. Table 55.—This table classifies foreign-born persons, male and female, of non-English-speaking races, according to the number of years since their first arrival in the United States. The classes are: Under five years, five to nine years, and ten years or over. Under each group the number able to speak English is shown.

Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race: Study of employees. Table 56.—This table is similar to Table 54, relating to members of households.

Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race: Study of employees. Table 57.—This table is similar to Table 55, relating to members of households.

GENERAL TABLES.

TABLE 1.—*Total number of households and persons studied, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS).

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Total number of persons in households.	Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured.		
			Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	29	123	58	64	122
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
German	24	102	45	57	102
Irish	30	157	75	80	155
Total	54	259	120	137	257
Total native-born	83	382	178	201	379
Foreign-born:					
Armenian	4	11	5	6	11
German	30	154	82	72	154
Greek	6	22	16	6	22
Irish	35	202	97	103	200
Italian, South	31	204	108	87	195
Lithuanian	10	59	22	19	41
Polish	90	515	264	212	476
Slovak	22	121	43	35	78
Syrian	1	14	1	1	2
Turkish	50	446	446	.....	446
Total foreign-born	279	1,748	1,084	541	1,625
Grand total	362	2,130	1,262	742	2,004

TABLE 2.—*Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	122	155	277
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			
Armenian	.....	1	1
Dutch	.....	1	1
English	.....	5	5
French	.....	2	2
German	68	53	121
Greek	1	1	2
Irish	80	92	172
Italian, South	22	41	63
Lithuanian	9	8	17
Polish	104	97	201
Slovak	17	11	28
Syrian	1	.....	1
Total	302	312	614
Total native-born	424	467	891
Foreign-born:			
Armenian	8	5	13
Canadian (other than French)	.....	1	1
Danish	1	1	2
English	.....	4	4
German	37	27	64
Greek	16	5	21
Irish	46	39	85
Italian, North	.....	2	2
Italian, South	86	42	128
Lithuanian	14	10	24
Polish	159	115	274
Roumanian	1	.....	1
Slovak	26	23	49
Swedish	2	.....	2
Syrian	.....	1	1
Turkish	442	.....	442
Total foreign-born	838	275	1,113
Grand total	1,262	742	2,004

TABLE 3.—*Number of employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race—East.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:			
White	1,900	199	2,099
Negro	49	.....	49
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Austria-Hungary	17	1	18
Belgium	1	.....	1
Canada	23	19	42
Cuba	1	.....	1
Denmark	4	.....	4
England	63	4	67
France	17	2	19
Germany	564	63	627
Ireland	444	72	516
Italy	15	17	32
Netherlands	1	.....	1
Norway	2	.....	2
Russia	60	29	89
Scotland	23	1	24
Sweden	54	2	56
Switzerland	21	.....	21
Wales	4	.....	4
South America (country not specified)	1	.....	1
Total	1,315	210	1,525
Total native-born	3,264	409	3,673
Foreign-born, by race:			
Albanian	7	.....	7
Armenian	73	.....	73
Bohemian and Moravian	22	.....	22
Bulgarian	11	.....	11
Canadian, French	31	23	54
Canadian, Other	18	5	23
Croatian	7	.....	7
Dalmatian	2	.....	2
Danish	19	.....	19
Dutch	1	.....	1
English	51	3	54
Flemish	1	.....	1
French	41	3	44
German	461	5	466
Greek	229	2	231
Hebrew, Russian	63	1	64
Hebrew, Other	35	1	36
Irish	245	7	252
Italian, North	327	5	332
Italian, South	343	13	356
Lithuanian	185	10	195
Macedonian	44	.....	44
Magyar	178	.....	178
Montenegrin	1	.....	1
Norwegian	4	1	5
Polish	2,000	149	2,149
Roumanian	33	.....	33
Russian	159	21	180
Ruthenian	13	1	14
Scotch	9	2	11
Servian	6	.....	6
Slovak	501	.....	501
Slovenian	60	.....	60
Swedish	323	.....	323
Syrian	1	.....	1
Turkish	14	.....	14
Welsh	1	.....	1
Austrian (race not specified)	18	.....	18
Belgian (race not specified)	1	.....	1
Swiss (race not specified)	17	.....	17
Total foreign-born	5,555	252	5,807
Grand total	8,819	661	9,480

TABLE 4.—*Number of employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race—Middle West.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	69	15	84
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Australia	1		1
Austria-Hungary	9	1	10
Canada	2		2
Denmark	1		1
England	6		6
France	4		4
Germany	331	95	426
Ireland	8		8
Netherlands	4		4
Norway	4		4
Russia	17		17
Scotland	2		2
Sweden	1		1
Total	390	96	486
Total native-born	459	111	570
Foreign-born, by race:			
Armenian	1		1
Bohemian and Moravian	55	1	56
Bulgarian	7		7
Canadian, French	1		1
Canadian, Other	7		7
Croatian	162	10	172
Danish	3		3
Dutch	6	2	8
English	4	1	5
Finnish	1		1
German	677	18	695
Greek	382	3	385
Hebrew, Russian	21		21
Hebrew, Other	7		7
Irish	8		8
Italian, North	1		1
Italian South	28		28
Lithuanian	11		11
Magyar	84	14	98
Montenegrin	1		1
Norwegian	1		1
Polish	597	53	650
Roumanian	12	3	15
Russian	26	1	27
Ruthenian	2		2
Servian	6		6
Slovak	130	1	131
Slovenian	383	42	425
Swedish	4		4
Turkish	2		2
Austrian (race not specified)	2	2	4
Belgian (race not specified)	1		1
Swiss (race not specified)	5		5
Total foreign-born	2,638	151	2,789
Grand total	3,097	262	3,359

TABLE 5.—*Total number of employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:			
White	1,969	214	2,183
Negro	49	.....	49
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Australia	1	.....	1
Austria-Hungary	26	2	28
Belgium	1	.....	1
Canada	25	19	44
Cuba	1	.....	1
Denmark	5	.....	5
England	69	4	73
France	21	2	23
Germany	895	158	1,053
Ireland	452	72	524
Italy	15	17	32
Netherlands	5	.....	5
Norway	6	.....	6
Russia	77	29	106
Scotland	25	1	26
Sweden	55	2	57
Switzerland	21	.....	21
Wales	4	.....	4
South America (country not specified)	1	.....	1
Total	1,705	306	2,011
Total native-born	3,723	520	4,243
Foreign-born, by race:			
Albanian	7	.....	7
Armenian	74	.....	74
Bohemian and Moravian	77	1	78
Bulgarian	18	.....	18
Canadian, French	32	23	55
Canadian, Other	25	5	30
Croatian	169	10	179
Dalmatian	2	.....	2
Danish	22	.....	22
Dutch	7	2	9
English	55	4	59
Finnish	1	.....	1
Flemish	1	.....	1
French	41	3	44
German	1,138	23	1,161
Greek	611	5	616
Hebrew, Russian	84	1	85
Hebrew, Other	42	1	43
Irish	253	7	260
Italian, North	328	5	333
Italian, South	371	13	384
Lithuanian	196	10	206
Macedonian	44	.....	44
Magyar	262	14	276
Montenegrin	2	.....	2
Norwegian	5	1	6
Polish	2,597	202	2,799
Roumanian	45	3	48
Russian	185	22	207
Ruthenian	15	1	16
Scotch	9	2	11
Servian	12	.....	12
Slovak	631	1	632
Slovenian	443	42	485
Swedish	327	.....	327
Syrian	1	.....	1
Turkish	16	.....	16
Welsh	1	.....	1
Austrian (race not specified)	20	2	22
Belgian (race not specified)	2	.....	2
Swiss (race not specified)	22	.....	22
Total foreign-born	8,193	403	8,596
Grand total	11,916	923	12,839

TABLE 6.—*Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race—East.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Albanian	7	2	1	3		1				
Armenian	72	8	4	5	6	7	18	11	10	3
Bohemian and Moravian	22		1	1	3	3	5	1	5	3
Bulgarian	11	1	5	3	1	1				
Canadian, French	30						3	5	3	19
Canadian, Other	17						2	1	2	12
Croatian	7	1	1	3		1	1			
Dalmatian	2							1	1	
Danish	19				1	1	1		6	10
Dutch	1									1
English	51	1	1	1	1	3	4	2	7	31
Flemish	1								1	
French	41	1	1	8	2	3	6	3	5	12
German	457	3	2	7	13	5	53	22	73	279
Greek	227	16	56	76	42	15	18	2		2
Hebrew, Russian	62	3	6	3	3	6	16	6	10	9
Hebrew, Other	35			2	1	2	13	7	5	5
Irish	243	1	2	3	2	2	20	13	27	173
Italian, North	327	18	14	47	58	28	113	25	17	7
Italian, South	342	15	13	48	52	50	113	21	20	10
Lithuanian	182	5	10	35	25	18	50	24	14	1
Macedonian	43	4	12	18	5	3	1			
Magyar	178	13	9	28	18	23	54	14	10	9
Montenegrin	1						1			
Norwegian	4							1	1	2
Polish	1,984	84	66	309	241	153	592	203	193	143
Roumanian	33	1	5	12	7	2	4	1	1	
Russian	154	10	9	38	21	12	45	5	10	4
Ruthenian	13	1		3	2	2	5			
Scotch	9						1		2	6
Servian	5	1	1	1		1			1	
Slovak	500	30	18	71	69	56	149	47	25	35
Slovenian	56	3	8	6	6	7	20	5	1	
Swedish	323	3	2	6	8	1	22	17	68	196
Syrian	1									1
Turkish	14	2	3	9						
Welsh	1									1
Austrian (race not specified)	18			3	4	1	9			1
Belgian (race not specified)	1						1			
Swiss (race not specified)	17						2		1	14
Total	5,511	227	250	749	591	407	1,342	437	519	989

FEMALE.

Canadian, French	23				1	1	3	6	8	4
Canadian, Other	5						2		1	2
English	2							1		1
French	3							1	1	1
German	5							1	1	3
Greek	2		2							
Hebrew, Russian	1						1			
Hebrew, Other	1					1				
Irish	7			1			2	2	1	1
Italian, North	5			2	1				2	
Italian, South	13		1	1	3	2	3	2	1	
Lithuanian	10			1	6	2	1			
Norwegian	1							1		
Polish	147	14	14	37	17	23	23	9	8	2
Russian	20	10	2	3	3	1	1			
Ruthenian	1							1		
Scotch	2						1			1
Total	248	24	19	45	31	30	37	24	23	15

TABLE 6.—*Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race—East*—Continued.

TOTAL.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Albanian	7	2	1	3		1				
Armenian	72	8	4	5	6	7	18	11	10	3
Bohemian and Moravian	22		1	1	3	3	5	1	5	3
Bulgarian	11	1	5	3	1	1				
Canadian, French	53				1	1	5	11	11	23
Canadian, Other	22						4	1	3	14
Croatian	7	1	1	3		1	1			
Dalmatian	2							1	1	
Danish	19				1	1	1		6	10
Dutch	1									1
English	53	1	1	1	1	3	4	3	7	32
Flemish	1								1	
French	44	1	1	8	2	3	6	4	6	13
German	462	3	2	7	13	5	53	23	74	282
Greek	229	16	58	76	42	15	18	2		2
Hebrew, Russian	63	3	6	3	3	6	17	6	10	9
Hebrew, Other	36			2	1	3	13	7	5	5
Irish	250	1	2	4	2	2	22	15	28	174
Italian, North	332	18	14	49	59	28	113	25	19	7
Italian, South	355	15	14	49	55	52	116	23	21	10
Lithuanian	92	5	10	36	31	20	51	24	14	1
Macedonian	43	4	12	18	5	3	1			
Magyar	178	13	9	28	18	23	54	14	10	9
Montenegrin	1						1			
Norwegian	5							2	1	2
Polish	2,131	98	80	346	258	176	615	212	201	145
Roumanian	33	1	5	12	7	2	4	1	1	
Russian	174	20	11	41	24	13	46	5	10	4
Ruthenian	14	1		3	2	2	5	1		
Scotch	11						2		2	7
Servian	5	1	1	1		1			1	
Slovak	500	30	18	71	69	56	149	47	25	35
Slovenian	56	3	8	6	6	7	20	5	1	
Swedish	323	3	2	6	8	1	22	17	68	196
Syrian	1									1
Turkish	14	2	3	9						
Welsh	1									1
Austrian (race not specified)	18			3	4	1	9			1
Belgian (race not specified)	1						1			
Swiss (race not specified)	17						2		1	14
Total	5,759	251	269	794	622	437	1,379	461	542	1,004

TABLE 7.—*Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race—Middle West.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Armenian	1						1			
Bohemian and Moravian	55	1	2	3	9	4	10	1	16	9
Bulgarian	7		1	4	1		1			
Canadian, French	1									1
Canadian, Other	7						1			6
Croatian	158	6	32	79	23	9	8		1	
Danish	3								1	2
Dutch	6				1		1			4
English	4							1		3
Finnish	1						1			
German	674	4	19	47	18	13	67	16	124	366
Greek	380	7	57	125	83	45	60	2		1
Hebrew, Russian	21	1	2	4	1	3	9	1		
Hebrew, Other	7						2	1	2	2
Irish	8							1	2	5
Italian, North	1								1	
Italian, South	28		3	6	4	2	10	3		
Lithuanian	11				2	1	4	4		
Magyar	83	7	11	25	12	8	16	1	2	1
Montenegrin	1				1					
Norwegian	1									1
Polish	594	11	22	66	42	46	106	32	142	127
Roumanian	12	1	1	4	3	1	2			
Russian	26	2	6	6	5		5	1	1	
Ruthenian	2			1			1			
Servian	6			4		1			1	
Slovak	130	2	4	48	26	14	30		3	3
Slovenian	376	18	29	106	53	65	101	3		1
Swedish	4			1						3
Turkish	2			2						
Austrian (race not specified)	2			2						
Belgian (race not specified)	1						1			
Swiss (race not specified)	5						1		1	3
Total	2,618	60	189	533	284	212	438	67	297	538

FEMALE.

Bohemian and Moravian	1								1	
Croatian	10	4	1	4	1					
Dutch	2			2						
English	1								1	
German	18	2		3			1	3	4	5
Greek	3		1	1		1				
Magyar	14	6	2	2	2	1	1			
Polish	48	4	2	9	2	8	7	1	10	5
Roumanian	3	1		1	1					
Russian	1			1						
Slovak	1	1								
Slovenian	40	9	6	19	3	1	2			
Austrian (race not specified)	2			1	1					
Total	144	27	12	43	10	11	11	4	16	10

TABLE 7.—*Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race—Middle West*—Continued.

TOTAL.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Armenian	1						1			
Bohemian and Moravian	56	1	2	3	9	4	10	1	17	9
Bulgarian	7		1	4	1		1			
Canadian, French	1									1
Canadian, Other	7						1			6
Croatian	168	10	33	83	24	9	8		1	
Danish	3								1	2
Dutch	8			2	1		1			4
English	5							1	1	3
Finnish	1						1			
German	692	6	19	50	18	13	68	19	128	371
Greek	383	7	58	126	83	46	60	2		1
Hebrew, Russian	21	1	2	4	1	3	9	1		
Hebrew, Other	7						2	1	2	2
Irish	8							1	2	5
Italian, North	1								1	
Italian, South	28		3	6	4	2	10	3		
Lithuanian	11				2	1	4	4		
Magyar	97	13	13	27	14	9	17	1	2	1
Montenegrin	1				1					
Norwegian	1									1
Polish	642	15	24	75	44	54	113	33	152	132
Roumanian	15	2	1	5	4	1	2			
Russian	27	2	6	7	5		5	1	1	
Ruthenian	2			1			1			
Servian	6			4		1			1	
Slovak	131	3	4	48	26	14	30		3	3
Slovenian	416	27	35	125	56	66	103	3		1
Swedish	4			1						3
Turkish	2			2						
Austrian (race not specified)	4			3	1					
Belgian (race not specified)	1						1			
Swiss (race not specified)	5						1		1	3
Total	2,762	87	201	576	294	223	449	71	313	548

TABLE 8.—*Total number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Albanian	7	2	1	3		1				
Armenian	73	8	4	5	6	7	19	11	10	3
Bohemian and Moravian	77	1	3	4	12	7	15	2	21	12
Bulgarian	18	1	6	7	2	1	1			
Canadian, French	31						3	5	3	20
Canadian, Other	24						3	1	2	18
Croatian	165	7	33	82	23	10	9		1	
Dalmatian	2							1	1	
Danish	22				1	1	1		7	12
Dutch	7				1		1			5
English	55	1	1	1	1	3	4	3	7	34
Finnish	1						1			
Flemish	1								1	
French	41	1	1	8	2	3	6	3	5	12
German	1,131	7	21	54	31	18	120	38	197	645
Greek	607	23	113	201	125	60	78	4		3
Hebrew, Russian	83	4	8	7	4	9	25	7	10	9
Hebrew, Other	42			2	1	2	15	8	7	7
Irish	251	1	2	3	2	2	20	14	29	178
Italian, North	328	18	14	47	58	28	113	25	18	7
Italian, South	370	15	16	54	56	52	123	24	20	10
Lithuanian	193	5	10	35	27	19	54	28	14	1
Macedonian	43	4	12	18	5	3	1			
Magyar	261	20	20	53	30	31	70	15	12	10
Montenegrin	2				1		1			
Norwegian	5							1	1	3
Polish	2,578	95	88	375	283	199	698	235	335	270
Roumanian	45	2	6	16	10	3	6	1	1	
Russian	180	12	15	44	26	12	50	6	11	4
Ruthenian	15	1		4	2	2	5			
Scotch	9						1		2	6
Servian	11	1	1	5		2			2	
Slovak	630	32	22	119	95	70	179	47	28	38
Slovenian	432	21	37	112	59	72	121	8	1	1
Swedish	327	3	2	7	8	1	22	17	68	199
Syrian	1									1
Turkish	16	2	3	11						
Welsh	1									1
Austrian (race not specified)	20			5	4	1	9			1
Belgian (race not specified)	2						2			
Swiss (race not specified)	22						3		2	17
Total	8,129	287	439	1,282	875	619	1,780	504	816	1,527

FEMALE.

Bohemian and Moravian	1								1	
Canadian, French	23				1	1	3	6	8	4
Canadian, Other	5						2		1	2
Croatian	10	4	1	4	1					
Dutch	2			2						
English	3							1	1	1
French	3							1	1	1
German	23	2		3			1	4	5	8
Greek	5		3	1		1				
Hebrew, Russian	1						1			
Hebrew, Other	1					1				
Irish	7			1			2	2	1	1

TABLE 8.—*Total number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race*—Continued.

FEMALE—Continued.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Italian, North	5			2	1				2	
Italian, South	13		1	1	3	2	3	2	1	
Lithuanian	10			1	6	2	1			
Magyar	14	6	2	2	2	1	1			
Norwegian	1							1		
Polish	195	18	16	46	19	31	30	10	18	7
Roumanian	2	1		1	1					
Russian	21	10	2	4	3	1	1			
Ruthenian	1							1		
Scotch	2						1			1
Slovak	1	1								
Slovenian	40	9	6	19	3	1	2			
Austrian (race not specified)	2			1	1					
Total	392	51	31	88	41	41	48	28	39	25

TOTAL.

Albanian	7	2	1	3		1				
Armenian	73	8	4	5	6	7	19	11	10	3
Bohemian and Moravian	78	1	3	4	12	7	15	2	22	12
Bulgarian	18	1	6	7	2	1	1			
Canadian, French	54				1	1	6	11	11	24
Canadian, Other	29						5	1	3	20
Croatian	175	11	34	86	24	10	9		1	
Dalmatian	2							1	1	
Danish	22				1	1	1		7	12
Dutch	9			2	1		1			5
English	58	1	1	1	1	3	4	4	8	35
Finnish	1						1			
Flemish	1								1	
French	44	1	1	8	2	3	6	4	6	13
German	1,154	9	21	57	31	18	121	42	202	653
Greek	612	23	116	202	125	61	78	4		3
Hebrew, Russian	84	4	8	7	4	9	26	7	10	9
Hebrew, Other	43			2	1	3	15	8	7	7
Irish	258	1	2	4	2	2	22	16	30	179
Italian, North	333	18	14	49	59	28	113	25	20	7
Italian, South	383	15	17	55	59	54	126	26	21	10
Lithuanian	203	5	10	36	33	21	55	28	14	1
Macedonian	43	4	12	18	5	3	1			
Magyar	275	26	22	55	32	32	71	15	12	10
Montenegrin	2				1		1			
Norwegian	6							2	1	3
Polish	2,773	113	104	421	302	230	728	245	353	277
Roumanian	48	3	6	17	11	3	6	1	1	
Russian	201	22	17	48	29	13	51	6	11	4
Ruthenian	16	1		4	2	2	6	1		
Scotch	11						2		2	7
Servian	11	1	1	5		2			2	
Slovak	631	33	22	119	95	70	179	47	28	38
Slovenian	472	30	43	131	62	73	123	8	1	1
Swedish	327	3	2	7	8	1	22	17	68	199
Syrian	1									1
Turkish	16	2	3	11						
Welsh	1									1
Austrian (race not specified)	22			6	5	1	9			1
Belgian (race not specified)	2						2			
Swiss (race not specified)	22						3		2	17
Total	8,521	338	470	1,370	916	660	1,828	532	855	1,552

TABLE 9.—*Number of foreign-born persons in the United States, each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant number of years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States—								
		Under 1 year.	1 year.	2 years.	3 years.	4 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 to 14 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 years or over.
Armenian	8	2	1			1	1		2	1
Danish	1								1	
German	36						6		3	27
Greek	16		1	5	2	1	7			
Irish	45		1	2	2	3	4	2	7	24
Italian, South	85	5		7	15	13	22	8	10	5
Lithuanian	14			3	1		4	4	2	
Polish	157	4	2	11	8	17	56	25	17	17
Roumanian	1		1							
Slovak	26		2		1	3	13	5		2
Swedish	2						1		1	
Turkish	442	86	127	134	63	18	14			
Total	833	97	135	162	92	56	128	44	43	76

FEMALE.

Armenian	5	2	2		1					
Canadian (other than French)	1									1
Danish	1									1
English	4									4
German	27						4	3	3	17
Greek	5		2	1	1		1			
Irish	39			2		2	5	1	8	21
Italian, North	2				1	1				
Italian, South	42		3		7	9	9	8	4	2
Lithuanian	10			2		2	3	3		
Polish	115	7	1	8	8	17	39	13	11	11
Slovak	23	1	2	2	1	2	10	2	1	2
Syrian	1						1			
Total	275	10	10	15	19	33	72	30	27	59

TOTAL.

Armenian	13	4	3		1	1	1		2	1
Canadian (other than French)	1									1
Danish	2								1	1
English	4									4
German	63						10	3	6	44
Greek	21		3	6	3	1	8			
Irish	84		1	4	2	5	9	3	15	45
Italian, North	2				1	1				
Italian, South	127	5	3	7	22	22	31	16	14	7
Lithuanian	24			5	1	2	7	7	2	
Polish	272	11	3	19	16	34	95	38	28	28
Roumanian	1		1							
Slovak	49	1	4	2	2	5	23	7	1	4
Swedish	2						1		1	
Syrian	1						1			
Turkish	442	86	127	134	63	18	14			
Total	1,108	107	145	177	111	89	200	74	70	135

TABLE 10.—*Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males, who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number without occupation.	Number working for wages.						Number working without wages.			Number working for profit.		
			Farm laborers.	General laborers.	Leather factory operatives.	In hand trades.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
Armenian	8	1	1	....	....	1	....	2	....	....	....	4	1	5
Danish	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....
German	20	1	2	....	9	4	....	15	2	1	3	....	1	1
Greek	10	....	6	....	....	....	1	7	1	....	1	1	1	2
Irish	31	....	5	4	....	....	1	10	18	1	19	2	....	2
Italian, South	63	5	12	....	3	3	2	20	16	4	20	9	9	18
Lithuanian	11	....	5	....	1	....	....	6	5	....	5	....	....	....
Polish	119	1	23	1	....	2	11	37	69	....	69	11	1	12
Slovak	21	....	4	....	....	....	1	5	13	....	13	3	....	3
Turkish	438	2	21	....	....	....	1	22	398	....	398	16	....	16
Total	722	10	79	5	13	10	17	124	522	7	529	46	13	59

TABLE 11.—*Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number without occupation.	Number working for wages.						Number working without wages.			Number working for profit.		
			Farm laborers.	In domestic service.	Leather factory operatives.	In sewing, embroidering, etc.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
Armenian	5	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Danish	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
English	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
German	18	13	....	5	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....
Greek	5	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Irish	28	23	....	2	....	....	....	2	3	....	3	....	....	....
Italian, North	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Italian, South	26	21	1	1	....	....	....	2	2	....	2	....	1	1
Lithuanian	9	1	4	1	....	....	....	5	3	....	3	....	....	....
Polish	85	20	9	6	....	....	....	15	49	....	49	....	1	1
Slovak	15	4	2	1	....	....	....	3	8	....	8	....	....	....
Syrian	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total	195	94	16	18	....	....	....	34	65	....	65	....	2	2

TABLE 12.—*Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who were engaged in—							
		Leather tanning.	Other manufacturing.	Farming or farm labor.	General labor.	Hand trades.	Domestic service.	Trade.	Other occupations.
Albanian	7			1	3	1		2	
Armenian	47	3	5	18		20			1
Bohemian and Moravian	66	17	10	23	6	6		1	3
Bulgarian	18	3	1	9	1	3		1	
Canadian, French	10	2		8					
Canadian, Other	8	1	1	4		1		1	
Croatian	160	6	7	114	8	9	1	4	11
Dalmatian	2			1				1	
Danish	20	7	5	4		1		1	2
Dutch	6		1	3		1			1
English	22	4	4	1	3	1		2	7
Finnish	1	1							
Flemish	1				1				
French	36	8	5	19		3			1
German	828	136	85	301	94	97	8	28	79
Greek	482	4	12	196	65	59	7	99	40
Hebrew, Russian	60	33	4	3	2	9		7	2
Hebrew, Other	37	16	3	5		3		7	3
Irish	153	4	10	100	14	2	4	5	14
Italian, North	300	6	9	189	28	41	2	10	15
Italian, South	336	14	14	165	43	61	1	4	34
Lithuanian	159	1	3	132	5	10	1	2	5
Macedonian	36		2	28	2	1		2	1
Magyar	246	22	10	127	45	18	2	8	14
Montenegrin	2					1			1
Norwegian	4	2	1						1
Polish	2,110	32	107	1,453	227	152	13	15	111
Roumanian	30	4	1	20	1	3		1	
Russian	159	9	6	109	27	3	1	2	2
Ruthenian	13			10	1	1		1	
Scotch	4	1				1		1	1
Servian	12	2	2	7				1	
Slovak	585	16	22	423	55	48	1	7	13
Slovenian	408	39	31	222	28	44	4	9	31
Swedish	286	10	25	176	13	27	1	3	31
Turkish	14		1	3	1	5		3	1
Austrian (race not specified)	16		1	11	1	2		1	
Belgian (race not specified)	2			1		1			
Swiss (race not specified)	14			8	5			1	
Total	6,700	403	388	3,894	679	635	46	230	425

TABLE 13.—*Occupation of foreign-born female employees before coming to the United States, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who were engaged in—							
		Leather tanning.	Other manufacturing.	Farming or farm labor.	Domestic service.	Sewing, embroidering, and lace making.	Teaching.	Trade.	Other occupations.
Canadian, French	3			1	1		1		
Croatian	7			4	2	1			
Dutch	1			1					
English	1							1	
German	6	2		3	1				
Greek	1			1					
Irish	1		1						
Italian, South	7		1	6					
Magyar	9			7	2				
Polish	52			39	4	8		1	
Roumanian	3			3					
Russian	17			16				1	
Ruthenian	1					1			
Slovak	1			1					
Slovenian	20			15	2	3			
Austrian (race not specified)	1				1				
Total	131	2	2	97	13	13	1	3	

TABLE 14.—*Number of males 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[The main headings used in this table follow the classification of the United States census, with these modifications: General Labor is here separate from Domestic and Personal Service; Fishing, Mining, and Quarrying are each separate from Manufacturing and Mechanical Pursuits; Trade and Transportation are distinct from each other.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Total number.	Agricultural pursuits.	Domestic and personal service.	Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.		Quarrying.	General labor.	Professional service.	Trade.	Transportation.	At home.	At school.
				Leather.	Other industries.							
Native-born of native father, White	59	.....	3	40	8	.....	.....	1	4	1	2	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:												
German	49	.....	.....	35	11	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....
Irish	42	.....	.....	33	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Italian, South	2	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish	9	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	104	.....	.....	78	22	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	1
Total native-born	163	.....	3	118	30	.....	.....	2	5	2	2	1
Foreign-born:												
Armenian	8	.....	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1
Danish	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
German	37	.....	.....	33	3	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Greek	13	.....	1	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	42	.....	.....	39	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Italian, South	84	.....	.....	53	4	12	11	.....	1	2	1	.....
Lithuanian	11	.....	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish	147	.....	.....	127	16	.....	1	.....	1	1	1	.....
Roumanian	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	23	.....	.....	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Swedish	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Turkish	442	1	36	321	1	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	79	.....
Total foreign-born	811	1	38	627	25	12	13	.....	7	4	83	1
Grand total	974	1	41	745	55	12	13	2	12	6	85	2

TABLE 15.—*Number of females 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[The main headings used in this table follow the classification of the United States census, with these modifications: General Labor is here separate from Domestic and Personal Service; Fishing, Mining, and Quarrying are each separate from Manufacturing and Mechanical Pursuits; Trade and Transportation are distinct from each other.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Total number.	Domestic and personal service.	Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.		Professional service.	Trade.	At home.	At school.
			Leather.	Other industries.				
Native-born of native father, White	72	5	3	12		3	47	2
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
Dutch	1						1	
English	5	1			1		3	
French	2						2	
German	19		2	3	1		13	
Irish	48	1	4	8		3	30	2
Italian, South	5		2	1			2	
Polish	3		2				1	
Total	83	2	10	12	2	3	52	2
Total native-born	155	7	13	24	2	6	99	4
Foreign-born:								
Armenian	5						5	
Canadian (other than French)	1						1	
Danish	1						1	
English	4						4	
German	26	1	1	1			23	
Greek	5						5	
Irish	37		1			1	35	
Italian, North	2		1				1	
Italian, South	36		2			1	33	
Lithuanian	9	1					8	
Polish	106		7	1			98	
Slovak	21			1		1	19	
Syrian	1						1	
Total foreign-born	254	2	12	3		3	234	
Grand total	409	9	25	27	2	9	333	4

TABLE 16.—*Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.										
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $17.50.	$17.50 and under $20.	$20 and under $22.50.	$22.50 and under $25.	$25 or over.
Native-born of native father:													
White	1,746	$11.02		4	68	666	624	172	138	43	13	2	16
Negro	47	9.75			2	25	18		2				
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:													
Australia	1	(a)					1						
Austria-Hungary	19	10.92			3	3	8	2	2	1			
Belgium	1	(a)			1								
Canada	18	11.33			1	3	11	1	2				
Cuba	1	(a)			1								
Denmark	3	(a)					2		1				
England	64	12.55			2	20	16	9	10	4	2		1
France	16	12.45				2	9	3	1			1	
Germany	771	12.24		1	29	144	291	104	147	35	14		6
Ireland	412	12.36		1	12	92	156	58	58	16	11	1	7
Italy	8	(a)			1	2	5						
Netherlands	4	(a)				1	1		2				
Norway	5	(a)				1	2	2					
Russia	47	9.96		1	9	10	22	1	4				
Scotland	22	14.44			1	2	6	5	4	1	1		2
Sweden	36	10.08				17	15	1	3				
Switzerland	16	12.19		1	1	4	9		1				
Wales	4	(a)				1	1	1	1				
South America (country not specified)	1	(a)						1					
Total	1,449	12.15		4	61	302	555	188	236	57	28	2	16
Total native-born	3,242	11.50		8	131	993	1,197	360	376	100	41	4	32
Foreign-born, by race:													
Albanian	7	(a)			6	1							
Armenian	68	9.57			19	17	23	2	5	1	1		
Bohemian and Moravian	73	11.08			2	13	50	1	7				
Bulgarian	18	8.84			3	11	4						
Canadian, French	23	12.63			1	3	7	8	3		1		
Canadian, Other	21	12.92			1	2	9	3	3	2	1		
Croatian	164	9.97			6	65	85	4	3	1			
Dalmatian	2	(a)				2							
Danish	21	12.47				5	10	3	2	1			
Dutch	7	(a)				1	3			3			
English	52	12.20			3	12	14	8	13		1	1	
Finnish	1	(a)					1						
Flemish	1	(a)					1						
French	31	11.29				15	10		4				
German	1,081	12.10			17	224	490	132	155	35	17	2	9
Greek	559	9.46		3	135	216	142	32	25	6			
Hebrew, Russian	75	11.10			7	19	26	7	16				
Hebrew, Other	39	12.57	1			10	16	2	7	2			1
Irish	226	11.66			5	64	91	28	29	4	2	1	2
Italian, North	308	9.51			18	165	119	5	1				
Italian, South	366	9.26		1	17	248	94	1	5				
Lithuanian	188	9.50			35	74	68	4	6	1			
Macedonian	43	8.86				33	10						
Magyar	238	9.71			3	149	73	5	7	1			

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Table 16.—*Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race*—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.											
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $17.50.	$17.50 and under $20.	$20 and under $22.50.	$22.50 and under $25.	$25 or over.
Foreign-born, by race—Cont'd.													
Montenegrin	2	(a)				2							
Norwegian	5	(a)					2		2	1			
Polish	2,493	$9.88		11	252	1,005	1,032	103	60	21			
Roumanian	32	10.05			2	13	15	1	1				
Russian	172	9.36			27	74	63	4	4				
Ruthenian	15	8.84			3	8	3	1					
Scotch	7	(a)			1		2	2	2				
Servian	10	10.20			1	3	5		1				
Slovak	593	9.53			22	357	195	11	5	3			
Slovenian	417	10.65		2	8	141	213	30	16	7			
Swedish	253	10.98				78	135	26	12	1			
Syrian	1	(a)				1							
Turkish	15	6.90			12	1	2						
Welsh	1	(a)					1						
Austrian (race not specified)	18	9.76				7	11						
Belgian (race not specified)	2	(a)				1			1				
Swiss (race not specified)	22	11.47				5	8	3	2		1		
Total foreign-born	7,670	10.27	1	17	606	3,048	3,033	426	406	89	24	5	15
Grand total	10,912	10.64	1	25	737	4,041	4,230	786	782	189	65	9	47

a Not computed, owing to small number of involved.

TABLE 17.—*Number of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.				
			$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.
Native-born of native father, White	162	$7.13	4	115	37	6	
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:							
Austria-Hungary	2	(a)		1	1		
Canada	13	6.58	1	9	3		
England	4	(a)		2	2		
France	2	(a)		2			
Germany	117	7.64	2	51	57	7	
Ireland	61	7.31		46	12	2	1
Italy	6	(a)		6			
Russia	11	6.45		10	1		
Sweden	2	(a)			1	1	
Total	218	7.39	3	127	77	10	1
Total native-born	380	7.28	7	242	114	16	1
Foreign-born, by race:							
Bohemian and Moravian	1	(a)		1			
Canadian, French	21	7.19		12	9		
Canadian, Other	4	(a)		2	1	1	
Croatian	8	(a)		5	3		
Dutch	2	(a)		1	1		
English	3	(a)		1	2		
French	3	(a)		2	1		
German	21	8.21		8	9	2	2
Greek	4	(a)		2	2		
Irish	7	(a)		6			1
Italian, North	4	(a)		4			
Italian, South	7	(a)		7			
Lithuanian	8	(a)		7	1		
Magyar	14	6.20	2	7	4	1	
Polish	167	5.95	2	147	16	2	
Roumanian	3	(a)		2	1		
Russian	17	5.26		16	1		
Ruthenian	1	(a)		1			
Scotch	2	(a)		2			
Slovenian	33	6.94	2	17	12	2	
Austrian (race not specified)	2	(a)		1	1		
Total foreign-born	332	6.39	6	251	64	8	3
Grand total	712	6.87	13	493	178	24	4

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 18.—*Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.					
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.
Native-born of native father:								
White	134	$6.14	.....	25	74	32	3	.....
Negro	2	(a)	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:								
Austria-Hungary	6	(a)	.....	.....	4	1	.....	1
Canada	3	(a)	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
Denmark	2	(a)	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....
England	3	(a)	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....
France	3	(a)	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....
Germany	28	6.43	.....	8	18	20	2	.....
Ireland	23	6.50	.....	1	15	7	.....	.....
Italy	7	(a)	.....	1	2	2	2	.....
Netherlands	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Russia	29	6.13	1	6	18	3	1	.....
Scotland	2	(a)	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Sweden	8	(a)	.....	.....	1	7	.....	.....
Switzerland	4	(a)	.....	.....	.....	3	1	.....
Total	189	6.63	1	17	115	49	6	1
Total native-born	325	6.42	1	42	191	81	9	1
Foreign-born, by race:								
Armenian	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
German	11	6.51	.....	1	7	2	1	.....
Greek	14	6.54	.....	.....	10	4	.....	.....
Irish	2	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
Italian, North	6	(a)	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....
Lithuanian	2	(a)	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	4	(a)	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....
Polish	49	5.85	.....	8	37	4	.....	.....
Roumanian	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Russian	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Scotch	(a)	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	22	6.15	.....	1	17	4	.....	.....
Slovenian	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Swedish	1	(a)	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	116	6.19	1	10	84	18	3	.....
Grand total	441	6.36	2	52	275	99	12	1

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

(a) Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 19.—*Number of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.		
			$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.
Native-born of native father, White	50	$5.78	7	37	6
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:					
Canada	4	(a)		1	3
Germany	41	5.92	7	27	7
Ireland	10	6.00	1	8	1
Italy	11	5.55		11	
Russia	17	5.41	2	14	1
Scotland	1	(a)		1	
Total	84	5.83	10	62	12
Total native-born	134	5.81	17	99	18
Foreign-born, by race:					
Canadian (other than French)	1	(a)	1		
Croatian	2	(a)		2	
German	2	(a)		2	
Hebrew, Russian	1	(a)		1	
Hebrew, Other	1	(a)		1	
Italian, North	1	(a)		1	
Italian, South	5	(a)		5	
Polish	27	5.42	2	25	
Russian	3	(a)		3	
Slovak	1	(a)		1	
Slovenian	4	(a)		4	
Total foreign-born	48	5.35	3	45	
Grand total	182	5.69	20	144	18

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 20.—*Number of male heads of families earning each specified amount per year, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only male heads of selected families. For selection of families, see p. 116.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages.	Average earnings.	Number earning—										
			Under $100.	$100 and under $200.	$200 and under $300.	$300 and under $400.	$400 and under $500.	$500 and under $600.	$600 and under $700.	$700 and under $800.	$800 and under $900.	$900 and under $1,000.	$1,000 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	26	$658	1	....	....	....	3	2	9	9	1	....	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:													
German	21	669	....	....	1	3	4	2	2	4	1	1	3
Irish	26	657	....	....	3	3	1	5	5	2	....	3	4
Total	47	663	....	....	4	6	5	7	7	6	1	4	7
Total native-born	73	661	1	....	4	6	8	9	16	15	2	4	8
Foreign-born:													
Armenian	1	(a)	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
German	24	607	....	....	2	....	2	9	6	2	1	1	1
Greek	5	(a)	....	....	....	1	3	1	....	....	....	....	....
Irish	31	658	....	....	1	3	4	10	3	2	1	5	2
Italian, South	30	412	....	....	5	8	10	5	2	....	....	....	....
Lithuanian	10	390	....	....	1	4	5	....	....	....	....	....	....
Polish	92	393	1	3	15	26	29	17	1	....	....	....	....
Slovak	19	398	....	....	....	11	8	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total foreign-born	212	460	1	3	24	54	61	42	12	4	2	6	3
Grand total	285	511	2	3	28	60	69	51	28	19	4	10	11

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 21.—*Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—											
			Under $100.	$100 and under $150.	$150 and under $200.	$200 and under $250.	$250 and under $300.	$300 and under $400.	$400 and under $500.	$500 and under $600.	$600 and under $700.	$700 and under $800.	$800 and under $1,000.	$1,000 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	45	$550	3	.....	2	2	.....	6	4	3	11	11	2	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:														
German	37	576	.....	.....	1	3	3	3	7	6	3	5	3	3
Irish	40	591	.....	.....	.....	2	6	4	4	6	6	3	5	4
Italian, South	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish	4	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Total	83	569	.....	.....	2	6	10	8	11	13	10	8	8	7
Total, native-born	128	502	3	.....	4	8	10	14	15	16	21	19	10	8
Foreign-born:														
Armenian	4	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Danish	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
German	35	582	1	.....	.....	1	1	2	3	10	11	3	2	1
Greek	12	430	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	5	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	38	648	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	3	6	13	4	2	6	3
Italian, South	69	369	.....	1	5	4	11	20	21	5	2	.....	.....	.....
Lithuanian	11	388	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish	134	382	2	1	5	11	16	37	35	25	2	.....	.....	.....
Roumanian	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	23	389	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	13	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Swedish	2	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....
Turkish	295	281	36	23	50	25	20	58	77	2	2	2	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	625	404	39	25	60	43	50	142	163	60	21	9	9	4
Grand total	753	431	42	25	64	51	60	156	178	76	42	28	19	12

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 22.—*Amount of family income per year, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Average family income.	Number of families having a total income—					
			Under $300.	$300 and under $500.	$500 and under $750.	$750 and under $1,000.	$1,000 and under $1,500.	$1,500 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	27	$715	1	4	13	7	1	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
German	21	796	1	2	6	8	4	.....
Irish	27	822	1	3	11	4	8	.....
Total	48	810	2	5	17	12	12	.....
Total native-born	75	776	3	9	30	19	13	1
Foreign-born:								
Armenian	1	(b)	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
German	24	1,035	.....	1	6	5	9	3
Greek	5	(b)	.....	2	3	.....	.....	.....
Irish	31	954	.....	3	11	5	6	6
Italian, South	30	578	3	11	9	4	3	.....
Lithuanian	10	442	.....	9	1	.....	.....	.....
Polish	92	497	11	43	29	5	4	.....
Slovak	19	501	.....	14	3	1	1	.....
Total foreign-born	212	634	14	84	62	20	23	9
Grand total	287	671	17	93	92	39	36	10

[a] For selection of families, see p. 116.
[b] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 23.—*Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—							
			Under $100.	$100 and under $150.	$150 and under $200.	$200 and under $250.	$250 and under $300.	$300 and under $400.	$400 and under $500.	$500 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	13	$298	1	.....	2	1	2	5	.....	2
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
English	2	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
German	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Irish	7	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	3	1
Total	10	363	.....	.....	1	1	1	3	3	1
Total native-born	23	326	1	.....	3	2	3	8	3	3
Foreign-born:										
German	2	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Irish	2	(a)	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lithuanian	1	(a)	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish	9	(a)	2	1	1	1	3	.....	1	.....
Total foreign-born	14	254	3	2	1	2	3	.....	2	1
Grand total	37	299	4	2	4	4	6	8	5	4

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 24.—*Number of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Number of families having an income from—				
		Earnings of—		Contributions of children.	Payments of boarders or lodgers.	Other sources.
		Husband.	Wife.			
Native-born of native father, White	27	26	1	5	2	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
German	21	21	2	3	3	2
Irish	27	26	1	7	7	4
Total	48	47	3	10	10	6
Total native-born	75	73	4	15	12	7
Foreign-born:						
Armenian	1	1				
German	24	24		14	6	1
Greek	5	5			2	
Irish	31	31		13	6	2
Italian, South	30	30		8	9	8
Lithuanian	10	10	1		8	
Polish	92	92	2	15	34	6
Slovak	19	19		2	10	1
Total foreign-born	212	212	3	52	75	18
Grand total	287	285	7	67	87	25

[a] For selection of families, see p. 116.

TABLE 25.—*Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Number of families having entire income from—											
		Husband.	Husband and wife.	Husband and children.	Husband, wife, and children.	Husband and boarders or lodgers.	Wife.	Wife and children.	Wife and boarders or lodgers.	Children.	Children and boarders or lodgers.	Boarders or lodgers.	Sources or combination of sources not before specified.
Native-born of native father, White	27	21		3		1							2
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:													
German	21	11	2	3		3							2
Irish	27	11	1	4		5					1		5
Total	48	22	3	7		8					1		7
Total native-born	75	43	3	10		9					1		9
Foreign-born:													
Armenian	1	1											
German	24	5		12		5							2
Greek	5	3				2							
Irish	31	13		11		4							3
Italian, South	30	12		4		5							9
Lithuanian	10	1	1			8							
Polish	92	43	2	11		27							9
Slovak	19	7		1		9							2
Total foreign-born	212	85	3	39		60							25
Grand total	287	128	6	49		69					1		34

[a] For selection of families, see p. 116.

TABLE 26.—*Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number working full time months specified.								
		12.	11 and under 12.	10 and under 11.	9 and under 10.	8 and under 9.	7 and under 8.	6 and under 7.	3 and under 6.	Under 3.
Native-born of native father, White	54	37	.....	3	6	2	2	1	2	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
German	48	24	6	4	7	4	.....	1	2	.....
Irish	41	26	4	1	4	1	1	3	1	.....
Italian, South	2	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish	9	3	.....	1	2	.....	1	1	1	.....
Slovak	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Total	102	55	10	7	13	5	2	5	5	.....
Total native-born	156	92	10	10	19	7	4	6	7	1
Foreign-born:										
Armenian	5	3	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Danish	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
German	37	22	.....	7	1	3	2	.....	1	1
Greek	12	3	1	3	4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	41	26	4	5	3	1	1	1	.....	.....
Italian, South	71	13	14	7	5	7	13	5	7	.....
Lithuanian	11	2	.....	.....	7	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Polish	137	24	6	20	46	11	5	17	7	1
Roumanian	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	23	.....	.....	1	21	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Swedish	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Turkish	308	122	.....	2	17	10	7	72	54	24
Total foreign-born	649	219	25	45	105	35	29	95	70	26
Grand total	805	311	35	55	124	42	33	101	77	27

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White	18	9	3	3	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
English	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
German	4	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	11	7	.....	1	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	2	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish	2	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	21	11	2	5	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total native-born	39	20	5	8	1	4	1	.....	.....	.....
Foreign-born:										
German	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Polish	8	3	1	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	14	7	1	3	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....
Grand total	53	27	6	11	2	5	1	1	.....	.....

TABLE 27.—*Number and class of households, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

["With boarders or lodgers" includes only households keeping boarders or lodgers at the time schedule was taken. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	"Family" households.							"Group" households.
		With neither boarders, nor lodgers.			With boarders or lodgers.			Total family households.	
		Consisting of a single family.	Consisting of two or more families living together.	Total.	With boarders.	With lodgers only.	Total.		
Native-born of native father, White	29	26	.....	26	3	.....	3	29	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
German	24	21	.....	21	1	2	3	24	.....
Irish	30	22	1	23	6	1	7	30	.....
Total	54	43	1	44	7	3	10	54	.....
Total native-born	83	69	1	70	10	3	13	83	.....
Foreign-born:									
Armenian	4	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	4	.....
German	30	23	.....	23	5	2	7	30	.....
Greek	6	3	.....	3	1	1	2	5	1
Irish	35	29	.....	29	5	1	6	35	.....
Italian, South	31	12	6	18	4	9	13	31	.....
Lithuanian	10	2	.....	2	.....	8	8	10	.....
Polish	90	52	4	56	.....	34	34	90	.....
Slovak	22	11	.....	11	.....	11	11	22	.....
Syrian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....
Turkish	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50
Total foreign-born	279	136	10	146	15	67	82	228	51
Grand total	362	205	11	216	25	70	95	311	51

TABLE 28.—*Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per apartment.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment.						
			Under $5.	$5 and under $7.50	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $20.	$20 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	27	$11.93	.....	1	4	15	3	2	2
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
German	18	12.67	.....	.....	5	6	1	4	2
Irish	28	12.46	.....	1	9	7	4	4	3
Total	46	12.54	.....	1	14	13	5	8	5
Total native-born	73	12.32	.....	2	18	28	8	10	7
Foreign-born:									
Armenian	3	(a)	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....
German	17	10.50	.....	4	2	6	2	3	.....
Greek	6	(a)	.....	1	1	.....	2	2	.....
Irish	22	12.25	.....	.....	6	8	4	2	2
Italian, South	20	9.93	1	1	4	13	1	.....	.....
Lithuanian	7	(a)	.....	2	2	1	1	1	.....
Polish	75	7.43	6	34	21	13	.....	1	.....
Slovak	19	8.00	1	5	9	4	.....	.....	.....
Syrian	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Turkish	50	13.70	.....	.....	12	11	4	17	6
Total foreign-born	220	10.29	8	48	58	57	14	26	9
Grand total	293	10.80	8	50	76	85	22	36	16

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 29.—*Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per room.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room.							
			Under $1.	$1 and under $1.50.	$1.50 and under $2.	$2 and under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $3.	$3 and under $3.50.	$3.50 and under $4.	$4 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	27	$2.21	.....	.....	8	9	8	2	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
German	18	2.21	.....	1	6	6	4	.....	.....	1
Irish	28	2.02	.....	3	8	12	5	.....	.....	.....
Total	46	2.09	.....	4	14	18	9	.....	.....	1
Total native-born	73	2.13	.....	4	22	27	17	2	.....	1
Foreign-born:										
Armenian	3	(a)	.....	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
German	17	1.96	.....	1	4	9	2	1	.....	.....
Greek	6	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	3
Irish	22	1.98	.....	1	10	6	5	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	20	1.91	1	.....	6	10	2	.....	1	.....
Lithuanian	7	(a)	.....	.....	.....	3	2	2	.....	.....
Polish	75	1.94	.....	3	38	23	6	2	2	1
Slovak	19	2.71	.....	.....	.....	4	10	2	2	1
Syrian	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Turkish	50	2.18	.....	.....	11	25	13	.....	1	.....
Total foreign-born	220	2.12	1	6	69	83	41	9	6	5
Grand total	293	2.12	1	10	91	110	58	11	6	6

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 30.—*Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per person.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person.											
			Under $0.50.	$0.50 and under $1.	$1 and under $1.50	$1.50 and under $2.	$2 and under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $3.	$3 and under $3.50.	$3.50 and under $4.	$4 and under $4.50.	$4.50 and under $5.	$5 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	27	$2.82	....	....	1	3	4	4	6	2	3	....	4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:													
German	18	2.89	....	....	1	2	2	3	3	1	....	2	4
Irish	28	2.36	....	1	4	3	6	2	5	1	....	2	4
Total	46	2.54	....	1	5	5	8	5	8	2	....	4	8
Total native-born	73	2.64	....	1	6	8	12	9	14	4	3	4	12
Foreign-born:													
Armenian	3	(a)	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	1
German	17	2.03	....	1	2	2	7	3	....	1	....	....	1
Greek	3	(a)	....	....	....	....	1	....	3	....	1	....	1
Irish	22	2.21	....	....	2	5	7	3	2	....	2	1	....
Italian, South	20	1.53	....	2	8	3	4	....	3	....	....	....	....
Lithuanian	7	(a)	....	1	2	1	2	....	....	1	....	....	....
Polish	75	1.32	....	18	23	18	8	3	1	1	3	....	....
Slovak	19	1.41	....	2	6	4	5	2	....	....	....	....	....
Syrian	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....
Turkish	50	1.54	....	2	20	17	6	2	2	1	....	....	....
Total foreign-born	220	1.61	....	26	63	50	41	14	11	5	6	1	3
Grand total	293	1.81	....	27	69	58	53	23	25	9	9	5	15

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 31.—*Number of households keeping boarders and lodgers and number of boarders and lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[Information relating to boarders or lodgers covers only immediate time of taking schedule, and not the entire year. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Number of households keeping—			Number of—		
		Boarders.	Lodgers only.	Total.	Boarders.	Lodgers.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	29	3	.....	3	7	.....	7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
German	24	1	2	3	1	3	4
Irish	30	6	1	7	13	1	14
Total	54	7	3	10	14	4	18
Total native-born	83	10	3	13	21	4	25
Foreign-born:							
Armenian	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
German	30	5	2	7	10	2	12
Greek	6	1	1	2	4	1	5
Irish	35	5	1	6	12	2	14
Italian, South	31	4	9	13	6	39	45
Lithuanian	10	.....	8	8	.....	18	18
Polish	90	.....	34	34	.....	86	86
Slovak	22	.....	11	11	.....	43	43
Syrian	1	.....	1	1	.....	12	12
Turkish	50	1	.....	1	24	.....	24
Total foreign-born	279	16	67	83	56	203	259
Grand total	362	26	70	96	77	207	284

TABLE 32.—*Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Grand total number of apartments.	1-room apartments.											2-room apartments.											3-room apartments.										
		Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.										Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.										Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	29												1			1																		
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																																		
German	24												2		1				1															
Irish	30																																	
Total	54												2		1				1															
Total native-born	83												3		1	1			1															
Foreign-born:																																		
Armenian	4																																	
German	30												2		1	1								1					1					
Greek	6												2		2									2			1		1					
Irish	35																																	
Italian, South	31												1			1																		
Lithuanian	10												1			1								4			1				3			
Polish	90	1		1									7		2	2		3						24		3	6	2	6	3	1	2	1	
Slovak	22	1		1									2			1	1							14			2	6	1	2		1	1	1
Syrian	1																																	
Turkish	50																																	
Total foreign-born	279	2		2									15		5	6	1	3						45		3	10	8	8	6	1	6	2	1
Grand total	362	2		2									18		6	7	1	3	1					45		3	10	8	8	6	1	6	2	1

TABLE 32.—*Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household*—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of household.	4-room apartments.											5-room apartments.											6-room apartments.											Apartments of 7 rooms or more.										
	Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.										Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.										Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.										Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									
		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	5	..	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	1	4	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	1	2	1	2	..	1	1	..	6	..	..	3	1	..	1	..	..	1	..
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																																												
German	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	2	1	2	..	3	..	..	1	..	5	..	..	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	..
Irish	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	2	1	3	..	1	2	2	2	1	9	..	..	1	2	1	3	1	1	..	..
Total	3	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	1	4	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	4	2	5	..	4	2	2	3	1	14	..	..	2	3	2	4	2	1	..	..
Total native-born	8	..	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	2	8	6	4	1	..	..	..	..	31	..	4	3	7	1	6	2	3	4	1	20	..	..	5	4	2	5	2	1	1	..
Foreign-born:																																												
Armenian	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
German	3	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	15	..	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	2	..	6	..	..	1	..	1	1	2	..	1	..
Greek	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Irish	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	2	1	..	3	1	1	..	..	..	12	..	..	1	1	1	6	..	3	..	..	14	..	..	..	3	4	1	2	..	1	3
Italian, South	7	..	..	1	1	3	1	1	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	11	..	..	..	2	1	1	2	2	..	3	4	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	2	..
Lithuanian	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polish	25	..	1	2	3	4	4	5	3	1	2	25	..	..	..	3	2	8	6	2	..	4	8	..	..	..	3	..	1	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Slovak	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Syrian	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Turkish	10	..	..	..	1	2	6	1	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	3	..	2	19	..	..	..	1	2	5	1	4	2	4	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	12
Total foreign-born	51	..	2	4	8	11	11	7	4	1	3	58	..	3	3	4	9	14	10	7	1	7	69	..	1	6	11	5	16	6	11	4	9	39	..	..	1	4	6	3	4	..	5	16
Grand total	59	..	6	7	9	11	11	7	4	1	3	79	..	5	11	10	13	15	10	7	1	7	100	..	5	9	18	6	22	8	14	8	10	59	..	..	6	8	8	8	6	1	6	16

TABLE 33.—*Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of rooms per apartment.	Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms.						
			1 room.	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms or more.
Native-born of native father, White	29	5.55	.....	1	.....	5	9	8	6
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
German	24	5.71	.....	2	.....	2	6	9	5
Irish	30	6.30	.....	.....	.....	1	6	14	9
Total	54	6.04	.....	2	.....	3	12	23	14
Total native-born	83	5.87	.....	3	.....	8	21	31	20
Foreign-born:									
Armenian	4	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	2	1	.....
German	30	5.57	.....	2	1	3	3	15	6
Greek	6	(a)	.....	2	2	1	.....	1	.....
Irish	35	6.40	.....	.....	.....	1	8	12	14
Italian, South	31	5.32	.....	1	.....	7	8	11	4
Lithuanian	10	4.30	.....	1	4	.....	2	2	1
Polish	90	4.00	1	7	24	25	25	8	.....
Slovak	22	3.14	1	2	14	3	2	.....	.....
Syrian	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Turkish	50	6.28	.....	.....	.....	10	8	19	13
Total foreign-born	279	5.02	2	15	45	51	58	69	39
Grand total	362	5.22	2	18	45	59	79	100	59

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 34.—*Number of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per household.	Number of households of each specified number of persons.									
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	29	4.24	....	3	11	6	3	4	....	1	2	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:												
German	24	4.25	....	5	5	4	3	5	1	....	1	.....
Irish	30	5.23	....	3	4	8	2	4	3	3	2	1
Total	54	4.80	....	8	9	12	5	9	4	3	3	1
Total native-born	83	4.60	....	11	20	18	7	13	4	4	5	1
Foreign-born:												
Armenian	4	(a)	....	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
German	30	5.13	....	2	6	5	5	4	4	1	3	.....
Greek	6	(a)	....	2	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	35	5.77	....	2	2	5	8	8	3	3	1	3
Italian, South	31	6.58	....	....	2	4	6	4	5	3	3	4
Lithuanian	10	5.90	....	....	2	1	1	2	....	4	....	.....
Polish	90	5.72	....	7	10	11	15	16	14	7	2	8
Slovak	22	5.50	....	2	4	7	1	2	....	3	1	2
Syrian	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
Turkish	50	8.92	....	....	....	2	5	13	2	7	3	18
Foreign-born	279	6.27	....	16	30	36	42	50	28	28	13	36
Grand total	362	5.88	....	27	50	54	49	63	32	32	18	37

TABLE 35.—*Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms.															
	1 room.		2 rooms.		3 rooms.		4 rooms.		5 rooms.		6 rooms.		7 rooms or more.		Total.	
	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.
Native-born of native father, White	....	....	1	3	....	....	5	14	9	33	8	45	6	28	29	123
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
German	....	....	2	8	....	....	2	5	6	22	9	42	5	25	24	102
Irish	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	6	23	14	83	9	49	30	157
Foreign-born:																
Armenian	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	3	2	5	1	3	....	....	4	11
German	....	....	2	5	1	6	3	14	3	18	15	74	6	37	30	154
Greek	....	....	2	4	2	8	1	4	....	....	1	6	....	....	6	22
Irish	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	4	8	35	12	72	14	91	35	202
Italian, South	....	....	1	3	....	....	7	35	8	56	11	81	4	29	31	204
Lithuanian	....	....	1	3	4	27	....	....	2	11	2	14	1	4	10	59
Polish	1	2	7	25	24	112	25	152	25	172	8	52	....	....	90	515
Slovak	1	2	2	7	14	80	3	21	2	11	....	....	....	....	22	121
Syrian	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	14	1	14
Turkish	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	57	8	63	19	149	13	177	50	446
Grand total	2	4	18	58	45	233	59	311	79	449	100	621	59	454	362	2,130
Total native-born of foreign father	....	....	2	8	....	....	3	7	12	45	23	125	14	74	54	259
Total native-born	....	....	3	11	....	....	8	21	21	78	31	170	20	102	83	382
Total foreign-born	2	4	15	47	45	233	51	290	58	371	69	451	39	352	279	1,748

TABLE 36.—*Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons.			Persons per room.				
		Total number.	Average per household.	Average per room.	Less than 1.	1 and under 2.	2 and under 3.	3 and under 4.	4 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	29	123	4.24	0.76	20	9	.....	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
German	24	102	4.25	.74	15	8	.....	1	.....
Irish	30	157	5.23	.83	21	9	.....	.....	.....
Total	54	259	4.80	.79	36	17	.....	1	.....
Total native-born	83	382	4.60	.78	56	26	.....	1	.....
Foreign-born:									
Armenian	4	11	(a)	(a)	4	.....	.....	.....	.....
German	30	154	5.13	.92	14	15	1	.....	.....
Greek	6	22	(a)	(a)	6	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	35	202	5.77	.90	15	20	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	31	204	6.58	1.24	7	23	1	.....	.....
Lithuanian	10	59	5.90	1.37	1	6	3	.....	.....
Polish	90	515	5.72	1.43	12	57	20	1	.....
Slovak	22	121	5.50	1.75	2	11	7	1	1
Syrian	1	14	(a)	(a)	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Turkish	50	446	8.92	1.42	3	41	6	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	279	1,748	6.27	1.25	65	173	38	2	1
Grand total	362	2,130	5.88	1.13	121	199	38	3	1

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 37.—*Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons.			Persons per sleeping room.					
		Total number.	Average per household.	Average per sleeping room.	Less than 2.	2 and under 3.	3 and under 4.	4 and under 5.	5 and under 6.	6 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	29	123	4.24	1.84	15	10	4	.....	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
German	24	102	4.25	1.82	10	12	1	.....	.....	1
Irish	30	157	5.23	1.87	13	13	4	.....	.....	.....
Total	54	259	4.80	1.85	23	25	5	.....	.....	1
Total native-born	83	382	4.60	1.85	38	35	9	.....	.....	1
Foreign-born:										
Armenian	4	11	(a)	(a)	3	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
German	30	154	5.13	2.00	13	10	7	.....	.....	.....
Greek	6	22	(a)	(a)	2	3	1	.....	.....	.....
Irish	35	202	5.77	1.98	14	18	2	1	.....	.....
Italian, South	31	204	6.58	2.49	4	16	7	2	2	.....
Lithuanian	10	59	5.90	2.95	.....	4	3	3	.....	.....
Polish	90	515	5.72	2.83	11	30	33	8	7	1
Slovak	22	121	5.50	2.81	4	8	3	5	1	1
Syrian	1	14	(a)	(a)	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Turkish	50	446	8.92	1.95	21	26	2	1	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	279	1,748	6.27	2.28	73	115	59	20	10	2
Grand total	362	2,130	5.88	2.18	111	150	68	20	10	3

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 38.—*Number of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Number of households sleeping in all rooms.	Number of households sleeping in all rooms except—			
			1.	2.	3.	4 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	29	1	.....	4	16	8
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
German	24	.....	2	2	11	2
Irish	30	.....	.....	1	17	19
Total	54	.....	2	3	28	21
Total native-born	83	1	2	7	44	29
Foreign-born:						
Armenian	4	.....	.....	.....	3	1
German	30	.....	3	3	15	9
Greek	6	.....	4	2	.....	.....
Irish	35	.....	.....	2	20	13
Italian, South	31	.....	2	15	12	2
Lithuanian	10	.....	4	1	4	1
Polish	90	3	25	33	29	.....
Slovak	22	1	16	5	.....	.....
Syrian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Turkish	50	.....	17	31	2	.....
Total foreign-born	279	4	71	92	85	27
Grand total	362	5	73	99	129	56

TABLE 39.—*Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Native-born of native father:			
White	1,952	1,924	1,918
Negro	49	47	44
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Australia	1	1	1
Austria-Hungary	26	26	26
Belgium	1	1	1
Canada	25	25	25
Cuba	1	1	1
Denmark	5	5	5
England	68	68	68
France	21	21	21
Germany	888	873	873
Ireland	445	442	440
Italy	15	14	14
Netherlands	5	5	5
Norway	6	6	6
Russia	75	73	73
Scotland	25	25	25
Sweden	54	54	54
Switzerland	21	21	21
Wales	4	4	4
South America (country not specified)	1	1	1
Total	1,687	1,666	1,664
Total native-born	3,688	3,637	3,626
Foreign-born, by race:			
Albanian	7	2	1
Armenian	74	70	70
Bohemian and Moravian	75	71	71
Bulgarian	18	17	16
Canadian, French	32	30	29
Canadian, Other	25	25	25
Croatian	159	132	131
Dalmatian	2	2	2
Danish	22	22	22
Dutch	7	7	7
English	54	54	54
Finnish	1	1	1
Flemish	1	1	1
French	41	40	40
German	1,134	1,096	1,083
Greek	607	551	545
Hebrew, Russian	83	78	75
Hebrew, Other	42	40	40
Irish	251	245	240
Italian, North	327	240	236
Italian, South	367	256	241
Lithuanian	193	161	126
Macedonian	44	26	23
Magyar	256	240	238
Montenegrin	2	2	2
Norwegian	5	5	5
Polish	2,541	2,076	1,955
Roumanian	43	42	40
Russian	177	144	141
Ruthenian	15	10	10
Scotch	9	9	9
Servian	11	11	11
Slovak	616	519	505

TABLE 39.—*Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

MALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.			
Slovenian	432	411	403
Swedish	327	326	325
Syrian	1	1	1
Turkish	16	4	4
Welsh	1	1	1
Austrian (race not specified)	19	15	14
Belgian (race not specified)	2	2	2
Swiss (race not specified)	22	22	22
Total foreign-born	8,061	7,007	6,767
Grand total	11,749	10,644	10,393

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White	212	212	212
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Austria-Hungary	2	2	2
Canada	19	17	17
England	4	4	4
France	2	2	2
Germany	157	157	157
Ireland	69	69	68
Italy	17	17	17
Russia	29	29	29
Scotland	1	1	1
Sweden	2	2	2
Total	302	300	299
Total native-born	514	512	511
Foreign-born, by race:			
Bohemian and Moravian	1	1	1
Canadian, French	22	19	19
Canadian, Other	5	5	5
Croatian	9	8	8
Dutch	2	2	2
English	4	3	3
French	3	3	3
German	22	22	22
Greek	5	1	1
Hebrew, Russian	1	1	1
Hebrew, Other	1	1	1
Irish	7	7	7
Italian, North	5	5	5
Italian, South	13	7	7
Lithuanian	10	9	5
Magyar	14	11	10
Norwegian	1	1	1
Polish	197	182	158
Roumanian	3	2	2
Russian	22	15	14
Ruthenian	1	1	.....
Scotch	2	2	2
Slovak	1	1	1
Slovenian	41	39	38
Austrian (race not specified)	2	2	2
Total foreign-born	394	350	318
Grand total	908	862	829

TABLE 39.—*Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Native-born of native father:			
White	2,164	2,136	2,130
Negro	49	47	44
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Australia	1	1	1
Austria-Hungary	28	28	28
Belgium	1	1	1
Canada	44	42	42
Cuba	1	1	1
Denmark	5	5	5
England	72	72	72
France	23	23	23
Germany	1,045	1,030	1,030
Ireland	514	511	508
Italy	32	31	31
Netherlands	5	5	5
Norway	6	6	6
Russia	104	102	102
Scotland	26	26	26
Sweden	56	56	56
Switzerland	21	21	21
Wales	4	4	4
South America (country not specified)	1	1	1
Total	1,989	1,966	1,963
Total native-born	4.202	4,149	4,137
Foreign-born, by race:			
Albanian	7	2	1
Armenian	74	70	70
Bohemian and Moravian	76	72	72
Bulgarian	18	17	16
Canadian, French	54	49	48
Canadian, Other	30	30	30
Croatian	168	140	139
Dalmatian	2	2	2
Danish	22	22	22
Dutch	9	9	9
English	58	57	57
Finnish	1	1	1
Flemish	1	1	1
French	44	43	43
German	1,156	1,118	1,105
Greek	612	552	546
Hebrew, Russian	84	79	76
Hebrew, Other	43	41	41
Irish	258	252	247
Italian, North	332	245	241
Italian, South	380	263	248
Lithuanian	203	170	131
Macedonian	44	26	23
Magyar	270	251	248
Montenegrin	2	2	2
Norwegian	6	6	6
Polish	2,738	2,258	2,113
Roumanian	46	44	42
Russian	199	159	155
Ruthenian	16	11	10
Scotch	11	11	11
Servian	11	11	11
Slovak	617	520	506
Slovenian	473	450	441
Swedish	327	326	325
Syrian	1	1	1
Turkish	16	4	4
Welsh	1	1	1
Austrian (race not specified)	21	17	16
Belgian (race not specified)	2	2	2
Swiss (race not specified)	22	22	22
Total foreign-born	8,455	7,357	7,085
Grand total	12,657	11,506	11,222

TABLE 40.—*Literacy of persons 10 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Male.			Female.			Total.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Native-born of native father, White	175	73	73	73	102	101	101	175	174	174
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Dutch	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1
English	4	.....	.....	.....	4	4	4	4	4	4
French	2	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2	2	2
German	84	57	57	57	27	27	27	84	84	84
Irish	120	55	54	54	65	64	64	120	118	118
Italian, South	19	9	9	9	10	10	10	19	19	19
Polish	33	18	18	18	15	14	14	33	32	32
Slovak	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	3
Total	266	141	140	140	125	123	123	266	263	263
Total native-born	441	214	213	213	227	224	224	441	437	437
Foreign-born:										
Armenian	13	8	8	8	5	2	2	13	10	10
Danish	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
English	4	.....	.....	.....	4	4	4	4	4	4
German	63	36	36	36	27	27	26	63	63	62
Greek	19	14	8	7	5	.....	.....	19	8	7
Irish	81	45	40	40	36	33	33	81	73	73
Italian, North	2	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2	2	2
Italian, South	124	84	57	57	40	25	23	124	82	80
Lithuanian	20	11	9	9	9	6	6	20	15	15
Polish	263	150	113	102	113	75	47	263	188	149
Roumanian	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Slovak	47	25	23	23	22	19	19	47	42	42
Swedish	2	2	2	2	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2
Syrian	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1
Turkish	442	442	19	19	.....	.....	.....	442	19	19
Total foreign-born	1,084	819	317	305	265	195	164	1,084	512	469
Grand total	1,525	1,033	530	518	492	419	388	1,525	949	906

TABLE 41.—*Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Years in United States.								
		Under 5.			5 to 9.			10 or over.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Armenian	8	4	4	4	1	1	1	3	3	3
Danish	1							1	1	1
German	36				6	6	6	30	30	30
Greek	14	7	4	3	7	4	4			
Irish	45	4	4	4	4	4	4	37	32	32
Italian, South	84	39	31	31	22	14	14	23	12	12
Lithuanian	11	1	1	1	4	4	4	6	4	4
Polish	150	37	26	24	54	47	42	59	40	36
Roumanian	1	1	1	1						
Slovak	25	6	5	5	12	11	11	7	7	7
Swedish	2				1	1	1	1	1	1
Turkish	442	428	18	18	14	1	1			
Total	819	527	94	91	125	93	88	167	130	126

FEMALE.

Armenian	5	5	2	2						
Danish	1							1	1	1
English	4							4	4	4
German	27				4	4	4	23	23	22
Greek	5	4			1					
Irish	36	2	2	2	5	5	5	29	26	26
Italian, North	2	2	2	2						
Italian, South	40	17	9	8	9	7	6	14	9	9
Lithuanian	9	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	1	1
Polish	113	39	21	10	39	28	17	35	26	20
Slovak	22	7	5	5	10	9	9	5	5	5
Syrian	1				1	1	1			
Total	265	79	43	31	72	57	45	114	95	88

TOTAL.

Armenian	13	9	6	6	1	1	1	3	3	3
Danish	2							2	2	2
English	4							4	4	4
German	63				10	10	10	53	53	52
Greek	19	11	4	3	8	4	4			
Irish	81	6	6	6	9	9	9	66	58	58
Italian, North	2	2	2	2						
Italian, South	124	56	40	39	31	21	20	37	21	21
Lithuanian	20	4	3	3	7	7	7	9	5	5
Polish	263	76	47	34	93	75	59	94	66	56
Roumanian	1	1	1	1						
Slovak	47	13	10	10	22	20	20	12	12	12
Swedish	2				1	1	1	1	1	1
Syrian	1				1	1	1			
Turkish	442	428	18	18	14	1	1			
Total	1,084	606	137	122	197	150	133	281	225	214

TABLE 42.—*Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Age at time of coming to United States.					
		Under 14.			14 or over.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Armenian	8				8	8	8
Danish	1				1	1	1
German	36	11	11	11	25	25	25
Greek	14	1	1	1	13	7	6
Irish	45	2	2	2	43	38	38
Italian, South	84	6	6	6	78	51	51
Lithuanian	11				11	9	9
Polish	150	19	19	19	131	94	83
Roumanian	1				1	1	1
Slovak	25	2	2	2	23	21	21
Swedish	2				2	2	2
Turkish	442	1			441	19	19
Total	819	42	41	41	777	276	264

FEMALE.

Armenian	5				5	2	2
Danish	1				1	1	1
English	4	3	3	3	1	1	1
German	27	8	8	8	19	19	18
Greek	5				5		
Irish	36	3	3	3	33	30	30
Italian, North	2				2	2	2
Italian, South	40	10	10	10	30	15	13
Lithuanian	9				9	6	6
Polish	113	18	16	15	95	59	32
Slovak	22	3	3	3	19	16	16
Syrian	1				1	1	1
Total	265	45	43	42	220	152	122

TOTAL.

Armenian	13				13	10	10
Danish	2				2	2	2
English	4	3	3	3	1	1	1
German	63	19	19	19	44	44	43
Greek	19	1	1	1	18	7	6
Irish	81	5	5	5	76	68	68
Italian, North	2				2	2	2
Italian, South	124	16	16	16	108	66	64
Lithuanian	20				20	15	15
Polish	263	37	35	34	226	153	115
Roumanian	1				1	1	1
Slovak	47	5	5	5	42	37	37
Swedish	2				2	2	2
Syrian	1				1	1	1
Turkish	442	1			441	19	19
Total	1,084	87	84	83	997	428	386

TABLE 43.—*Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.																			
		16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of native father:																					
White	1,945	285	2	.....	287	315	310	3	628	92	504	21	617	16	364	33	413	708	1,180	57	1,945
Negro	49	3	.....	.....	3	11	5	.....	16	6	12	.....	18	1	9	2	12	21	26	2	49
Native-born of foreign father by country of birth of father:																					
Australia	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Austria-Hungary	25	12	.....	.....	12	6	3	.....	9	.....	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	7	.....	25
Belgium	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Canada	25	7	.....	.....	7	8	4	.....	12	1	3	.....	4	.....	1	1	2	16	8	1	25
Cuba	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Denmark	5	2	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	4	1	.....	5
England	68	10	.....	.....	10	13	5	.....	18	3	21	3	27	1	11	1	13	27	37	4	68
France	21	3	.....	.....	3	4	2	.....	6	.....	4	.....	4	.....	8	.....	8	7	14	.....	21
Germany	872	162	1	.....	163	214	122	4	340	54	201	9	264	10	88	7	105	440	412	20	872
Ireland	447	51	.....	.....	51	75	29	3	107	58	116	7	181	15	76	17	108	199	221	27	447
Italy	14	11	.....	.....	11	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	12	2	.....	14
Netherlands	5	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	3	.....	5
Norway	6	1	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	2	1	2	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	4	.....	6
Russia	68	36	.....	.....	36	18	11	.....	29	1	2	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	55	13	.....	68
Scotland	23	1	.....	.....	1	3	3	.....	6	1	10	.....	11	.....	4	1	5	5	17	1	23
Sweden	55	22	.....	.....	22	21	8	.....	29	.....	3	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	43	11	1	55
Switzerland	21	8	.....	.....	8	6	.....	.....	6	1	5	.....	6	.....	1	.....	1	15	6	.....	21
Wales	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	1	3	.....	4
South America (country not specified)	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Total	1,663	328	2	.....	330	373	192	7	572	121	375	20	516	26	192	27	245	848	761	54	1,663
Total native-born	3,657	616	4	.....	620	699	507	10	1,216	219	891	41	1,151	43	565	62	670	1,577	1,967	113	3,657

Foreign-born, by race:																					
Albanian	7						3		3	1	3		4					1	6		7
Armenian	74	4	1		5	26	10		36	8	20	1	29	1	3		4	39	34	1	74
Bohemian and Moravian	77	1			1	14	7		21	11	21		32		19	4	23	26	47	4	77
Bulgarian	17	1			1	7	5		12		3		3		1		1	8	9		17
Canadian, French	32	2			2	4	6		10	3	12		15		5		5	9	23		32
Canadian, Other	25	1			1	3	4		7	1	7	1	9		8		8	5	19	1	25
Croatian	169	25			25	44	31		75	3	58	1	62		5	2	7	72	94	3	169
Dalmatian	2										2		2						2		2
Danish	22	1			1	1			1		5		5		13	2	15	2	18	2	22
Dutch	7					1	1		2						5		5	1	6		7
English	55					13	5	1	19	2	20		22	1	12	1	14	16	37	2	55
Finnish	1									1			1					1			1
Flemish	1										1		1						1		1
French	40	1			1	12	2		14	3	12		15	1	9		10	17	23		40
German	1,133	27			27	97	89	3	189	44	344	10	398	17	463	39	519	185	896	52	1,133
Greek	606	83			83	330	56		386	23	103	2	128		9		9	436	168	2	606
Hebrew, Russian	84	5			5	18	21		39		37	1	38		2		2	23	60	1	84
Hebrew, Other	42	1			1	6	6		12	3	21		24		5		5	10	32		42
Irish	253	3	1		4	24	12	1	37	27	86	3	116	6	74	16	96	60	173	20	253
Italian, North	325	28			28	110	47	1	158	12	104	1	117	1	21		22	151	172	2	325
Italian, South	371	28			28	123	65	1	189	12	113	3	128	1	23	2	26	164	201	6	371
Lithuanian	195	8			8	91	28	1	120	15	49	1	65	1	1		2	115	78	2	195
Macedonian	44	2			2	10	13		23	2	16		18		1		1	14	30		44
Magyar	260	12			12	34	58		92	7	116	3	126		27	3	30	53	201	6	260
Montenegrin	2					1			1		1		1					1	1		2
Norwegian	5					1			1	2	2		4					3	2		5
Polish	2,585	216	1		217	721	489	1	1,211	71	810	6	887	6	259	5	270	1,014	1,559	12	2,585
Roumanian	45	4			4	19	7		26	5	9		14		1		1	28	17		45
Russian	184	15	2		17	74	34		108	8	46	1	55		4		4	97	86	1	184
Ruthenian	15					2	7		9		5		5		1		1	2	13		15
Scotch	9	1			1	1	2		3	1	1		2		3		3	3	6		9
Servian	12	1			1	5			5	1	4		5		1		1	7	5		12
Slovak	630	67	1		68	119	159		278	18	229	3	250		30	4	34	204	419	7	630
Slovenian	440	26			26	154	86	3	243	35	112		147	2	22		24	217	220	3	440
Swedish	324	2			2	35	12		47	20	106	1	127		139	9	148	57	257	10	324
Syrian	1										1		1						1		1
Turkish	16					8	3		11		5		5					8	8		16
Welsh	1									1			1					1			1
Austrian (race not specified)	20	2			2	4	6		10	1	6		7		1		1	7	13		20
Belgian (race not specified)	2									1	1		2					1	1		2
Swiss (race not specified)	22					2	2		4	3	8		11		7		7	5	17		22
Total foreign-born	8,155	567	6		573	2,114	1,276	12	3,402	345	2,499	38	2,882	37	1,174	87	1,298	3,063	4,955	137	8,155
Grand total	11,812	1,183	10		1,193	2,813	1,783	22	4,618	564	3,390	79	4,033	80	1,739	149	1,968	4,640	6,922	250	11,812

TABLE 43.—*Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race*—Continued.

FEMALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.																			
		16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	208	95	3		98	71	21	8	100	5	2	2	9			1	1	171	26	11	208
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																					
Austria-Hungary	2	1			1											1	1	1		1	2
Canada	19	10			10	5	3		8		1		1					15	4		19
England	4					3			3	1			1					4			4
France	2	2			2													2			2
Germany	152	79			79	55	7	4	66	2	2	3	7					136	9	7	152
Ireland	71	18			18	36	3	1	40	5	5	1	11	2			2	61	8	2	71
Italy	17	14			14	2		1	3									16		1	17
Russia	26	23			23	3			3									26			26
Scotland	1	1			1													1			1
Sweden	2						2		2										2		2
Total	296	148			148	104	15	6	125	8	8	4	20	2		1	3	262	23	11	296
Total native-born	504	243	3		246	175	36	14	225	13	10	6	29	2		2	4	433	49	22	504
Foreign-born, by race:																					
Bohemian and Moravian	1					1			1									1			1
Canadian, French	23	6			6	8	8		16		1		1					14	9		23
Canadian, Other	5	1			1					1	2	1	4					2	2	1	5
Croatian	8	3			3	1	3		4			1	1					4	3	1	8
Dutch	2	1			1		1		1									1	1		2
English	4					1			1	2			2			1	1	3		1	4
French	3					2			2		1		1					2	1		3
German	23	5	1		6	5	3	1	9	1	3	1	5		3		3	11	10	2	23
Greek	5	3			3	1			1		1		1					4	1		5
Hebrew, Russian	1	1			1													1			1
Hebrew, Other	1	1			1													1			1

Irish	7					4		1	5		1		1			1	1	4	1	2	7
Italian, North	5	3			3	2			2									5			5
Italian, South	13	8		1	9		3		3		1		1					8	4	1	13
Lithuanian	10	2			2	5	3		8									7	3		10
Magyar	14	1			1	4	5	1	10	1	1	1	3					6	6	2	14
Norwegian	1						1		1										1		1
Polish	201	90	8		98	65	22	1	88		7	6	13			2	2	155	37	9	201
Roumanian	3										3		3						3		3
Russian	22	11			11	6	4		10	1			1					18	4		22
Ruthenian	1											1	1							1	1
Scotch	2	1			1		1		1									1	1		2
Slovak	1	1			1													1			1
Slovenian	40	11			11	13	8		21	1	4	3	8					25	12	3	40
Austrian (race not specified)	2						1		1			1	1						1	1	2
Total foreign-born	398	149	9	1	159	118	63	4	185	7	25	15	47		3	4	7	274	100	24	398
Grand total	902	392	12	1	405	293	99	18	410	20	35	21	76	2	3	6	11	707	149	46	902

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father:																					
White	2,153	380	5		385	386	331	11	728	97	506	23	626	16	364	34	414	879	1,206	68	2,153
Negro	49	3			3	11	5		16	6	12		18	1	9	2	12	21	26	2	49
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																					
Australia	1					1			1									1			1
Austria-Hungary	27	13			13	6	3		9		4		4			1	1	19	7	1	27
Belgium	1	1			1													1			1
Canada	44	17			17	13	7		20	1	4		5		1	1	2	31	12	1	44
Cuba	1		1		1														1		1
Denmark	5	2			2	1			1	1			1		1		1	4	1		5
England	72	10			10	16	5		21	4	21	3	28	1	11	1	13	31	37	4	72
France	23	5			5	4	2		6		4		4		8		8	9	14		23
Germany	1,024	241	1		242	269	129	8	406	56	203	12	271	10	88	7	105	576	421	27	1,024
Ireland	518	69			69	111	32	4	147	63	121	8	192	17	76	17	110	260	229	29	518
Italy	31	25			25	3	1	1	5						1		1	28	2	1	31
Netherlands	5	1			1	1			1		3		3					2	3		5
Norway	6	1			1		2		2	1	2		3					2	4		6
Russia	94	59			59	21	11		32	1	2		3					81	13		94
Scotland	24	2			2	3	3		6	1	10		11		4	1	5	6	17	1	24

TABLE 43.—*Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race*—Continued.

TOTAL—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.																			
		16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father—Continued.																					
Sweden	57	22	.....	.....	22	21	10	.....	31	.....	3	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	43	13	1	57
Switzerland	21	8	.....	.....	8	6	.....	.....	6	1	5	.....	6	.....	1	.....	1	15	6	.....	21
Wales	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	1	3	.....	4
South America (country not specified)	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Total	1,959	476	2	.....	478	477	207	13	697	129	383	24	536	28	192	28	248	1,110	784	65	1,959
Total native-born	4,161	859	7	.....	866	874	543	24	1,441	232	901	47	1,180	45	565	64	674	2,010	2,016	135	4,161
Foreign-born, by race:																					
Albanian	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	3	1	3	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	6	.....	7
Armenian	74	4	1	.....	5	26	10	.....	36	8	20	1	29	1	3	.....	4	39	34	1	74
Bohemian and Moravian	78	1	.....	.....	1	15	7	.....	22	11	21	.....	32	.....	19	4	23	27	47	4	78
Bulgarian	17	1	.....	.....	1	7	5	.....	12	.....	3	.....	3	.....	1	.....	1	8	9	.....	17
Canadian, French	55	8	.....	.....	8	12	14	.....	26	3	13	.....	16	.....	5	.....	5	23	32	.....	55
Canadian, Other	30	2	.....	.....	2	3	4	.....	7	2	9	2	13	.....	8	.....	8	7	21	2	30
Croatian	177	28	.....	.....	28	45	34	.....	79	3	58	2	63	.....	5	2	7	76	97	4	177
Dalmatian	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2
Danish	22	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	5	.....	5	.....	13	2	15	2	18	2	22
Dutch	9	1	.....	.....	1	1	2	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	5	2	7	.....	9
English	59	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	5	1	20	4	20	.....	24	1	12	2	15	19	37	3	59
Finnish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Flemish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
French	43	1	.....	.....	1	14	2	.....	16	3	13	.....	16	1	9	.....	10	19	24	.....	43
German	1,156	32	1	.....	33	102	92	4	198	45	347	11	403	17	466	39	522	196	906	54	1,156
Greek	611	86	.....	.....	86	331	56	.....	387	23	104	2	129	.....	9	.....	9	440	169	2	611
Hebrew, Russian	85	6	.....	.....	6	18	21	.....	39	.....	37	1	38	.....	2	.....	2	24	60	1	85
Hebrew, Other	43	2	.....	.....	2	6	6	.....	12	3	21	.....	24	.....	5	.....	5	11	32	.....	43
Irish	260	3	1	.....	4	28	12	2	42	27	87	3	117	6	74	17	97	64	174	22	260

Italian, North	330	31	.....	.....	31	112	47	1	160	12	104	1	117	1	21	.....	22	156	172	2	330
Italian, South	384	36	.....	1	37	123	68	1	192	12	114	3	129	1	23	2	26	172	205	7	384
Lithuanian	205	10	.....	.....	10	96	31	1	128	15	49	1	65	1	1	.....	2	122	81	2	205
Macedonian	44	2	.....	.....	2	10	13	.....	23	2	16	.....	18	.....	1	.....	1	14	30	.....	44
Magyar	274	13	.....	.....	13	38	63	1	102	8	117	4	129	.....	27	3	30	59	207	8	274
Montenegrin	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2
Norwegian	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	2	2	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	6
Polish	2,786	306	9	.....	315	786	511	2	1,299	71	817	12	900	6	259	7	272	1,169	1,596	21	2,786
Roumanian	48	4	.....	.....	4	19	7	.....	26	5	12	.....	17	.....	1	.....	1	28	20	.....	48
Russian	206	26	2	.....	28	80	38	.....	118	9	46	1	56	.....	4	.....	4	115	90	1	206
Ruthenian	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	7	.....	9	.....	5	1	6	.....	1	.....	1	2	13	1	16
Scotch	11	2	.....	.....	2	1	3	.....	4	1	1	.....	2	.....	3	.....	3	4	7	.....	11
Servian	12	1	.....	.....	1	5	.....	.....	5	1	4	.....	5	.....	1	.....	1	7	5	.....	12
Slovak	631	68	1	.....	69	119	159	.....	278	18	229	3	250	.....	30	4	34	205	419	7	631
Slovenian	480	37	.....	.....	37	167	94	3	264	36	116	3	155	2	22	.....	24	242	232	6	480
Swedish	324	2	.....	.....	2	35	12	.....	47	20	106	1	127	.....	139	9	148	57	257	10	324
Syrian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Turkish	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	3	.....	11	.....	5	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	8	.....	16
Welsh	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Austrian (race not specified)	22	2	.....	.....	2	4	7	.....	11	1	6	1	8	.....	1	.....	1	7	14	1	22
Belgian (race not specified)	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2
Swiss (race not specified)	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	4	3	8	.....	11	.....	7	.....	7	5	17	.....	22
Total foreign-born	8,553	716	15	1	732	2,232	1,339	16	3,587	352	2,524	53	2,929	37	1,177	91	1,305	3,337	5,055	161	8,553
Grand total	12,714	1,575	22	1	1,598	3,106	1,882	40	5,028	584	3,425	100	4,109	82	1,742	155	1,979	5,347	7,071	296	12,714

TABLE 44.—*Conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.																			
	16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	10	.....	.....	10	10	15	.....	25	2	14	.....	16	.....	6	2	8	22	35	2	59
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																				
German	17	1	.....	18	7	6	.....	13	.....	13	.....	13	.....	5	.....	5	24	25	.....	49
Irish	6	.....	.....	6	5	4	.....	9	.....	17	.....	17	.....	9	1	10	11	30	1	42
Italian, South	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
Polish	7	.....	.....	7	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	9
Slovak	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
Total	34	1	.....	35	14	10	.....	24	.....	30	.....	30	.....	14	1	15	48	55	1	104
Total native-born	44	1	.....	45	24	25	.....	49	2	44	.....	46	.....	20	3	23	70	90	3	163
Foreign-born:																				
Armenian	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	2	.....	2	.....	2	.....	3	.....	3	2	6	.....	8
Danish	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
German	1	.....	.....	1	2	2	.....	4	2	16	.....	18	.....	11	3	14	5	29	3	37
Greek	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	1	.....	7	1	5	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	6	.....	13
Irish	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	4	.....	7	1	21	1	23	2	10	.....	12	6	35	1	42
Italian, South	7	.....	.....	7	21	18	.....	39	6	19	.....	25	.....	11	1	12	34	48	1	a 84
Lithuanian	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	3	.....	8	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	10	.....	11
Polish	8	.....	.....	8	25	49	.....	74	3	48	.....	51	.....	12	2	14	36	109	2	147
Roumanian	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Slovak	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	11	.....	12	.....	8	.....	8	.....	3	.....	3	1	22	.....	23
Swedish	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2
Turkish	35	3	.....	38	225	57	.....	282	15	98	2	115	.....	7	.....	7	275	165	2	442
Total foreign-born	52	3	.....	55	285	145	.....	430	29	227	4	260	2	57	6	65	368	432	10	a 811
Grand total	96	4	.....	100	309	170	.....	479	31	271	4	306	2	77	9	88	438	522	13	a 974

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White	17	1	.....	18	5	22	.....	27	1	18	.....	19	.....	6	2	8	23	47	2	72
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																				
Dutch	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1
English	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	2	.....	2	.....	1	.....	1	.....	5	.....	5
French	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2
German	5	.....	.....	5	2	3	.....	5	.....	6	.....	6	.....	2	.....	2	7	11	.....	a 19
Irish	16	.....	.....	16	3	5	.....	8	1	19	1	21	.....	3	.....	3	20	27	1	48
Italian, South	3	2	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	5
Polish	2	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	3
Total	26	3	.....	29	5	11	.....	16	1	28	1	30	.....	7	.....	7	32	49	1	a 83
Total native-born	43	4	.....	47	10	33	.....	43	2	46	1	49	.....	13	2	15	55	96	3	a 155
Foreign-born:																				
Armenian	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	2	.....	2	.....	2	.....	1	.....	1	.....	4	1	5
Canadian (other than French)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1
Danish	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
English	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	4	.....	4
German	1	.....	.....	1	1	4	.....	5	.....	13	.....	13	.....	5	2	7	2	22	2	26
Greek	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	3	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	5
Irish	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	4	.....	5	.....	19	.....	19	.....	11	2	13	1	34	2	37
Italian, North	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2
Italian, South	2	5	.....	7	.....	13	.....	13	.....	9	.....	9	.....	7	.....	7	2	34	.....	36
Lithuanian	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	7	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	9
Polish	3	6	.....	9	2	59	.....	61	.....	23	.....	23	.....	11	2	13	5	99	2	106
Slovak	.....	2	.....	2	.....	11	.....	11	.....	6	.....	6	.....	2	.....	2	.....	21	.....	21
Syrian	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Total foreign-born	7	13	.....	20	4	106	1	111	.....	78	.....	78	.....	39	6	45	11	236	7	254
Grand total	50	17	.....	67	14	139	1	154	2	124	1	127	.....	52	8	60	66	332	10	a 409

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White	27	1	.....	28	15	37	.....	52	3	32	.....	35	.....	12	4	16	45	82	4	131
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																				
Dutch	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1
English	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	2	.....	2	.....	1	.....	1	.....	5	.....	5
French	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2
German	22	1	.....	23	9	9	.....	18	.....	19	.....	19	.....	7	.....	7	31	36	.....	a 68

a Including 1 not reporting complete data.

TABLE 44.—*Conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

TOTAL—Continued.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.																			
	16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Irish	22			22	8	9		17	1	36	1	38		12	1	13	31	57	2	90
Italian, South	5	2		7													5	2		7
Polish	9	1		10	2			2									11	1		12
Slovak	2			2													2			2
Total	60	4		64	19	21		40	1	58	1	60		21	1	22	80	104	2	[a] 187
Total native-born	87	5		92	34	58		92	4	90	1	95		33	5	38	125	186	6	[a] 318
Foreign-born:																				
Armenian	1			1	1	2	1	4		4		4		4		4	2	10	1	13
Canadian (other than French)														1		1		1		1
Danish										2		2						2		2
English						2		2		1		1		1		1		4		4
German	2			2	3	6		9	2	29		31		16	5	21	7	51	5	63
Greek					6	4		10	1	7		8					7	11		18
Irish					4	8		12	1	40	1	42	2	21	2	25	7	69	3	79
Italian, North	1			1		1		1									1	1		2
Italian, South	9	5		14	21	31		52	6	28		34		18	1	19	36	82	1	[a] 20
Lithuanian					1	9		10		10		10					1	19		20
Polish	11	6		17	27	108		135	3	71		74		23	4	27	41	208	4	253
Roumanian											1	1							1	1
Slovak		2		2	1	22		23		14		14		5		5	1	43		44
Swedish									1	1		2					1	1		2
Syrian						1		1										1		1
Turkish	35	3		38	225	57		282	15	98	2	115		7		7	275	165	2	442
Total foreign-born	59	16		75	289	251	1	541	29	305	4	338	2	96	12	110	379	668	17	[a] 1,065
Grand total	146	21		167	323	309	1	633	33	395	5	433	2	129	17	148	504	854	23	[b] 1,383

[a] Including 1 not reporting complete data.

[b] Including 2 not reporting complete data.

TABLE 45.—*Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race of husband.	Number reporting complete data.	Number reporting wife—	
		In United States.	Abroad.
Albanian	6	.....	6
Armenian	33	18	15
Bohemian and Moravian	46	40	6
Bulgarian	9	1	8
Canadian, French	22	21	1
Canadian, Other	19	18	1
Croatian	90	27	63
Dalmatian	2	1	1
Danish	18	17	1
Dutch	6	6	.....
English	37	37	.....
Flemish	1	1	.....
French	22	18	4
German	890	861	29
Greek	164	33	131
Hebrew, Russian	59	50	9
Hebrew, Other	32	30	2
Irish	172	172	.....
Italian, North	172	110	62
Italian, South	200	121	79
Lithuanian	74	57	17
Macedonian	29	.....	29
Magyar	198	103	95
Montenegrin	1	1	.....
Norwegian	2	2	.....
Polish	1,539	1,214	325
Roumanian	17	6	11
Russian	83	55	28
Ruthenian	13	6	7
Scotch	6	6	.....
Servian	5	2	3
Slovak	417	205	212
Slovenian	214	130	84
Swedish	257	249	8
Syrian	1	1	.....
Turkish	8	.....	8
Austrian (race not specified)	13	11	2
Belgian (race not specified)	1	1	.....
Swiss (race not specified)	17	17	.....
Total	4,895	3,648	1,247

Table 46.—*Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States under 5 years.					In United States 5 to 9 years.					In United States 10 years or over.					Total.				
		Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—			
			No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.
Albanian	1	1	1														1	1			
Armenian	49	21	19	2			13	10	3			15	14	1			49	43	6		
Bohemian and Moravian	62	19	19				11	10	1			32	25	6	1		62	54	7	1	
Bulgarian	15	14	14				1	1									15	15			
Canadian, French	26						3	3				23	13	3	1	6	26	16	3	1	6
Canadian, Other	18						2	1		1		16	6	4	3	3	18	7	4	4	3
Croatian	120	111	100	10	1		8	7	1			1		1			120	107	12	1	
Dalmatian	2											2	2				2	2			
Danish	21	2	2				1	1				18	13	4	1		21	16	4	1	
Dutch	5						1	1				4	4				5	5			
English	45	5	5				4	3	1			36	27	7	2		45	35	8	2	
Finnish	1						1		1								1		1		
Flemish	1											1		1			1		1		
French	40	14	14				6	6				20	8	8	2	2	40	28	8	2	2
German	1,015	116	111	4	1		108	92	14	2		791	709	71	7	4	1,015	912	89	10	4
Greek	536	455	420	31	4		74	68	4	2		7	6	1			536	494	36	6	
Hebrew, Russian	68	28	27	1			24	23	1			16	16				68	66	2		
Hebrew, Other	39	4	4				14	13	1			21	21				39	38	1		
Irish	224	8	8				18	17	1			198	164	29	2	3	224	189	30	2	3
Italian, North	318	158	132	25		1	111	77	27	7		49	33	11	4	1	318	242	63	11	2
Italian, South	356	183	152	27	4		122	89	27	5	1	51	41	6	2	2	356	282	60	11	3
Lithuanian	160	77	67	9	1		44	36	5	3		39	37	2			160	140	16	4	
Macedonian	43	42	36	6			1	1									43	37	6		
Magyar	239	142	120	16	5	1	64	45	18	1		33	21	10	1	1	239	186	44	7	2

Montenegrin	2	1	1				1	1									2	2			
Norwegian	4											4	2	2			4	2	2		
Polish	2,342	955	871	77	7		627	528	89	6	4	760	692	53	9	6	2,342	2,091	219	22	10
Roumanian	39	35	30	4	1		4	4									39	34	4	1	
Russian	162	98	91	7			46	42	2	2		18	13	4	1		162	146	13	3	
Ruthenian	14	8	6	1		1	6	4	1		1						14	10	2		2
Scotch	8						1	1				7	5	1		1	8	6	1		1
Servian	8	6	6									2	1		1		8	7		1	
Slovak	595	314	261	51	2		172	102	51	17	2	109	47	35	17	10	595	410	137	36	12
Slovenian	366	249	222	25	2		109	90	17	1	1	8	4	2	2		366	316	44	5	1
Swedish	324	20	20				21	15	4		2	283	198	71	9	5	324	233	75	9	7
Syrian	1											1	1				1	1			
Turkish	2	2	2														2	2			
Welsh	1											1	1				1	1			
Austrian (race not specified)	20	10	9	1			9	8	1			1	1				20	18	2		
Belgian (race not specified)	2						2	2									2	2			
Swiss (race not specified)	22						3	3				19	15	4			22	18	4		
Total	7,316	3,098	2,770	297	28	3	1,632	1,304	270	47	11	2,586	2,140	337	65	44	7,316	6,214	904	140	58

FEMALE.

Bohemian and Moravian	1											1	1				1	1			
Canadian, French	19	2	2				2	1		1		15	10	3	1	1	19	13	3	2	1
Canadian, Other	5						2	1		1		3	1		1	1	5	2		2	1
Croatian	4	4	4														4	4			
English	3											3		2		1	3		2		1
French	2											2	2				2	2			
German	14	3	3				1	1				10	10				14	14			
Greek	3	3	3														3	3			
Hebrew, Russian	1						1	1									1	1			
Hebrew, Other	1	1	1														1	1			
Irish	7	1	1				2	2				4	3	1			7	6	1		
Italian, North	4	2	2									2	2				4	4			
Italian, South	7	3	3				2	2				2	2				7	7			
Lithuanian	3	2	2				1	1									3	3			
Magyar	9	9	9														9	9			
Norwegian	1											1	1				1	1			
Polish	107	68	63	5			14	11	3			25	25				107	99	8		
Roumanian	3	3	3														3	3			
Russian	7	7	6	1													7	6	1		
Ruthenian	1											1	1				1	1			

TABLE 46.—*Visits abroad made by foreign-born employes, by sex, years in the United States, and race*—Continued.

FEMALE—Continued.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States under 5 years.					In United States 5 to 9 years.					In United States 10 years or over.					Total.				
		Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—			
			No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.
Scotch	2						1		1			1	1				2	1	1		
Slovak	1	1	1														1	1			
Slovenian	27	26	22	3	1		1	1									27	23	3	1	
Austrian (race not specified)	1	1	1														1	1			
Total	233	136	126	9	1		27	21	4	2		70	59	6	2	3	233	206	19	5	3

TOTAL.

Albanian	1	1	1														1	1			
Armenian	49	21	19	2			13	10	3			15	14	1			49	43	6		
Bohemian and Moravian	63	19	19				11	10	1			33	26	6	1		63	55	7	1	
Bulgarian	15	14	14				1	1									15	15			
Canadian, French	45	2	2				5	4		1		38	23	6	2	7	45	29	6	3	7
Canadian, Other	23						4	2		2		19	7	4	4	4	23	9	4	6	4
Croatian	124	115	104	10	1		8	7	1			1		1			124	111	12	1	
Dalmatian	2											2	2				2	2			
Danish	21	2	2				1	1				18	13	4	1		21	16	4	1	
Dutch	5						1	1				4	4				5	5			
English	48	5	5				4	3	1			39	27	9	2	1	48	35	10	2	1
Finnish	1						1		1								1		1		
Flemish	1											1		1			1		1		
French	42	14	14				6	6				22	10	8	2	2	42	30	8	2	2
German	1,029	119	114	4	1		109	93	14	2		801	719	71	7	4	1,029	926	89	10	4
Greek	539	458	423	31	4		74	68	4	2		7	6	1			539	497	36	6	
Hebrew, Russian	69	28	27	1			25	24	1			16	16				69	67	2		
Hebrew, Other	40	5	5				14	13	1			21	21				40	39	1		
Irish	231	9	9				20	19	1			202	167	30	2	3	231	195	31	2	3

Italian, North	322	160	134	25		1	111	77	27	7		51	35	11	4	1	322	246	63	11	2
Italian, South	363	186	155	27	4		124	91	27	5	1	53	43	6	2	2	363	289	60	11	3
Lithuanian	163	79	69	9	1		45	37	5	3		39	37	2			163	143	16	4	
Macedonian	43	42	36	6			1	1									43	37	6		
Magyar	248	151	129	16	5	1	64	45	18	1		33	21	10	1	1	248	195	44	7	2
Montenegrin	2	1	1				1	1									2	2			
Norwegian	5											5	3	2			5	3	2		
Polish	2,449	1,023	934	82	7		641	539	92	6	4	785	717	53	9	6	2,449	2,190	227	22	10
Roumanian	42	38	33	4	1		4	4									42	37	4	1	
Russian	169	105	97	8			46	42	2	2		18	13	4	1		169	152	14	3	
Ruthenian	15	8	6	1		1	6	4	1		1	1	1				15	11	2		2
Scotch	10						2	1	1			8	6	1		1	10	7	2		1
Servian	8	6	6									2	1		1		8	7		1	
Slovak	596	315	262	51	2		172	102	51	17	2	109	47	35	17	10	596	411	137	36	12
Slovenian	393	275	244	28	3		110	91	17	1	1	8	4	2	2		393	339	47	6	1
Swedish	324	20	20				21	15	4		2	283	198	71	9	5	324	233	75	9	7
Syrian	1											1	1				1	1			
Turkish	2	2	2														2	2			
Welsh	1											1	1				1	1			
Austrian (race not specified)	21	11	10	1			9	8	1			1	1				21	19	2		
Belgian (race not specified)	2						2	2									2	2			
Swiss (race not specified)	22						3	3				19	15	4			22	18	4		
Total	7,549	3,234	2,896	306	29	3	1,659	1,325	274	49	11	2,656	2,199	343	67	47	7,549	6,420	923	145	61

TABLE 47.—*Number of persons within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number within each specified age group.							
	Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 44.	45 or over.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	8	13	.....	2	13	15	7	58
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
German	3	13	.....	3	6	15	5	45
Irish	9	19	.....	5	12	19	11	75
Total	12	32	.....	8	18	34	16	120
Total native-born	20	45	.....	10	31	49	23	178
Foreign-born:								
Armenian	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	3	5
German	4	12	3	18	11	20	14	82
Greek	1	3	.....	.....	7	5	.....	16
Irish	16	21	3	7	16	22	12	97
Italian, South	13	7	2	9	39	25	12	[a] 108
Lithuanian	8	4	.....	.....	2	8	.....	22
Polish	76	25	6	15	77	51	14	264
Slovak	14	4	.....	2	12	8	3	43
Syrian	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Turkish	.....	.....	.....	38	283	118	7	446
Total foreign-born	132	77	14	90	448	257	65	[a] 184
Grand total	152	122	14	100	479	306	88	[a] 1,262

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White	13	9	3	4	16	11	8	64
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
German	9	16	1	4	5	19	3	57
Irish	17	12	4	10	10	20	7	80
Total	26	28	5	14	15	39	10	137
Total native-born	39	37	8	18	31	50	18	201
Foreign-born:								
Armenian	1	.....	.....	.....	2	2	1	6
German	14	15	5	6	10	13	9	72
Greek	1	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	6
Irish	18	23	5	16	12	19	10	103
Italian, South	23	13	6	13	14	11	7	87
Lithuanian	6	3	.....	.....	7	2	1	19
Polish	54	37	2	12	62	23	12	212
Slovak	9	4	.....	2	12	6	2	35
Syrian	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Total foreign-born	136	95	18	49	123	78	42	541
Grand total	175	132	26	67	154	128	60	742

[a] Including 1 not reporting complete data.

TABLE 47.—*Number of persons within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race of head of household*—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number within each specified age group.							
	Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 44.	45 or over.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	21	22	3	6	29	26	15	122
Native-born of foreign father by race of father:								
German	12	29	1	7	11	34	8	102
Irish	26	31	4	15	22	39	18	155
Total	38	60	5	22	33	73	26	257
Total native-born	59	82	8	28	62	99	41	379
Foreign-born:								
Armenian	1	.....	.....	1	3	2	4	11
German	18	27	8	24	21	33	23	154
Greek	2	3	.....	.....	10	7	.....	22
Irish	34	44	8	23	28	41	22	200
Italian, South	36	20	8	22	53	36	19	[a] 195
Lithuanian	14	7	.....	.....	9	10	1	41
Polish	140	62	8	27	139	74	26	476
Slovak	23	8	.....	4	24	14	5	78
Syrian	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2
Turkish	.....	.....	.....	38	283	118	7	446
Total foreign-born	268	172	32	139	571	335	107	[a] 1,625
Grand total	327	254	40	167	633	434	148	[a] 2,004

[a] Including 1 not reporting complete data.

TABLE 48.—*Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Native-born of native father:															
White	1,969	....	3	16	50	67	82	88	343	286	258	362	265	121	28
Negro	49	....	....	....	....	2	....	1	10	6	7	11	9	2	1
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:															
Australia	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Austria-Hungary	26	....	....	....	4	2	1	5	7	3	2	2	....	....	....
Belgium	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Canada	25	....	....	....	2	1	2	2	8	4	2	2	2	....	....
Cuba	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Denmark	5	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	1	....	....
England	60	....	....	....	....	3	3	4	10	9	7	20	12	1	....
France	21	....	....	....	1	2	....	....	2	4	2	2	5	2	1
Germany	895	....	3	17	35	44	38	46	211	132	105	159	88	14	3
Ireland	452	....	....	3	10	11	14	16	49	59	67	115	84	23	1
Italy	15	....	....	1	2	4	1	4	....	2	....	....	1	....	....
Netherlands	5	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	3	....	....	....
Norway	6	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	1	2	1	....	....	....
Russia	77	....	....	8	8	13	11	4	18	12	1	2	....	....	....
Scotland	25	....	....	2	....	....	....	1	1	5	5	6	4	....	1

TABLE 48.—*Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

MALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father—Con.															
Sweden	55				3	6	4	9	20	9		4			
Switzerland	21				1	3	3	1	4	2	2	4	1		
Wales	4								1	1	1		1		
South America (country not specified)	1									1					
Total	1,705		3	31	68	90	79	93	333	246	196	321	199	40	6
Total native-born	3,723		6	47	118	159	161	182	686	538	461	694	473	163	35
Foreign-born, by race:															
Albanian	7									3	2	2			
Armenian	74					1	2	2	12	24	17	12	4		
Bohemian and Moravian	77						1		12	9	13	19	16	5	2
Bulgarian	18						1		5	8	1	2	1		
Canadian, French	32						2		7	3	6	9	3	2	
Canadian, Other	25						1		2	5	1	8	2	3	3
Croatian	169						10	15	38	37	32	30	6	1	
Dalmatian	2										2				
Danish	22						1			1		5	9	6	
Dutch	7									2			2	2	1
English	55								9	10	7	15	6	5	3
Finnish	1										1				
Flemish	1											1			
French	41							1	7	8	4	11	5	4	1
German	1,138		1	3	4	3	9	11	68	122	128	270	319	151	49
Greek	611				6	9	25	43	247	143	65	64	9		
Hebrew, Russian	84						4	1	21	18	16	22	2		
Hebrew, Other	42						1		4	8	9	15	4	1	
Irish	253				1	1		2	15	22	34	82	52	38	6
Italian, North	328				2	4	6	16	77	84	48	69	21	1	
Italian, South	371						8	20	91	98	70	58	23	3	
Lithuanian	196					2	3	3	57	64	35	30	2		
Macedonian	44						2		11	12	9	9	1		
Magyar	262		1		2	2	4	4	30	63	46	80	26	4	
Montenegrin	2								1			1			
Norwegian	5								1			4			
Polish	2,597	1	2	4	19	24	77	97	676	538	381	508	213	45	12
Roumanian	45				1		2	1	11	15	9	5	1		
Russian	185					1	5	11	67	42	26	29	3	1	
Ruthenian	15								6	3	3	2	1		
Scotch	9					1			1	2	1	1	1	2	
Servian	12						1		1	4	1	4	1		
Slovak	631		1		4	17	18	29	121	157	114	136	30	4	
Slovenian	443					1	11	14	120	125	89	59	22	2	
Swedish	327				1		1		21	27	25	103	90	50	9
Syrian	1											1			
Turkish	16								9	2	3	2			
Welsh	1										1				
Austrian (race not specified)	20							2	2	8	3	4		1	
Belgian (race not specified)	2										2				
Swiss (race not specified)	22								2	2	6	5	7		
Total foreign-born	8,193	1	5	7	40	66	195	272	1,752	1,669	1,210	1,677	882	331	86
Grand total	11,916	1	11	54	158	225	356	454	2,438	2,207	1,671	2,371	1,355	494	121

TABLE 48.—*Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

FEMALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	214	....	5	1	21	23	23	31	71	29	6	3	1	....	....
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:															
Austria-Hungary	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
Canada	19	....	....	....	2	2	2	4	6	2	....	1	....	....	....
England	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	1	....	....	....	....
France	2	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Germany	158	....	1	5	10	25	21	23	56	10	2	5	....	....	....
Ireland	72	....	....	1	2	7	4	5	24	16	7	4	2	....	....
Italy	17	....	....	....	6	5	3	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....
Russia	29	....	1	2	11	4	5	2	3	....	....	....	....	....	....
Scotland	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Sweden	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....
Total	306	....	2	3	31	44	37	36	92	33	10	10	3	....	....
Total native-born	520	....	7	9	52	67	60	67	163	62	16	13	4	....	....
Foreign-born, by race:															
Bohemians and Moravians	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Canadian, French	23	....	....	....	....	....	2	4	11	5	....	1	....	....	....
Canadian, Other	5	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	....	....	....
Croatian	10	....	....	....	1	1	3	....	3	1	1	....	....	....	....
Dutch	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
English	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	2	....	1	....	....
French	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	1	....	....	....
German	23	....	....	....	1	1	2	2	4	5	1	4	1	2	....
Greek	5	....	....	....	....	1	....	2	1	....	1	....	....	....	....
Hebrew, Russian	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Hebrew, Other	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Irish	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	2	....	1	1	....	....
Italian, North	5	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....
Italian, South	13	....	....	....	....	5	2	2	2	1	1	....	....	....	....
Lithuanian	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	6	2	....	....	....	....	....
Magyar	14	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	6	4	2	1	....	....	....
Norwegian	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Polish	202	....	....	1	12	16	36	34	78	10	7	5	2	....	....
Roumanian	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	....	....
Russian	22	....	....	....	1	2	3	5	10	....	....	1	....	....	....
Ruthenian	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....
Scotch	2	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Slovak	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Slovenian	42	....	....	....	....	4	3	4	16	7	3	5	....	....	....
Austrian (race not specified)	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....
Total foreign-born	403	....	....	1	17	33	55	56	144	43	22	25	5	2	....
Grand total	923	....	7	10	69	100	115	123	307	105	38	38	9	2	....

TABLE 48.—*Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Native-born of native father:															
White	2,183	....	8	17	71	90	105	119	414	315	264	365	266	121	28
Negro	49	....	....	....	....	2	....	1	10	6	7	11	9	2	1
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:															
Australia	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Austria-Hungary	28	....	....	....	4	2	1	6	7	3	2	2	1	....	....
Belgium	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Canada	44	....	....	....	4	3	4	6	14	6	2	3	2	....	....
Cuba	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Denmark	5	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	1	....	....
England	73	....	....	....	....	3	3	4	10	12	8	20	12	1	....
France	23	....	....	....	1	2	1	1	2	4	2	2	5	2	1
Germany	1,053	....	4	22	45	69	59	69	267	142	107	164	88	14	3
Ireland	524	....	....	4	12	18	18	21	73	75	74	119	86	23	1
Italy	32	....	....	1	8	9	4	4	3	2	....	....	1	....	....
Netherlands	5	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	3	....	....	....
Norway	6	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	1	2	1	....	....	....
Russia	106	....	1	10	19	17	17	6	21	12	1	2	....	....	....
Scotland	26	....	....	2	....	1	....	1	1	5	5	6	4	....	1
Sweden	57	....	....	....	3	6	4	9	20	11	....	4	....	....	....
Switzerland	21	....	....	....	1	3	3	1	4	2	2	4	1	....	....
Wales	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	1	....	1	....	....
South America (country not specified)	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Total	2,011	....	5	39	99	134	116	129	425	279	206	331	202	40	6
Total native-born	4,243	...	13	56	170	226	221	249	849	600	477	707	477	163	35
Foreign-born, by race:															
Albanian	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	2	2	....	....	....
Armenian	74	....	....	....	....	1	2	2	12	24	17	12	4	....	....
Bohemian and Moravian	78	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	13	9	13	19	16	5	2
Bulgarian	18	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	5	8	1	2	1	....	....
Canadian, French	55	....	....	....	....	....	4	4	18	8	6	10	3	2	....
Canadian, Other	30	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	2	5	3	10	2	3	3
Croatian	179	....	....	....	1	1	13	15	41	38	33	30	6	1	....
Dalmatian	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....
Danish	22	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	5	9	6	....
Dutch	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	3	....	....	2	2	1
English	59	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	10	9	15	7	5	3
Finnish	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....
Flemish	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....
French	44	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	8	9	4	12	5	4	1
German	1,161	....	1	3	5	4	11	13	72	127	129	274	320	153	49
Greek	616	....	....	....	6	10	25	45	248	143	66	64	9	....	....
Hebrew, Russian	85	....	....	....	....	1	4	1	21	18	16	22	2	....	....
Hebrew, Other	43	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	4	8	9	15	4	1	....
Irish	260	....	....	....	1	1	....	2	18	24	34	83	53	38	6
Italian, North	333	....	....	....	2	5	8	16	78	85	48	69	21	1	....
Italian, South	384	....	....	....	....	5	10	22	93	99	71	58	23	3	....
Lithuanian	206	....	....	....	....	2	3	5	63	66	35	30	2	....	....
Macedonian	44	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	11	12	9	9	1	....	....
Magyar	276	....	1	....	2	2	5	4	36	67	48	81	26	4	....
Montenegrin	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....
Norwegian	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	4	....	....	....
Polish	2,799	1	2	5	31	40	113	131	754	548	388	514	215	45	12
Roumanian	48	....	....	....	1	....	2	1	11	15	10	7	1	....	....
Russian	207	....	....	....	1	3	8	16	77	42	26	30	3	1	....

TABLE 48.—*Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

TOTAL—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Foreign-born, by race—Con.															
Ruthenian	16	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	3	4	2	1	....	....
Scotch	11	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	1	3	1	1	1	2	....
Servian	12	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	4	1	4	1	....	....
Slovak	632	....	1	....	4	18	18	29	121	157	114	136	30	4	....
Slovenian	485	....	....	....	....	5	14	18	136	132	92	64	22	2	....
Swedish	327	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	21	27	25	103	90	50	9
Syrian	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....
Turkish	16	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	9	2	3	2	....	....	....
Welsh	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....
Austrian (race not specified)	22	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	9	3	5	....	1	....
Belgian (race not specified)	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....
Swiss (race not specified)	22	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	6	5	7	....	....
Total foreign-born	8,596	1	5	8	57	99	250	328	1,896	1,712	1,232	1,702	887	333	86
Grand total	12,839	1	18	64	227	325	471	577	2,745	2,312	1,709	2,409	1,364	496	121

TABLE 49.—*Number of families owning home, renting, boarding, etc., by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of families—					
	Owning home.	Renting home.	Boarding.	Lodging.	In other conditions.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	3	29	2	....	3	37
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
German	5	19	1	....	....	25
Irish	1	29	1	....	1	32
Total	6	48	2	....	1	57
Total native-born	9	77	4	....	4	94
Foreign-born:						
Armenian	1	3	....	....	....	4
German	12	18	1	....	....	31
Greek	....	5	....	....	....	5
Irish	13	22	1	....	1	37
Italian, South	10	31	....	....	1	42
Lithuanian	2	8	....	....	....	10
Polish	15	85	....	1	1	102
Slovak	....	22	....	....	....	22
Syrian	....	1	....	....	....	1
Total foreign-born	53	195	2	1	3	254
Grand total	62	272	6	1	7	348

TABLE 50.—*General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.															
	Under 6 years.				6 to 13 years.				14 and 15 years.				Total.			
	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	20	....	....	20	3	40	....	43	....	....	....	....	23	40	....	63
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
German	4	....	....	4	....	12	....	12	....	3	....	3	4	15	....	19
Greek	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
Irish	14	1	....	15	3	17	....	20	....	2	1	3	17	20	1	38
Italian, South	12	1	....	13	1	5	....	6	....	....	1	1	13	6	1	20
Lithuanian	8	....	....	8	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	9	....	....	9
Polish	69	2	....	71	4	16	....	20	....	1	3	4	73	19	3	95
Slovak	14	....	....	14	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	15	....	....	15
Syrian	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
Total	122	4	....	126	10	51	....	61	....	6	5	11	132	61	5	198
Total native-born	142	4	....	146	13	91	....	104	....	6	5	11	155	101	5	261
Foreign-born:																
Greek	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	3
Irish	1	....	....	1	1	2	....	3	....	....	....	....	2	2	....	4
Italian, South	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	1	1	....	1	1	2
Lithuanian	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	3	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	3
Polish	5	....	....	5	....	5	....	5	....	1	1	2	5	6	1	12
Slovak	....	....	....	....	2	1	....	3	....	....	....	....	2	1	....	3
Total foreign-born	6	....	....	6	4	14	....	18	....	1	2	3	10	15	2	27
Grand total	148	4	....	152	17	105	....	122	....	7	7	14	165	116	7	288

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White	39	....	....	39	5	31	....	36	1	5	2	8	45	36	2	83
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Armenian	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
German	14	....	....	14	1	15	....	16	2	....	2	4	17	15	2	34
Greek	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
Irish	16	2	....	18	....	21	....	21	....	4	1	5	16	27	1	44
Italian, South	22	....	....	22	1	10	....	11	1	1	1	3	24	11	1	36
Lithuanian	6	....	....	6	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	6	2	....	8
Polish	64	....	....	64	4	26	....	30	....	....	....	....	68	26	....	94
Slovak	9	....	....	9	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	9	2	....	11
Total	133	2	....	135	6	76	....	82	3	5	4	12	142	83	4	229
Total native-born	172	2	....	174	11	107	....	118	4	10	6	20	187	119	6	312
Foreign-born:																
German	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	1
Irish	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2
Italian, South	1	....	....	1	....	2	....	2	1	1	1	3	2	3	1	6
Lithuanian	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
Polish	....	....	....	....	4	2	1	7	1	....	1	2	5	2	2	9
Slovak	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2
Total foreign-born	1	....	....	1	5	8	1	14	2	2	2	6	8	10	3	21
Grand total	173	2	....	175	16	115	1	132	6	12	8	26	195	129	9	333

TABLE 50.—*General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.															
	Under 6 years.				6 to 13 years.				14 and 15 years.				Total.			
	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	59	....	....	59	8	71	....	79	1	5	2	8	68	76	2	146
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Armenian	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
German	18	....	....	18	1	27	....	28	2	3	2	7	21	30	2	53
Greek	2	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	2
Irish	30	3	....	33	3	38	....	41	....	6	2	8	33	47	2	82
Italian, South	34	1	....	35	2	15	....	17	1	1	2	4	37	17	2	56
Lithuanian	14	....	....	14	1	2	....	3	....	....	....	....	15	2	....	17
Polish	133	2	....	135	8	42	....	50	....	1	3	4	141	45	3	189
Slovak	23	....	....	23	1	2	....	3	....	....	....	....	24	2	....	26
Syrian	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
Total	255	6	....	261	16	127	....	143	3	11	9	23	274	144	9	427
Total native-born	314	6	....	320	24	198	....	222	4	16	11	31	342	220	11	573
Foreign-born:																
German	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	1
Greek	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	3
Irish	1	....	....	1	1	4	....	5	....	....	....	....	2	4	....	6
Italian, South	1	....	....	1	....	3	....	3	1	1	2	4	2	4	2	8
Lithuanian	....	....	....	....	2	2	....	4	....	....	....	....	2	2	....	4
Polish	5	....	....	5	4	7	1	12	1	1	2	4	10	8	3	21
Slovak	....	....	....	....	2	3	....	5	....	....	....	....	2	3	....	5
Total foreign-born	7	....	....	7	9	22	1	32	2	3	4	9	18	25	5	48
Grand total	321	6	....	327	33	220	1	254	6	19	15	40	360	245	16	621

TABLE 51.—*Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.			
		Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.
Armenian	13	5	2	.....	7	1	2	3	6	6	4	3	13
Bohemian and Moravian	34	3	8	1	12	3	8	11	22	6	16	12	34
Bulgarian	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Canadian, French	2	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2
Canadian, Other	8	2	.....	.....	2	1	1	4	6	3	1	4	8
Croatian	7	2	4	.....	6	.....	1	.....	1	2	5	.....	7
Danish	12	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	10	11	1	1	10	12
Dutch	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	4	.....	1	3	4
English	10	2	.....	.....	2	1	2	5	8	3	2	5	10
Finnish	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Flemish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
French	14	2	2	.....	4	2	1	7	10	4	3	7	14
German	531	28	40	11	79	33	93	326	452	61	133	337	531
Greek	34	22	9	.....	31	.....	.....	3	3	22	9	3	34
Hebrew, Russian	22	5	9	2	16	1	.....	5	6	6	9	7	22
Hebrew, Other	20	7	3	2	12	2	2	4	8	9	5	6	20
Irish	64	3	2	3	8	1	5	50	56	4	7	53	64
Italian, North	108	60	13	10	83	7	6	12	25	67	19	22	108
Italian, South	106	48	16	11	75	12	5	14	31	60	21	25	106
Lithuanian	42	26	1	.....	27	13	2	.....	15	39	3	.....	42
Macedonian	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Magyar	77	44	6	2	52	15	4	6	25	59	10	8	77
Montenegrin	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Norwegian	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	2	2
Polish	742	290	56	6	352	140	109	141	390	430	165	147	742
Roumanian	3	3	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	3
Russian	31	18	1	.....	19	5	3	4	12	23	4	4	31
Ruthenian	3	2	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	3
Scotch	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	3	1	.....	2	3
Servian	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	1	1	.....	2
Slovak	159	82	22	2	106	38	6	9	53	120	28	11	159
Slovenian	77	32	30	7	69	4	1	3	8	36	31	10	77
Swedish	181	7	7	3	17	4	5	155	164	11	12	158	181
Austrian (race not specified)	6	5	1	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	1	.....	6
Belgian (race not specified)	2	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2
Swiss (race not specified)	10	.....	1	1	2	1	2	5	8	1	3	6	10
Total	2,334	702	239	61	1,002	286	261	785	1,332	988	500	846	2,334

TABLE 52.—*Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual and length of residence.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.			
		Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.
Danish	1							1	1			1	1
German	16	2	1	1	4		1	11	12	2	2	12	16
Greek	2	2			2					2			2
Irish	7	2			2			5	5	2		5	7
Italian, South	25	9	2	1	13	2	2	8	12	11	5	9	25
Lithuanian	5	2			2	3			3	5			5
Polish	39	14	1	1	16	12	3	8	23	26	4	9	39
Slovak	10	8			8		2		2	8	2		10
Swedish	1		1		1						1		1
Turkish	11	11			11					11			11
Total	117	50	6	3	59	17	8	33	58	67	14	36	117

TABLE 53.—*Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Male.		Female.		Total.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
Dutch	1			1	1	1	1
French	2			2	2	2	2
German	103	64	64	39	39	103	103
Italian, South	28	9	9	19	19	28	28
Lithuanian	3	1		2		3	
Polish	66	33	31	33	30	66	61
Slovak	5	3	3	2	2	5	5
Syrian	1	1	1			1	1
Total	209	111	108	98	93	209	201
Foreign-born:							
Armenian	13	8	5	5		13	5
Danish	2	1	1	1	1	2	2
German	63	36	36	27	26	63	62
Greek	21	16	6	5		21	6
Italian, North	2			2	2	2	2
Italian, South	125	84	50	41	18	125	68
Lithuanian	24	14	4	10	1	24	5
Polish	267	152	75	115	30	267	105
Roumanian	1	1	1			1	1
Slovak	49	26	6	23	10	49	16
Swedish	2	2	2			2	2
Syrian	1			1	1	1	1
Turkish	442	442	5			442	5
Total	1,012	782	191	230	89	1,012	280
Grand total	1,221	893	299	328	182	1,221	481

TABLE 54.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
		Under 14.		14 or over.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Armenian	8			8	5
Danish	1			1	1
German	36	11	11	25	25
Greek	16	3	3	13	3
Italian, South	84	6	6	78	44
Lithuanian	14	3	2	11	2
Polish	152	21	21	131	54
Roumanian	1			1	1
Slovak	26	3	1	23	5
Swedish	2			2	2
Turkish	442	1		441	5
Total	782	48	44	734	147

FEMALE.

Armenian	5			5	
Danish	1			1	1
German	27	8	8	19	18
Greek	5			5	
Italian, North	2			2	2
Italian, South	41	11	11	30	7
Lithuanian	10	1		9	1
Polish	115	20	16	95	14
Slovak	23	4	4	19	6
Syrian	1			1	1
Total	230	44	39	186	50

TOTAL.

Armenian	13			13	5
Danish	2			2	2
German	63	19	19	44	43
Greek	21	3	3	18	3
Italian, North	2			2	2
Italian, South	125	17	17	108	51
Lithuanian	24	4	2	20	3
Polish	267	41	37	226	68
Roumanian	1			1	1
Slovak	49	7	5	42	11
Swedish	2			2	2
Syrian	1			1	1
Turkish	442	1		441	5
Total	1,012	92	83	920	197

TABLE 55.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Years in United States.					
		Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Armenian	8	4	2	1		3	3
Danish	1					1	1
German	36			6	6	30	30
Greek	16	9	2	7	4		
Italian, South	84	39	10	22	18	23	22
Lithuanian	14	4	2	4		6	2
Polish	152	39	11	54	22	59	42
Roumanian	1	1	1				
Slovak	26	6		13	2	7	4
Swedish	2			1	1	1	1
Turkish	442	428	3	14	2		
Total	782	530	31	122	55	130	105

FEMALE.

Armenian	5	5					
Danish	1					1	1
German	27			4	3	23	23
Greek	5	4		1			
Italian, North	2	2	2				
Italian, South	41	18	3	9	6	14	9
Lithuanian	10	4		3	1	3	
Polish	115	41	4	39	4	35	22
Slovak	23	8	1	10	4	5	5
Syrian	1			1	1		
Total	230	82	10	67	19	81	60

TOTAL.

Armenian	13	9	2	1		3	3
Danish	2					2	2
German	63			10	9	53	53
Greek	21	13	2	8	4		
Italian, North	2	2	2				
Italian, South	125	57	13	31	24	37	31
Lithuanian	24	8	2	7	1	9	2
Polish	267	80	15	93	26	94	64
Roumanian	1	1	1				
Slovak	49	14	1	23	6	12	9
Swedish	2			1	1	1	1
Syrian	1			1	1		
Turkish	442	428	3	14	2		
Total	1,012	612	41	189	74	211	165

TABLE 56.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
			Under 14.		14 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Albanian	7	2			7	2
Armenian	72	39	4	4	68	35
Bohemian and Moravian	75	35	3	3	72	32
Bulgarian	18	5			18	5
Canadian, French	31	29	19	18	12	11
Croatian	160	15			160	15
Dalmatian	2	1	1		1	1
Danish	22	20	1	1	21	19
Dutch	7	5			7	5
Finnish	1				1	
Flemish	1	1			1	1
French	41	35	4	4	37	31
German	1,127	814	222	219	905	595
Greek	605	240	4	4	601	236
Hebrew, Russian	82	61	10	10	72	51
Hebrew, Other	41	37	2	2	39	35
Italian, North	326	174	17	16	309	158
Italian, South	369	205	12	12	357	193
Lithuanian	190	73	4	4	186	69
Macedonian	43	22			43	22
Magyar	259	92	6	5	253	87
Montenegrin	2				2	
Norwegian	5	5	1	1	4	4
Polish	2,545	1,090	248	226	2,297	864
Roumanian	45	23	3	3	42	20
Russian	176	59	5	4	171	55
Ruthenian	15	6			15	6
Servian	11	3			11	3
Slovak	625	308	17	11	608	297
Slovenian	425	76	1		424	76
Swedish	327	320	33	33	294	287
Syrian	1	1			1	1
Turkish	16	3			16	3
Austrian (race not specified)	20	12	1	1	19	11
Belgian (race not specified)	2	2			2	2
Swiss (race not specified)	22	21	7	7	15	14
Total	7,716	3,834	625	588	7,091	3,246

FEMALE.

Bohemian and Moravian	1	1	1	1		
Canadian, French	23	18	17	14	6	4
Croatian	7	1			7	1
Dutch	2				2	
French	3	3	2	2	1	1
German	23	17	13	13	10	4
Greek	5				5	
Hebrew, Russian	1	1	1	1		
Hebrew, Other	1	1	1	1		
Italian, North	5	2	2	2	3	
Italian, South	13	10	6	6	7	4
Lithuanian	10	1	1	1	9	
Magyar	14	2			14	2

TABLE 56.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race*—Continued.

FEMALE—Continued.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
			Under 14.		14 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Norwegian	1	1	1	1		
Polish	161	70	46	43	115	27
Roumanian	3				3	
Russian	20	5			20	5
Ruthenian	1	1			1	1
Slovak	1				1	
Slovenian	37	3	1	1	36	2
Austrian (race not specified)	1				1	
Total	333	137	92	86	241	51

TOTAL.

Albanian	7	2			7	2
Armenian	72	39	4	4	68	35
Bohemian and Moravian	76	36	4	4	72	32
Bulgarian	18	5			18	5
Canadian, French	54	47	36	32	18	15
Croatian	167	16			167	16
Dalmatian	2	1	1		1	1
Danish	22	20	1	1	21	19
Dutch	9	5			9	5
Finnish	1				1	
Flemish	1	1			1	1
French	44	38	6	6	38	32
German	1,150	831	235	232	915	599
Greek	610	240	4	4	606	236
Hebrew, Russian	83	62	11	11	72	51
Hebrew, Other	42	38	3	3	39	35
Italian, North	331	176	19	18	312	158
Italian, South	382	215	18	18	364	197
Lithuanian	200	74	5	5	195	96
Macedonian	43	22			43	22
Magyar	273	94	6	5	267	89
Montenegrin	2				2	
Norwegian	6	5	2	2	4	4
Polish	2,706	1,160	294	269	2,412	891
Roumanian	48	23	3	3	45	20
Russian	196	64	5	4	191	60
Ruthenian	16	7			16	7
Servian	11	3			11	3
Slovak	626	308	17	11	609	297
Slovenian	462	79	2	1	460	78
Swedish	327	320	33	33	294	287
Syrian	1	1			1	1
Turkish	16	3			16	3
Austrian (race not specified)	21	12	1	1	20	11
Belgian (race not specified)	2	2			2	2
Swiss (race not specified)	22	21	7	7	15	14
Total	8,049	3,971	717	674	7,332	3,297

TABLE 57.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Years in United States.					
			Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Albanian	7	2	7	2				
Armenian	72	39	29	6	19	11	24	22
Bohemian and Moravian	75	35	27	6	15	6	33	23
Bulgarian	18	5	17	5	1			
Canadian, French	31	29			3	2	28	27
Croatian	160	15	151	13	8	2	1	
Dalmatian	2	1					2	1
Danish	22	20	2	2	1		19	18
Dutch	7	5	1	1	1	1	5	3
Finnish	1				1			
Flemish	1	1					1	1
French	41	35	15	9	6	6	20	20
German	1,127	814	130	35	120	78	877	701
Greek	605	240	521	179	77	55	7	6
Hebrew, Russian	82	61	32	16	24	20	26	25
Hebrew, Other	41	37	5	5	15	13	21	19
Italian, North	326	174	164	59	112	76	50	39
Italian, South	369	205	192	70	123	85	54	50
Lithuanian	190	73	95	21	53	20	42	32
Macedonian	43	22	42	21	1	1		
Magyar	259	92	152	31	70	34	37	27
Montenegrin	2		1		1			
Norwegian	5	5					5	5
Polish	2,545	1,090	1,035	191	682	325	828	574
Roumanian	45	23	37	18	6	3	2	2
Russian	176	59	106	21	50	24	20	14
Ruthenian	15	6	9	4	6	2		
Servian	11	3	9	1			2	2
Slovak	625	308	335	92	179	117	111	99
Slovenian	425	76	297	26	119	43	9	7
Swedish	327	320	21	16	22	21	284	283
Syrian	1	1					1	1
Turkish	16	3	16	3				
Austrian (race not specified)	20	12	10	6	9	5	1	1
Belgian (race not specified)	2	2			2	2		
Swiss (race not specified)	22	21			3	2	19	19
Total	7,716	3,834	3,458	859	1,729	954	2,529	2,021

FEMALE.

Bohemian and Moravian	1	1					1	1
Canadian, French	23	18	2		3	2	18	16
Croatian	7	1	7	1				
Dutch	2		2					
French	3	3					3	3
German	23	17	5		1		17	17
Greek	5		5					
Hebrew, Russian	1	1			1	1		
Hebrew, Other	1	1	1	1				
Italian, North	5	2	3				2	2
Italian, South	13	10	7	5	3	2	3	3
Lithuanian	10	1	9		1	1		
Magyar	14	2	13	1	1	1		

TABLE 57.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race*—Continued.

FEMALE—Continued.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Years in United States.					
			Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Norwegian	1	1					1	1
Polish	161	70	104	25	23	16	34	29
Roumanian	3		3					
Russian	20	5	19	4	1	1		
Ruthenian	1	1					1	1
Slovak	1		1					
Slovenian	37	3	35	1	2	2		
Austrian (race not specified)	1		1					
Total	333	137	217	38	36	26	80	73

TOTAL.

Albanian	7	2	7	2				
Armenian	72	39	29	6	19	11	24	22
Bohemian and Moravian	76	36	27	6	15	6	34	24
Bulgarian	18	5	17	5	1			
Canadian, French	54	47	2		6	4	46	43
Croatian	167	16	158	14	8	2	1	
Dalmatian	2	1					2	1
Danish	22	20	2	2	1		19	18
Dutch	9	5	3	1	1	1	5	3
Finnish	1				1			
Flemish	1	1					1	1
French	44	38	15	9	6	6	23	23
German	1,150	831	135	35	121	78	894	718
Greek	610	240	526	179	77	55	7	6
Hebrew, Russian	83	62	32	16	25	21	26	25
Hebrew, Other	42	38	6	6	15	13	21	19
Italian, North	331	176	167	59	112	76	52	41
Italian, South	382	215	199	75	126	87	57	53
Lithuanian	200	74	104	21	54	21	42	32
Macedonian	43	22	42	21	1	1		
Magyar	273	94	165	32	71	35	37	27
Montenegrin	2		1		1			
Norwegian	6	6					6	6
Polish	2,706	1,160	1,139	216	705	341	862	603
Roumanian	48	23	40	18	6	3	2	2
Russian	196	64	125	25	51	25	20	14
Ruthenian	16	7	9	4	6	2	1	1
Servian	11	3	9	1			2	2
Slovak	626	308	336	92	179	117	111	99
Slovenian	462	79	332	27	121	45	9	7
Swedish	327	320	21	16	22	21	284	283
Syrian	1	1					1	1
Turkish	16	3	16	3				
Austrian (race not specified)	21	12	11	6	9	5	1	1
Belgian (race not specified)	2	2			2	2		
Swiss (race not specified)	22	21			3	2	19	19
Total	8,049	3,971	3,675	897	1,765	980	2,609	2,094

LIST OF TEXT TABLES.

CHAPTER I.—Introduction: Page.

Table 1.—Growth of the leather manufacturing industry in the United States, 1870–1905, and status in principal leather-manufacturing States in 1905 1

Table 2.—Average number of wage-earners engaged in leather manufacturing in the United States, 1870–1905, and in the principal leather-manufacturing States in 1905 2

Table 3.—Households studied, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 3

Table 4.—Persons in households studied and persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 3

Table 5.—Sex of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 4

Table 6.—Persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 5

Table 7.—Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race—East. (Study of employees) 6

Table 8.—Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race—Middle West. (Study of employees) 7

Table 9.—Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 8

CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:

Table 10.—Number of leather workers in the United States and in selected States, by country of birth, 1880 13

Table 11.—Number of leather workers in the United States and in selected States, by general nativity and country of birth, 1890 14

Table 12.—Number of leather workers in the United States and in selected States, by general nativity and country of birth of parents, 1900 15

Table 13.—Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race—East. (Study of employees) 21, 22

Table 14.—Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race—Middle West. (Study of employees) 23

Table 15.—Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States under 1 year, 1 year, 2 years, etc., by sex and race. (Study of employees) 24, 25

Table 16.—Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race. (Study of employees) 25, 26

Table 17.—Per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual. (Study of households) 29

Table 18.—Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race—East. (Study of employees) 30

Table 19.—Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race—Middle West. (Study of employees) 31, 32

Table 20.—Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 32, 33

CHAPTER III.—Economic status:

Table 21.—Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) 35

Table 22.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) 36

CHAPTER III.—Economic status—Continued. Page.
Table 23.—Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) 37
Table 24.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) 38
Table 25.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees in each specified occupation before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees) 39
Table 26.—General occupation of males 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 40
Table 27.—General occupation of females 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 41
Table 28.—Per cent of males 16 years of age or over engaged in the leather industry, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of individual 42
Table 29.—Number of employees in specified departments and occupations, by race of individual—Company No. 1 42
Table 30.—Number of employees in each specified department, by race of individual—Company No. 2 43
Table 31.—Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 43
Table 32.—Per cent of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 44
Table 33.—Per cent of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 45
Table 34.—Per cent of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 45
Table 35.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by race and length of residence in the United States. (Study of employees) 46
Table 36.—Comparative earnings per week of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over, by race and length of residence in the United States. (Study of employees) 47
Table 37.—Husbands at work, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 48
Table 38.—Earnings per year of male heads of families, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 49
Table 39.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 50
Table 40.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 51
Table 41.—Per cent of families having a total yearly income of each specified amount, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 52
Table 42.—Wives at work, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 53
Table 43.—Number of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 54
Table 44.—Per cent of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 55
Table 45.—Per cent of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 56
Table 46.—Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 57
Table 47.—Per cent of total family income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 59

CHAPTER IV.—Working conditions: Page.
Table 48.—Months worked during the past year by males 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 61
Table 49.—Affiliation with trade unions of males 21 years of age or over who are working for wages, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 62
CHAPTER V.—Housing and living conditions:
Table 50.—Average rent per month, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 63
Table 51.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 64
Table 52.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 65
Table 53.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 66
Table 54.—Number and per cent of households keeping boarders or lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 67
Table 55.—Average number of boarders or lodgers per household, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 68
Table 56.—Per cent of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 69
Table 57.—Per cent of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 70
Table 58.—Average number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 71
Table 59.—Average number of persons per apartment, per room and per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 72
Table 60.—Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 73
Table 61.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 74
Table 62.—Number and per cent of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 76
CHAPTER VI.—Salient characteristics:
Table 63.—Per cent of employees who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 79
Table 64.—Per cent of persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 81
Table 65.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by years in the United States and race of individual. (Study of households) 82
Table 66.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual. (Study of households) 83
Table 67.—Per cent of employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) .. 84, 85
Table 68.—Per cent of employees in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 86, 87
Table 69.—Per cent of persons in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 89
Table 70.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States and per cent who report wife abroad, by race of husband. (Study of employees) 91
Table 71.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad, by race of husband and by years husband has been in the United States. (Study of employees) 92

CHAPTER VI.—Salient characteristics—Continued. Page.
Table 72.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race. (Study of employees) 93
Table 73.—Per cent of persons within each age group, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 94, 95
Table 74.—Per cent of employees within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 96, 97
CHAPTER VII.—General progress and assimilation:
Table 75.—Number and per cent of families owning home, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 99
Table 76.—Per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 100
Table 77.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race. (Study of employees) 101
Table 78.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees) 102
Table 79.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States five years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) .. 103
Table 80.—Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 103
Table 81. Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex and race. (Study of employees) 104
Table 82.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual. (Study of households) 105
Table 83.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by years in the United States and race of individual. (Study of households) 106
Table 84.—Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race. (Study of employees) 107
Table 85.—Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex, years in the United States, and race. (Study of employees) 108

LIST OF GENERAL TABLES.

CHAPTER I.—Introduction: Page.

Table 1.—Total number of households and persons studied, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 122

Table 2.—Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 122

Table 3.—Number of employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race—East. (Study of employees) 123

Table 4.—Number of employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race—Middle West. (Study of employees) ... 124

Table 5.—Total number of employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 125

CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:

Table 6.—Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race—East. (Study of employees) 126, 127

Table 7.—Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race—Middle West. (Study of employees) 128, 129

Table 8.—Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race. (Study of employees) ... 130, 131

Table 9.—Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual. (Study of households) 132

CHAPTER III.—Economic status:

Table 10.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) 133

Table 11.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) 133

Table 12.—Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees) 134

Table 13.—Occupation of foreign-born female employees before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees) 135

Table 14.—Number of males 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) .. 136

Table 15.—Number of females 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 137

Table 16.—Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 138, 139

Table 17.—Number of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 140

Table 18.—Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 141

Table 19.—Number of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 142

Table 20.—Number of male heads of families earning each specified amount per year, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 143

CHAPTER III.—Economic status—Continued. Page.
Table 21.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 144
Table 22.—Amount of family income per year, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 145
Table 23.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 145
Table 24.—Number of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 146
Table 25.—Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 146
CHAPTER IV.—Working conditions:
Table 26.—Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 147
CHAPTER V.—Housing and living conditions:
Table 27.—Number and class of households, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 148
Table 28.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 149
Table 29.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 150
Table 30.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 151
Table 31.—Number of households keeping boarders and lodgers and number of boarders and lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 152
Table 32.—Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 153, 154
Table 33.—Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 155
Table 34.—Number of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 155
Table 35.—Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 156
Table 36.—Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 156
Table 37.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 157
Table 38.—Number of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 157
CHAPTER VI.—Salient characteristics:
Table 39.—Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 158–160
Table 40.—Literacy of persons 10 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 161
Table 41.—Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households) 162
Table 42.—Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households) 163
Table 43.—Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 164–169
Table 44.—Conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 170–172

CHAPTER VI.—Salient characteristics—Continued. Page.
Table 45.—Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband. (Study of employees) 173
Table 46.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race. (Study of employees) 174–177
Table 47.—Number of persons within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 178, 179
Table 48.—Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 179–183
CHAPTER VII.—General progress and assimilation:
Table 49.—Number of families owning home, renting, boarding, etc., by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 183
Table 50.—General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 184, 185
Table 51.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence. (Study of employees) 186
Table 52.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual and length of residence. (Study of households) 187
Table 53.—Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 187
Table 54.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households) 188
Table 55.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households) 189
Table 56.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race. (Study of employees) 190, 191
Table 57.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race. (Study of employees) 192, 193

LIST OF CHARTS.

Page.
Number of employees of each general nativity for whom information was secured 9
Number of male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race 10
Per cent of foreign-born male employees in the United States each specified number of years, by race 27

PART 9.—BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING.

IMMIGRANTS IN INDUSTRIES.

BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING.

This report, which was prepared under the direction of the Commission by W. Jett Lauck, superintendent of agents, forms part of the general report of the Immigration Commission on immigrants in industries.

BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—GENERAL SURVEY OF THE BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY.

	Page.
CHAPTER I.—Introduction:	
Growth of the industry	211
Increase in the number of employees	212
Territory studied	212
Households studied	212
Members of households for whom detailed information was secured	213
The preparation of the report	215
Employees for whom information was secured	216
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:	
History of immigration	225
Period of residence in the United States of foreign-born employees and members of their households	227
Racial classification of employees at the present time	234
CHAPTER III.—Economic status:	
Industrial condition abroad of members of immigrant households studied	241
Principal occupation of immigrant employees before coming to the United States	244
General occupation of males at the present time, in the households studied	246
General occupation of women at the present time, in the households studied	247
Comparison of occupations of the first and second generations	248
Weekly earnings	249
Relation between period of residence and earning ability	255
Annual earnings of male heads of families studied	258
Annual earnings of males 18 years of age or over in the households studied	260
Annual earnings of females 18 years of age or over in the households studied	261
Annual family income	262
Wives at work	263
Relation between the earnings of husbands and the practice of wives of keeping boarders or lodgers	263
Sources of family income	265
Relative importance of different sources of family income	268
CHAPTER IV.—Working conditions:	
Regularity of employment	271
The immigrant and organized labor	272
CHAPTER V.—Housing and living conditions:	
Rent in its relation to standard of living	275
Boarders and lodgers	279
Size of apartments occupied	281
Size of households studied	282
Congestion	283
CHAPTER VI.—Salient characteristics:	
Literacy	289
Conjugal condition	293
Visits abroad	303
Age classification of employees and members of their households	304
CHAPTER VII.—General progress and assimilation:	
Ownership of homes	309
Status of children in the households studied	310
Citizenship	311
Ability to speak English	314

PART II.—THE BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY IN THE EAST.

GENERAL SURVEY.

	Page.
CHAPTER I.—Introduction:	
Employees for whom information was secured	325
Representative boot and shoe manufacturing communities	326
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:	
History of immigration	327
Period of residence in the United States of foreign-born employees	327
Racial classification of employees at the present time	329
CHAPTER III.—Economic status:	
Principal occupation of immigrant employees before coming to the United States	333
Weekly earnings	334
Relation between period of residence and earning ability	338
CHAPTER IV.—Salient characteristics:	
Literacy	343
Conjugal condition	344
Visits abroad	350
Age classification of employees	351
CHAPTER V.—General progress and assimilation:	
Citizenship	355
Ability to speak English	357

REPRESENTATIVE COMMUNITY A.

CHAPTER VI.—Introduction:	
Industrial significance of the community	361
Households studied	361
Members of households for whom detailed information was secured	362
Employees for whom information was secured	365
CHAPTER VII.—Racial displacements:	
History of immigration	367
Period of residence in the United States of foreign-born employees and members of their households	368
Racial classification of employees at the present time	371
CHAPTER VIII.—Economic status:	
Industrial condition abroad of members of immigrant households studied	373
Principal occupation of immigrant employees before coming to the United States	376
General occupation of males at the present time, in the households studied	377
General occupation of females at the present time, in the households studied	378
Comparison of occupations of the first and second generations	380
Occupations entered in the boot and shoe industry	380
Weekly earnings	381
Relation between period of residence and earning ability	384
Annual earnings of male heads of families studied	384
Annual earnings of males 18 years of age or over in the households studied	386
Annual earnings of females 18 years of age or over in the households studied	387
Annual family income	388
Wives at work	389
Relation between the earnings of husbands and the practice of wives of keeping boarders or lodgers	389
Sources of family income	391
Relative importance of different sources of family income	394
CHAPTER IX.—Working conditions:	
Regularity of employment	397
The immigrant and organized labor	398

CHAPTER X.—Housing and living conditions: Page.
Rent in its relation to standard of living 401
Boarders and lodgers 406
Size of apartments occupied 408
Size of households studied 409
Congestion 411
CHAPTER XI.—Salient characteristics:
Literacy 417
Conjugal condition 420
Visits abroad 428
Age classification of employees and members of their households 429
Charity 433
CHAPTER XII.—General progress and assimilation:
Ownership of homes 435
School attendance 436
Status of children in the households studied 437
Citizenship 437
Ability to speak English 439

REPRESENTATIVE COMMUNITY B.

CHAPTER XIII.—Introduction:
Industrial significance of the community 445
Households studied 445
Members of households for whom detailed information was secured 446
CHAPTER XIV.—Racial displacements:
History of immigration 449
Period of residence in the United States of members of immigrant households studied 452
CHAPTER XV.—Economic status:
Industrial condition abroad of members of immigrant households studied 455
General occupation of males at the present time in the households studied 458
General occupation of females at the present time in the households studied 459
Comparison of occupations of the first and second generations 460
Occupations entered in the industry 460
Annual earnings of male heads of families studied 461
Annual earnings of males 18 years of age or over in the households studied 463
Annual earnings of females 18 years of age or over in the households studied 463
Annual family income 464
Wives at work 466
Relation between the earnings of husbands and the practice of wives of keeping boarders or lodgers 466
Sources of family income 468
Relative importance of different sources of family income 469
CHAPTER XVI.—Working conditions:
Regularity of employment 471
The immigrant and organized labor 472
CHAPTER XVII.—Housing and living conditions:
Rent in its relation to standard of living 475
Boarders and lodgers 478
Size of apartments occupied 479
Size of households studied 480
Congestion 481
CHAPTER XVIII.—Salient characteristics:
Literacy 485
Conjugal condition 487
Age classification of members of households studied 489
CAPTER XIX.—General progress and assimilation:
Ownership of homes 491
Citizenship 491
Ability to speak English 492

PART III.—THE BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY IN THE MIDDLE WEST.

	Page.
CHAPTER I.—Introduction:	
Employees for whom information was secured	497
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:	
History of immigration to the boot and shoe manufacturing establishments of St. Louis	499
Period of residence in the United States of foreign-born employees	500
Racial classification of employees at the present time	501
CHAPTER III.—Economic status:	
Principal occupation of immigrant employees before coming to the United States	503
Weekly earnings	504
CHAPTER IV.—Salient characteristics:	
Literacy	509
Conjugal condition	510
Visits abroad	513
Age classification of employees	514
CHAPTER V.—General progress and assimilation:	
Citizenship	517
Ability to speak English	518
General tables	519
General explanation of tables	521
List of text tables	753
List of general tables	765
List of charts	772

PART I.—GENERAL SURVEY OF THE BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY.

PART I.—GENERAL SURVEY OF THE BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY.

CHAPTER I.

INTRODUCTION.

Growth of the industry—Increase in the number of employees—Territory studied—Households studied—Members of households for whom detailed information was secured—The preparation of the report—Employees for whom information was secured—[Text Tables 1 to 8 and General Tables 1 to 3].

GROWTH OF THE INDUSTRY.

The growth in the boot and shoe manufacturing industry during recent years may be understood from the fact that the total amount of capital invested in 1880 was only $42,994,028, as contrasted with a capital commitment of $122,526,093 in 1905, and from the additional fact that the value of the annual output of the industry in 1880 was only $166,050,354, as compared with a yearly production to the value of $320,107,458 in 1905. The growth of the industry in the country as a whole during the period 1880–1905, and its status in 1905 in the principal boot and shoe manufacturing States is shown in the table below.

TABLE 1.—*The growth of the boot and shoe industry in the United States 1880 to 1905 and the status of selected States for 1905.*

[Compiled from Table 1, p. 229, and Table 16, pp. 246–253, in Part III, Manufactures, 1905, United States Bureau of the Census.]

State.	Year.	Number of active establishments.	Capital.	Value of products.
United States	1905	1,316	$122,526,093	$320,107,458
	1900	1,599	99,819,233	258,969,580
	1890	2,082	95,282,311	220,649,358
	1880	1,959	42,994,028	166,050,354
Illinois	1905	44	3,656,671	9,026,238
Maine	1905	50	4,450,939	12,351,293
Massachusetts	1905	502	49,529,728	144,291,426
Missouri	1905	34	8,242,304	23,493,552
New Hampshire	1905	50	7,931,070	22,425,700
New Jersey	1905	51	3,038,877	6,977,300
New York	1905	188	14,106,058	34,137,049
Ohio	1905	62	10,230,015	25,140,220
Pennsylvania	1905	119	7,197,959	14,607,867
Wisconsin	1905	53	3,577,649	6,513,563
All other States	1905	163	10,564,823	21,143,250

INCREASE IN THE NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES.

The increase in the number of employees from the standpoint of recent immigration is the most significant feature of the recent expansion of the boot and shoe industry due to the necessity of recruiting operatives from the races of recent immigration. The table submitted below shows the increase in the number of persons employed in the boot and shoe manufacturing industry in the United States during the period 1880–1905, and the average number employed in the principal shoe manufacturing States during the year 1905.

TABLE 2.—*The increase in the average number of wage-earners in the United States from 1880 to 1905 and the average number in selected States for 1905.*

[This table is compiled from figures in Table 1, p. 229, Manufactures, 1905, United States Bureau of the Census.]

State.	Year.	Average number of wage-earners.			
		Total.	Men 16 years and over.	Women 16 years and over.	Children under 16 years.
United States	1905	149,924	95,257	49,535	5,132
	1900	141,830	90,415	46,894	4,521
	1890	133,690	91,406	39,849	2,435
	1880	111,152	82,547	25,122	3,483
Illinois	1905	3,947	2,451	1,369	127
Maine	1905	5,775	3,942	1,791	42
Massachusetts	1905	62,633	41,386	20,139	1,108
Missouri	1905	10,428	5,982	3,485	961
New Hampshire	1905	10,415	6,921	3,379	115
New Jersey	1905	4,192	2,580	1,388	224
New York	1905	16,556	10,543	5,678	335
Ohio	1905	13,890	7,747	5,315	828
Pennsylvania	1905	8,878	5,247	2,978	653
Wisconsin	1905	3,226	1,949	991	286
All other States	1905	9,984	6,509	3,022	453

TERRITORY STUDIED.

In collecting data relative emphasis was placed upon different sections of the country according to the geographical distribution of the industry as indicated by the Federal Census of Manufactures of 1905. The operating forces of the factories were studied more intensively in Massachusetts and the other New England States because of the greater concentration of the industry in that section, but detailed data was also obtained from the shoe factory operatives of Illinois and Missouri and other States of the Middle West in order to ascertain conditions and to have a basis of comparison with New England.

HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

A total of 710 households was studied in detail, the heads of which were boot or shoe manufacturing operatives. All of the households were located in the centers of the industry in New England. The table next presented shows the households studied, according to general nativity and race of head of household.

TABLE 3.—*Households studied, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Households.		General nativity and race of head of household.	Households.	
	Number.	Per cent distribution.		Number.	Per cent distribution.
Native-born of native father, White	95	13.4	Foreign-born—Continued.		
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			Italian, North	11	1.5
Canadian, French	9	1.3	Italian, South	81	11.4
Irish	37	5.2	Lithuanian	61	8.6
Foreign-born:			Polish	49	6.9
Armenian	52	7.3	Syrian	18	2.5
Canadian, French	105	14.8	Grand total	710	100.0
English	29	4.1			
Greek	39	5.5	Total native-born of foreign father	46	6.5
Hebrew	86	12.1	Total native-born	141	19.9
Irish	38	5.4	Total foreign-born	569	80.1

MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM DETAILED INFORMATION WAS SECURED.

The table below shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the persons in the households studied and persons for whom detailed information was secured.

TABLE 4.—*Persons in households studied and persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons in households.		Persons for whom detailed information was secured.	
		Number.	Per cent distribution.	Number.	Per cent distribution.
Native-born of native father, White	95	335	9.1	329	9.1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
Canadian, French	9	51	1.4	50	1.4
Irish	37	178	4.8	178	4.9
Foreign-born:					
Armenian	52	288	7.8	273	7.5
Canadian, French	105	555	15.0	555	15.3
English	29	103	2.8	103	2.8
Greek	39	177	4.8	177	4.9
Hebrew	86	475	12.9	475	13.1
Irish	38	200	5.4	197	5.4
Italian, North	11	59	1.6	59	1.6
Italian, South	81	433	11.7	419	11.5
Lithuanian	61	415	11.2	396	10.9
Polish	49	342	9.3	338	9.3
Syrian	18	82	2.2	80	2.2
Grand total	710	3,693	100.0	3,629	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father	46	229	6.2	228	6.3
Total native-born	141	564	15.3	557	15.3
Total foreign-born	569	3,129	84.7	3,072	84.7

The table next presented sets forth, by general nativity and race of head of household, the sex of persons for whom detailed information was secured.

TABLE 5.—*Sex of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number.			Per cent of each sex.	
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.
Native-born of native father, White	150	179	329	45.6	54.4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
Canadian, French	27	23	50	54.0	46.0
Irish	86	92	178	48.3	51.7
Foreign-born:					
Armenian	154	119	273	56.4	43.6
Canadian, French	280	275	555	50.5	49.5
English	54	49	103	52.4	47.6
Greek	119	58	177	67.2	32.8
Hebrew	238	237	475	50.1	49.9
Irish	87	110	197	44.2	55.8
Italian, North	27	32	59	45.8	54.2
Italian, South	216	203	419	51.6	48.4
Lithuanian	246	150	396	62.1	37.9
Polish	205	133	338	60.7	39.3
Syrian	39	41	80	48.8	51.3
Grand total	1,928	1,701	3,629	53.1	46.9
Total native-born of foreign father	113	115	228	49.6	50.4
Total native-born	263	294	557	47.2	52.8
Total foreign-born	1,665	1,407	3,072	54.2	45.8

The following table shows, by sex and general nativity and race of individual, the persons for whom detailed information was secured in the households studied:

TABLE 6.—*Persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	212	236	448	11.0	13.9	12.3
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
Armenian	30	39	69	1.6	2.3	1.9
Canadian, French	151	153	304	7.8	9.0	8.4
Canadian, Other	1	4	5	.1	.2	.1
English	13	18	31	.7	1.1	.9
German	.....	1	1	.0	.1	(a)
Greek	21	12	33	1.1	.7	.9
Hebrew	66	74	140	3.4	4.4	3.9
Irish	90	101	191	4.7	5.9	5.3
Italian, North	11	16	27	.6	.9	.7
Italian, South	55	75	130	2.9	4.4	3.6
Lithuanian	55	49	104	2.9	2.9	2.9
Polish	56	42	98	2.9	2.5	2.7
Scotch	.....	2	2	.0	.1	.1
Syrian	7	16	23	.4	.9	.6
Foreign-born:						
Armenian	123	73	196	6.4	4.3	5.4
Canadian, Fench	139	131	270	7.2	7.7	7.4
Canadian, Other	3	20	23	.2	1.2	.6
English	42	24	66	2.2	1.4	1.8
French	.....	1	1	.0	.1	(a)
German	.....	1	1	.0	.1	(a)
Greek	98	42	140	5.1	2.5	3.9
Hebrew	172	163	335	8.9	9.6	9.2
Irish	34	46	80	1.8	2.7	2.2
Italian, North	22	18	40	1.1	1.1	1.1
Italian, South	155	125	280	8.0	7.3	7.7
Lithuanian	189	95	284	9.8	5.6	7.8
Polish	151	97	248	7.8	5.7	6.8
Scotch	.....	2	2	.0	.1	(a)
Spanish	.....	1	1	.0	.1	(a)
Syrian	32	24	56	1.7	1.4	1.5
Grand total	1,928	1,701	3,629	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father	556	602	1,158	28.8	35.4	31.9
Total native-born	768	838	1,606	39.8	49.3	44.3
Total foreign-born	1,160	863	2,023	60.2	50.7	55.7

[a] Less than 0.05 per cent.

THE PREPARATION OF THE REPORT.

In preparing the data for publication, the tabulations have been prepared and are presented in three parts. Part I consists of a general survey of the industry and the statistical exhibits are made up of the data obtained from households and employees in all sections of the country. Parts II and III are general statistical surveys of the East and Middle West, respectively, based upon the information secured for employees.[a] Part II also includes an intensive study of two representative boot and shoe manufacturing communities in the New England States. As in the case of the other industrial studies

[a] The Middle West includes the States of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and Missouri. The East includes the States east of the Ohio and north of the Potomac.

the community reports have been introduced for the following reasons: First, to secure a verification of the tendencies exhibited by the more extended tabulations; second, to present material not included in the statistical tables but bearing directly upon American life and institutions, and third, to attempt to reach more definite conclusions as to the economic effects of immigration. Stated in a summary form, therefore, the divisions of the report as heretofore outlined are as follows:

Part I.—General survey of the boot and shoe manufacturing industry.
Part II.—The boot and shoe manufacturing industry in the East.
(a) General survey.
(b) Community A—Representative boot and shoe manufacturing community in New England.
(c) Community B—Representative boot and shoe manufacturing community in New England.
Part III.—General survey of the boot and shoe manufacturing industry in the Middle West.

EMPLOYEES FOR WHOM INFORMATION WAS SECURED.

Detailed information was secured for 19,946 operatives in all sections of the country. The following table and charts show, by sex, the number and percentage of employees of each race for whom information was obtained:

TABLE 7.—*Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:						
White	5,635	3,687	9,322	42.7	54.5	46.7
Negro	56	6	62	.4	.1	.3
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:						
Australia	2	2	4	(a)	(a)	(a)
Austria-Hungary	110	68	178	.8	1.0	.9
Belgium	3	3	6	(a)	(a)	(a)
Canada	389	236	625	3.0	3.5	3.1
Denmark	7	5	12	.1	.1	.1
England	200	146	346	1.5	2.2	1.7
France	36	28	64	.3	.4	.3
Germany	1,137	709	1,846	8.6	10.5	9.3
Greece	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Ireland	886	758	1,644	6.7	11.2	8.2
Italy	75	17	92	.6	.3	.5
Mexico	2	.....	2	(a)	.0	(a)
Netherlands	5	4	9	(a)	.1	(a)
Norway	4	2	6	(a)	(a)	(a)
Portugal	2	1	3	(a)	(a)	(a)
Roumania	2	1	3	(a)	(a)	(a)
Russia	42	22	64	.3	.3	.3
Scotland	70	37	107	.5	.5	.5
Spain	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Sweden	20	16	36	.2	.2	.2
Switzerland	28	24	52	.2	.4	.3
Wales	4	4	8	(a)	.1	(a)
Africa (country not specified)	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Foreign-born, by race:						
Albanian	8	.....	8	.1	.0	(a)
Armenian	134	7	141	1.0	.1	.7
Bohemian and Moravian	103	11	114	.8	.2	.6
Bulgarian	20	.....	20	.2	.0	.1
Canadian, French	414	136	550	3.1	2.0	2.8
Canadian, Other	220	189	409	1.7	2.8	2.1

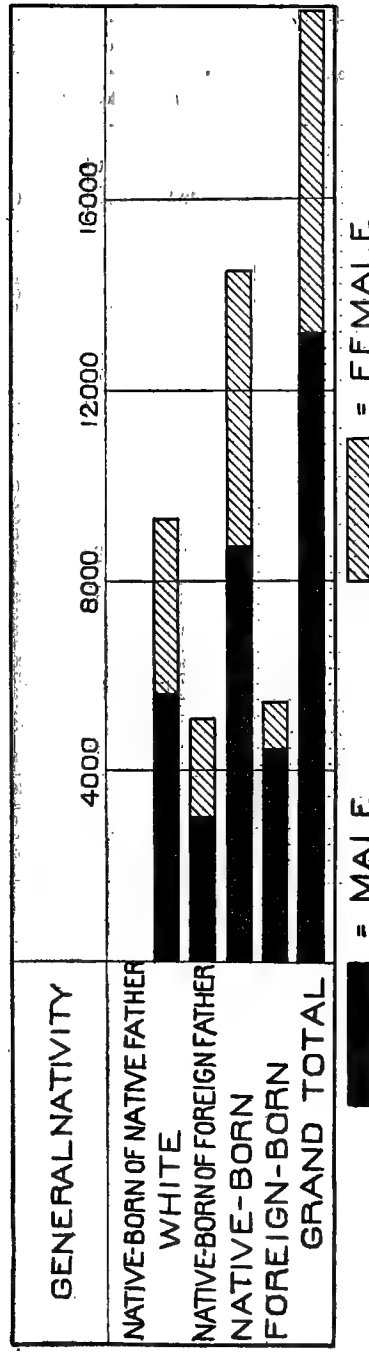
a Less than 0.05 per cent.

TABLE 7.—*Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.						
Croatian	4	1	5	(a)	(a)	(a)
Cuban	1	.....	1	(a)	0.0	(a)
Danish	10	.....	10	.1	.0	0.1
Dutch	4	.....	4	(a)	.0	(a)
English	158	60	218	1.2	.9	1.1
Finnish	2	1	3	(a)	(a)	(a)
French	7	3	10	.1	(a)	.1
German	241	70	311	1.8	1.0	1.6
Greek	359	11	370	2.7	.2	1.9
Hebrew, Russian	442	129	571	3.4	1.9	2.9
Hebrew, Other	56	12	68	.4	.2	.3
Irish	218	124	342	1.7	1.8	1.7
Italian, North	329	37	366	2.5	.5	1.8
Italian, South	628	57	685	4.8	.8	3.4
Lithuanian	128	20	148	1.0	.3	.7
Macedonian	19	.....	19	.1	.0	.1
Magyar	30	4	34	.2	.1	.2
Mexican	2	.....	2	(a)	.0	(a)
Norwegian	13	1	14	1	(a)	.1
Polish	191	25	216	1.4	.4	1.1
Portuguese	10	.....	10	.1	.0	.1
Roumanian	43	.....	43	.3	.0	.2
Russian	109	14	123	.8	.2	.6
Ruthenian	5	.....	5	(a)	.0	(a)
Scotch	29	19	48	.2	.3	.2
Scotch-Irish	.....	1	1	.0	(a)	(a)
Servian	4	.....	4	(a)	.0	(a)
Slovak	354	34	388	2.7	.5	1.9
Slovenian	3	.....	3	(a)	.0	(a)
Spanish	1	2	3	(a)	(a)	(a)
Swedish	97	14	111	.7	.2	.6
Syrian	19	1	20	.1	(a)	.1
Turkish	27	.....	27	.2	.0	.1
Welsh	2	1	3	(a)	(a)	(a)
Australian (race not specified)	2	.....	2	(a)	.0	(a)
Austrian (race not specified)	12	1	13	.1	(a)	.1
Belgian (race not specified)	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Swiss (race not specified	7	1	8	.1	(a)	(a)
Grand total	13,184	6,762	19,946	100.0	100.0	100.0
Native-born of foreign father	3,027	2,083	5,110	23.0	30.8	25.6
Native-born	8,718	5,776	14,494	66.1	85.4	72.7
Foreign-born	4,466	986	5,452	33.9	14.6	27.3

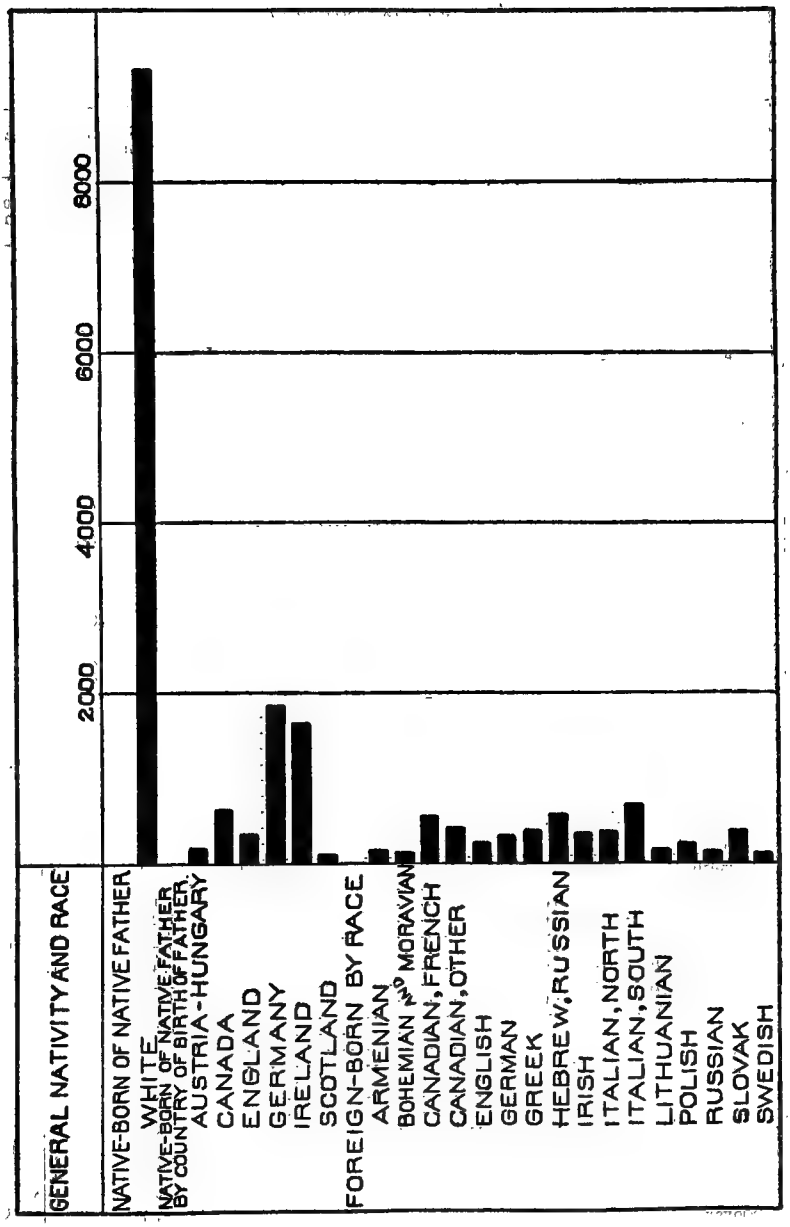
a Less than 0.05 per cent.

Number of employees of each general nativity, for whom information was secured.



Number of employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race.

[This chart shows only races represented by 100 or more employees.]



The table next presented shows, by locality and by sex, the percentage of employees of each race for whom information was secured:

TABLE 8.—*Race of employees for whom information was secured, by locality and by sex; per cent distribution.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Per cent distribution in each specified locality.		
	East.	Middle West.	Total boots and shoes.
Native-born of native father:			
White	37.8	52.0	42.7
Negro	.1	1.0	.4
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Australia	.0	(a)	(a)
Austria-Hungary	.3	1.9	.8
Belgium	.0	.1	(a)
Canada	4.3	.5	3.0
Denmark	(a)	.1	.1
England	1.6	1.4	1.5
France	.2	.5	.3
Germany	2.0	20.9	8.6
Greece	(a)	.0	(a)
Ireland	8.3	3.7	6.7
Italy	.7	.3	.6
Mexico	.0	(a)	(a)
Netherlands	(a)	.1	(a)
Norway	(a)	(a)	(a)
Portugal	(a)	.0	(a)
Roumania	(a)	(a)	(a)
Russia	.3	.3	.3
Scotland	.6	.4	.5
Spain	.0	(a)	(a)
Sweden	.2	.1	.2
Switzerland	(a)	.6	.2
Wales	(a)	(a)	(a)
Africa (country not specified)	.0	(a)	(a)
Foreign-born, by race:			
Albanian	.1	.0	.1
Armenian	1.5	.1	1.0
Bohemian and Moravian	.6	1.1	.8
Bulgarian	.0	.4	.2
Canadian, French	4.8	.1	3.1
Canadian, Other	2.5	.1	1.7
Croatian	(a)	.1	(a)
Cuban	(a)	.0	(a)
Danish	(a)	.1	.1
Dutch	(a)	.1	(a)
English	1.6	.4	1.2
Finnish	(a)	(a)	(a)
French	.1	(a)	.1
German	1.2	3.0	1.8
Greek	2.8	2.6	2.7
Hebrew, Russian	4.7	.8	3.4
Hebrew, Other	.4	.4	.4
Irish	2.2	.6	1.7
Italian, North	3.4	.8	2.5
Italian, South	6.9	.8	4.8
Lithuanian	1.5	(a)	1.0
Macedonian	(a)	.3	.1
Magyar	.2	.2	.2
Mexican	.0	(a)	(a)
Norwegian	.1	.1	.1
Polish	1.7	1.0	1.4
Portuguese	.1	(a)	.1
Roumanian	(a)	.8	.3
Russian	1.1	.3	.8
Ruthenian	.1	.0	(a)
Scotch	.3	.1	.2
Servian	.0	.1	(a)
Slovak	4.1	(a)	2.7
Slovenian	(a)	.0	(a)
Spanish	.0	(a)	(a)
Swedish	.9	.4	.7
Syrian	.1	.2	.1

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

TABLE 8.—*Race of employees for whom information was secured, by locality and by sex; per cent distribution*—Continued.

MALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Per cent distribution in each specified locality.		
	East.	Middle West.	Total boots and shoes.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.			
Turkish	(a)	0.5	0.2
Welsh	(a)	.0	(a)
Australian (race not specified)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Austrian (race not specified)	0.1	(a)	.1
Belgian (race not specified)	.0	(a)	(a)
Swiss (race not specified)	(a)	.1	.1
Grand total	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father	18.7	31.0	23.0
Total native-born	56.6	84.0	66.1
Total foreign-born	43.4	16.0	33.9

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father:			
White	48.8	61.9	54.5
Negro	.1	(a)	.1
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Australia	.0	.1	(a)
Austria-Hungary	.1	2.2	1.0
Belgium	.0	.1	(a)
Canada	5.9	.4	3.5
Denmark	.1	.1	.1
England	2.6	1.6	2.2
France	.3	.6	.4
Germany	2.6	20.6	10.5
Ireland	14.2	7.3	11.2
Italy	.4	.1	.3
Netherlands	(a)	.1	.1
Norway	.1	.0	(a)
Portugal	(a)	.0	(a)
Roumania	(a)	.0	(a)
Russia	.3	.3	.3
Scotland	.8	.3	.5
Sweden	.2	.2	.2
Switzerland	.1	.7	.4
Wales	.1	.1	.1
Foreign-born, by race:			
Armenian	.2	.0	.1
Bohemian and Moravian	.0	.3	.2
Canadian, French	3.5	(a)	2.0
Canadian, Other	4.9	.1	2.8
Croatian	(a)	.0	(a)
English	1.5	.1	.9
Finnish	.0	(a)	(a)
French	.1	(a)	(a)
German	.5	1.8	1.0
Greek	.3	.0	.2
Hebrew, Russian	3.4	.0	1.9
Hebrew, Other	.2	.1	.2
Irish	2.9	.4	1.8
Italian, North	1.0	.0	.5
Italian, South	1.5	.0	.8
Lithuanian	.5	.0	.3
Magyar	.0	.1	.1
Norwegian	(a)	.0	(a)
Polish	.5	.2	.4
Russian	.4	.0	.2
Scotch	.5	(a)	.3
Scotch-Irish	(a)	.0	(a)
Slovak	.9	.0	.5
Spanish	.0	.1	(a)
Swedish	.4	.0	.2
Syrian	.0	(a)	(a)

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

TABLE 8.—*Race of employees for whom information was secured, by locality and by sex; per cent distribution*—Continued.

FEMALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Per cent distribution in each specified locality.		
	East.	Middle West.	Total boots and shoes.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.			
Welsh	0.0	(a)	(a)
Austrian (race not specified)	(a)	0.0	(a)
Swiss (race not specified)	(a)	.0	(a)
Grand total	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father	27.8	34.7	30.8
Total native-born	76.8	96.6	85.4
Total foreign-born	23.2	3.4	14.6

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father:			
White	41.2	55.9	46.7
Negro	.1	.6	.3
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Australia	.0	.1	(a)
Austria-Hungary	.2	2.0	.9
Belgium	.0	.1	(a)
Canada	4.8	.4	3.1
Denmark	(a)	.1	.1
England	1.9	1.5	1.7
France	.2	.5	.3
Germany	2.2	20.8	9.3
Greece	(a)	.0	(a)
Ireland	10.2	5.1	8.2
Italy	.6	.2	.5
Mexico	.0	(a)	(a)
Netherlands	(a)	.1	(a)
Norway	(a)	(a)	(a)
Portugal	(a)	.0	(a)
Roumania	(a)	(a)	(a)
Russia	.3	.3	.3
Scotland	.7	.3	.5
Spain	.0	(a)	(a)
Sweden	.2	.1	.2
Switzerland	(a)	.6	.3
Wales	(a)	(a)	(a)
Africa (country not specified)	.0	(a)	(a)
Foreign-born, by race:			
Albanian	.1	.0	(a)
Armenian	1.1	.1	.7
Bohemian and Moravian	.4	.8	.6
Bulgarian	.0	.3	.1
Canadian, French	4.4	.1	2.8
Canadian, Other	3.3	.1	2.1
Croatian	(a)	(a)	(a)
Cuban	(a)	.0	(a)
Danish	(a)	.1	.1
Dutch	(a)	(a)	(a)
English	1.6	.3	1.1
Finnish	(a)	(a)	(a)
French	.1	(a)	.1
German	1.0	2.5	1.6
Greek	2.0	1.6	1.9
Hebrew, Russian	4.3	.5	2.9
Hebrew, Other	.4	.3	.3
Irish	2.5	.5	1.7
Italian, North	2.7	.5	1.8
Italian, South	5.2	.5	3.4
Lithuanian	1.2	(a)	.7
Macedonian	(a)	.2	.1
Magyar	.2	.2	.2
Mexican	.0	(a)	(a)
Norwegian	.1	.1	.1
Polish	1.3	.7	1.1
Portuguese	.1	(a)	.1
Roumanian	(a)	.5	.2
Russian	.9	.2	.6

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

TABLE 8.—*Race of employees for whom information was secured, by locality and by sex; per cent distribution*—Continued.

TOTAL—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Per cent distribution in each specified locality.		
	East.	Middle West.	Total boots and shoes.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.			
Ruthenian	(a)	0.0	(a)
Scotch	0.4	.1	0.2
Scotch-Irish	(a)	.0	(a)
Servian	.0	.1	(a)
Slovak	3.1	(a)	1.9
Slovenian	(a)	.0	(a)
Spanish	.0	(a)	(a)
Swedish	.7	.3	.6
Syrian	.1	.1	.1
Turkish	(a)	.3	.1
Welsh	(a)	(a)	(a)
Australian (race not specified)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Austrian (race not specified)	.1	(a)	.1
Belgian (race not specified)	.0	(a)	(a)
Swiss (race not specified)	(a)	.1	(a)
Grand total	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father	21.5	32.4	25.6
Total native-born	62.8	88.9	72.7
Total foreign-born	37.2	11.1	27.3

[a] Less than 0.05 per cent.

CHAPTER II.

RACIAL DISPLACEMENTS.

History of immigration—Period of residence in the United States of foreign-born employees and members of their households—Racial classification of employees at the present time—[Text Tables 9 to 17 and General Tables 4 and 5].

HISTORY OF IMMIGRATION.

Data showing in detail the history of immigration to the boot and shoe manufacturing industry are unavailable. The returns of the United States Census Office show, however, the racial composition of the working force in the years 1880, 1890, and 1900, and from the figures given by the census, it is possible to determine the movement of immigration to the industry in a general way. The following table shows the racial composition of the boot and shoe workers in the States of Illinois, Massachusetts, Missouri, and New Jersey, and in the United States as a whole, in 1880;

TABLE 9.—*Number of boot and shoe workers in the United States and in selected States, by country of birth, 1880.*

[Compiled from occupation tables of census of 1880.]

Country of birth.	Illinois.	Massachusetts.	Missouri.	New Jersey.	United States.
United States	2,296	46,269	1,781	4,080	124,691
Ireland	520	6,599	275	644	17,438
Germany	2,240	325	1,346	1,370	27,815
Great Britain	365	918	143	487	6,701
Sweden and Norway	556	204	45	18	2,513
British America	172	4,408	44	41	7,581
Other countries	889	177	211	192	7,340
Total	6,538	58,900	3,845	6,832	194,079

In the above table employees are classified by country of birth. There were at the time of the census 194,079 boot and shoe workers in the United States—6,538 in Illinois, 58,900 in Massachusetts, 3,845 in Missouri, and 6,832 in New Jersey. It appears from the table that 124,691 workers, or almost two-thirds of all the workers in the country, were of native birth. The proportion of native-born employees was much larger in Massachusetts and New Jersey than in Illinois and Missouri. Of the foreign-born employees those of Irish and Canadian birth had, in the order mentioned, the largest representation in Massachusetts, while the Germans were present in the largest numbers in the other three States for which the figures are given. In the country, as a whole, the Germans and the Irish, in the order mentioned, were present in larger numbers than persons of any other foreign nativity. None of the countries of southern or eastern

Europe are included in the census classification. It will be noted, however, that the figures reported under "Other countries" are comparatively small.

The following table shows the number of boot and shoe workers in the States referred to above, in 1890, by general nativity and by country of birth:

TABLE 10.—*Number of boot and shoe workers in the United States and in selected States, by general nativity and country of birth, 1890.*

[Compiled from occupation tables of census of 1890.]

General nativity and country of birth.	Illinois.	Massachusetts.	Missouri.	New Jersey.	United States.
Native white:					
Native parents	1,317	32,912	1,043	3,276	84,423
Foreign parents	1,295	20,234	1,482	1,366	46,146
Foreign white	5,037	15,530	2,099	3,390	76,612
Total colored	35	197	52	57	6,363
Grand total	7,684	68,873	4,676	8,089	213,544
Foreign born, by country of birth:					
Germany	2,389	420	1,322	1,598	28,331
Ireland	447	5,898	203	538	14,554
Great Britain	331	1,455	147	523	7,255
Canada (English)	127	3,081	41	29	5,271
Canada (French)	72	3,271	5	2	5,060
Sweden and Norway	910	829	76	46	4,827
Denmark	71	37	9	20	648
Other countries	691	562	296	632	11,994

In the year 1890 there were 213,544 boot and shoe workers in the country as a whole—7,684 in Illinois, 68,873 in Massachusetts, 4,676 in Missouri, and 8,089 in New Jersey. Slightly over one-third of all the employees in the United States were of foreign birth. As in 1880, the proportion of foreign-born workers was considerably higher in Illinois and in Missouri than in Massachusetts and New Jersey. Of the foreign-born employees of the races for which figures are given, the Germans had the largest representation in the country as a whole. In Massachusetts the Irish and French and English Canadians were present in large numbers, while there were very few Germans. Upon the other hand, in Illinois, Missouri, and New Jersey, the Germans outnumbered the persons of any other foreign nativity. Natives of Sweden and Norway were present in considerable numbers in Illinois, while the Irish ranked next after the German in Mssouri and New Jersey. As was the case in the preceding census, natives of southern and eastern Europe were not classified separately, and the number of employees reported under "Other countries" was small.

The table following shows the racial composition of the working force in the selected States and in the country as a whole in 1900.

TABLE 11.—*Number of boot and shoe workers in the United States and in selected States, by general nativity and country of birth of parents, 1900.*

[Compiled from occupation tables of Twelfth Census, 1900.]

General nativity and country of birth of parents.	Illinois.	Massachusetts.	Missouri.	New Jersey.	United States.
Native white:					
Native parents	1,596	26,273	2,545	3,092	74,558
Foreign parents	2,011	21,969	3,846	1,455	54,175
Foreign white	4,913	17,197	1,961	3,741	75,266
Total colored	54	232	55	30	5,048
Grand total	8,574	65,671	8,407	8,318	209,047
Persons having either both parents born as specified or one parent born as specified and one parent native born:					
Austria-Hungary	389	103	372	194	3,928
Canada (English)	120	4,657	70	26	6,842
Canada (French)	98	7,153	44	12	11,719
Germany	2,721	874	2,854	1,632	33,832
Great Britain	433	2,626	277	602	9,000
Ireland	788	17,504	1,297	779	32,038
Italy	118	891	70	1,219	9,872
Poland	495	472	132	100	2,768
Russia	209	850	111	287	4,226
Scandinavia	1,128	1,446	128	64	6,522
Other countries	211	775	187	148	4,669
Persons of mixed foreign parentage	215	1,853	267	134	4,592

In the above table employees are classified by general nativity and country of birth of parents instead of by general nativity and country of birth as in the table for 1890. There were, in 1900, 209,047 boot and shoe workers in the country as a whole—8,574 in Illinois, 65,671 in Massachusetts, 8,407 in Missouri, and 8,318 in New Jersey. The proportion of foreign-born employees in the country as a whole was about the same as in 1890. In Massachusetts the proportion of foreign-born employees had increased slightly. Among the foreign-born employees reported for the country as a whole those of German and Irish parentage had the largest representations. Persons of Canadian, British, and Scandinavian parentage were reported in considerable numbers. What is particularly worthy of note is the presence of persons of Italian, Austro-Hungarian, Russian, and Polish parentage. There were, in 1900, 9,872 persons of Italian parentage employed in the industry. Persons whose parents were born in the countries of southern and eastern Europe were present in all of the States for which the figures are given.

It will be seen from the foregoing series of tables that the employment of recent immigrants in the boot and shoe industry began at some time in the period between 1890 and 1900. Since that time the labor forces for the industry have been principally recruited from the races of southern and eastern Europe.

PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNITED STATES OF FOREIGN-BORN EMPLOYEES AND MEMBERS OF THEIR HOUSEHOLDS.

The character of recent and past immigration to the boot and shoe manufacturing establishments of the country as a whole may be readily seen from the series of tables next presented, which set forth the period of residence in the United States of foreign-born employees and members of their households. Length of residence in this country and period of employment in the industry are not necessarily

identical, but they closely approximate each other. The two tables and chart next presented show, by sex and race, the percentage of foreign-born employees who had been in the United States each specified number of years.

TABLE 12.—*Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States under 1 year, 1 year, 2 years, etc., by sex and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad. This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Armenian	129	2.3	9.3	8.5	11.6	5.4	27.1	14.7	17.8	3.1
Bohemian and Moravian	102	25.5	4.9	9.8	3.9	6.9	11.8	2.9	10.8	23.5
Canadian, French	413	.5	.2	1.0	1.7	1.2	8.5	9.0	18.2	59.8
Canadian, Other	214	.0	.0	1.9	3.3	.9	7.9	16.4	18.2	51.4
English	153	1.3	5.9	9.2	3.3	2.6	7.8	7.8	17.6	44.4
German	239	.0	.8	4.2	2.9	3.3	9.6	3.8	13.8	61.5
Greek	350	4.3	18.6	29.7	15.1	9.4	16.0	4.3	2.0	.6
Hebrew, Russian	433	1.4	8.8	15.9	14.5	15.5	25.2	7.6	8.3	2.8
Irish	210	.0	1.0	1.4	2.4	2.4	10.0	8.1	10.5	64.3
Italian, North	325	1.8	4.6	13.8	12.6	7.1	34.5	12.6	8.3	4.6
Italian, South	620	4.0	8.7	12.6	13.5	8.2	30.5	12.3	6.6	3.5
Lithuanian	126	5.6	1.6	11.9	5.6	14.3	38.1	19.0	3.2	.8
Polish	185	6.5	3.2	9.7	17.8	10.3	34.6	5.9	4.9	7.0
Russian	108	12.0	10.2	25.0	6.5	11.1	23.1	3.7	4.6	3.7
Slovak	348	14.1	6.6	14.4	8.3	8.6	33.9	7.5	4.6	2.0
Swedish	94	1.1	5.3	6.4	3.2	3.2	21.3	16.0	16.0	27.7
Total	4,380	4.0	6.0	12.1	9.6	7.4	22.1	8.9	9.4	20.5

FEMALE.

Armenian	5	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	60.0	0.0	0.0	20.0
Bohemian and Moravian	11	.0	.0	.0	9.1	9.1	18.2	27.3	36.4	.0
Canadian, French	127	.0	.0	1.6	2.4	3.1	15.7	11.0	20.5	45.7
Canadian, Other	179	.6	2.2	5.0	2.2	2.2	15.6	16.2	18.4	37.4
English	59	5.1	5.1	10.2	3.4	1.7	8.5	5.1	20.3	40.7
German	68	.0	4.4	14.7	5.9	2.9	23.5	8.8	20.6	19.1
Greek	11	.0	27.3	.0	18.2	18.2	27.3	.0	.0	9.1
Hebrew, Russian	122	5.7	12.3	17.2	20.5	10.7	17.2	7.4	9.0	.0
Irish	115	.0	2.6	5.2	4.3	7.8	22.6	12.2	15.7	29.6
Italian, North	37	2.7	.0	16.2	8.1	5.4	43.2	13.5	5.4	5.4
Italian, South	57	1.8	1.8	14.0	21.1	7.0	24.6	22.8	7.0	.0
Lithuanian	20	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	25.0	.0	.0	.0
Polish	23	4.3	8.7	21.7	26.1	4.3	13.0	8.7	8.7	4.3
Russian	14	.0	7.1	42.9	21.4	7.1	14.3	7.1	.0	.0
Slovak	34	20.6	8.8	23.5	2.9	5.9	23.5	5.9	5.9	2.9
Swedish	14	7.1	.0	.0	.0	7.1	.0	7.1	42.9	35.7
Total	944	2.6	4.7	10.1	8.4	6.1	18.9	11.3	14.6	23.3

TOTAL.

Armenian	134	2.2	9.7	8.2	11.2	5.2	28.4	14.2	17.2	3.7
Bohemian and Moravian	113	23.0	4.4	8.8	4.4	7.1	12.4	5.3	13.3	21.2
Canadian, French	540	.4	.2	1.1	1.9	1.7	10.2	9.4	18.7	56.5
Canadian, Other	393	.3	1.0	3.3	2.8	1.5	11.5	16.3	18.3	45.0
English	212	2.4	5.7	9.4	3.3	2.4	8.0	7.1	18.4	43.4
German	307	.0	1.6	6.5	3.6	3.3	12.7	4.9	15.3	52.1
Greek	361	4.2	18.8	28.8	15.2	9.7	16.3	4.2	1.9	.8
Hebrew, Russian	555	2.3	9.5	16.2	15.9	14.4	23.4	7.6	8.5	2.2
Irish	325	.0	1.5	2.8	3.1	4.3	14.5	9.5	12.3	52.0
Italian, North	362	1.9	4.1	14.1	12.2	6.9	35.4	12.7	8.0	4.7
Italian, South	677	3.8	8.1	12.7	14.2	8.1	30.0	13.1	6.6	3.2
Lithuanian	146	6.8	3.4	12.3	6.8	14.4	36.3	16.4	2.7	.7
Polish	208	6.3	3.8	11.1	18.8	9.6	32.2	6.3	5.3	6.7
Russian	122	10.7	9.8	27.0	8.2	10.7	22.1	4.1	4.1	3.3
Slovak	382	14.7	6.8	15.2	7.9	8.4	33.0	7.3	4.7	2.1
Swedish	108	1.9	4.6	5.6	2.8	3.7	18.5	14.8	19.4	28.7
Total	5,324	3.7	5.7	11.7	9.4	7.2	21.5	9.4	10.3	21.0

TABLE 13.—*Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad. This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent in United States each specified number of years.				
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Armenian	139	37.2	27.1	14.7	17.8	3.1
Bohemian and Moravian	102	51.0	11.8	2.9	10.8	23.5
Canadian, French	413	4.6	8.5	9.0	18.2	59.8
Canadian, Other	214	6.1	7.9	16.4	18.2	51.4
English	153	22.2	7.8	7.8	17.6	44.4
German	239	11.3	9.6	3.8	13.8	61.5
Greek	350	77.1	16.0	4.3	2.0	.6
Hebrew, Russian	433	56.1	25.2	7.6	8.3	2.8
Irish	210	7.1	10.0	8.1	10.5	64.3
Italian, North	325	40.0	34.5	12.6	8.3	4.6
Italian, South	620	47.1	30.5	12.3	6.6	3.5
Lithuanian	126	38.9	38.1	19.0	3.2	.8
Polish	185	47.6	34.6	5.9	4.9	7.0
Russian	108	64.8	23.1	3.7	4.6	3.7
Slovak	348	52.0	33.9	7.5	4.6	2.0
Swedish	94	19.1	21.3	16.0	16.0	27.7
Total	4,380	39.1	22.1	8.9	9.4	20.5

FEMALE.

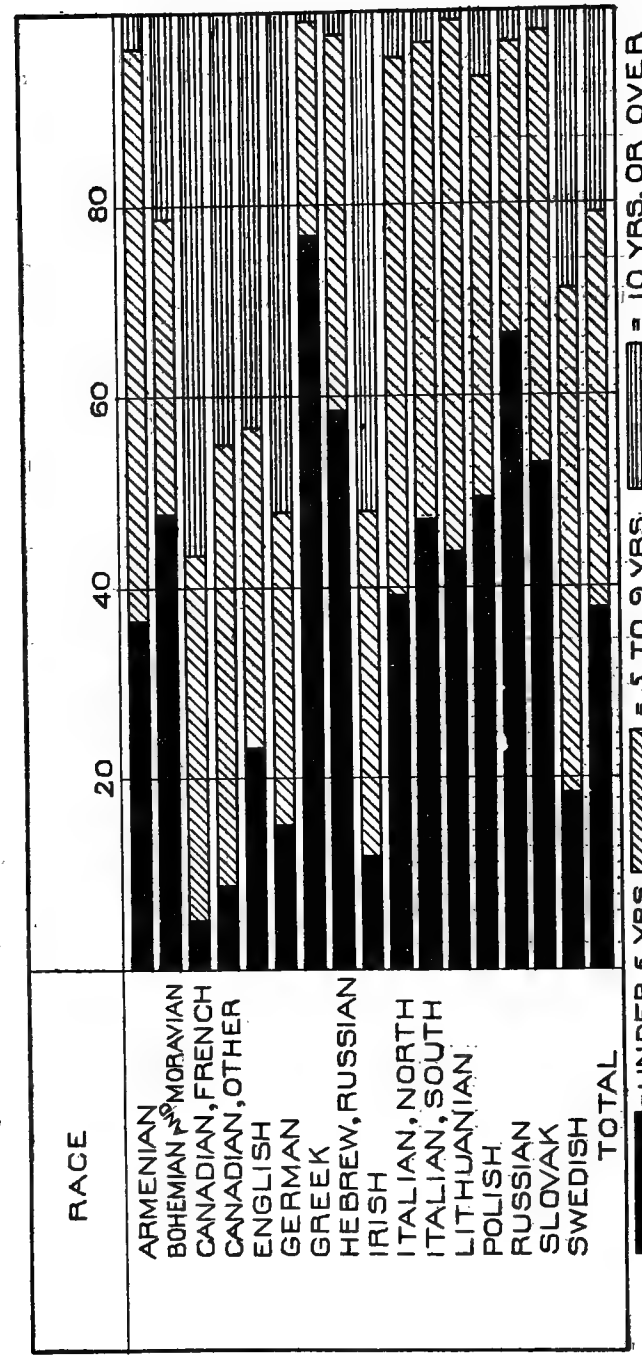
Armenian	5	20.0	60.0	0.0	0.0	20.0
Bohemian and Moravian	11	18.2	18.2	27.3	36.4	.0
Canadian, French	127	7.1	15.7	11.0	20.5	45.7
Canadian, Other	179	12.3	15.6	16.2	18.4	37.4
English	59	25.4	8.5	5.1	20.3	40.7
German	68	27.9	23.5	8.8	20.6	19.1
Greek	11	63.6	27.3	.0	.0	9.1
Hebrew, Russian	122	66.4	17.2	7.4	9.0	.0
Irish	115	20.0	22.6	12.2	15.7	29.6
Italian, North	37	32.4	43.2	13.5	5.4	5.4
Italian, South	57	45.6	24.6	22.8	7.0	.0
Lithuanian	20	75.0	25.0	.0	.0	.0
Polish	23	65.2	13.0	8.7	8.7	4.3
Russian	14	78.6	14.3	7.1	.0	.0
Slovak	34	61.8	23.5	5.9	5.9	2.9
Swedish	14	14.3	.0	7.1	42.9	35.7
Total	944	31.9	18.9	11.3	14.6	23.3

TOTAL.

Armenian	134	36.6	28.4	14.2	17.2	3.7
Bohemian and Moravian	113	47.8	12.4	5.3	13.3	21.2
Canadian, French	540	5.2	10.2	9.4	18.7	56.5
Canadian, Other	393	8.9	11.5	16.3	18.3	45.0
English	212	23.1	8.0	7.1	18.4	43.4
German	307	15.0	12.7	4.9	15.3	52.1
Greek	361	76.7	16.3	4.2	1.9	.8
Hebrew, Russian	555	58.4	23.4	7.6	8.5	2.2
Irish	325	11.7	14.5	9.5	12.3	52.0
Italian, North	362	39.2	35.4	12.7	8.0	4.7
Italian, South	677	47.0	30.0	13.1	6.6	3.2
Lithuanian	146	43.8	36.3	16.4	2.7	.7
Polish	208	49.5	32.2	6.3	5.3	6.7
Russian	122	66.4	22.1	4.1	4.1	3.3
Slovak	382	52.9	33.0	7.3	4.7	2.1
Swedish	108	18.5	18.5	14.8	19.4	28.7
Total	5,324	37.8	21.5	9.4	10.3	21.0

Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by race.

[This chart shows only races represented by 80 or more persons. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]



Of a total of 5,324 foreign-born employees in the shoe-manufacturing industry it is seen that a larger proportion (or 37.8 per cent) have been in the United States under five years than any other specified period, and considerably more than 50 per cent have been in the United States under ten years. There is but little difference in the proportions of those who have been in the United States from ten to fourteen years and from fifteen to nineteen years, and 21 per cent have been in the United States twenty years or over. Comparing the different foreign-born races it is seen that the greater proportion of the races of recent immigration have been in the United States under ten years, while of the older immigrant races a greater proportion have been in the United States ten years or over. Of 4,380 males, 39.1 per cent have been in the United States under five years, and more than 60 per cent have been in the United States under ten years. The greater proportion of the males of the older immigrant races, except the Swedish, have been in the United States fifteen years or over, while a comparatively small proportion of the races of recent immigration have been in this country for so long a period. The larger proportion of the Bohemian and Moravian, Russian, Greek, Russian Hebrew, and Slovak races have been in the United States under five years. Of the 944 females reporting complete data, a somewhat smaller proportion than that of the males, or 50.8 per cent against 61.2, have been in the United States under ten years, while somewhat larger proportions have been in the United States in each of the three longer periods of residence. Very low proportions of the females of the more recent races have been in the United States the longer periods of residence or ten years or more, while with the older immigrant races the reverse is true. Of those who have entered the industry within the past five years it is seen from the total that a larger proportion have been in the United States two years than any other specified period; a gradual increase is shown in the periods preceding, and in those succeeding there has been a rather sharp decrease, due largely to industrial conditions. The Bohemians and Moravians show a very much higher proportion who have been in the United States under one year than any other race, while generally speaking the races of more recent immigration show higher proportions in each of these periods than the older immigrant races, showing that the races of the class last mentioned are not entering the industry at present to such a marked extent as formerly.

The following table shows by race of individual the percentage of foreign-born persons in the households studied who have been in the United States each specified number of years:

TABLE 14.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent aboard. This table includes only races with 20 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of persons in United States each specified number of years.		
		Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 20.
Armenian	196	44.4	66.8	94.9
Canadian, French	266	8.6	17.3	47.7
Canadian, Other	22	.0	9.1	63.6
English	66	36.4	37.9	60.6
Greek	140	64.3	96.4	100.0
Hebrew	335	49.9	69.9	97.6
Irish	80	.0	.0	10.0
Italian, North	40	22.5	50.0	92.5
Italian, South	280	46.8	79.6	97.5
Lithuanian	280	44.6	85.0	98.9
Polish	248	59.3	88.3	99.2
Syrian	56	37.5	69.6	100.0
Total	2,014	41.0	65.2	86.1

Of 2,014 persons reporting slightly more than 50 per cent, or 65.2 per cent, have been in the United States under ten years, and 41 per cent under five years. The Greeks show the largest proportion of persons who have been in this country under five years. The proportion is slightly in excess of 60 per cent. The Poles, of whom 59.3 have been in this country under five years, show the next largest proportion. The Armenians, Hebrews, South Italians, and Lithuanians each show proportions ranging from 40 to 50 per cent. None of the Irish or Canadians other than French have been in this country under five years. The Greeks report the largest proportion, 96.4 per cent of persons who have been in the United States under ten years. None of the Irish and only 9.1 per cent of the Canadian other than French have been here for that period of years. Of the Poles, 88.3 per cent, and of the Lithuanians, 85 per cent, have been here less than ten years. The Greeks and Syrians have all been in the United States under twenty years. Of the Irish 90 per cent have been here for twenty years or more. Of the Armenians, Hebrews, North Italians, South Italians, Lithuanians, and Poles, over 90 per cent each have been here under twenty years. Approximately 40 per cent each of the English and Canadian other than French have been here over twenty years.

The table next submitted shows by locality and race the percentage of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years:

TABLE 15.—*Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by locality and by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad. This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting in each locality. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race.	East.	Middle West.	Total boots and shoes.
IN UNITED STATES UNDER 5 YEARS.			
German	9.1	18.8	15.0
Greek	72.2	86.2	76.7
Total	36.9	42.6	37.8
IN UNITED STATES UNDER 10 YEARS.			
German	20.7	32.3	27.7
Greek	90.2	99.1	93.1
Total	58.9	61.8	59.3
IN UNITED STATES UNDER 20 YEARS.			
German	41.3	52.2	47.9
Greek	99.2	99.1	99.2
Total	79.6	75.6	79.0

Of the total number reporting in this industry, 37.8 per cent have been in the United States under five years, 59.3 per cent under ten years, and 79 per cent under twenty years. The Greeks show a decidedly larger proportion than the Germans, having had a period of residence in the United States under each specified number of years, consequently a smaller proportion with a period of residence of twenty years or over. The proportion of each race employed in the East who have had a period of residence in the United States under five as well as under ten years is smaller than the proportion in the Middle West, thus indicating a longer period of residence. This is true also of the Germans with a period of residence under twenty years, while for the two localities the propositions are reversed as regards the Greeks—the proportion, however, being almost the same in each.

RACIAL CLASSIFICATION OF EMPLOYEES AT THE PRESENT TIME.

The two tables next presented, embodying information from 19,946 employees, are representative of the racial make-up of the operating forces of the industry at the present time. The first table shows, by sex, the number and percentage of employees of each race for whom information was secured:

TABLE 16.—*Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:						
White	5,635	3,687	9,322	42.7	54.5	46.7
Negro	56	6	62	.4	.1	.3
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:						
Australia	2	2	4	(a)	(a)	(a)
Austria-Hungary	110	68	178	.8	1.0	.9
Belgium	3	3	6	(a)	(a)	(a)
Canada	389	236	625	3.0	3.5	3.1
Denmark	7	5	12	.1	.1	.1
England	200	146	346	1.5	2.2	1.7
France	36	28	64	.3	.4	.3
Germany	1,137	709	1,846	8.6	10.5	9.3
Greece	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Ireland	886	758	1,644	6.7	11.2	8.2
Italy	75	17	92	.6	.3	.5
Mexico	2	.....	2	(a)	.0	(a)
Netherlands	5	4	9	(a)	.1	(a)
Norway	4	2	6	(a)	(a)	(a)
Portugal	2	1	3	(a)	(a)	(a)
Roumania	2	1	3	(a)	(a)	(a)
Russia	42	22	64	.3	.3	.3
Scotland	70	37	107	.5	.5	.5
Spain	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Sweden	20	16	36	.2	.2	.2
Switzerland	28	24	52	.2	.4	.3
Wales	4	4	8	(a)	.1	(a)
Africa (country not specified)	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Foreign-born, by race:						
Albanian	8	.....	8	.1	.0	(a)
Armenian	134	7	141	1.0	.1	.7
Bohemian and Moravian	103	11	114	.8	.2	.6
Bulgarian	20	.....	20	.2	.0	.1
Canadian, French	414	136	550	3.1	2.0	2.8
Canadian, Other	220	189	409	1.7	2.8	2.1
Croatian	4	1	5	(a)	(a)	(a)
Cuban	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Danish	10	.....	10	.1	.0	.1
Dutch	4	.....	4	(a)	.0	(a)
English	158	60	218	1.2	.9	1.1
Finnish	2	1	3	(a)	(a)	(a)
French	7	3	10	.1	(a)	.1
German	241	70	311	1.8	1.0	1.6
Greek	359	11	370	2.7	.2	1.9
Hebrew, Russian	442	129	571	3.4	1.9	2.9
Hebrew, Other	56	12	68	.4	.2	.3
Irish	218	124	342	1.7	1.8	1.7
Italian, North	329	37	366	2.5	.5	1.8
Italian, South	628	57	685	4.8	.8	3.4
Lithuanian	128	20	148	1.0	.3	.7
Macedonian	19	.....	19	.1	.0	.1
Magyar	30	4	34	.2	.1	.2
Mexican	2	.....	2	(a)	.0	(a)
Norwegian	13	1	14	.1	(a)	.1
Polish	191	25	216	1.4	.4	1.1
Portuguese	10	.....	10	.1	.0	.1
Roumanian	43	.....	43	.3	.0	.2
Russian	109	14	123	.8	.2	.6
Ruthenian	5	.....	5	(a)	.0	(a)
Scotch	29	19	48	.2	.3	.2
Scotch-Irish	.....	1	1	.0	(a)	(a)

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

TABLE 16.—*Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.						
Servian	4	.....	4	(a)	.0	(a)
Slovak	354	34	388	2.7	.5	1.9
Slovenian	3	.....	3	(a)	.0	(a)
Spanish	1	2	3	(a)	(a)	(a)
Swedish	97	14	111	.7	.2	.6
Syrian	19	1	20	.1	(a)	.1
Turkish	27	.....	27	.2	.0	.1
Welsh	2	1	3	(a)	(a)	(a)
Australian (race not specified)	2	.....	2	(a)	.0	(a)
Austrian (race not specified)	12	1	13	.1	(a)	.1
Belgian (race not specified)	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Swiss (race not specified	7	1	8	.1	(a)	(a)
Grand total	13,184	6,762	19,946	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father	3,027	2,083	5,110	23.0	30.8	25.6
Total native-born	8,718	5,776	14,494	66.1	85.4	72.7
Total foreign-born	4,466	986	5,452	33.9	14.6	27.3

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

Information was secured for 19,946 persons employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry. Of this number, 13,184 are males and 6,762 are females. Of the males, 42.7 per cent are native-born of native father, white; 33.9 per cent are of foreign birth; 23 per cent are native-born of foreign father, and less than 1 per cent are native-born negroes. Of the females, 54.5 per cent are native white born of native father; 14.6 per cent are of foreign birth; 30.8 per cent are native-born of foreign father, and less than 1 per cent are native-born negroes. Of the several foreign-born races none shows as high as 5 per cent of the total number of either males or females.

The distribution of the several races employed in the industry is set forth in the following table, which shows, by locality and by sex, the percentage of employees of each race for whom information was secured:

TABLE 17.—*Race of employees for whom information was secured, by locality and by sex; per cent distribution.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Per cent distribution in each specified locality.		
	East.	Middle West.	Total boots and shoes.
Native-born of native father:			
White	37.8	52.0	42.7
Negro	.1	1.0	.4
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Australia	.0	(a)	(a)
Austria-Hungary	.3	1.9	.8
Belgium	.0	.1	(a)
Canada	4.3	.5	3.0
Denmark	(a)	.1	.1

a Less than 0.05 per cenr.

TABLE 17.—*Race of employees for whom information was secured, by locality and by sex; per cent distribution*—Continued.

MALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Per cent distribution in each specified locality.		
	East.	Middle West.	Total boots and shoes.
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father—Cont'd.			
England	1.6	1.4	1.5
France	.2	.5	.3
Germany	2.0	20.9	8.6
Greece	(a)	.0	(a)
Ireland	8.3	3.7	6.7
Italy	.7	.3	.6
Mexico	.0	(a)	(a)
Netherlands	(a)	.1	(a)
Norway	(a)	(a)	(a)
Portugal	(a)	.0	(a)
Roumania	(a)	(a)	(a)
Russia	.3	.3	.3
Scotland	.6	.4	.5
Spain	.0	(a)	(a)
Sweden	.2	.1	.2
Switzerland	(a)	.6	.2
Wales	(a)	(a)	(a)
Africa (country not specified)	.0	(a)	(a)
Foreign-born, by race:			
Albanian	.1	.0	.1
Armenian	1.5	.1	1.0
Bohemian and Moravian	.6	1.1	.8
Bulgarian	.0	.4	.2
Canadian, French	4.8	.1	3.1
Canadian, Other	2.5	.1	1.7
Croatian	(a)	.1	(a)
Cuban	(a)	.0	(a)
Danish	(a)	.1	.1
Dutch	(a)	.1	(a)
English	1.6	.4	1.2
Finnish	(a)	(a)	(a)
French	.1	(a)	.1
German	1.2	3.0	1.8
Greek	2.8	2.6	2.7
Hebrew, Russian	4.7	.8	3.4
Hebrew, Other	.4	.4	.4
Irish	2.2	.6	1.7
Italian, North	3.4	.8	2.5
Italian, South	6.9	.8	4.8
Lithuanian	1.5	(a)	1.0
Macedonian	(a)	.3	.1
Magyar	.2	.2	.2
Mexican	.0	(a)	(a)
Norwegian	.1	.1	.1
Polish	1.7	1.0	1.4
Portuguese	.1	(a)	.1
Roumanian	(a)	.8	.3
Russian	1.1	.3	.8
Ruthenian	.1	.0	(a)
Scotch	.3	.1	.2
Servian	.0	.1	(a)
Slovak	4.1	(a)	2.7
Slovenian	(a)	.0	(a)
Spanish	.0	(a)	(a)
Swedish	.9	.4	.7
Syrian	.1	.2	.1
Turkish	(a)	.5	.2
Welsh	(a)	.0	(a)
Australian (race not specified)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Austrian (race not specified)	.1	(a)	.1
Belgian (race not specified)	.0	(a)	(a)
Swiss (race not specified)	(a)	.1	.1
Grand total	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father	18.7	31.0	23.0
Total native-born	56.6	84.0	66.1
Total foreign-born	43.4	16.0	33.9

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

TABLE 17.—*Race of employees for whom information was secured, by locality and by sex; per cent distribution*—Continued.

FEMALE.

General nativity and race.	Per cent distribution in each specified locality.		
	East.	Middle West.	Total boots and shoes.
Native-born of native father:			
White	48.8	61.9	54.5
Negro	.1	(a)	.1
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Australia	.0	.1	(a)
Austria-Hungary	.1	2.2	1.0
Belgium	.0	.1	(a)
Canada	5.9	.4	3.5
Denmark	.1	.1	.1
England	2.6	1.6	2.2
France	.3	.6	.4
Germany	2.6	20.6	10.5
Ireland	14.2	7.3	11.2
Italy	.4	.1	.3
Netherlands	(a)	.1	.1
Norway	.1	.0	(a)
Portugal	(a)	.0	(a)
Roumania	(a)	.0	(a)
Russia	.3	.3	.3
Scotland	.8	.3	.5
Sweden	.2	.2	.2
Switzerland	.1	.7	.4
Wales	.1	.1	.1
Foreign-born, by race:			
Armenian	.2	.0	.1
Bohemian and Moravian	.0	.3	.2
Canadian, French	3.5	(a)	2.0
Canadian, Other	4.9	.1	2.8
Croatian	(a)	.0	(a)
English	1.5	.1	.9
Finnish	.0	(a)	(a)
French	.1	(a)	(a)
German	.5	1.8	1.0
Greek	.3	.0	.2
Hebrew, Russian	3.4	.0	1.9
Hebrew, Other	.2	.1	.2
Irish	2.9	.4	1.8
Italian, North	1.0	.0	.5
Italian, South	1.5	.0	.8
Lithuanian	.5	.0	.3
Magyar	.0	.1	.1
Norwegian	(a)	.0	(a)
Polish	.5	.2	.4
Russian	.4	.0	.2
Scotch	.5	(a)	.3
Scotch-Irish	(a)	.0	(a)
Slovak	.9	.0	.5
Spanish	.0	.1	(a)
Swedish	.4	.0	.2
Syrian	.0	(a)	(a)
Welsh	.0	(a)	(a)
Austrian (race not specified)	(a)	.0	(a)
Swiss (race not specified)	(a)	.0	(a)
Grand total	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father	27.8	34.7	30.8
Total native-born	76.8	96.6	85.4
Total foreign-born	23.2	3.4	14.6

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father:			
White	41.2	55.9	46.7
Negro	.1	.6	.3
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Australia	.0	.1	(a)
Austria-Hungary	.2	2.0	.9
Belgium	.0	.1	(a)
Canada	4.8	.4	3.1

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

TABLE 17.—*Race of employees for whom information was secured, by locality and by sex; per cent distribution*—Continued.

TOTAL—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Per cent distribution in each specified locality.		
	East.	Middle West.	Total boots and shoes.
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father—Con.			
Denmark	(a)	0.1	0.1
England	1.9	1.5	1.7
France	.2	.5	.3
Germany	2.2	20.8	9.3
Greece	(a)	.0	(a)
Ireland	10.2	5.1	8.2
Italy	.6	.2	.5
Mexico	.0	(a)	(a)
Netherlands	(a)	.1	(a)
Norway	(a)	(a)	(a)
Portugal	(a)	.0	(a)
Roumania	(a)	(a)	(a)
Russia	.3	.3	.3
Scotland	.7	.3	.5
Spain	.0	(a)	(a)
Sweden	.2	.1	.2
Switzerland	(a)	.6	.3
Wales	(a)	(a)	(a)
Africa (country not specified)	.0	(a)	(a)
Foreign-born, by race:			
Albanian	.1	.0	(a)
Armenian	1.1	.1	.7
Bohemian and Moravian	.4	.8	.6
Bulgarian	.0	.3	.1
Canadian, French	4.4	.1	2.8
Canadian, Other	3.3	.1	2.1
Croatian	(a)	(a)	(a)
Cuban	(a)	.0	(a)
Danish	(a)	.1	.1
Dutch	(a)	(a)	(a)
English	1.6	.3	1.1
Finnish	(a)	(a)	(a)
French	.1	(a)	.1
German	1.0	2.5	1.6
Greek	2.0	1.6	1.9
Hebrew, Russian	4.3	.5	2.9
Hebrew, Other	.4	.3	.3
Irish	2.5	.5	1.7
Italian, North	2.7	.5	1.8
Italian, South	5.2	.5	3.4
Lithuanian	1.2	(a)	.7
Macedonian	(a)	.2	.1
Magyar	.2	.2	.2
Mexican	.0	(a)	(a)
Norwegian	.1	.1	.1
Polish	1.3	.7	1.1
Portuguese	.1	(a)	.1
Roumanian	(a)	.5	.2
Russian	.9	.2	.6
Ruthenian	(a)	.0	(a)
Scotch	.4	.1	.2
Scotch-Irish	(a)	.0	(a)
Servian	.0	.1	(a)
Slovak	3.1	(a)	1.9
Slovenian	(a)	.0	(a)
Spanish	.0	(a)	(a)
Swedish	.7	.3	.6
Syrian	.1	.1	.1
Turkish	(a)	.3	.1
Welsh	(a)	(a)	(a)
Australian (race not specified)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Austrian (race not specified)	.1	(a)	.1
Belgian (race not specified)	.0	(a)	(a)
Swiss (race not specified)	(a)	.1	(a)
Grand total	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father	21.5	32.4	25.6
Total native-born	62.8	88.9	72.7
Total foreign-born	37.2	11.1	27.3

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

Of the total number of persons employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry for whom information was secured, 46.7 per cent are native whites born of native father; 27.3 per cent are foreign-born; 25.6 per cent are native-born of foreign father; and less than 1 per cent are native-born of native father, negro. Of the total number of employees for whom information was secured in each of the two localities the largest proportion are native-born of native father, white. Among the nativity groups the smallest proportion in the East are native-born of foreign father and with the same exception the smallest proportion in the Middle West are foreign-born. A comparison between the total number of males and the total number of females employed in each locality, for whom information was secured, it is seen that a larger proportion of the males than of the females are foreign-born and a larger proportion of the females than of the males are native-born of foreign father and native whites born of native father.

CHAPTER III.

ECONOMIC STATUS.

Industrial condition abroad of members of immigrant households studied—Principal occupation of immigrant employees before coming to the United States—General occupation of males at the present time, in the households studied—General occupations of women at the present time, in the households studied—Comparison of occupations of the first and second generations—Weekly earnings—Relation between period of residence and earning ability—Annual earnings of male heads of families studied—Annual earnings of males 18 years of age or over, in the households studied—Annual earnings of females 18 years of age or over, in the households studied—Annual family income—Wives at work—Relation between the earnings of husbands and the practice of wives of keeping boarders or lodgers—Sources of family income—Relative importance of different sources of family income—[Text Tables 18 to 47 and General Tables 6 to 21].

INDUSTRIAL CONDITION ABROAD OF MEMBERS OF IMMIGRANT HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

Before entering upon a discussion of the economic status of the shoe-manufacturing employees in this country, the general industrial condition and principal occupation while abroad of foreign-born employees and members of their households are considered. The first table submitted in this connection shows, by race of individual, the industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at the time of coming to this country:

TABLE 18.—*Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—				Per cent—			
		Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.	Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.
Armenian	87	13	28	20	26	14.9	32.2	23.0	29.9
Canadian, French	73	7	44	13	9	9.6	60.3	17.8	12.3
English	24	.....	22	1	1	.0	91.7	4.2	4.2
Greek	74	7	26	19	22	9.5	35.1	25.7	29.7
Hebrew	101	14	47	6	34	13.9	46.5	5.9	33.7
Italian, South	109	15	54	10	30	13.8	49.5	9.2	27.5
Lithuanian	170	.....	18	129	23	.0	10.6	75.9	13.5
Polish	135	3	37	66	29	2.2	27.4	48.9	21.5
Syrian	23	3	6	7	7	13.0	26.1	30.4	30.4
Total	828	66	302	277	183	8.0	36.5	33.5	22.1

Of the 828 males reporting complete data in the foregoing table, the largest proportion—or 36.5 per cent—were working for wages before

coming to the United States. A slightly smaller proportion were working without wages, and 22.1 per cent were working for profit. Eight per cent were without occupation. None of the English or Lithuanians were without occupation, as compared with 14.9 per cent of the Armenians, 13.9 per cent of the Hebrews, and 13.8 per cent of the South Italians. Only 2.2 per cent of the Poles were without occupation. Approximately 50 per cent of the South Italians were working for wages. Of the English, 91.7 per cent were working for wages. This table shows that 75.9 per cent of the Lithuanians were working without wages. The Poles, with 48.9 per cent, show the second largest proportion so occupied, and the English, with 4.2 per cent, show the smallest proportion. Among those working abroad for profit, the English, with 4.2 per cent, show the smallest proportion. The Hebrew, with 33.7 per cent, show the largest proportion working for profit.

In the following table the occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of arrival, is shown according to race of individual:

TABLE 19.—*Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent without occupations.	Per cent working for wages.						Per cent working without wages.			Per cent working for profit.		
			Farm laborers.	General laborers.	In shoe industry.	In hand trades.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
Armenian	87	14.9	16.1	1.1	1.1	2.3	11.5	32.2	12.6	10.3	23.0	10.3	19.5	29.9
Canadian, French	73	9.6	6.8	1.4	26.0	5.5	20.5	60.3	16.4	1.4	17.8	6.8	5.5	12.3
English	24	.0	4.2	.0	66.7	.0	20.8	91.7	.0	4.2	4.2	.0	4.2	4.2
Greek	74	9.5	2.7	.0	2.7	2.7	27.0	35.1	24.3	1.4	25.7	5.4	24.3	29.7
Hebrew	101	13.9	.0	.0	10.9	5.0	30.7	46.5	3.0	3.0	5.9	2.0	31.7	33.7
Italian, South	109	13.8	11.9	3.7	19.3	6.4	8.3	49.5	2.8	6.4	9.2	4.6	22.9	27.5
Lithuanian	170	.0	4.7	.6	.0	.6	4.7	10.6	75.9	.0	75.9	11.8	1.8	13.5
Polish	135	2.2	18.5	1.5	.7	4.4	2.2	27.4	48.9	.0	48.9	17.8	3.7	21.5
Syrian	23	13.0	17.4	.0	.0	.0	8.7	26.1	30.4	.0	30.4	13.0	17.4	30.4
Total	828	8.0	10.1	1.3	8.7	3.6	12.7	36.5	30.7	2.8	33.5	8.7	13.4	22.1

Of the 828 males included in the preceding table 8 per cent were without occupation before coming to the United States, 36.5 per cent were working for wages, 33.5 per cent were working without wages, and 22.1 per cent were working for profit. Of the 36.5 per cent working for wages 10.1 per cent were farm laborers, 1.3 per cent general laborers, 8.7 per cent were employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry, 3.6 per cent in hand trades, and 12.7 per cent were engaged in miscellaneous occupations. Of the 33.5 per cent who were working without wages only 2.8 per cent were employed other than as farm laborers. Of the 22.1 per cent who were working for profit 8.7 per cent were farmers and 13.4 per cent were otherwise engaged. The proportion of each race who were without occupation before coming to the United States ranges from 14.9 per cent of the

Armenians to none of the English or Lithuanians. Among those who were working for wages the English show the largest proportion, or 91.7 per cent, and the Lithuanians the smallest, or 10.6 per cent. Over 10 per cent of the Armenians, South Italians, Poles, and Syrians and less than 10 per cent of each of the other races were farm laborers working for wages. Less than 5 per cent of any given race were general laborers. Of those of each race who were employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry the proportion ranges from 66.7 per cent of the English to less than 1 per cent of the Lithuanians, Poles, or Syrians. Less than 5 per cent of those of each race except French Canadians, Hebrews, and South Italians were engaged in hand trades. The proportion who were in occupations other than specified ranges from 30.7 per cent of the Hebrews to 2.2 per cent of the Poles. The entire proportion of Lithuanians, Poles, and Syrians and a decidedly larger proportion of the Greeks and French Canadians who were working without wages before coming to the United States were farm laborers. A larger proportion of the Lithuanians, Poles, and French Canadians who were working for profit were farmers than were in occupations other than farming.

The following table shows, by race of individual, the industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born females in the households studied who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming to this country:

TABLE 20.—*Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—				Per cent—			
		Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.	Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.
Armenian	53	47	4	2	.....	88.7	7.5	3.8	0.0
Canadian, French	57	42	12	2	1	73.7	21.1	3.5	1.8
Greek	32	30	1	1	.....	93.8	3.1	3.1	.0
Hebrew	100	74	17	4	5	74.0	17.0	4.0	5.0
Irish	24	19	3	2	.....	79.2	12.5	8.3	.0
Italian, South	87	67	16	3	1	77.0	18.4	3.4	1.1
Lithuanian	77	15	6	56	.....	19.5	7.8	72.7	.0
Polish	77	34	9	34	.....	44.2	11.7	44.2	.0
Total	565	364	87	106	8	64.4	15.4	18.8	1.4

Of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States, 64.4 per cent had been without occupations, the greater proportions of every specified race, excepting the Lithuanians and the Polish, being so reported. Of the Lithuanians, 72.7 per cent, and of the Poles 44.2 per cent, were working without wages. Relatively large proportions of the French Canadians, South Italians, and Hebrews had worked for wages.

In the next table presented the occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of arrival is shown according to race of individual:

TABLE 21.—*Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more females reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent without occupation.	Per cent working for wages.						Per cent working without wages.			Per cent working for profit.		
			Farm laborers.	In domestic service.	In shoe industry.	In sewing, embroidery, etc.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
Armenian	53	88.7	0.0	1.9	0.0	1.9	3.8	7.5	3.8	0.0	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
Canadian, French	57	73.7	.0	5.3	3.5	5.3	7.0	21.1	3.5	.0	3.5	.0	1.8	1.8
Greek	32	93.8	.0	.0	.0	3.1	.0	3.1	3.1	.0	3.1	.0	.0	.0
Hebrew	100	74.0	.0	.0	.0	7.0	10.0	17.0	3.0	1.0	4.0	.0	5.0	5.0
Irish	24	79.2	.0	12.5	.0	.0	.0	12.5	8.3	.0	8.3	.0	.0	.0
Italian, South	87	77.0	4.6	5.7	.0	4.6	3.4	18.4	2.3	1.1	3.4	.0	1.1	1.1
Lithuanian	77	19.5	2.6	3.9	1.3	.0	.0	7.8	72.7	.0	72.7	.0	.0	.0
Polish	77	44.2	2.6	9.1	.0	.0	.0	11.7	44.2	.0	44.2	.0	.0	.0
Total	565	64.4	1.8	5.3	.9	3.4	4.1	15.4	18.2	.5	18.8	.0	1.4	1.4

Of foreign-born females, 16 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States, 15.4 per cent were working for wages. Of that proportion 5.3 per cent were in domestic service; 3.4 per cent in sewing and embroidery, etc. Only 0.9 per cent of those working for wages had been in the shoe industry, the French Canadians and Lithuanians being the only races represented in that industry. All but a negligible proportion of those working without wages had been farm laborers. None, however, of the small proportion working for profit had been farmers.

PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION OF IMMIGRANT EMPLOYEES BEFORE COMING TO THE UNITED STATES.

The principal occupation of immigrant employees before coming to this country is set forth in the table next presented, which shows, by race, the percentage of foreign-born male employees in each specified occupation before coming to the United States.

TABLE 22.—*Per cent of foreign-born male employees in each specified occupation before coming to the United States, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who were engaged in—						
		Shoe manufacturing.	Other manufacturing.	Farming or farm labor.	General labor.	Hand trades.	Trade.	Other occupations.
Armenian	83	44.6	3.6	6.0	3.6	19.3	16.9	6.0
Canadian, French	164	37.2	5.5	40.9	3.0	4.9	4.3	4.3
Canadian, Other	92	29.3	6.5	30.4	.0	5.4	7.6	20.7
English	90	54.4	14.4	1.1	4.4	5.6	8.9	11.1
German	121	60.3	9.1	9.1	3.3	9.9	3.3	5.0
Greek	184	17.9	6.0	28.3	2.2	9.8	30.4	5.4
Hebrew, Russian	272	52.6	7.7	3.7	.0	9.9	21.3	4.8
Irish	89	40.4	2.2	33.7	4.5	4.5	4.5	10.1
Italian, North	246	58.9	1.6	17.5	6.5	6.5	4.5	4.5
Italian, South	446	68.8	1.6	11.0	3.4	7.2	3.4	4.7
Lithuanian	99	7.1	2.0	77.8	5.1	5.1	1.0	2.0
Polish	135	13.3	5.9	74.1	2.2	2.2	.7	1.5
Russian	81	25.9	8.6	48.1	3.7	6.2	3.7	3.7
Slovak	301	11.3	4.3	70.4	4.3	6.3	.7	2.7
Total	2,753	41.4	5.0	29.2	3.1	7.4	8.3	5.6

The above table shows that 41.4 per cent of foreign-born male employees reporting complete data have had experience in shoe manufacturing before coming to the United States and 29.2 per cent were farmers or farm laborers. The proportion who were general laborers is small, only 3.1 per cent having been thus engaged, while 7.4 per cent were in hand trades, 8.3 per cent were in trade, and 5.6 per cent were in occupations other than specified. The South Italian and German employees show over 60 per cent employed in shoe manufacturing before coming to the United States. The North Italian, English, and Russian Hebrew employees show over 50 per cent who had previous experience in their present occupation before coming to this country, while the Polish, Slovak, and Lithuanian employees show very small proportions who have had any previous experience in shoe manufacturing. The Lithuanian, Polish, and Slovak employees show over 70 per cent who were engaged in farming or were farm laborers, and the English only 1.1 per cent who were thus employed. The Russian Hebrew and Canadian (other than French) report no persons as general laborers before coming to the United States. The Armenian employees exhibit a considerably higher proportion than any of the other races in hand trades, and the Greek employees the highest percentage of persons who were in trade. The Canadian employees, other than French, exhibit the highest per cent who were engaged in occupations other than those specified before coming to the United States, and Polish employees the lowest.

GENERAL OCCUPATION OF MALES AT THE PRESENT TIME IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the general occupation of males 16 years of age or over in the households studied:

TABLE 23.—*General occupation of males 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—			
		In shoe manufacturing.	Otherwise employed.	At home.	At school.
Native-born of native father, White	127	80.3	17.3	0.8	1.6
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
Canadian, French	54	77.8	18.5	1.9	1.9
Irish	67	76.1	11.9	7.5	4.5
Foreign-born:					
Armenian	108	51.9	41.7	4.6	1.9
Canadian, French	128	85.2	11.7	3.1	.0
English	37	94.6	2.7	2.7	.0
Greek	90	70.0	28.9	1.1	.0
Hebrew	135	82.2	12.6	5.2	.0
Irish	34	52.9	23.5	23.5	.0
Italian, North	22	72.7	27.3	.0	.0
Italian, South	130	81.5	12.3	4.6	1.5
Lithuanian	181	45.3	53.6	1.1	.0
Polish	144	25.0	71.5	2.8	.7
Syrian	31	87.1	9.7	3.2	.0
Grand total	1,305	66.0	29.5	3.6	.9
Total native-born of foreign father	137	73.0	18.2	5.1	3.6
Total native-born	264	76.5	17.8	3.0	2.7
Total foreign-born	1,041	63.3	32.5	3.7	.5

Of 1,305 males included in the above table 66 per cent are employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry and 29.5 per cent are otherwise employed, 3.6 per cent are at home and 0.9 per cent are at school. The group native-born of native father shows a larger proportion than that native-born of foreign father, which in turn shows a larger proportion than the foreign-born, who are employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry, the reverse being true as regards those who are otherwise employed. The proportion of those who are either at home or at school is comparatively small, the native-born of foreign father showing the largest proportion in each instance. Among the foreign-born only 3 races—the Armenians, South Italians, and Poles—show a proportion at school, while the proportion who are at home ranges from 23.5 per cent of the Irish to none of the North Italians, the only race beside the Irish showing as high as 5 per cent being the Hebrew. A larger proportion of each race, except the Lithuanian and Polish, are in the shoe-manufacturing industry than are otherwise employed.

GENERAL OCCUPATION OF WOMEN AT THE PRESENT TIME IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The table which follows shows the general occupation of females 16 years of age or over in the households studied:

TABLE 24.—*General occupation of females 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—				
		In shoe manufacturing.	In domestic and personal service.	Otherwise employed.	At home.	At school.
Native-born of native father, White	149	22.1	0.7	11.4	60.4	5.4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
Canadian, French	57	45.6	.0	14.0	36.8	3.5
Irish	77	41.6	.0	13.0	44.2	1.3
Foreign-born:						
Armenian	60	6.7	.0	1.7	86.7	5.0
Canadian, French	120	14.2	2.5	4.2	79.2	.0
Canadian, Other	20	15.0	5.0	10.0	70.0	.0
English	23	26.1	.0	.0	73.9	.0
Greek	35	11.4	.0	8.6	80.0	.0
Hebrew	135	27.4	.0	5.9	66.7	.0
Irish	46	10.9	.0	.0	89.1	.0
Italian, South	98	16.3	1.0	1.0	80.6	1.0
Lithuanian	91	9.9	1.1	19.8	69.2	.0
Polish	89	16.9	.0	18.0	65.2	.0
Grand total	1,066	21.3	.8	8.9	67.5	1.5
Total native-born of foreign father	162	43.8	.6	13.0	40.1	2.5
Total native-born	311	33.4	.6	12.2	49.8	3.9
Total foreign-born	755	16.3	.8	7.5	74.8	.5

The above table shows the general occupations of 1,066 women over 16 years of age. A large proportion of these women were at home and the next largest proportion were employed in the shoe industry. The proportion of foreign-born women at home, 74.8 per cent, was above the general average and notably above that of the second generation, with 40.1 per cent. The proportion of the foreign-born in school, on the other hand, was considerably less than among the second generation; these figures carrying out the general tendency already noted for the women of the second generation, both to educate themselves and to enter gainful occupations. Among the races the Armenians have relatively large percentages for their women in school and at home and a small proportion in gainful employment.

COMPARISON OF OCCUPATIONS OF THE FIRST AND SECOND GENERATIONS.

The following table shows the per cent of males 16 years of age or over engaged in the manufacture of shoes, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of individual:

TABLE 25.—*Per cent of males 16 years of age or over engaged in the manufacture of boots and shoes, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males born in the United States and also 20 or more born abroad. The native-born of native father are shown for comparative purposes.]

General nativity and race of father.	Birthplace of individual.	Number employed.	Per cent—	
			In shoe manufacturing.	Otherwise employed.
Native-born, White	United States	124	82.3	17.7
Foreign-born:				
Canadian, French	United States	52	80.8	19.2
	Abroad	124	87.9	12.1
Irish	United States	59	86.4	13.6
	Abroad	26	69.2	30.8

The data contained in the above table is significant in that it shows the tendency of the second generation toward following the occupations of the first generation. Among the Irish, 86.4 per cent of those born in the United States as compared with 69.2 per cent of those born abroad are employed in the manufacture of shoes. While the proportion of French Canadians born in the United States and employed in the manufacture of shoes is also very large, it falls slightly below the proportion of French Canadians born abroad. As regards the whites, native-born of native father, it will be noted that the proportion employed in the manufacture of shoes, while slightly above the proportion of native-born of French Canadian fathers, is slightly below the proportion of Irish born in the United States, and who are so employed.

The following table shows the per cent of females 16 years of age or over engaged in the manufacture of shoes, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of individual:

TABLE 26.—*Per cent of females 16 years of age or over engaged in the manufacture of boots and shoes, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of individual.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more females born in the United States and also 20 or more born abroad. The native-born of native father are shown for comparative purposes.]

General nativity and race of father.	Birthplace of individual.	Number employed.	Per cent—		
			In shoe manufacturing.	In domestic service.	Otherwise employed.
Native-born, White	United States	51	64.7	2.0	33.3
Foreign-born, Canadian, French	United States	34	76.5	.0	23.5
	Abroad	25	68.0	12.0	20.0

The foregoing table shows that of the 34 French Canadians born in the United States, 76.5 per cent are employed in the manufacture of shoes as compared with 68 per cent of those who were born abroad. Thus it would seem that the tendency on the part of the second generation of this race to follow the occupations of the first generation is very strong. No French Canadians born in the United States, as compared with 12 per cent of those born abroad, are in domestic service, while the proportion of the former otherwise employed is slightly in excess of the proportion shown by the latter. On the other hand, the native-born whites, while showing a considerably smaller proportion employed in the manufacture of shoes than do the French Canadians who were born in this country, show a considerably larger proportion otherwise employed.

WEEKLY EARNINGS.

The following table, the first of the series, shows, by general nativity and race, the percentage of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week. The average amount and range in weekly earnings of the shoe-manufacturing employees are set forth in the series of tables next submitted.

TABLE 27.—*Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.							
			$5 or over.	$7.50 or over.	$10 or over.	$12.50 or over.	$15 or over.	$17.50 or over.	$20 or over.	$25 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	4,077	$12.57	99.0	92.4	74.9	43.7	33.2	13.0	4.2	1.1
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:										
Canada	268	13.11	99.3	94.4	78.0	47.4	36.6	16.0	4.1	1.1
England	155	12.88	100.0	96.1	80.0	40.6	32.3	16.1	4.5	1.3
Germany	808	13.22	99.3	93.4	77.8	49.3	37.6	16.5	7.2	1.6
Ireland	655	12.20	99.5	96.2	78.3	49.9	40.8	15.7	6.3	1.7
Foreign-born, by race:										
Armenian	116	10.91	98.3	90.5	60.3	26.7	12.1	2.6	.0	.0
Canadian, French	332	12.87	99.7	94.6	78.6	46.1	38.3	12.0	3.3	.9
Canadian, Other	153	14.30	98.7	95.4	87.6	62.1	50.3	22.9	9.8	2.6
English	109	13.84	100.0	97.2	82.6	56.0	44.0	17.4	8.3	.9
German	198	12.87	99.0	90.4	73.7	45.5	36.9	19.7	3.0	1.0
Greek	276	9.46	96.7	69.6	38.0	13.4	12.0	3.6	.4	.0
Hebrew, Russian	358	11.53	99.7	91.6	64.8	29.9	24.9	8.7	.6	.0
Irish	176	12.62	100.0	93.8	73.9	39.8	31.3	9.7	2.3	.0
Italian, North	285	10.80	99.3	93.0	57.5	18.9	13.3	4.9	.4	.0
Italian, South	528	9.97	99.1	82.4	45.1	16.1	9.3	2.3	.8	.0
Lithuanian	111	10.87	100.0	94.6	56.8	18.0	14.4	5.4	.9	.0
Polish	170	9.84	97.6	85.9	42.9	11.8	6.5	.6	.6	.0
Slovak	301	9.28	99.3	88.4	36.2	4.7	1.0	.0	.0	.0
Grand total	9,906	12.10	99.2	91.6	69.3	38.4	29.5	11.7	3.9	1.0
Total native-born of foreign father	2,161	12.84	99.5	94.9	77.9	48.0	37.6	16.1	6.3	1.6
Total native-born	6,288	12.64	99.2	93.2	75.6	45.0	34.6	14.0	4.9	1.3
Total foreign-born	3,618	11.19	99.1	88.6	58.2	27.0	20.6	7.7	2.1	.4

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

Of 9,906 males 18 years of age or over employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry, the larger proportion receive $10 per week or over, while only 3.9 per cent and 1 per cent receive $20 per week or over or $25 per week or over, respectively. Comparing the different nativity groups, it is seen that the native-born of foreign father show higher proportions earning each specified amount than the native-born of native father; the latter in turn showing higher proportions than the foreign-born earning each specified amount except the $5 or over. Of the foreign-born races the Canadian French, Canadian Other, English, and German are the only races with any proportion of their number earning as high at $25 per week. The decrease in the proportions is very marked with all the more recent immigrant races in all the wage groups higher than $10 or over per week. The older immigrant races or the Canadian French, Canadian Other, English, German, and Irish show a considerably larger proportion in all the higher wage groups than the more recent races.

The next table presented shows, according to locality and by general nativity and race, the percentage of male employees 18 years of age or over earning $15 or over per week.

TABLE 28.—*Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning $15 or over per week, by locality and by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more males reporting in each locality. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	East.	Middle West.	Total boots and shoes.
Native-born of native father, White	35.3	29.9	33.2
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Germany	42.7	36.7	37.6
Ireland	39.4	46.0	40.8
Foreign-born, by race:			
German	35.5	38.1	36.9
Greek	12.0	12.0	12.0
Grand total	28.0	32.4	29.5
Total native-born of foreign father	36.9	38.3	37.6
Total native-born	35.9	32.7	34.6
Total foreign-born	18.6	31.0	20.6

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

Of the total number of males 18 years of age or over employed in this industry, 29.5 per cent earn $15 or over per week. A comparison between the two localities studied shows that the proportion of the native-born of native father, as well as those native-born whose fathers were born in Germany, earning $15 or over per week, is larger in the East than in the Middle West, while the proportion of each other race is the same in each locality, or larger in the Middle West than in the East.

In the table next presented the percentage of male employees 18 years of age or over earning $10 or over per week is shown, by locality and by general nativity and race.

TABLE 29.—*Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning $10 or over per week, by locality and by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more males reporting in each locality. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	East.	Middle West.	Total boots and shoes.
Native-born of native father, White	78.3	69.4	74.9
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Germany	83.9	76.8	77.8
Ireland	78.0	79.6	78.3
Foreign-born, by race:			
German	79.6	68.6	73.7
Greek	32.6	48.9	38.0
Grand total	68.4	71.0	69.3
Total native-born of foreign father	77.7	78.2	77.9
Total native-born	78.0	72.4	75.6
Total foreign-born	56.8	65.1	58.2

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

Of the total number of males 18 years of age or over employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry, 69.3 per cent earn $10 or over per week. Of the total number employed in the Middle West, 71 per cent earn $10 or over per week, as compared with 68.4 per cent of the total number employed in the East. A larger proportion of the foreign-born employed in the Middle West than of those employed in the East earn $10 or over per week. This is true also of the native-born of foreign father, while the native-born of native father, white, shows a larger proportion of those employed in the East than of those employed in the Middle West earning $10 or over per week.

In the tables next presented the female employees are considered, the first table showing, by general nativity and race, the percentage of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week.

TABLE 30.—*Per cent of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.				
			$2.50 or over.	$5 or over.	$7.50 or over.	$10 or over.	$15 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	2,373	$7.98	99.5	92.8	58.6	19.6	2.4
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:							
Canada	158	8.57	100.0	94.3	70.3	27.2	4.4
England	98	8.56	100.0	91.8	69.4	30.6	4.1
Germany	460	8.38	100.0	95.7	63.5	23.5	3.5
Ireland	556	8.85	100.0	97.3	74.5	29.1	3.4
Foreign-born, by race:							
Canadian, French	92	8.95	100.0	97.8	71.7	35.9	2.2
Canadian, Other	119	8.08	100.0	97.5	60.5	23.5	.0
Hebrew, Russian	81	7.21	100.0	93.8	45.7	4.9	.0
Irish	84	7.90	100.0	94.0	58.3	19.0	1.2
Grand total	4,406	8.16	99.8	93.8	61.6	21.7	2.6
Total native-born of foreign father	1,390	8.60	100.0	95.7	69.1	26.6	3.7
Total native-born	3,766	8.21	99.7	93.8	62.5	22.2	2.9
Total foreign-born	640	7.89	100.0	93.8	56.6	19.2	1.3

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

Of 4,406 individuals employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry, 0.2 per cent receive less than $2.50 per week, 93.8 per cent receive $5 or over, 61.6 per cent receive $7.50 or over, 21.7 per cent receive $10 or over, and 2.6 per cent receive $15 or over per week. Comparing the native-born of foreign father, native whites born of native father, and foreign-born, it is seen that the first-named class show considerably higher proportions earning each specified amount other than $2.50 or over than either of the other two, while the difference in the proportions of the two classes last named is not marked in any instance. As regards the individual race groups, native-born of foreign father, it is seen that all earn $2.50 or over per week, and the difference in proportions earning each specified amount is not marked. Of the different foreign-born races, all earn $2.50 per week or more, and the Canadian French show the highest percentage earning each specified amount per week and the Russian Hebrews the lowest.

The table following shows, by locality and general nativity and race, the percentage of female employees 18 years of age or over earning $10 or over per week.

TABLE 31.—*Per cent of female employees 18 years of age or over earning $10 or over per week, by locality and by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more females reporting in each locality. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	East.	Middle West.	Total boots and shoes.
Native-born of native father, White	22.3	16.0	19.6
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father, Ireland	25.0	39.7	29.1
Grand total	22.6	20.5	21.7
Total native-born of foreign father	25.9	27.4	26.6
Total native-born	23.5	20.5	22.2
Total foreign-born	19.1	20.7	19.2

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

Of the total number of females 18 years of age or over employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry, 21.7 per cent earn $10 or over per week, only a small difference being shown between the proportions of the total number earning this amount in each of the two localities. Comparing the two localities, it is seen that a larger proportion of the native-born of native father, white, in the East than of those in the Middle West earn $10 or over per week. The difference between the proportions of the native-born of foreign father and also of the foreign-born is only slight between the two localities.

In the next table presented the per cent of female employees 18 years of age or over earning $7.50 or over per week is shown, according to locality and general nativity and race.

TABLE 32.—*Per cent of female employees 18 years of age or over earning $7.50 or over per week, by locality and by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more females reporting in each locality. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	East.	Middle West.	Total boots and shoes.
Native-born of native father, White	64.3	51.0	58.6
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father, Ireland	72.3	80.1	74.5
Grand total	64.1	57.7	61.6
Total native-born of foreign father	70.0	68.0	69.1
Total native-born	66.2	57.8	62.5
Total foreign-born	56.5	56.9	56.6

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

Of the total number of females 18 years of age or over employed in this industry, 61.6 per cent earn $7.50 or over per week. Of the total number employed in the East, 64.1 per cent earn $7.50 or over per week, as compared with 57.7 per cent of those employed in the Middle West. The proportion of native whites born of native father employed in the East and earning $7.50 or over per week is larger

than the proportion in the Middle West. The difference between the proportion of each other nativity group in the two localities does not exceed 2 per cent.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race, the percentage of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week:

TABLE 33.—*Per cent of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.			
			$2.50 or over.	$5 or over.	$7.50 or over.	$10 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	807	$5.84	98.8	66.7	22.7	4.0
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:						
Canada	41	6.23	100.0	80.5	24.4	7.3
Germany	224	5.75	98.7	62.9	19.2	4.5
Ireland	95	6.18	100.0	81.1	24.2	4.2
Foreign-born, by race, Italian, South	59	6.66	100.0	83.1	33.9	8.5
Grand total	1,495	5.99	99.1	70.7	24.1	4.9
Total native-born of foreign father	471	5.96	99.4	71.3	21.9	4.7
Total native-born	1,280	5.88	99.0	68.4	22.3	4.2
Total foreign-born	215	6.66	99.5	84.2	34.4	8.8

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

Of the 1,495 males 14 and under 18 years of age employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry, 4.9 per cent earn $10 or over, 24.1 per cent $7.50 or over, 70.7 per cent $5 or over, and 99.1 per cent $2.50 or over per week. The foreign-born show a larger proportion than the native-born of foreign father earning each specified amount, while the native-born of foreign father show a larger proportion than the native-born of native father earning each specified amount except $7.50 or over, where the native-born of native father show a slightly larger proportion.

The table following shows, by general nativity and race, the percentage of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week.

TABLE 34.—*Per cent of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.			
			$2.50 or over.	$5 or over.	$7.50 or over.	$10 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	854	$5.21	97.2	55.3	12.8	1.4
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:						
Germany	191	5.32	99.0	58.6	12.0	1.6
Ireland	106	6.18	97.9	82.3	25.0	4.2
Grand total	1,392	5.43	97.9	59.8	15.8	2.2
Total native-born of foreign father	421	5.63	98.8	65.3	17.3	2.1
Total native-born	1,276	5.35	97.7	58.5	14.3	1.6
Total foreign-born	116	6.31	100.0	74.1	32.8	7.8

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

Of the 1,392 females from 14 to 18 years of age employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry 97.9 per cent earn $2.50 or over, 59.8 per cent earn $5 or over, 15.8 per cent earn $7.50 or over, and 2.2 per cent earn $10 or over per week. The foreign-born, followed by the native-born of foreign father, shows the largest and the native-born of native father, white, the smallest proportion earning each specified amount.

RELATION BETWEEN PERIOD OF RESIDENCE AND EARNING ABILITY.

The extent to which industrial efficiency or earning ability of the employees of foreign birth is increased after designated periods of residence in this country is indicated by the following series of tables. By grouping the proportion in each period of residence under the several races the first table makes possible a study of industrial advancement of each race enumerated.

TABLE 35.—*Per cent of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by race and length of residence in the United States.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 200 or more males reporting.]

Race and years in United States.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.							
		$5 or over.	$7.50 or over.	$10 or over.	$12.50 or over.	$15 or over.	$17.50 or over.	$20 or over.	$25 or over.
Canadian, French:									
Under 5	13	100.0	100.0	61.5	30.8	23.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 to 9	24	100.0	95.8	70.8	33.3	29.2	8.3	4.2	.0
10 or over	295	99.7	94.2	80.0	47.8	39.7	12.9	3.4	1.0
Greek:									
Under 5	215	91.2	64.2	30.7	9.8	8.4	2.3	.0	.0
5 to 9	43	100.0	86.0	62.8	16.3	16.3	4.7	.0	.0
10 or over	18	100.0	94.4	66.7	50.0	44.4	16.7	5.6	.0
Hebrew, Russian:									
Under 5	201	100.0	87.1	57.7	19.9	15.9	5.5	.0	.0
5 to 9	94	98.9	97.9	70.2	37.2	33.0	11.7	1.1	.0
10 or over	63	100.0	96.8	79.4	50.8	41.3	14.3	1.6	.0
Italian, North:									
Under 5	114	99.1	88.6	45.6	12.3	7.9	3.5	.9	.0
5 to 9	99	100.0	98.0	66.7	17.2	16.2	7.1	.0	.0
10 or over	72	98.6	93.1	63.9	31.9	18.1	4.2	.0	.0
Italian, South:									
Under 5	246	98.8	72.4	26.0	7.7	2.8	.4	.4	.0
5 to 9	160	99.4	91.3	63.8	21.9	13.8	5.0	1.3	.0
10 or over	122	99.2	91.0	59.0	25.4	16.4	2.5	.8	.0
Slovak:									
Under 5	149	99.3	83.2	23.5	1.3	.0	.0	.0	.0
5 to 9	109	99.1	91.7	45.9	6.4	.9	.0	.0	.0
10 or over	43	100.0	97.7	55.8	11.6	4.7	.0	.0	.0

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

The proportion of French Canadians earning each specified amount except $5 or over, $7.50 or over, or $20 or over per week, increases with the length of residence in the United States. Of the Greeks the proportion earning each specified amount is largest of those with a period of residence of ten years or over and smallest of those with a period of residence of less than five years—none earning as high as $25 per week. The proportion of Russian Hebrews earning each specified amount from $10 to $25 per week is largest of those with a period of residence of ten years or over, and smallest of those with a period of residence of less than five years—the proportion earning $7.50 or over per week being largest of those with a period of residence of from five to nine years and the proportion of those earning $5 or over being 100 per cent of those with a period of residence of less than five years as well as of those with a residence of ten years or over, and 98.9 per cent of those with a period of residence of from 5 to 9 years. The proportion of North Italians earning each specified amount below $12.50 per week is largest of those with a period of residence of from five to nine years, while the proportion earning $12.50 or over and $15 or over is largest of those with a period of residence of ten years or over—less than 1 per cent earning as high as $20 per week. The proportion of South Italians earning each specified amount below $12.50 and from $17.50 to $25 per week is largest of those with a period of residence of from five to nine years, while the proportion earning $12.50 or over or $15 or over per week is largest of those with a period of

residence of ten years or over. The proportion of Slovaks earning each specified amount is largest of those with a period of residence of ten years or over and smallest of those with a period of residence of less than five years, except of those earning $5 or over. None earn as high as $17.50 per week.

The following table is based upon the same data as the one immediately preceding, but presented in a different form. It shows, by race and length of residence in the United States, the proportion of male employees 18 years of age or over who earn weekly each specified amount.

TABLE 36.—*Comparative earnings per week of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over, by race and length of residence in the United States.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 200 or more males reporting.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.							
		$5 or over.	$7.50 or over.	$10 or over.	$12.50 or over.	$15 or over.	$17.50 or over.	$20 or over.	$25 or over.
IN UNITED STATES LESS THAN 5 YEARS.									
Canadian, French	13	100.0	100.0	61.5	30.8	23.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Greek	215	91.2	64.2	30.7	9.8	8.4	2.3	.0	.0
Hebrew, Russian	201	100.0	87.1	57.7	19.9	15.9	5.5	.0	.0
Italian, North	114	99.1	88.6	45.6	12.3	7.9	3.5	.9	.0
Italian, South	246	98.8	72.4	26.0	7.7	2.8	.4	.4	.0
Slovak	149	99.3	83.2	23.5	1.3	.0	.0	.0	.0
IN UNITED STATES 5 TO 9 YEARS.									
Canadian, French	24	100.0	95.8	70.8	33.3	29.2	8.3	4.2	0.0
Greek	43	100.0	86.0	62.8	16.3	16.3	4.7	.0	.0
Hebrew, Russian	94	98.9	97.9	70.2	37.2	33.0	11.7	1.1	.0
Italian, North	99	100.0	98.0	66.7	17.2	16.2	7.1	.0	.0
Italian, South	160	99.4	91.3	63.8	21.9	13.8	5.0	1.3	.0
Slovak	109	99.1	91.7	45.9	6.4	.9	.0	.0	.0
IN UNITED STATES 10 YEARS OR OVER.									
Canadian, French	295	99.7	94.2	80.0	47.8	39.7	12.9	3.4	1.0
Greek	18	100.0	94.4	66.7	50.0	44.4	16.7	5.6	.0
Hebrew, Russian	63	100.0	96.8	79.4	50.8	41.3	14.3	1.6	.0
Italian, North	72	98.6	93.1	63.9	31.9	18.1	4.2	.0	.0
Italian, South	122	99.2	91.0	59.0	25.4	16.4	2.5	.8	.0
Slovak	43	100.0	97.7	55.8	11.6	4.7	.0	.0	.0

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

Of those of each race, included in the preceding table, who have been in the United States less than five years, the French Canadian shows the largest proportion earning each specified rate per week from $7.50 or over to $15 or over—none of the French Canadians or Slovaks and but small proportions of the other races earning $17.50 or over. The Slovaks show the smallest proportion earning $10 or over or $12.50 or over per week—the Greeks showing a smaller proportion than the Slovaks earning $7.50 or over, but a larger proportion earning $15 or over or $17.50 or over. Of those of each race who have been in the United States from five to nine years, the Russian Hebrews show

the largest proportion earning $12.50 or over, $15 or over, or $17.50 or over per week—the French Canadians showing the largest proportion earning $10 or over and the North Italian the largest proportion earning $7.50 or over. Of those of each race who have been in the United States ten years or over the Greeks show the largest proportion earning $15 or over, $17.50 or over, or $20 or over per week—the Russian Hebrews showing the largest proportion earning $12.50 or over, the Canadian French the largest proportion earning $10 or over, and the Slovaks the largest proportion earning $7.50 or over. Although all the Slovaks earn $5 or over and a larger proportion of the Slovaks than of those of any other given race earn $7.50 or over, the Slovaks show the smallest proportion earning $12.50 or over or $15 or over, and none earn as high as $17.50.

ANNUAL EARNINGS OF MALE HEADS OF FAMILIES STUDIED.

The extent to which male heads of families studied were regularly employed, together with their average annual earnings, is set forth in the table following, which shows, by general nativity and race, the proportion of husbands at work, in the households studied.

TABLE 37.—*Husbands at work, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number of selected families.[a]	Number of husbands.	Number of husbands at work.	Per cent of husbands at work.	Average yearly earnings of husbands at work.
Native-born of native father, White	79	71	71	100.0	$926
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
Canadian, French	15	15	15	(b)	741
Irish	32	28	27	96.4	761
Foreign-born:					
Armenian	43	42	41	97.6	444
Canadian, French	101	97	93	95.9	682
English	23	23	22	95.7	756
Greek	33	32	31	96.9	405
Hebrew	79	75	69	92.0	446
Irish	31	22	17	77.3	676
Italian, North	11	11	11	(b)	495
Italian, South	74	73	71	97.3	464
Lithuanian	64	64	64	100.0	389
Polish	54	54	54	100.0	410
Syrian	13	12	12	(b)	559
Grand total	652	619	598	96.6	573
Total native-born of foreign father	47	43	42	97.7	754
Total native-born	126	114	113	99.1	862
Total foreign-born	526	505	485	96.0	506

[a] For selection of families, see p. 525. [b] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The foregoing table shows that 652 families were selected for study. That number of families represent 619 husbands, of whom 96.6 per cent are at work. The average earnings of that number are $573 per year. The families whose heads were native-born of foreign father show a slightly larger proportion of husbands at work than do the foreign-born. The percentage for the former, 97.7 and for the latter, 96. The native whites born of native father, show not only the highest average rate of earnings but also that 100 per cent of the husbands are at work. Of the foreign families studied 100 per cent

each of the Lithuanians and Polish husbands are at work, with the latter showing a slightly larger average rate of earnings than do the former. All of the other races, except the Irish, show that over 90 per cent of the husbands are at work, with average earnings ranging from $756 per year, as in the case of the English, to $405 per year, as in the case of the Greeks. Of the Irish 77.3 per cent of the husbands are at work, with average earnings of $676 per year.

The range in annual earnings of male heads of families is shown in the following table, according to general nativity and race of individual:

TABLE 38.—*Earnings per year of male heads of families, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only male heads of selected families. For selection of families, see p. 525].

General nativity and race of individual.	Number earning.	Average earnings.	Number earning—						Per cent earning—					
			Under $100.	Under $200.	Under $400.	Under $600.	Under $800.	Under $1,000.	Under $100.	Under $200.	Under $400.	Under $600.	Under $800.	Under $1,000.
Native-born of native father, White	71	$926	....	1	5	23	44	56	0.0	1.4	7.0	32.4	62.0	78.9
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:														
Canadian, French	15	741	....	....	....	7	10	12	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish	27	761	....	1	1	9	18	23	.0	3.7	3.7	33.3	66.7	85.2
Foreign-born:														
Armenian	41	444	....	4	21	31	38	41	.0	9.8	51.2	75.6	92.7	100.0
Canadian, French	93	682	1	3	18	33	65	80	1.1	3.2	19.4	35.5	69.9	86.0
English	22	756	....	....	2	6	12	20	.0	.0	9.1	27.3	54.5	90.9
Greek	31	405	2	8	19	24	28	30	6.5	25.8	61.3	77.4	90.3	96.8
Hebrew	69	446	1	3	34	54	68	68	1.4	4.3	49.3	78.3	98.6	98.6
Irish	17	676	....	....	2	6	13	16	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, North	11	495	....	....	4	9	9	11	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, South	71	464	1	6	35	54	62	69	1.4	8.5	49.3	76.1	87.3	97.2
Lithuanian	64	389	1	4	35	59	63	64	1.6	6.3	54.7	92.2	98.4	100.0
Polish	54	410	....	....	29	49	53	54	.0	.0	53.7	90.7	98.1	100.0
Syrian	12	559	....	....	3	7	12	12	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Grand total	598	573	6	30	208	371	495	556	1.0	5.0	34.8	62.0	82.8	93.0
Total native-born of foreign father	42	754	....	1	1	16	28	35	.0	2.4	2.4	38.1	66.7	83.3
Total native-born	113	862	....	2	6	39	72	91	.0	1.8	5.3	34.5	63.7	80.5
Total foreign-born	485	506	6	28	202	332	423	465	1.2	5.8	41.6	68.5	87.2	95.9

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The greater proportion, 62 per cent, of the total number of male heads earn under $600 per year. This is likewise true of 68.5 per cent of the foreign-born heads. The greater proportion of the male heads of the native-born of foreign father and of the native-born of native father earn under $800 per year. The foreign-born show the largest proportion earning under each specified amount. Consequently, relatively low earnings are more general among them than any other class. There is, however, considerable variation in the earnings of the specified races. The greater proportion of the English and French Canadian male heads earn under $800. The Hebrews and South Italians in the greater number of cases earn under $600. The male heads of the remaining races in the greater proportion of families earn under $400.

ANNUAL EARNINGS OF MALES 18 YEARS OF AGE OR OVER IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The table next presented shows the yearly earnings of all males in the households studied 18 years of age or over working for wages, by general nativity and race of individual:

TABLE 39.—*Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—				Per cent earning—			
			Under $200.	Under $400.	Under $600.	Under $1,000.	Under $200.	Under $400.	Under $600.	Under $1,000.
Native-born of native father, White	99	$756	3	14	36	79	3.0	14.1	36.4	79.8
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Canadian, French	38	571	1	12	24	35	2.6	31.6	63.2	92.1
English	4	(a)	.....	1	3	3	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Hebrew	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish	51	696	4	11	18	44	7.8	21.6	35.3	86.3
Italian, South	1	(a)	.....	1	1	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Polish	3	(a)	.....	.....	3	3	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Foreign-born:										
Armenian	89	408	15	45	72	89	16.9	50.6	80.9	100.0
Canadian, French	111	657	6	23	45	97	5.4	20.7	40.5	87.4
English	34	753	2	4	9	30	5.9	11.8	26.5	88.2
Greek	75	360	19	52	62	74	25.3	69.3	82.7	98.7
Hebrew	106	444	3	51	86	105	2.8	48.1	81.1	99.1
Irish	21	631	1	3	8	20	4.8	14.3	38.1	95.2
Italian, North	20	429	.....	10	16	20	.0	50.0	80.0	100.0
Italian, South	107	421	14	58	87	105	13.1	54.2	81.3	98.1
Lithuanian	167	337	12	93	155	167	7.2	55.7	92.8	100.0
Polish	127	395	7	68	118	127	5.5	53.5	92.9	100.0
Syrian	27	578	.....	6	14	27	.0	22.2	51.9	100.0
Grand total	1,081	502	87	452	757	1,027	8.0	41.8	70.0	95.0
Total native-born of foreign father	98	633	5	25	49	87	5.1	25.5	50.0	88.8
Total native-born	197	695	8	39	85	166	4.1	19.8	43.1	84.3
Total foreign-born	884	459	79	413	672	861	8.9	46.7	76.0	97.4

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

From the foregoing table a report is had from 1,081 males, 18 years of age or over, each one of whom earns, on an average, $502 a year. Of the total number reporting, 8 per cent earn under $200 per year; 41.8 per cent under $400, 70 per cent under $600, and 95 per cent earn $1,000. The earners of the highest wages are members of the group native-born of native father, whose annual average is $756, as against $633 for the native-born of foreign father. It will be noted that of the foreign races the English averaging over $700 per year display the highest ability as wage-earners, and the Canadian French and Irish, each averaging over $600, are next in order. These three are of the older immigration. One race, the Syrian, averages over $500 a year, while the Hebrews, North Italians, South Italians, and Armenians each average over $400, and the Poles and the Greeks average over $350 a year, while last place is held by the Lithuanians, whose yearly average is $337.

No North Italians or Syrians earn under $200 a year, and less than 8 per cent of Lithuanians, English, Poles, Canadian French, Irish, and Hebrews do so, while there are about 15 per cent of Armenians and South Italians and over 25 per cent of Greeks whose earning capacity is such. Sixty-nine and three-tenths per cent of the Greeks, about 50 per cent of Lithuanians, South Italians, Poles, Armenians, North Italians, and Hebrews are earning under $400 a year, while the same is true of about 20 per cent of Canadian French and Syrian, 14.3 per cent of the Irish, and 11.8 per cent of the English. Over 90 per cent of Polish and Lithuanian males, about 80 per cent of the Greeks, South Italians, Hebrews, Armenians, and North Italians, are earning less than $600 a year. More than 50 per cent of Syrians and about 40 per cent of Canadian French and Irish are in that class, while of the English there is only 26.5 per cent earning under $600.

All Armenians, North Italians, Lithuanians, Poles, and Syrians and over 95 per cent of Hebrews, Greeks, South Italians, and Irish are reported as earning under $1,000 a year, while not quite 90 per cent of English and Canadian French are thus reported.

ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FEMALES 18 YEARS OF AGE OR OVER IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the yearly earnings of females, in the households studied, 18 years of age or over working for wages:

TABLE 40.—*Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—				Per cent earning—			
			Under $200.	Under $300.	Under $400.	Under $500.	Under $200.	Under $300.	Under $400.	Under $500.
Native-born of native father, White	44	$489	1	4	13	24	2.3	9.1	29.5	54.5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Canadian, French	24	405	3	4	15	19	12.5	16.7	62.5	79.2
Canadian, Other	2	(a)	.....	1	1	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
English	4	(a)	.....	1	3	4	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
German	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Hebrew	4	(a)	.....	.....	1	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish	29	441	2	7	12	19	6.9	24.1	41.4	65.5
Scotch	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Foreign-born:										
Armenian	3	(a)	2	2	3	3	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Canadian, French	20	352	2	7	10	17	10.0	35.0	50.0	85.0
Canadian, Other	5	(a)	1	2	3	5	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
English	4	(a)	1	2	2	2	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Greek	5	(a)	2	3	4	5	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Hebrew	32	304	6	18	23	30	18.8	56.3	71.9	93.8
Irish	5	(a)	1	1	1	3	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, North	4	(a)	3	3	3	3	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, South	13	246	4	9	12	13	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Lithuanian	25	215	9	20	25	25	36.0	80.0	100.0	100.0
Polish	27	224	10	18	27	27	37.0	66.7	100.0	100.0
Syrian	2	(a)	.....	.....	1	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Grand total	254	353	47	102	161	204	18.5	40.2	63.4	80.3
Total native-born of foreign father	65	424	5	13	34	46	7.7	20.0	52.3	70.8
Total native-born	109	450	6	17	47	70	5.5	15.6	43.1	64.2
Total foreign-born	145	280	41	85	114	134	28.3	58.6	78.6	92.4

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

In the greater number of cases females 18 years of age and over and working for wages earn under $400 per year. This is true of 78.6 per cent of the foreign-born and 52.3 per cent of the native-born of foreign father. The greater proportion, however, of the native females born of native father earn under $500 per year. The native-born of native father show the smallest proportion earning less than each specified amount; the foreign-born show the largest proportion. Consequently, relatively low earnings are most general in the latter class.

ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME.

The annual income of families the heads of which are employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry, together with the several sources of family income and their relative importance, are studied in the next series of tabulations. The first table submitted in this connection, which follows, shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the percentage of families having a total yearly income of each specified amount:

TABLE 41.—*Per cent of families having a total yearly income of each specified amount, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races. Two families are included which report income as "none."]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Average family income.	Per cent of families having a total income—				
			Under $300.	Under $500.	Under $750.	Under $1,000.	Under $1,500.
Native-born of native father, White	79	$1,048	0.0	13.9	39.2	64.6	89.9
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father: Irish	32	985	.0	12.5	37.5	59.4	87.5
Foreign-born:							
Armenian	43	608	9.3	41.9	69.8	90.7	97.7
Canadian, French	101	932	3.0	10.9	42.6	64.4	88.1
English	23	1,048	4.3	13.0	17.4	39.1	91.3
Greek	33	612	21.2	54.5	75.8	81.8	93.9
Hebrew	79	656	11.4	35.4	73.4	89.9	96.2
Irish	31	942	3.2	12.9	32.3	74.2	87.1
Italian, South	74	576	18.9	56.8	77.0	89.2	97.3
Lithuanian	64	542	9.4	51.6	84.4	98.4	100.0
Polish	54	555	5.6	53.7	83.3	94.4	100.0
Grand total	652	765	7.5	32.1	59.7	78.7	93.6
Total native-born of foreign father	47	961	.0	12.8	42.6	63.8	85.1
Total native-born	126	1,016	.0	13.5	40.5	64.3	88.1
Total foreign-born	526	705	9.3	36.5	64.3	82.1	94.9

[a] For selection of families, see p. 525.

The greater proportion of the total number of selected families have a yearly income under $750. This is likewise true of 64.3 per cent of the foreign-born families. The greater proportion of the families of the native-born of native father and of the native-born of foreign father have a yearly income under $1,000. The foreign-born show in every instance the largest proportion having a total yearly income under each specified amount. Consequently, comparatively small incomes are more general among them than any other class. The greater part of the English have an income under $1,500; Irish and French Canadian families show the greater part having an income

under $1,000. The Hebrews and Armenians have in the greater proportion of cases an income under $750. The remaining races show the greater proportion of families having an income under $500.

WIVES AT WORK.

The extent to which the wives of the families studied engage in regular employment outside the home in order to supplement the earnings of their husbands is shown in the following table, according to general nativity and race of head of family:

TABLE 42.—*Wives at work, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Number of wives.	Number of wives at work.	Per cent of wives at work.	Average yearly earnings of wives at work.
Native-born of native father, White	79	79	9	11.4	(b)
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
Canadian, French	15	15	4	(b)	(b)
Irish	82	32	1	3.1	(b)
Foreign-born:					
Armenian	43	43	2	4.7	(b)
Canadian, French	101	101	13	12.9	$235
English	23	23	8	34.8	(b)
Greek	33	33	4	12.1	(b)
Hebrew	79	79	1	1.3	(b)
Irish	31	31	.....	.0	.....
Italian, North	11	11	1	(b)	(b)
Italian, South	74	74	7	9.5	(b)
Lithuanian	64	64	10	15.6	174
Polish	54	54	10	18.5	153
Syrian	13	13	.....	(b)	.....
Grand total	652	652	70	10.7	246
Total native-born of foreign father	47	47	5	10.6	(b)
Total native-born	126	126	14	11.1	375
Total foreign-born	526	526	56	10.6	213

[a] For selection of families, see p. 525.
[b] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the 652 wives included in the foregoing table, 70, or 10.7 per cent, are at work and earn an average of $246 per annum. None of the wives of the families the heads of which are Irish, as compared with 34.8 per cent of the wives of the families the heads of which are English, are at work.

RELATION BETWEEN THE EARNINGS OF HUSBANDS AND THE PRACTICE OF WIVES OF KEEPING BOARDERS OR LODGERS.

Although a considerable proportion of the wives of families, the heads of which were shoe-manufacturing employees, as well as other female members of the families, seek regular employment outside the home as a means of contributing to the family support, a very much larger proportion of the wives add to the earnings of their husbands by taking boarders or lodgers into the home. The extent to which the wives find it necessary to supplement in this way the earnings of the husbands is set forth in the table following, according to yearly earnings of the husband and general nativity and race of head of family.

TABLE 43.—*Number of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Number of husbands earning—			Number of wives having employment or keeping boarders or lodgers.	Number of wives having employment or keeping boarders or lodgers where husbands' earnings are—		
		Under $400.[b]	$400 and under $600.	$600 or over.		Under $400.[c]	$400 and under $600.	$600 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	71	5	18	48	17	2	5	10
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
Canadian, French	15	.....	7	8	8	.....	4	4
Irish	28	2	8	18	7	1	1	5
Foreign-born:								
Armenian	42	22	10	10	16	5	5	6
Canadian, French	97	22	15	60	32	7	3	22
English	23	3	4	16	9	1	2	6
Greek	32	20	5	7	11	8	.....	3
Hebrew	75	40	20	15	23	10	6	7
Irish	22	7	4	11	2	1	.....	1
Italian, North	11	4	5	2	3	2	1	.....
Italian, South	73	37	19	17	29	14	6	9
Lithuanian	64	35	24	5	53	31	20	2
Polish	54	29	20	5	42	24	15	3
Syrian	12	3	4	5	6	1	2	3
Grand total	619	229	163	227	258	107	70	81
Total native-born of foreign father	43	2	15	26	15	1	5	9
Total native-born	114	7	33	74	32	3	10	19
Total foreign-born	505	222	130	153	226	104	60	62

[a] For selection of families, see p. 525. Of the selected families only those which have both husband and wife present appear in this table.
[b] This column includes 21 families in which husbands' earnings are reported as "none."
[c] This column includes 7 families in which husbands' earnings are reported as "none."

TABLE 44.—*Per cent of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more selected families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races. For selection of families, see p. 525. Of the selected families only those which have both husband and wife present appear in this table.]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Per cent of wives having employment or keeping boarders or lodgers where husbands' earnings are—			
	Under $400.[a]	$400 and under $600.	$600 or over.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	40.0	27.8	20.8	23.9
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	(b)	12.5	27.8	25.0
Foreign-born:				
Armenian	22.7	50.0	60.0	38.1
Canadian, French	31.8	20.0	36.7	33.0
English	(b)	(b)	37.5	39.1
Greek	40.0	.0	42.9	34.4
Hebrew	25.0	30.0	46.7	30.7
Irish	14.3	(b)	9.1	9.1
Italian, South	37.8	31.6	52.9	39.7
Lithuanian	88.6	83.3	40.0	82.8
Polish	82.8	75.0	60.0	77.8
Grand total	46.7	42.9	35.7	41.7
Total native-born of foreign father	(b)	33.3	34.6	34.9
Total native-born	42.9	30.3	25.7	28.1
Total foreign-born	46.8	46.2	40.5	44.8

[a] This column includes 7 families in which husbands' earnings are reported as "none."
[b] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of a total number of 229 families whose heads have a yearly income of less than $400, 46.7 per cent of the wives either have employment or keep boarders or lodgers. Where the husband's income is between $400 and $600 yearly, 42.9 per cent of the wives either have employment or keep boarders or lodgers, and where it is $600 or over the proportion of wives who either have employment or keep boarders or lodgers is 35.7 per cent. In each specified rate of earnings the proportion for the foreign-born is greater than for the native-born of foreign father, excepting the first column, when the number of the latter group reporting is too small for computation. Among those who earn under $400 yearly, the Lithuanians, with 88.6 per cent, show the largest proportion of wives who either have employment or keep boarders or lodgers. The Poles show a proportion almost as large as that shown by the Lithuanians. The Greeks show 40 per cent and the French Canadians and South Italians each between 30 and 40 per cent. Among the families the heads of which earn yearly between $400 and $600, the Lithuanians show that 83.3 per cent of the wives either have employment or keep boarders or lodgers. This is the largest proportion, and the French Canadians, next to the Greeks, who show zero, show the smallest proportion. Sixty per cent each of the wives of the Armenian and Polish husbands who earn $600 or more during the year, either have employment or keep boarders or lodgers. The South Italians, with 52.9 per cent, show the next highest proportion, and the Irish, with 9.1 per cent, show the smallest proportion.

SOURCES OF FAMILY INCOME.

The two tables next presented exhibit the sources of family income in detail. The first of these, which immediately follows, shows, by general nativity and race of head of family, the percentage of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources. The past year referred to in the table means the twelve months immediately preceding the collection of data.

TABLE 45.—*Per cent of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races Two families excluded which report income as "none."]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Per cent of families having an income from—				
		Earnings of—		Contributions of children.	Payments of boarders or lodgers.	Other sources.
		Husband.	Wife.			
Native-born of native father, White	79	89.9	11.4	35.4	13.9	19.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	32	84.4	3.1	28.1	25.0	18.8
Foreign-born:						
Armenian	41	100.0	4.9	22.0	34.1	17.1
Canadian, French	101	92.1	12.9	36.6	22.8	14.9
English	23	95.7	34.8	30.4	8.7	17.4
Greek	33	93.9	12.1	9.1	24.2	18.2

[a] For selection of families, see p. 525.

TABLE 45.—*Per cent of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, etc.*—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.	Per cent of families having an income from—				
		Earnings of—		Contributions of children.	Payments of boarders or lodgers.	Other sources.
		Husband.	Wife.			
Foreign-born—Continued.						
Hebrew	79	87.3	1.3	31.6	29.1	13.9
Irish	31	54.8	.0	64.5	12.9	32.3
Italian, South	74	95.9	9.5	14.9	33.8	5.4
Lithuanian	64	100.0	15.6	.0	73.4	15.6
Polish	54	100.0	18.5	5.6	66.7	7.4
Grand total	650	92.0	10.8	24.2	33.4	14.6
Total native-born of foreign father	47	89.4	10.6	21.3	29.8	14.9
Total native-born	126	89.4	11.1	30.2	19.8	17.5
Total foreign-born	524	92.6	10.7	22.7	36.6	13.9

Of the 650 families selected for study, the greater proportion have an income from earnings of husband than from any other source. The proportion is 92 per cent as compared with 33.4 per cent who have an income from payments of boarders or lodgers, 24.2 per cent from children, and 10.8 per cent from earnings of wife. The foreign-born races show a greater proportion of families having an income from each of these sources than do the native-born of foreign father. One hundred per cent each of the Armenian, Lithuanian, and Polish families studied have an income from earnings of husband, while more than 90 per cent each of the French Canadians, English, Greeks, and South Italians have an income from husbands' earnings. The Irish show the smallest proportion of families who have an income from earnings of husband.

None of the Irish families have an income from earnings of wife. The English show the largest proportion who have an income from that source. The Armenians, Hebrews, and South Italians show less than 10 per cent each. The Irish report the largest proportion of families who have an income from contributions of children. The proportion is 64.5 per cent as compared with 5.6 per cent of the Poles or none of the Lithuanians. Only 8.7 per cent of the English families have an income from payments of boarders or lodgers, as compared with 73.4 per cent of the Lithuanians. Among the families having an income from sources other than those specified, the Irish show the largest proportion and the South Italians the smallest. The proportion of Irish families is 32.3 per cent. The next highest, which is only 18.2 per cent, is shown by the Greeks.

The table next presented also shows the sources of family income, according to general nativity and race of head of family, but differs from the preceding table in that each specified source is exclusive of all other sources.

TABLE 46.—*Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Per cent of families having entire income from—											
		Husband.	Husband and wife.	Husband and children.	Husband, wife, and children.	Husband and boarders or lodgers.	Wife.	Wife and children.	Wife and boarders or lodgers.	Children.	Children and boarders or lodgers.	Boarders or lodgers.	Sources or combination of sources not before specified.
Native-born of native father, White	79	44.3	6.3	16.5	1.3	2.5	1.3	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	0.0	24.1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	32	37.5	3.1	9.4	.0	18.8	.0	.0	.0	6.3	.63	.0	18.8
Foreign-born:													
Armenian	41	39.0	2.4	9.8	2.4	22.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	24.4
Canadian, French	101	34.7	5.9	21.8	2.0	9.9	1.0	3.0	.0	1.0	3.0	.0	17.8
English	23	26.1	26.1	21.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	26.1
Greek	33	39.4	12.1	6.1	.0	21.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.0	.0	18.2
Hebrew	79	39.2	1.3	15.2	.0	21.5	.0	.0	.0	5.1	2.5	.0	15.2
Irish	31	22.6	.0	16.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	22.6	6.5	.0	32.3
Italian, South	74	48.6	6.8	8.1	.0	25.7	.0	.0	.0	1.4	1.4	.0	8.1
Lithuanian	64	14.1	9.4	.0	.0	54.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	21.9
Polish	54	18.5	11.1	1.9	.0	50.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	18.5
Grand total	650	34.8	6.6	11.7	.6	21.8	.3	.5	.0	2.8	1.8	.0	19.1
Total native-born of foreign father	47	38.3	6.4	8.5	.0	19.1	.0	.0	.0	4.3	4.3	.0	19.1
Total native-born	126	42.1	6.3	13.5	.8	8.7	.8	.0	.0	4.0	1.6	.0	22.2
Total foreign-born	524	33.0	6.7	11.3	.6	25.0	.2	.6	.0	2.5	1.9	.0	18.3

[a] For selection of families, see p. 525.

Of 650 families selected for study the above table shows that 34.8 per cent have their entire income from husband, 21.8 per cent from husband and boarders and lodgers, 11.7 per cent from husband and children, 6.6 per cent from husband and wife, and 19.1 per cent from sources or combination of sources not specified, less than 3 per cent having entire income from each other specified source. Comparing the nativity groups, it is seen that those the heads of which are native-born of native father show the largest and those the heads of which are foreign-born the smallest proportion having the entire income from husband or sources or combination of sources not specified. Practically the same proportions of each nativity group have entire income from husband and wife. The families the heads of which are native-born of native father show the largest and the families the heads of which are native-born of foreign father the smallest proportion having their entire income from husband and children. Less than 2 per cent of the families the heads of which are of each nativity group have their entire income from husband, wife, and children; wife; wife and children. The proportion of families having their entire income from husband and boarders or lodgers is largest of those the heads of which are foreign-born and smallest of those the heads of which are native-born of native father. The proportion of families having entire income from children, or children and boarders or lodgers, is less than 5 per cent for any nativity group. No families report an entire income from boarders and lodgers or wife and boarders or lodgers.

Considering the foreign-born families, it is seen that those the heads of which are Armenians or French Canadians are the only ones showing a proportion having entire income from husband, wife, and children, and those the heads of which are French Canadians are the only ones showing a proportion having entire income from wife, or wife and children. Less than 10 per cent of the families the heads of which are of any of the specified races, except English, Greek, or Polish, have their entire income from husband and wife, and less than 10 per cent of those the heads of which are of any of the specified races except Canadian French, English, Hebrew, or Irish, have their entire income from husband and children. Over 20 per cent of the families the heads of which are of any of the specified races, except Canadian French, English, or Irish, draw their entire income from husband and boarders or lodgers, those the heads of which are Lithuanians or Polish showing 54.7 per cent and 50 per cent, respectively, as having entire income from this source. Over 20 per cent of the families the heads of which are Irish, as compared with less than 5 per cent of the families the heads of which are of any of the other specified races, except Hebrew, have their entire income from children. Over 15 per cent of the families the heads of which are of any of the specified races, except Italian, South, have their entire income from sources or combination of sources not specified, those the heads of which are Irish showing the largest proportion, or 32.3 per cent.

RELATIVE IMPORTANCE OF DIFFERENT SOURCES OF FAMILY INCOME.

The extent to which the families studied depend upon the designated sources of income is set forth in the following table, which shows, by general nativity and race of head of family, the percentage of total yearly income from husband, wife, children, boarders, or lodgers, and other sources:

TABLE 47.—*Per cent of total family income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders, or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Per cent of total income from—				
		Earnings of—		Contributions of children.	Payments of boarders or lodgers.	Other sources.
		Husband.	Wife.			
Native-born of native father, White	79	79.4	4.6	9.8	3.3	2.8
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	32	65.2	.7	21.9	6.4	5.8
Foreign-born:						
Armenian	41	69.7	1.0	10.7	12.9	5.8
Canadian, French	101	67.3	3.2	18.5	7.1	3.9
English	23	69.0	12.1	11.1	2.0	5.7
Greek	33	62.1	5.0	3.4	10.9	18.6
Hebrew	79	59.4	(b)	28.4	8.7	3.5
Irish	31	39.4	.0	48.4	5.1	7.1
Italian, South	74	77.3	3.0	10.1	7.1	2.5
Lithuanian	64	71.8	5.0	.0	17.5	5.7
Polish	54	73.9	5.1	3.9	14.4	2.6
Grand total	650	68.7	3.4	15.1	8.2	4.6
Total native-born of foreign father	47	70.1	3.2	15.6	7.1	4.1
Total native-born	126	76.1	4.1	11.8	4.7	3.2
Total foreign-born	524	66.1	3.2	16.2	9.4	5.1

[a] For selection of families, see p. 525. [b] Less than 0.05 per cent.

The earnings of husband constitute 68.7 per cent of the total income of the selected families; 15.1 per cent comes from the contributions of children. The other sources are less important items in the income of the total group. In each nativity group the proportion of income from the earnings of husband is considerably greater than the proportion from any other source. The native-born of native father have a larger proportion of their income from the earnings of husband and wife and a smaller proportion from every other source than any other class. The foreign-born have a smaller proportion from the earnings of husband and a larger proportion from contributions of children, payments of boarders or lodgers, and sources other than specified than any other class.

The greater part of the income of each specified race, excepting the Irish, comes from the earnings of the husband. The Irish have a larger proportion of their income from the contributions of children than any other source.

The Lithuanians show an entire lack of income from the contributions of children.

CHAPTER IV.

WORKING CONDITIONS.

Regularity of employment—The immigrant and organized labor—[Text Tables 48 to 50 and General Table 22].

REGULARITY OF EMPLOYMENT.

The regularity of employment offered as well as the relative industriousness of the several races and nativity is exhibited by the tables which follow. The table first submitted shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the months worked during the past year by males in the households studied who were 16 years of age or over:

TABLE 48.—*Months worked during the past year by males 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent working—			
		12 months.	9 months or over.	6 months or over.	3 months or over.
Native-born of native father, White	116	43.1	75.9	94.0	100.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
Canadian, French	50	26.0	68.0	96.0	100.0
Irish	57	36.8	73.7	89.5	98.2
Foreign-born:					
Armenian	92	19.5	51.1	83.7	97.8
Canadian, French	119	36.1	68.9	95.0	98.3
English	36	25.0	80.6	97.2	100.0
Greek	77	22.1	40.3	72.7	93.5
Hebrew	120	30.0	66.7	92.5	99.2
Irish	24	41.7	83.3	95.8	95.8
Italian, North	22	27.3	40.9	90.9	100.0
Italian, South	115	12.2	46.1	81.7	96.5
Lithuanian	167	21.0	65.9	94.6	98.8
Polish	128	33.6	65.6	95.3	98.4
Syrian	26	88.5	96.2	100.0	100.0
Grand total	1,162	29.9	64.1	90.9	98.3
Total native-born of foreign father	120	35.8	72.5	93.3	99.2
Total native-born	236	39.4	74.2	93.6	99.6
Total foreign-born	926	27.4	61.6	90.2	97.9

In the greater proportion of cases males 16 years of age or over, employed away from home, worked at least nine months during the past year. This is true of 75.9 per cent of the native-born of native father, 72.5 per cent of the native-born of foreign father, and of 61.6 per cent of the foreign-born. The latter class, on the whole, worked the least number of months, the foreign-born showing the smallest proportion working each specified length of time. The greater pro-

portion of the South Italians, North Italians, and Greeks worked six months or over. The other specified races worked in the greater proportion of cases nine months or over.

The following table shows, according to general nativity and race of individual, the number of months worked during the past year by females in the households studied who were 16 years of age or over:

TABLE 49.—*Months worked during the past year by females 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent working—			
		12 months.	9 months or over.	6 months or over.	3 months or over.
Native-born of native father, White	50	40.0	84.0	100.0	100.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
Canadian, French	27	29.6	66.7	92.6	100.0
Irish	42	35.7	64.3	95.2	100.0
Foreign-born:					
Canadian, French	21	19.0	57.1	90.5	100.0
Hebrew	39	46.2	76.9	94.9	100.0
Lithuanian	26	19.2	57.7	80.8	100.0
Polish	29	34.5	65.5	86.2	96.6
Grand total	295	33.9	67.8	91.5	99.3
Total native-born of foreign father	85	34.1	65.9	95.3	100.0
Total native-born	135	36.3	72.6	97.0	100.0
Total foreign-born	160	31.9	63.8	86.9	98.8

The above table shows that nearly all of the 295 women included worked three months or over during the past year and 33.9 per cent worked the whole year. The native-born of foreign father have a higher proportion in each group than the foreign-born. Of the four foreign-born races enumerated the Hebrews had above the average number employed all the year.

THE IMMIGRANT AND ORGANIZED LABOR.

The extent to which the operatives studied were members of labor organizations is set forth in the table next presented. It shows by general nativity and race of individual the affiliation with trade unions of males 21 years of age or over in the households studied.

TABLE 50.—*Affiliation with trade unions of males 21 years of age or over working for wages, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Affiliated with trade unions.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Native-born of native father, White	104	30	28.8
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			
Canadian, French	32	14	43.8
English	4	1	(a)
Irish	50	22	44.0
Foreign-born:			
Armenian	87	35	40.2
Canadian, French	117	71	60.7
English	34	25	73.5
Greek	70	35	50.0
Hebrew	97	33	34.0
Irish	26	8	30.8
Italian, North	16	2	(a)
Italian, South	106	31	29.2
Lithuanian	151	46	30.5
Polish	123	16	13.0
Syrian	22	13	59.1
Grand total	1,039	382	36.8
Total native-born of foreign father	86	37	43.0
Total native-born	190	67	35.3
Total foreign-born	849	315	37.1

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the 1,039 males for whom information was obtained, only 36.8 per cent are affiliated with trade unions—the foreign-born reporting 37.1 per cent as compared with 43 per cent of the native-born of foreign father and 28.8 per cent of the native whites born of native father. Among the foreign-born races, it will be noted that the English, with 73.5 per cent affiliated with trade unions, show a slightly larger proportion than do the French Canadians or Syrians, a considerably larger proportion than do the Greeks or Armenians, and a much larger proportion than do the Hebrews, Irish, Lithuanians, South Italians, or Poles, in the order named. Considering the number of Poles for whom information was obtained, it will be seen that the proportion taking an active interest in trade unions is very low as compared with the other races.

CHAPTER V.

HOUSING AND LIVING CONDITIONS.

Rent in its relation to standard of living—Boarders and lodgers—Size of apartments occupied—Size of households studied—Congestion—[Text Tables 51 to 63 and General Tables 23 to 34].

RENT IN ITS RELATION TO STANDARD OF LIVING.

The monthly rent payments of the households the heads of which are employed in the shoe manufacturing industry are significant in their bearing upon the standard of living of the employees because of the practice of crowding persons in the apartments in order to reduce the per capita rent outlay. The prevailing condition is disclosed by the following series of tables, the first of which shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the average rent per month per apartment, per room, and per person:

TABLE 51.—*Average rent per month, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per—		
		Apartment.	Room.	Person.
Native-born of native father, White	75	$15.76	$3.08	$4.30
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
Canadian, French	9	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish	27	15.03	2.94	3.22
Foreign-born:				
Armenian	47	12.06	2.49	2.22
Canadian, French	89	12.31	2.39	2.32
English	23	14.93	2.82	4.35
Greek	36	10.99	2.62	2.41
Hebrew	72	13.90	3.11	2.57
Irish	16	13.44	2.42	2.79
Italian, North	10	9.50	2.26	1.73
Italian, South	78	12.14	2.68	2.28
Lithuanian	54	10.33	2.58	1.55
Polish	43	9.49	2.37	1.37
Syrian	14	9.14	1.94	2.21
Grand total	593	12.63	2.69	2.44
Total native-born of foreign father	36	15.37	3.04	3.13
Total native-born	111	15.63	3.07	3.84
Total foreign-born	482	11.94	2.59	2.19

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The above table shows that the average rent per apartment per month is $12.63, the average rent per room per month is $2.69, and the average rent per person per month is $2.44. Persons native-born of native father report the highest rent per apartment per

month, closely followed by persons native-born of foreign father, while the average monthly rent of foreign-born persons is much lower than that of the two first named. The same order is preserved showing the monthly rent per room and per person, in each instance the monthly rent of foreign-born being much lower than that of native-born of native father and native-born of foreign father. Among the foreign-born, English persons report the highest rent per month per apartment and per person and Hebrews the highest rent per month per room. Syrians show the lowest monthly rent per apartment and per room, while Poles show the lowest monthly rent per person.

The range in monthly rent payments is indicated by the following table. This table shows the percentage of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, according to general nativity and race of head of household:

TABLE 52.—*Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per apartment.	Per cent paying—			
			Under $5.	Under $7.50.	Under $10.	Under $12.50.
Native-born of native father, White	75	$15.76	0.0	0.0	6.7	30.7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	27	15.03	3.7	3.7	7.4	22.2
Foreign-born:						
Armenian	47	12.06	.0	2.1	38.3	59.6
Canadian, French	89	12.31	.0	10.1	36.0	59.6
English	23	14.93	.0	.0	4.3	26.1
Greek	36	10.99	.0	8.3	44.4	63.9
Hebrew	72	13.90	.0	2.8	27.8	47.2
Italian, South	78	12.14	2.6	15.4	33.3	44.9
Lithuanian	54	10.33	1.9	16.7	50.0	75.9
Polish	43	9.49	2.3	32.6	55.8	74.4
Grand total	593	12.63	.8	9.9	31.7	52.6
Total native-born of foreign father	36	15.37	2.8	2.8	5.6	22.2
Total native-born	111	15.63	.9	.9	6.3	27.9
Total foreign-born	482	11.94	.8	12.0	37.6	58.3

Of 593 households reported in the above table, 0.8 per cent pay under $5, 9.9 per cent pay under $7.50, 31.7 per cent pay under $10, and 52.6 per cent pay under $12.50 monthly rental per apartment. The average rent per month per apartment for all households is $12.63.

Households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father show 2.8 per cent paying under $5, as contrasted with 0.8 per cent of the households the heads of which are foreign-born, and no households the heads of which are native-born whites of native father paying under this amount. The households the heads of which are of foreign birth show a considerably higher per cent than those the heads of which are native-born of foreign father paying under $7.50 monthly rental per apartment, while no households the heads of which are native-born whites of native father pay under this amount. Households the heads of which are of foreign birth show a considerably higher per cent paying under $10 and under $12.50 than the house-

holds the heads of which are native-born whites of native father and those whose heads are native-born of foreign father, which follow in the order named.

The households the heads of which are native-born whites of native father pay an average monthly rental per apartment of $15.76, the average rent paid by the households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father is $15.37, while the households the heads of which are of foreign birth pay $11.94.

Households the heads of which are South Italians, Poles, and Lithuanians show small proportions paying under $5 rent per month per apartment, as contrasted with no households whose heads are of other specified races paying under this amount. The households the heads of which are Poles show 32.6 per cent, as contrasted with no households the heads of which are English paying under $7.50 rent per month per apartment. The households the heads of which are Poles also show the highest per cent and those whose heads are English the lowest per cent paying under $10, and the households the heads of which are Lithuanians show the highest per cent and those whose heads are English the lowest per cent paying under $12.50 rent per month per apartment.

The households the heads of which are native-born of Irish father pay an average rent per month per apartment of $15.03. Among households whose heads are of foreign birth, those whose heads are English pay the highest monthly rental per apartment, or $14.93, and those whose heads are Poles pay the lowest average rent per month, or $9.49.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the percentage of households paying each specified rent per month per room.

TABLE 53.—*Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per room.	Per cent paying—			
			Under $1.	Under $2.	Under $3.	Under $4.
Native-born of native father, White	75	$3.08	0.0	5.3	42.7	73.3
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	27	2.94	3.7	7.4	44.4	77.8
Foreign-born:						
Armenian	47	2.49	.0	12.8	72.3	97.9
Canadian, French	89	2.39	1.1	36.0	74.2	93.3
English	23	2.82	.0	4.3	60.9	82.6
Greek	36	2.62	.0	16.7	61.1	80.6
Hebrew	72	3.11	.0	2.8	50.0	81.9
Italian, South	78	2.68	1.3	15.4	61.5	91.0
Lithuanian	54	2.58	.0	14.8	70.4	94.4
Polish	43	2.37	.0	32.6	69.8	93.0
Grand total	593	2.69	.5	16.9	62.1	87.5
Total native-born of foreign father	36	3.04	2.8	5.6	38.9	77.8
Total native-born	111	3.07	.9	5.4	41.4	74.8
Total foreign-born	482	2.59	.4	19.5	66.8	90.5

The foregoing table shows 0.5 per cent of households paying under $1 rent per month per room, 16.9 per cent pay under $2 rent per room per month, 62.1 per cent pay under $3, and 87.5 per cent pay under $4 rent per room per month. Households native-born of foreign father show the greatest proportion paying under $1 rent per room per month, followed by foreign-born in very small proportions, while native-born of native father have no households paying under this amount. Foreign-born show a high percentage of households paying under $2 rent per room per month when contrasted with households native-born of foreign father and native-born of native-father. Foreign-born also show a considerably greater proportion paying under $3 and under $4 rent per room per month than either native-born of native father or native-born of foreign father. Native-born of native father show a higher percentage than native-born of foreign father paying under $3 rent per room per month, and native-born of foreign father show a higher percentage of households paying under $4 rent per room per month than native-born of native father. Among the foreign-born, South Italians and French Canadians show small proportions paying under $1 rent per room per month. French Canadians show the highest percentage and Hebrews the lowest paying under $2 rent per room per month, French Canadians the highest and Hebrews the lowest per cent paying under $3 rent per room per month, and Armenians the highest percentage of households and Greeks the lowest paying under $4 rent per room per month.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the percentage of households paying each specified rent per month per person:

TABLE 54.—*Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per person.	Per cent paying—			
			Under $1.	Under $2.	Under $3.	Under $4.
Native-born of native father, White	75	$4.30	0.0	4.0	13.3	45.3
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	27	3.22	3.7	18.5	44.4	59.3
Foreign-born:						
Armenian	47	2.22	6.4	44.7	70.2	83.0
Canadian, French	89	2.32	3.4	34.8	62.9	82.0
English	23	4.35	.0	.0	13.0	39.1
Greek	36	2.41	.0	25.0	66.7	86.1
Hebrew	72	2.57	.0	26.4	65.3	86.1
Italian, South	78	2.28	3.8	37.2	61.5	78.2
Lithuanian	54	1.55	5.6	68.5	96.3	100.0
Polish	43	1.37	25.6	74.4	95.3	97.7
Grand total	593	2.44	4.0	34.2	60.2	77.2
Total native-born of foreign father	36	3.13	2.8	19.4	47.2	63.9
Total native-born	111	3.84	.9	9.0	24.3	51.4
Total foreign-born	482	2.19	4.8	40.0	68.5	83.2

The totals of the preceding table show 4 per cent of households paying under $1 rent per person per month, 34.2 per cent pay under $2, 60.2 per cent pay under $3, and 77.2 per cent pay under $4 rent per person per month. Foreign-born show a somewhat higher percentage of households paying under $1 rent per person per month than native-born of foreign father, while native-born of native father show no households paying under this amount. Foreign-born continue to show a much greater proportion of households paying under $2, under $3, and under $4 rent per month per person than either native-born of foreign father or native-born of native father, which follow in the order named. The percentage of households whose heads are native-born of foreign father paying each specified monthly rent per person is considerably higher in each instance than that of those whose heads were native-born of native father. Among the foreign-born, Poles show a very high percentage of households paying under $1 and under $2 rent per month per person, when compared with the other races given, English, Greeks, and Hebrews showing no households paying under $1, and English no households paying under $2 rent per month per person. Lithuanians report the highest percentage of households paying under $3 and under $4 rent per month per person, and English households the lowest percentage in each instance.

BOARDERS AND LODGERS.

The practice of the housewives in keeping boarders or lodgers in order to supplement the earnings of their husbands has already been shown. In the present connection the bearing of the practice upon living conditions is considered. The table which follows shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the number and percentage of households keeping boarders or lodgers:

TABLE 55.—*Number and per cent of households keeping boarders or lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[Information relating to boarders or lodgers covers only immediate time of taking schedule and not the entire year. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Households keeping boarders or lodgers.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Native-born of native father, White	95	13	13.7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			
Canadian, French	9	6	(a)
Irish	37	6	16.2
Foreign-born:			
Armenian	52	16	30.8
Canadian, French	105	21	20.0
English	29	4	13.8
Greek	39	10	25.6
Hebrew	86	22	25.6
Irish	38	7	18.4
Italian, North	11	3	(a)
Italian, South	81	23	28.4
Lithuanian	61	51	83.6
Polish	49	42	85.7
Syrian	18	8	(a)
Grand total	710	232	32.7
Total native-born of foreign father	46	12	26.1
Total native-born	141	25	17.7
Total foreign-born	569	207	36.4

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The foregoing table shows that 32.7 per cent of the 710 households included in this inquiry were keeping boarders or lodgers. The percentage for foreign-born was somewhat higher and that for the native-born of foreign father was somewhat lower. Most of the foreign-born races do not show any wide variations from the average. The exceptions are the Lithuanians and Poles, both of which races have more than double the average percentage of households keeping boarders or lodgers.

The table next submitted shows the average number of boarders or lodgers per household, by general nativity and race of head of household. The averages are based (1) on the total number of households studied and (2) on the number of households having boarders or lodgers.

TABLE 56.—*Average number of boarders or lodgers per household, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[Information relating to boarders or lodgers covers only immediate time of taking schedule and not the entire year. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Number of households keeping boarders or lodgers.	Number of boarders or lodgers.	Average number of boarders or lodgers per household— Based on total number of households.	Based n number of households keeping boarders or lodgers.
Native-born of native father, White	95	13	18	0.19	1.38
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
Canadian, French	9	6	7	(a)	(a)
Irish	37	6	8	.22	(a)
Foreign-born:					
Armenian	52	16	30	.58	1.88
Canadian, French	105	21	40	.38	1.90
English	29	4	5	.17	(a)
Greek	39	10	17	.44	1.70
Hebrew	86	22	36	.42	1.64
Irish	38	7	15	.39	(a)
Italian, North	11	3	7	.64	(a)
Italian, South	81	23	48	.59	2.09
Lithuanian	61	51	164	2.69	3.22
Polish	49	42	129	2.63	3.07
Syrian	18	8	15	.83	(a)
Grand total	710	232	539	.76	2.32
Total native-born of foreign father	46	12	15	.33	1.25
Total native-born	141	25	33	.23	1.32
Total foreign-born	569	207	506	.89	2.44

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of 710 households concerning which information was secured 232 are keeping boarders or lodgers, the number of boarders or lodgers kept being 539. The average number of boarders or lodgers per household as based on the total number of households is 0.76 and the average number per household as based on the number of households keeping boarders or lodgers is 2.32. The households the heads of which are foreign-born show a considerably higher average number of boarders or lodgers per household as based on the total number of households than do either the households the heads of which are

native-born of foreign father or those whose heads are native whites born of native father, which follow in the order named. The households the heads of which are foreign-born also show a considerably higher average number of boarders or lodgers per household as based on the number of households keeping boarders or lodgers than either the households the heads of which are native whites born of native father or native-born of foreign father, which follow in the order named. Of the races among the foreign-born the households the heads of which are Lithuanians and Poles show by far the highest average number of boarders or lodgers per household as based on the total number of households and also on the number of households keeping boarders or lodgers. The households the heads of which are English show the smallest average number of boarders or lodgers per household as based on the total number of households, and the households the heads of which are Hebrew the lowest average number of boarders or lodgers per household as based on the number of households keeping boarders or lodgers.

SIZE OF APARTMENTS OCCUPIED.

The range in the size of apartments occupied by the households studied is set forth in the table next presented. This table shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the percentage of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms:

TABLE 57.—*Per cent of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of rooms per household.	Per cent of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms.						
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	95	5.38	0.0	3.2	5.3	15.8	27.4	27.4	21.1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	37	5.41	.0	.0	5.4	27.0	27.0	21.6	18.9
Foreign-born:									
Armenian	52	4.90	.0	.0	5.8	46.2	26.9	9.6	11.5
Canadian, French	105	5.28	.0	1.0	4.8	21.0	31.4	29.5	12.4
English	29	5.59	.0	3.4	3.4	13.8	24.1	31.0	24.1
Greek	39	4.26	.0	10.3	25.6	30.8	10.3	17.9	5.1
Hebrew	86	4.55	.0	.0	9.3	46.5	27.9	14.0	2.3
Irish	38	6.45	.0	.0	.0	13.2	13.2	23.7	50.0
Italian, South	81	4.57	.0	4.9	16.0	27.2	23.5	27.2	1.2
Lithuanian	61	4.05	.0	3.3	24.6	47.5	14.8	8.2	1.6
Polish	49	4.16	.0	4.1	18.4	44.9	22.4	10.2	.0
Grand total	710	4.91	.0	2.5	10.8	30.4	24.2	20.4	11.5
Total native-born of foreign father	46	5.30	.0	.0	6.5	28.3	26.1	21.7	17.4
Total native-born	141	5.35	.0	2.1	5.7	19.9	27.0	25.5	19.9
Total foreign-born	569	4.80	.0	2.6	12.1	33.0	23.6	19.2	9.5

A 4-room apartment is occupied by a greater proportion of the total number of households than any other size. Comparatively large proportions occupy 5 and 6 room apartments. The smaller apartments, 1, 2, and 3 rooms, are least frequently occupied. The households native-born of native father occupy 5 and 6 rooms most

commonly. The native-born of foreign father and the foreign-born occupy 4-room apartments more frequently than any other size. Unusually large proportions of the Greek households occupy 2 and 3 room apartments. The greater number of the specified races most frequently occupy 4 rooms. Of the Irish households, however, 50 per cent occupy apartments of 7 rooms or more. The French Canadians, English, and South Italians quite commonly occupy 5 and 6 room apartments.

SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The table following exhibits the range in the size of households studied. It shows the percentage of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household.

TABLE 58.—*Per cent of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per household.	Per cent of households of each specified number of persons.									
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	95	3.53	0.0	23.2	30.5	25.3	14.7	5.3	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father	37	4.81	.0	13.5	13.5	18.9	16.2	21.6	8.1	2.7	5.4	.0
Foreign-born:												
Armenian	52	5.54	.0	11.5	9.6	17.3	15.4	17.3	5.8	11.5	3.8	7.7
Canadian, French	105	5.29	.0	9.5	21.9	16.2	5.7	13.3	11.4	11.4	7.6	2.9
English	29	3.55	.0	37.9	17.2	17.2	13.8	6.9	6.9	.0	.0	.0
Greek	39	4.54	.0	10.3	30.8	15.4	17.9	10.3	2.6	7.7	2.6	2.6
Hebrew	86	5.52	.0	.0	14.0	17.4	27.9	15.1	8.1	8.1	5.8	3.5
Irish	38	5.26	.0	5.3	18.4	5.3	28.9	13.2	18.4	7.9	2.6	.0
Italian, South	81	5.35	.0	8.6	19.8	16.0	7.4	17.3	13.6	8.6	4.9	3.7
Lithuanian	61	6.80	.0	1.6	6.6	8.2	19.7	11.5	19.7	8.2	9.8	14.8
Polish	49	6.98	.0	.2	2.0	4.1	16.3	18.4	26.5	20.4	2.0	10.2
Grand total	710	5.20	.0	9.9	17.9	15.5	15.8	13.9	10.7	8.0	4.4	3.9
Total native-born of foreign father	46	4.98	0.	10.9	13.0	15.2	19.6	26.1	6.5	2.2	6.5	.0
Total native-born	141	4.00	0.	19.1	24.8	22.0	16.3	12.1	2.1	1.4	2.1	.0
Total foreign-born	569	5.50	0.	7.6	16.2	13.9	15.6	14.4	12.8	9.7	4.9	4.9

Of the 710 households studied, 17.9 per cent consist of 3 persons; 15.8 per cent consist of 5 persons and slightly smaller proportions consist of 4 persons. Only 3.9 per cent consist of 10 or more persons. The foreign-born show a small proportion of households consisting of 10 or more persons, while the native-born of foreign father and native-born of native father show none. Among households of more than 6 persons the foreign-born predominate. In households consisting of 2 persons the native-born of foreign father show a decidedly larger proportion of households than do the foreign-born. Among the foreign-born races that report households consisting of 2 persons the English show the largest proportion, or 37.9 per cent. The Hebrews report none and French Canadians, Irish, South Italians, Lithuanians, and Poles show proportions less than 10 per cent. The Hebrews, in contrast with the small proportion of households consisting of 3 persons

show the largest proportion consisting of 4 persons. The Poles predominate in the tabulation of households consisting of 6 persons. That race shows 18.4 per cent, as compared with but 6.9 per cent of the English. None of the races show a proportion equal to 10 per cent of households consisting of 9 persons, while the English show none. None of the Irish or English households consist of 10 or more persons. Of the Lithuanians 14.8 per cent and of the Poles 10.2 per cent consist of 10 or more persons.

CONGESTION.

The extent to which crowding prevails in the households of the employees in the shoe manufacturing industry is indicated by the preceding tables. In the following series of tables the degree of congestion and its effect upon living arrangements is more directly set forth. The first table presented shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the average number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms.

TABLE 59.—*Average number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Average number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms.							
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7 or more.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	.....	(a)	(a)	3.73	3.08	3.65	3.90	3.53
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
Canadian, French	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish	.....	.....	(a)	4.20	4.80	(a)	(a)	4.81
Foreign-born:								
Armenian	.....	.....	(a)	4.54	5.14	(a)	(a)	5.54
Canadian, French	.....	(a)	(a)	3.73	5.18	6.42	6.38	5.29
English	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	3.55
Greek	.....	(a)	3.00	4.42	(a)	(a)	(a)	4.54
Hebrew	.....	.....	(a)	5.03	5.92	6.33	(a)	5.52
Irish	.....	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	5.32	5.26
Italian, North	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	.....	.....	5.36
Italian, South	.....	(a)	4.54	5.23	5.58	5.64	(a)	5.35
Lithuanian	.....	(a)	4.60	7.07	(a)	(a)	(a)	6.80
Polish	.....	(a)	(a)	6.82	8.27	(a)	.....	6.98
Syrian	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	4.56
Grand total	.....	3.56	4.25	5.04	5.30	5.72	5.76	5.20
Total native-born of foreign father	.....	.....	(a)	4.31	4.92	5.20	(a)	4.98
Total native-born	.....	(a)	(a)	4.00	3.66	4.08	4.57	4.00
Total foreign-born	.....	3.60	4.33	5.19	5.77	6.27	6.37	5.50

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

From the above table it appears that there is an average of 5.20 persons to each apartment regardless of size. In apartments of 2 rooms each there are on an average 3.56 persons; in 3-room apartments the average number is 4.25 persons; the average for 4-room apartments is 5.04 persons; in the apartments of 6 rooms the average is 5.72 persons, and for apartments of 7 rooms or more the average is 5.76 persons. A comparison between the native-born of native father and the native-born of foreign father reveals a smaller average number of persons per apartment in the case of the former, and a comparison between these classes and those of foreign birth

shows the latter to have a considerably larger average number of persons per apartment than either of the other groups. Among the foreign-born races, only two, Polish and Lithuanian, average over 6 persons per apartment, while Armenians, Hebrews, North Italians, South Italians, French Canadians, and Irish average over 5 persons; with the Syrians and Greeks the average is over 4 persons to each apartment, and the lowest average is shown by the English with 3.55 persons per apartment. Among those living in 3-room apartments the Lithuanians and South Italians lead, averaging over 4 persons per apartment, and the Greeks show an average of 3 persons. Averaging over 7 persons per 4-room apartment, the Lithuanians show the most congested condition; second place is held by the Poles, with over 6 persons per apartment; then follow the South Italians and the Hebrews, each averaging over 5 persons; those averaging over 4 persons per apartment are the Armenians and Greeks, while the French Canadians with an average of something over 3 persons per apartment, is last on the list. An exceedingly high figure is shown by the Poles living in 5-room apartments; in fact, their average is over 8 persons per apartment. Each of these races, Hebrews, South Italians, French Canadians, and Armenians, average over 5 persons. Both French Canadians and Hebrews average more than 6 persons to each 6-room apartment, and the South Italians' average in the same regard is less than 6 persons. The French Canadians and the Irish are the only races reported with figures in the column living in those apartments of 7 rooms or more; the former averages over 6 persons per apartment, while the latter average is less than 6, but more than 5 persons.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the average number of persons per apartment, per room, and per sleeping room:

TABLE 60.—*Average number of persons per apartment, per room, and per sleeping room by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per—		
		Apartment.	Room.	Sleeping room.
Native-born of native father, White	95	3.53	0.66	1.56
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
Canadian, French	9	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish	37	4.81	.89	1.84
Foreign-born:				
Armenian	52	5.54	1.13	1.97
Canadian, French	105	5.29	1.00	1.93
English	29	3.55	.64	1.72
Greek	39	4.54	1.07	2.03
Hebrew	86	5.52	1.21	2.38
Irish	38	5.26	.82	1.57
Italian, North	11	5.36	1.31	2.03
Italian, South	81	5.35	1.17	2.29
Lithuanian	61	6.80	1.68	2.41
Polish	49	6.98	1.19	2.43
Syrian	18	4.56	.89	1.67
Grand total	710	5.20	1.06	2.02
Total native-born of foreign father	46	4.98	.94	1.88
Total native-born	141	4.00	.75	1.67
Total foreign-born	569	5.50	1.15	2.10

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The total number of households for which data were obtained averages 5.20 persons per apartment, 1.06 persons per room, and 2.02 persons per sleeping room. Considering the totals, the native-born of native father have the minimum average number of persons in each particular; the foreign-born have the largest average number of persons per apartment, per room, per sleeping room. The English, Irish, and Syrian households, on the whole, show the least degree of crowding.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the number of persons per room:

TABLE 61.—*Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per room.	Number of households having each specified number of persons per room.				Per cent of households having each specified number of persons per room.			
			1 or more.	2 or more.	3 or more.	4 or more.	1 or more.	2 or more.	3 or more.	4 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	95	0.66	19	1	.....	.....	20.0	1.1	0.0	0.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Canadian, French	9	(a)	7	1	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish	37	.89	17	.....	.....	.....	45.9	.0	.0	.0
Foreign-born:										
Armenian	52	1.13	37	1	.....	.....	71.2	1.9	.0	.0
Canadian, French	105	1.00	63	1	.....	.....	60.0	1.0	.0	.0
English	29	.64	6	.....	.....	.....	20.7	.0	.0	.0
Greek	39	1.07	26	5	.....	.....	66.7	12.8	.0	.0
Hebrew	86	1.21	70	7	.....	.....	81.4	8.1	.0	.0
Irish	38	.82	12	.....	.....	.....	31.6	.0	.0	.0
Italian, North	11	1.31	9	1	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, South	81	1.17	56	11	1	.....	69.1	13.6	1.2	.0
Lithuanian	61	1.68	59	19	.....	.....	96.7	31.1	.0	.0
Polish	49	1.19	48	13	2	.....	98.0	26.5	4.1	.0
Syrian	18	.89	10	.....	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Grand total	710	1.06	439	60	3	.....	61.8	8.5	.4	.0
Total native-born of foreign father	46	.94	24	1	.....	.....	52.2	2.2	.0	.0
Total native-born	141	.75	43	2	.....	.....	30.5	1.4	.0	.0
Total foreign-born	569	1.15	396	58	3	.....	69.6	10.2	.5	.0

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The preceding table shows that in 710 households studied the average number of persons per room is 1.06. Of the total number of households 61.8 per cent have 1 or more persons per room, 8.5 per cent have 2 or more persons per room, and 0.4 per cent have 3 or more persons per room, while no households show 4 or more persons per room. The households the heads of which are foreign-born show an average of 1.15 persons per room, the households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father show an average of 0.94, and those whose heads are native-born whites of native father show an average of 0.66 persons per room. The households the heads of which are foreign-born show a considerably higher per cent having 1 or more and 2 or more persons per room than do either the households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father and those whose heads are native whites born of native father, which follow in the order named. The households the heads of which are of foreign birth show less than 1 per cent having 3 or more persons per room, while no households the

heads of which are native-born of foreign father and native whites of native father show any households having 3 or more persons per room. The households the heads of which are Poles show the largest proportion having 1 or more or 3 or more persons per room, and the households the heads of which are English the smallest percentage having 1 or more persons per room. No households the heads of which are English or Irish have 2 or more persons per room.

The range in the number of persons per sleeping room is shown by general nativity and race of head of household in the following table:

TABLE 62.—*Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per sleeping room.	Number of households having each specified number of persons per sleeping room.					Per cent of households having each specified number of persons per sleeping room.				
			2 or more.	3 or more.	4 or more.	5 or more.	6 or more.	2 or more.	3 or more.	4 or more.	5 or more.	6 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	95	1.56	33	10	4	.....	.....	34.7	10.5	4.2	0.0	0.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:												
Canadian, French	9	(a)	5	3	.....	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish	37	1.84	19	6	1	.....	.....	51.4	16.2	2.7	.0	.0
Foreign-born:												
Armenian	52	1.97	36	8	1	.....	.....	69.2	15.4	1.9	.0	.0
Canadian, French	105	1.93	61	15	.....	.....	.....	58.1	14.3	.0	.0	.0
English	29	1.72	16	1	.....	.....	.....	55.2	3.4	.0	.0	.0
Greek	39	2.03	25	9	4	.....	.....	64.1	23.1	10.3	.0	.0
Hebrew	86	2.38	66	26	8	1	.....	76.7	30.2	9.3	1.2	.0
Irish	38	1.57	10	1	.....	.....	.....	26.3	2.6	.0	.0	.0
Italian, North	11	2.03	7	1	.....	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, South	81	2.29	59	29	9	4	3	72.8	35.8	11.1	4.9	3.7
Lithuanian	61	2.41	50	15	3	.....	.....	82.0	24.6	4.9	.0	.0
Polish	49	2.43	44	13	3	.....	.....	89.8	26.5	6.1	.0	.0
Syrian	18	1.67	8	3	1	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Grand total	710	2.02	439	140	34	5	3	61.8	19.7	4.8	.7	.4
Total native-born of foreign father	46	1.88	24	9	1	.....	.....	52.2	19.6	2.2	.0	.0
Total native-born	141	1.67	57	19	5	.....	.....	40.4	13.5	3.5	.0	.0
Total foreign-born	569	2.10	382	121	29	5	3	67.1	21.3	5.1	.9	.5

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The above table shows that 2.02 is the average number of persons per sleeping room among the 710 households covered by the table. The average among foreign-born households is slightly higher, and that among native-born of foreign father considerably lower. The foreign-born have higher percentages of households which have each specified number of persons per sleeping room than the second generation, showing a considerably higher degree of crowding. Among the 9 foreign-born races for which percentages have been computed the South Italians, Greeks, and Hebrews show the greatest degree of crowding each reporting comparatively large proportions with 4 or more persons per sleeping room. The English and Irish show the least congestion.

In the following table which concludes the series the effect of congestion in the household upon sleeping and living arrangements is set

forth. The table shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the number and percentage of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms:

TABLE 63.—*Number and per cent of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of rooms per household.	Average number of sleeping rooms per household.	Number of households sleeping in—			Per cent of households sleeping in—		
				All rooms.	All except 1 room.	All except 2 rooms.	All rooms.	All except 1 room.	All except 2 rooms.
Native-born of native father, White	95	5.38	2.26	.....	6	20	0.0	6.3	21.1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
Canadian, French	9	(a)	(a)	.....	1	6	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish	37	5.41	2.62	.....	4	10	.0	10.8	27.0
Foreign-born:									
Armenian	52	4.90	2.81	.....	15	21	.0	28.8	40.4
Canadian, French	105	5.28	2.73	.....	8	46	.0	7.6	43.8
English	29	5.59	2.07	.....	1	2	.0	3.4	6.9
Greek	39	4.26	2.23	1	13	18	2.6	33.3	46.2
Hebrew	86	4.55	2.33	2	8	46	2.3	9.3	53.5
Irish	38	6.45	3.34	.....	.....	12	.0	.0	31.6
Italian, North	11	4.09	2.64	1	4	6	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, South	81	4.57	2.33	1	24	27	1.2	29.6	33.3
Lithuanian	61	4.05	2.82	2	46	11	3.3	75.4	18.0
Polish	49	4.16	2.88	4	31	10	8.2	63.3	20.4
Syrian	18	5.11	2.72	.....	2	8	(a)	(a)	(a)
Grand total	710	4.91	2.57	11	163	243	1.5	23.0	34.2
Total native-born of foreign father	40	5.30	2.65	.....	5	16	.0	10.9	34.8
Total native-born	141	5.35	2.39	.....	11	36	.0	7.8	25.5
Total foreign-born	569	4.80	2.61	11	152	207	1.9	26.7	36.4

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

From the above table it appears that 710 households had an average of nearly 5 rooms per household and more than 2 sleeping rooms. The averages per household of the foreign-born are nearly the same as the general averages, but the average number of rooms per household among the second generation is larger. The greater degree of crowding among the foreign-born in the locality is shown by their higher percentages of those sleeping in all rooms, all except one, and all except two, this nativity group being above the average in each class. The Polish, Lithuanians, Hebrews, and Greeks show the most congested conditions.

CHAPTER VI.

SALIENT CHARACTERISTICS.

Literacy—Conjugal condition—Visits abroad—Age classification of employees and members of their households—[Text Tables 64 to 78 and General Tables 35 to 44].

LITERACY.

The general literacy of the employees of the shoe manufacturing industry is set forth in the two tables which follow. The first table presented shows, by sex and general nativity and race, the per cent of employees for whom information was secured who were able to read and per cent who were able both to read and to write.

TABLE 64.—*Per cent of employees who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who read.			Per cent who read and write.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	5,358	3,575	8,933	99.8	99.6	99.7	99.8	99.5	99.7
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:									
Austria-Hungary	110	67	177	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Canada	371	229	600	99.5	100.0	99.7	99.2	100.0	99.5
England	192	145	337	99.5	100.0	99.7	99.5	99.3	99.4
Germany	1,120	698	1,818	99.8	100.0	99.9	99.8	99.9	99.8
Ireland	829	725	1,554	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.0	99.9
Italy	74	17	91	98.6	100.0	98.9	98.6	100.0	98.9
Scotland	70	35	105	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Foreign-born, by race:									
Armenian	131	7	138	96.9	100.0	97.1	96.2	100.0	96.4
Bohemian and Moravian	103	11	114	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.0	100.0	99.1
Canadian, French	402	133	535	94.3	100.0	95.7	92.5	100.0	94.4
Canadian, Other	209	178	387	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.5	100.0	99.7
English	153	58	211	98.7	100.0	99.1	98.7	100.0	99.1
German	241	68	309	99.6	100.0	99.7	99.2	98.5	99.0
Greek	348	11	359	95.4	54.5	94.2	94.5	54.5	93.3
Hebrew, Russian	431	126	557	98.4	95.2	97.7	97.2	94.4	96.6
Irish	210	122	332	98.6	98.4	98.5	98.6	97.5	98.2
Italian, North	329	37	366	93.9	97.3	94.3	92.7	97.3	93.2
Italian, South	618	53	671	90.5	84.9	90.0	89.5	81.1	88.8
Lithuanian	125	19	144	91.2	73.7	88.9	85.6	57.9	81.9
Polish	189	25	214	92.1	100.0	93.0	85.2	100.0	86.9
Russian	109	14	123	86.2	92.9	87.0	83.5	92.9	84.6
Slovak	351	34	385	94.9	79.4	93.5	94.3	79.4	93.0
Swedish	97	14	111	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Grand total	12,717	6,563	19,280	98.2	99.2	98.5	97.7	99.0	98.1
Total native-born of foreign father	2,924	2,025	4,949	99.8	100.0	99.9	99.7	99.9	99.8
Total native-born	8,337	5,606	13,943	99.8	99.7	99.8	99.7	99.6	99.7
Total foreign-born	4,380	957	5,337	95.1	96.1	95.3	93.9	95.3	94.1

From information secured from 19,280 employees in the shoe-manufacturing industry, 98.5 per cent can read and 98.1 per cent can both read and write. Of 12,717 males and 6,563 females constituting the totals, a slightly lower percentage of the males can read and both read and write than the females. Comparing the nativity groups, it is seen that but a very slight difference exists in the proportions of males and females who can read and both read and write of the native-born of native father or native-born of foreign father, while both of these classes show considerably higher proportions in both the male and female groups than the foreign-born. Among the different foreign-born races it is seen that all races except the Russians and Lithuanians show proportions higher than 90 per cent who can read, and all races except those above mentioned, and the Polish and South Italian, show more than 90 per cent who can both read and write. The most marked differences in the proportions who can read and both read and write shown by males and females exist in the case of the following races: Greek, Lithuanian, and Slovak, and in each instance the males show the higher proportions.

The following table shows, by sex, general nativity, and race of individual, the percentage of persons 10 years of age or over, in the households studied, who read, and the per cent who both read and write.

TABLE 65.—*Per cent of persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who read.			Per cent who read and write.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	144	177	321	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
Canadian, French	83	88	171	100.0	97.7	98.8	100.0	97.7	98.8
Irish	79	90	169	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Foreign-born:									
Armenian	113	67	180	94.7	77.6	88.3	94.7	77.6	88.3
Canadian, French	128	129	257	89.1	91.5	90.3	82.0	84.5	83.3
English	38	23	61	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Greek	92	36	128	93.5	44.4	79.7	93.5	44.4	79.7
Hebrew	154	146	300	98.1	88.4	93.3	96.8	85.6	91.3
Irish	34	46	80	97.1	82.6	88.8	91.2	82.6	86.3
Italian, South	145	110	255	82.8	60.0	72.9	82.8	59.1	72.5
Lithuanian	182	95	277	78.0	62.1	72.6	61.5	36.8	53.1
Polish	145	90	235	84.1	77.8	81.7	77.9	67.8	74.0
Syrian	31	22	53	96.8	72.7	86.8	90.3	63.6	79.2
Grand total	1,428	1,236	2,664	91.2	85.3	88.4	87.4	81.3	84.6
Total native-born of foreign father	198	253	451	100.0	99.2	99.6	100.0	99.2	99.6
Total native-born	342	430	772	100.0	99.5	99.7	100.0	99.5	99.7
Total foreign-born	1,086	806	1,892	88.4	77.7	83.8	83.4	71.6	78.4

The above table is concerned with the conditions of literacy among 2,664 persons over 6 years of age. The notable point which the table brings out is the advance in education made by the second generation over the foreign-born. Thus, while practically all the second generation of each sex can both read and write, only 83.4 per cent of the

foreign-born men and 71.6 per cent of the foreign-born women studied are literate. Slightly higher proportions of each sex among the foreign-born can read but not write. Among the races the Lithuanians show the highest degree of illiteracy, only 61.5 per cent of the men and 36.8 per cent of the women being able to read and write. The Hebrews show a notably high proportion of each sex who can both read and write.

The table next presented shows the percentage of employees who read, by sex, by general nativity and race, and by locality.

TABLE 66.—*Per cent of employees who read, by locality, by sex, and by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting in each locality. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Per cent of males who read in each specified locality.			Per cent of females who read in each specified locality.		
	East.	Middle West.	Total boots and shoes.	East.	Middle West.	Total boots and shoes.
Native-born of native father, White	99.9	99.7	99.8	99.2	99.9	99.6
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:						
England	100.0	98.5	99.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
Germany	99.4	99.9	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Ireland	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Foreign-born, by race:						
German	100.0	99.3	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Greek	94.8	96.6	95.4	54.5	.....	54.5
Grand total	97.7	99.1	98.2	98.6	99.9	99.2
Total native-born of foreign father	99.8	99.8	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born	99.9	99.7	99.8	99.5	99.9	99.7
Total foreign-born	95.0	96.0	95.1	95.7	100.0	96.1

Over 95 per cent of the total number reporting in each locality in the preceding table can read.

The native-born females whose fathers were born abroad (in England, Germany, or Ireland) show 100 per cent who read, while the native-born males whose fathers were born in Ireland show 100 per cent, and those whose fathers were born in Germany and England 99.8 per cent and 99.5 per cent, respectively.

The degree of literacy which prevails among persons of foreign birth after designated periods of residence in this country may be seen from the next table presented. This table shows, by years in the United States and race of individual, the percentage of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and the percentage who both read and write.

TABLE 67.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by years in the United States and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who read, by years in United States.			Per cent who read and write, by years in United States.		
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.
Armenian	180	88.0	82.5	92.3	88.0	82.5	92.3
Canadian, French	257	88.2	95.0	90.0	76.5	95.0	82.7
English	61	100.0	(a)	100.0	100.0	(a)	100.0
Greek	128	77.8	81.0	100.0	77.8	81.0	100.0
Hebrew	300	90.2	90.9	99.0	87.2	89.4	98.0
Irish	80	.....	.....	88.8	.....	.....	86.3
Italian, South	255	72.5	75.3	70.2	71.6	75.3	70.2
Lithuanian	277	67.5	72.3	88.1	44.7	54.5	73.8
Polish	235	81.5	80.3	86.2	74.8	71.8	75.9
Syrian	53	72.2	88.9	100.0	61.1	83.3	94.1
Total	1,892	79.6	80.1	90.7	73.2	74.2	86.6

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of 1,892 foreign-born persons who are 10 years of age or over, 79.6 per cent of those who have been in the United States under five years, 80.1 per cent of those with a residence of from five to nine years, and 90.7 per cent of those who have been in this country ten years or over are able to read. Of those who have been in the United States under five years, 73.2 per cent can read and write, and of those with a residence of from five to nine years 74.2 per cent and of persons that have been in this country ten years or over 86.6 per cent can both read and write. It will be observed that the percentage who are able both to read and write in each period is smaller than the percentage who can read in each corresponding period. The English show 100 per cent in each period which has been computed who can read and who can both read and write. After the English the Hebrews report the highest percentage and the Lithuanians the lowest percentage who can read in the group of persons who have been in the United States under five years. In the group with a residence of from five to nine years the French Canadians show the greatest proportion, which is 95 per cent, and the Lithuanians the smallest proportion, which is 72.3 per cent, who can read. Among the persons with a residence of ten years or over, the English, Greeks, and Syrians show 100 per cent and the South Italians only 70.2 per cent who can read. In the group showing persons with a residence of under five years, next to the English the Armenians show the highest per cent and the Lithuanians the lowest per cent who can both read and write. Among those with a residence of from five to nine years the French Canadians report the highest percentage and the Lithuanians the lowest percentage who can both read and write. Among persons who have been in the United States ten years or over, the English and Greeks show 100 per cent and the South Italians only 70.2 per cent. It will be further noted that the same proportion of the Armenians, the English, and the Greeks in each corresponding period of residence who can read can also read and

write. The persons of other specified races in most cases show smaller proportions who are able to both read and write than the proportion with the ability to read.

The literacy of the foreign-born persons according to their ages at the time of arrival in this country is set forth in the table next presented. This table shows the percentage of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, in the households studied, who could read and the percentage who could both read and write, by race of individual and age of individual at the time of coming to the United States.

TABLE 68.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who read, by age at time of coming to United States.		Per cent who read and write, by age at time of coming to United States.	
		Under 14.	14 or over.	Under 14.	14 or over.
Armenian	180	100.0	86.5	100.0	86.5
Canadian, French	257	96.3	86.0	92.5	76.7
English	61	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Greek	128	100.0	77.8	100.0	77.8
Hebrew	300	100.0	91.0	100.0	88.2
Irish	80	90.0	88.0	90.0	84.0
Italian, South	255	93.0	68.9	93.0	68.4
Lithuanian	277	84.6	72.0	84.6	51.5
Polish	235	100.0	81.3	100.0	73.5
Syrian	53	90.0	86.0	80.0	79.1
Total	1,892	96.0	81.0	94.6	74.7

The above table shows that of the 1,892 individuals included in this inquiry 94.6 per cent of those who were 14 years of age or under at the time of coming to this country could both read and write. Of those who were over that age when they came, 74.7 per cent were literate and 81 per cent of this age group were partially literate. The Lithuanians show the smallest degree of literacy and the English the highest. The figures indicate that the younger immigrants are more apt to learn to read and write than the older ones; also that a considerable number learn to read, but do not learn to write.

CONJUGAL CONDITION.

The conjugal condition of the employees of the shoe-manufacturing industry is studied in the series of tables next submitted. The table first presented shows, by sex and general nativity and race, the percentage of employees 20 years of age or over, for whom information was secured, who were in each conjugal condition.

TABLE 69.—*Per cent of employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	4,187	33.6	62.3	4.1
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:				
Canada	301	35.2	61.1	3.7
England	159	32.1	61.6	6.3
Germany	753	45.3	52.5	2.3
Ireland	704	41.6	55.0	3.4
Scotland	56	35.7	64.3	.0
Foreign-born, by race:				
Armenian	126	43.7	54.8	1.6
Bohemian and Moravian	93	22.6	76.3	1.1
Canadian, French	387	22.2	70.5	7.2
Canadian, Other	206	23.3	71.4	5.3
English	149	24.8	71.8	3.4
German	214	17.8	77.6	4.7
Greek	251	72.9	26.3	.8
Hebrew, Russian	369	44.4	55.3	.3
Irish	209	34.9	59.3	5.7
Italian, North	279	43.4	56.3	.4
Italian, South	484	45.7	52.7	1.7
Lithuanian	126	50.0	50.0	.0
Polish	155	43.2	56.1	.6
Russian	94	41.5	56.4	2.1
Slovak	314	23.2	75.5	1.3
Swedish	94	34.0	64.9	1.1
Grand total	10,242	37.0	59.7	3.3
Total native-born of foreign father	2,164	42.3	54.7	3.0
Total native-born	6,401	36.5	59.8	3.7
Total foreign-born	3,841	37.8	59.6	2.6

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White	2,086	54.5	32.6	12.8
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:				
Canada	151	60.9	34.4	4.6
England	109	56.9	26.6	16.5
Germany	340	82.4	9.7	7.9
Ireland	556	78.2	13.5	8.3
Scotland	24	41.7	37.5	20.8
Foreign-born, by race:				
Armenian	5	.0	100.0	.0
Bohemian and Moravian	6	66.7	16.7	16.7
Canadian, French	115	54.8	37.4	7.8
Canadian, Other	167	40.7	40.7	18.6
English	51	45.1	41.2	13.7
German	42	54.8	38.1	7.1
Greek	10	20.0	80.0	.0
Hebrew, Russian	51	84.3	11.8	3.9
Irish	107	70.1	22.4	7.5
Italian, North	19	36.8	47.4	15.8
Italian, South	26	38.5	57.7	3.8
Lithuanian	15	33.3	60.0	6.7
Polish	9	66.7	22.2	11.1
Russian	4	(a)	(a)	(a)
Slovak	23	26.1	60.9	13.0
Swedish	14	50.0	35.7	14.3
Grand total	4,029	60.3	28.5	11.2
Total native-born of foreign father	1,241	74.8	16.6	8.6
Total native-born	3,332	62.0	26.7	11.3
Total foreign-born	697	51.8	37.3	10.9

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 69.—*Per cent of employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	6,273	40.5	52.5	7.0
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:				
Canada	452	43.8	52.2	4.0
England	268	42.2	47.4	10.4
Germany	1,093	56.8	39.2	4.0
Ireland	1,260	57.8	36.7	5.6
Scotland	80	37.5	56.3	6.3
Foreign-born, by race:				
Armenian	131	42.0	56.5	1.5
Bohemian and Moravian	99	25.3	72.7	2.0
Canadian, French	502	29.7	62.9	7.4
Canadian, Other	373	31.1	57.6	11.3
English	200	30.0	64.0	6.0
German	256	23.8	71.1	5.1
Greek	261	70.9	28.4	.8
Hebrew, Russian	420	49.3	50.0	.7
Irish	316	46.8	46.8	6.3
Italian, North	298	43.0	55.7	1.3
Italian, South	510	45.3	52.9	1.8
Lithuanian	141	48.2	51.1	.7
Polish	164	44.5	54.3	1.2
Russian	98	42.9	55.1	2.0
Slovak	337	23.4	74.5	2.1
Swedish	108	36.1	61.1	2.8
Grand total	14,271	43.6	50.9	5.5
Total native-born of foreign father	3,405	54.1	40.8	5.1
Total native-born	9,733	45.2	48.4	6.3
Total foreign-born	4,538	39.9	56.2	3.9

Of the 14,271 persons included in the preceding table, 50.9 per cent are married, 43.6 per cent single, and 5.5 per cent widowed. The foreign-born shows the largest and the native-born of foreign father the smallest proportion who are married, the reverse being true as regards those who are single. The Greek is the only foreign-born race showing a larger proportion single than married. Comparing the males and females, it is seen that a much larger proportion of the former are married than single and a relatively small proportion widowed. The reverse is true as regards the females. The Armenians, Greeks, Lithuanians, and South Italians show a larger proportion of married women than of married men, who are employed. The proportion of widows ranges from 18.6 per cent of the Canadians "Other" to none as shown by the Armenians and Greeks, while the proportion of widowers ranges from 7.2 per cent of the French Canadians to none of the Lithuanians.

The table next presented further classifies the totals of the one preceding and shows the percentage of employees for whom information was secured who were in each conjugal condition, by general nativity and race and by age groups.

TABLE 70.—*Per cent of employees in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 200 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALES.

General nativity and race.	20 to 29 years of age.				30 to 44 years of age.				45 years of age or over.				20 years of age or over.			
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are— Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are— Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are— Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are— Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, white	2,079	55.4	43.6	1.0	1,417	15.2	79.9	4.9	691	5.6	82.6	11.7	4,187	33.6	62.3	4.1
Native-born of foreign father, by country of of birth of father:																
Canada	149	53.7	46.3	.0	124	18.5	75.0	6.5	28	10.7	78.6	10.7	301	35.2	61.1	3.7
England	67	55.2	43.3	1.5	63	17.5	74.6	7.9	29	10.3	75.9	13.8	159	32.1	61.6	6.3
Germany	440	64.8	35.0	.2	238	18.9	77.3	3.8	75	14.7	76.0	9.3	753	45.3	52.5	2.3
Ireland	263	68.4	30.4	1.1	326	30.1	67.2	2.8	115	13.0	76.5	10.4	704	41.6	55.0	3.4
Foreign-born, by race:																
Canadian, French	108	50.0	48.1	1.9	178	16.3	77.0	6.7	101	3.0	83.2	13.9	387	22.2	70.5	7.2
Canadian, Other	59	50.8	47.5	1.7	102	14.7	79.4	5.9	45	6.7	84.4	8.9	206	23.3	71.4	5.3
English	44	54.5	43.2	2.3	62	14.5	85.5	.0	43	9.3	81.4	9.3	149	24.8	71.8	3.4
German	47	48.9	51.1	.0	74	16.2	83.8	.0	93	3.2	86.0	10.8	214	17.8	77.6	4.7
Greek	188	86.7	13.3	.0	56	35.7	60.7	3.6	7	(a)	(a)	(a)	251	72.9	26.3	.8
Hebrew, Russian	270	57.8	41.9	.4	90	8.9	91.1	.0	9	(a)	(a)	(a)	369	44.4	55.3	.3
Irish	46	78.3	21.7	.0	97	28.9	69.1	2.1	66	13.6	71.2	15.2	209	34.9	59.3	5.7
Italian, North	176	61.4	38.6	.0	90	14.4	84.4	1.1	13	.0	100.0	.0	279	43.4	56.3	.4
Italian, South	289	69.6	29.8	.7	161	12.4	84.5	3.1	34	.0	97.1	2.9	484	45.7	52.7	1.7
Slovak	188	35.6	63.8	.5	101	5.9	93.1	1.0	25	.0	92.0	8.0	314	23.2	75.5	1.3
Grand total	5,103	59.8	39.5	.7	3,656	17.3	78.8	3.9	1,483	6.9	82.1	11.0	10,242	37.0	59.7	3.3
Total native-born of foreign father	1,061	64.8	34.8	.5	830	23.3	72.5	4.2	267	12.4	77.9	9.7	2,164	42.3	54.7	3.0
Total native-born	3,162	58.5	40.7	.8	2,272	18.3	77.1	4.6	967	7.5	81.3	11.2	6,401	36.5	59.8	3.7
Total foreign-born	1,941	62.0	37.6	.4	1,384	15.8	81.6	2.6	516	5.6	83.7	10.7	3,841	37.8	59.6	2.6

FEMALE.

General nativity and race.	20 to 29 years of age.				30 to 44 years of age.				45 years of age or over.				20 years of age or over.			
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are— Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are— Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are— Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are— Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	1,322	71.9	23.1	5.0	549	25.7	52.5	21.9	215	20.9	40.9	38.1	2,086	54.5	32.6	12.8
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																
Canada	110	72.7	25.5	1.8	36	25.0	66.7	8.3	5	(a)	(a)	(a)	151	60.9	34.4	4.6
England	66	77.3	18.2	4.5	34	29.4	41.2	29.4	9	(a)	(a)	(a)	109	56.9	26.6	16.5
Germany	272	90.1	7.0	2.9	61	52.5	21.3	26.2	7	(a)	(a)	(a)	340	82.4	9.7	7.9
Ireland	361	88.9	8.9	2.2	171	59.6	24.0	16.4	24	50.0	8.3	41.7	556	78.2	13.5	8.3
Foreign-born by race:																
Canadian, French	66	71.2	28.8	.0	36	36.1	47.2	16.7	13	23.1	53.8	23.1	115	54.8	37.4	7.8
Canadian, Other	74	67.6	28.4	4.1	68	20.6	60.3	19.1	25	16.0	24.0	60.0	167	40.7	40.7	18.6
English	31	67.7	25.8	6.5	17	11.8	58.8	29.4	3	(a)	(a)	(a)	51	45.1	41.2	13.7
German	27	74.1	22.2	3.7	13	23.1	69.2	7.7	2	(a)	(a)	(a)	42	54.8	38.1	7.1
Greek	8	(a)	(a)	(a)	2	(a)	(a)	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	20.0	80.0	.0
Hebrew, Russian	51	84.3	11.8	3.9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	84.3	11.8	3.9
Irish	63	87.3	12.7	.0	38	50.0	31.6	18.4	6	(a)	(a)	(a)	107	70.1	22.4	7.5
Italian, North	14	50.0	50.0	.0	3	(a)	(a)	(a)	2	(a)	(a)	(a)	19	36.8	47.4	15.8
Italian, South	16	62.5	37.5	.0	9	(a)	(a)	(a)	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	26	38.5	57.7	3.8
Slovak	15	40.0	53.3	6.7	8	(a)	(a)	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	26.1	60.9	13.0
Grand total	2,621	76.3	19.9	3.7	1,087	32.6	46.7	20.7	321	22.7	37.1	40.2	4,029	60.3	28.5	11.2
Total native-born of foreign father	869	86.2	11.3	2.5	322	49.7	31.1	19.3	50	38.0	16.0	46.0	1,241	74.8	16.6	8.6
Total native-born	2,195	77.5	18.5	4.0	872	34.5	44.5	21.0	265	24.2	36.2	39.6	3,332	62.0	26.7	11.3
Total foreign-born	426	70.2	27.5	2.3	215	24.7	55.8	19.5	56	16.1	41.1	42.9	697	51.8	37.3	10.9

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 70.—*Per cent of employees in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race*—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race.	20 to 29 years of age.				30 to 44 years of age.				45 years of age or over.				20 years of age or over.			
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	3,401	61.8	35.6	2.6	1,966	18.2	72.2	9.6	906	9.3	72.7	18.0	6,273	40.5	52.5	7.0
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																
Canada	259	61.8	37.5	.8	160	20.0	73.1	6.9	33	18.2	66.7	15.2	452	43.8	52.2	4.0
England	133	66.2	30.8	3.0	97	21.6	62.9	15.5	38	10.5	65.8	23.7	268	42.2	47.4	10.4
Germany	712	74.4	24.3	1.3	290	25.8	65.9	8.4	82	17.1	70.7	12.2	1,093	56.8	39.2	4.0
Ireland	624	80.3	17.9	1.8	497	40.2	52.3	7.4	139	19.4	64.7	15.8	1,260	57.8	36.7	5.6
Foreign-born, by race:																
Canadian, French	174	58.0	40.8	1.1	214	19.6	72.0	8.4	114	5.3	79.8	14.9	502	29.7	62.9	7.4
Canadian, Other	133	60.2	36.8	3.0	170	17.1	71.8	11.2	70	10.0	62.9	27.1	373	31.1	57.6	11.3
English	75	60.0	36.0	4.0	79	13.9	79.7	6.3	46	8.7	82.6	8.7	200	30.0	64.0	6.0
German	74	58.1	40.5	1.4	87	17.2	81.6	1.1	95	3.2	85.3	11.6	256	23.8	71.1	5.1
Greek	196	84.2	15.8	.0	58	34.5	62.1	3.4	7	(a)	(a)	(a)	261	70.9	28.4	.8
Hebrew, Russian	321	62.0	37.1	.9	90	8.9	91.1	.0	9	(a)	(a)	(a)	420	49.3	50.0	.7
Irish	109	83.5	16.5	.0	135	34.8	58.5	6.7	72	13.9	70.8	15.3	316	46.8	46.8	6.3
Italian, North	190	60.5	39.5	.0	93	14.0	82.8	3.2	15	.0	93.3	6.7	298	43.0	55.7	1.3
Italian, South	305	69.2	30.2	.7	170	11.8	85.3	2.9	35	.0	94.3	5.7	510	45.3	52.9	1.8
Slovak	203	36.0	63.1	1.0	109	5.5	91.7	2.8	25	.0	92.0	8.0	337	23.4	74.5	2.1
Grand total	7,724	65.4	32.9	1.7	4,743	20.8	71.5	7.7	1,804	9.7	74.1	16.2	14,271	43.6	50.9	5.5
Total native-born of foreign father	1,930	74.4	24.2	1.4	1,158	30.7	61.0	8.4	317	16.4	68.1	15.5	3,405	54.1	40.8	5.1
Total native-born	5,357	66.3	31.6	2.1	3,144	22.8	68.1	9.2	1,232	11.1	71.6	17.3	9,733	45.2	48.4	6.3
Total foreign-born	2,367	63.5	35.8	.8	1,599	17.0	78.1	4.9	572	6.6	79.5	13.8	4,538	39.9	56.2	3.9

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The above table shows that of 14,271 persons reporting conjugal condition 43.6 per cent are single, 50.9 per cent are married, and 5.5 per cent are widowed. Of persons from 20 to 29 years of age, 32.9 per cent are married, and 1.7 per cent are widowed. Of those from 30 to 44 years of age, 71.5 per cent are married and 7.7 per cent are widowed. The employees who are 45 years of age or over show 74.1 per cent who are married and 16.2 per cent widowed. The foreign-born employees show a higher percentage of married in each age group than either the native whites born of native father or the native-born of foreign father, which follow in the order named. In each age group the employees who are native whites born of native father show a higher percentage widowed than those who are native-born of foreign father or foreign-born, which follow as named. Among the employees who are native-born of foreign father those whose fathers were born in Canada show the highest percentage married in the group of persons from 20 to 29 years of age. The employees whose fathers were born in Canada also show the highest percentage married in the group from 30 to 44 years of age and in the group including all persons 20 years of age or over. Among the employees 45 years of age or over, those whose fathers were born in Germany show the highest percentage married, while the employees whose fathers were born in Ireland show the smallest proportion married in each age group. The employees

whose fathers were born in England show the highest percentage widowed in each age group, the employees whose fathers were born in Canada showing the smallest proportion of persons widowed who were from 20 to 29, and from 30 to 44 years of age, while in the group of persons 45 years of age or over the employees whose fathers were born in Germany show the smallest proportion widowed. Among the foreign-born employees the Slovaks show the highest proportion married and the English the highest percentage widowed of those who are from 20 to 29 years of age. The Slovaks show the highest per cent married and the Canadians other than French the highest per cent widowed in the group of persons from 30 to 44 years of age. Among those who are 45 years of age or over the South Italians exhibit the greatest proporitons who are married and the Canadians other than French the greatest proportion who are widowed. Of the employees who are 20 years of age or over the Slovaks show the highest percentage who are married and the Canadians other than French show the highest percentage widowed. In the group including persons from 20 to 29 years of age the Greeks show the smallest proportion who are married and the Greeks, Irish, and North Italians no persons who are widowed. Among the employees from 30 to 44 years of age the Irish show the smallest percentage married and the Russian Hebrews no persons who are widowed. In the group including persons from 45 years of age or over the Canadians other than French show the smallest proportion married. Of the employees 20 years of age or over, the Greeks show the smallest percentage married and the Russian Hebrews the smallest percentage widowed. In each age group the male employees show a higher percentage married than the female employees, while the latter show a considerably higher percentage widowed than the male.

The following table shows, by sex, age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of persons in the households studied who were in each conjugal condition:

TABLE 71.—*Per cent of persons in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	20 to 29 years of age.				30 to 44 years of age.				45 years of age or over.				20 years of age or over.			
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	32	56.3	43.8	0.0	48	12.5	87.5	0.0	34	2.9	94.1	2.9	113	21.9	77.2	0.9
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	12	91.7	8.3	.0	29	37.9	55.2	6.9	15	.0	80.0	20.0	56	39.3	51.8	8.9
Foreign-born:																
Armenian	24	54.2	45.8	.0	50	30.0	68.0	2.0	19	10.5	84.2	5.3	93	32.3	65.6	2.2
Canadian, French	35	28.6	68.6	2.9	46	10.9	80.4	8.7	46	2.2	89.1	8.7	127	12.6	80.3	7.1
Greek	45	71.1	28.9	.0	29	17.2	82.8	.0	2	(a)	(a)	(a)	76	48.7	51.3	.0
Hebrew	60	38.3	60.0	1.7	36	58.3	41.7	.0	17	.0	100.0	.0	113	38.9	60.2	.9

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 71.—*Per cent of persons in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

MALE—Continued.

General nativity and race of individual.	20 to 29 years of age.				30 to 44 years of age.				45 years of age or over.				20 years of age or over.			
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are— Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are— Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are— Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are— Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Foreign-born—Cont'd.																
Irish	4	(a)	(a)	(a)	13	15.4	76.9	7.7	17	0.0	76.5	23.5	34	14.7	70.6	14.7
Italian, South	53	43.4	56.6	0.0	50	4.0	96.0	.0	13	.0	92.3	7.7	116	21.6	77.6	.9
Lithuanian	99	60.6	39.4	.0	64	23.4	76.6	.0	3	(a)	(a)	(a)	166	45.2	54.8	.0
Polish	75	56.0	42.7	1.3	54	16.7	83.3	.0	4	(a)	(a)	(a)	133	38.3	60.9	.8
Grand total	494	53.8	45.5	.6	461	20.2	77.7	2.2	193	2.6	89.1	8.3	1,148	31.7	65.8	2.5
Total native-born of foreign father	39	79.5	20.5	.0	39	30.8	64.1	5.1	17	.0	76.5	23.5	95	45.3	48.4	6.3
Total native-born	71	69.0	31.0	.0	87	20.7	77.0	2.3	51	2.0	88.2	9.8	209	32.5	64.1	3.3
Total foreign-born	423	51.3	48.0	.7	374	20.1	77.8	2.1	142	2.8	89.4	7.7	939	31.5	66.1	2.3

FEMALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	44	38.6	59.1	2.3	44	25.0	68.2	6.8	43	4.7	62.8	32.6	131	22.9	63.4	13.7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	26	84.6	15.4	.0	35	37.1	60.0	2.9	14	21.4	42.9	35.7	75	50.7	41.3	8.0
Foreign-born:																
Armenian	19	15.8	78.9	5.3	23	4.3	95.7	.0	8	(a)	(a)	(a)	50	8.0	86.0	6.0
Canadian, French	33	15.2	84.8	.0	44	.0	97.7	2.3	37	5.4	67.6	27.0	114	6.1	84.2	9.6
Greek	22	.0	100.0	.0	6	(a)	(a)	(a)	2	(a)	(a)	(a)	30	.0	93.3	6.7
Hebrew	63	28.6	71.4	.0	33	.0	97.0	3.0	15	.0	73.3	26.7	111	16.2	79.3	4.5
Irish	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	20.0	80.0	.0	31	6.5	45.2	48.4	46	10.9	56.5	32.6
Italian, South	42	11.9	88.1	.0	34	.0	100.0	.0	11	.0	63.6	36.4	87	5.7	89.7	4.6
Lithuanian	58	8.6	91.4	.0	14	14.3	85.7	.0	2	(a)	(a)	(a)	74	9.5	90.5	.0
Polish	63	20.6	79.4	.0	12	.0	100.0	.0	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	76	17.1	82.9	.0
Grand total	436	25.9	73.6	.5	305	10.8	86.6	2.6	184	4.9	63.6	31.5	925	16.8	75.9	7.4
Total native-born of foreign father	68	67.6	32.4	.0	45	31.1	66.7	2.2	18	16.7	55.1	27.8	131	48.1	47.3	4.6
Total native-born	112	56.3	42.9	.9	89	28.1	67.4	4.5	61	8.2	60.7	31.1	262	35.5	55.3	9.2
Total foreign-born	324	15.4	84.3	.3	216	3.7	94.4	1.9	123	3.3	65.0	31.7	663	9.4	84.0	6.6

TOTAL.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	76	46.1	52.6	1.3	92	18.5	78.3	3.3	77	3.9	76.6	19.5	245	22.4	69.8	7.8
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	38	86.8	13.2	.0	64	37.5	57.8	4.7	29	10.3	62.1	27.6	131	45.8	45.8	8.4
Foreign-born:																
Armenian	43	37.2	60.5	2.3	73	21.9	76.7	1.4	27	7.4	81.5	11.1	143	23.8	72.7	3.5
Canadian, French	68	22.1	76.5	1.5	90	5.6	88.9	5.6	83	3.6	79.5	16.9	241	9.5	82.2	8.3
Greek	67	47.8	52.2	.0	35	14.3	85.7	.0	4	(a)	(a)	(a)	106	34.9	63.2	1.9
Hebrew	123	33.3	65.9	.8	69	30.4	68.1	1.4	32	.0	87.5	12.5	224	27.7	69.6	2.7
Irish	4	(a)	(a)	(a)	28	17.9	78.6	3.6	48	4.2	56.3	39.6	80	12.5	62.5	25.0
Italian, South	95	29.5	70.5	.0	84	2.4	97.6	.0	24	.0	79.2	20.8	203	14.8	82.8	2.5
Lithuanian	157	41.4	58.6	.0	78	21.8	78.2	.0	5	(a)	(a)	(a)	240	34.2	65.8	.0
Polish	138	39.9	59.4	.7	66	13.6	86.4	.0	5	(a)	(a)	(a)	209	30.6	68.9	.5
Grand total	930	40.8	58.7	.5	766	16.4	81.2	2.3	377	3.7	76.7	19.6	2.073	25.0	70.3	4.7
Total native-born of foreign father	107	72.0	28.0	.0	84	31.0	65.5	3.6	35	8.6	65.7	25.7	226	46.9	47.8	5.3
Total native-born	183	61.2	38.3	.5	176	24.4	72.2	3.4	112	5.4	73.2	21.4	471	34.2	59.2	6.6
Total foreign-born	747	35.7	63.7	.5	590	14.1	83.9	2.0	265	3.0	78.1	18.9	1.602	22.3	73.5	4.1

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The maximum proportion who are married of the total number reporting are 30 to 44 years of age. The minimum proportion who are married, 58.7 per cent, are 20 to 29 years of age. The latter age group includes the largest proportion of single individuals. The 45 years of age or over group includes the maximum proportion of widowed. Of the total number of male individuals the maximum proportion who are married are 45 years or over; the minimum proportion, 20 to 29 years. Moreover, the greater part of the males in the 20 to 29 years of age are single. The maximum proportion of the females who are married are 30 to 44 years of age; the minimum proportion, 45 years of age or over; in every age group, however, the greater part of the females are married. The most notable difference in the conjugal condition of the sexes is the proportion who are widowed of those 45 years of age or over, only 8.3 per cent of the males being in that state and 31.5 per cent of the females.

The native-born of foreign father have a smaller proportion who are married in every age group than any other class. The foreign-born, on the contrary, have the largest proportion of married in every age group. The native-born of native father show a greater proportion of males who are married than of females in each age group, excepting 20 to 29 years of age. The native-born of foreign father show a greater proportion of males than of females married only in the 45 years of age or over group. Likewise the foreign-born show a greater proportion of males than of females only among those 45 years of age or over.

The following table shows the percentage of employees 20 years of age or over who are married, by sex, by general nativity and race, and by locality:

TABLE 72.—*Per cent of employees 20 years of age or over who are married, by locality, by sex, and by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting in each locality. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race.	East.	Middle West.	Total boots and shoes.
Native-born of native father, White	67.9	51.1	62.3
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
England	60.2	64.7	61.6
Germany	57.6	51.5	52.5
Ireland	55.8	51.2	55.0
Foreign-born, by race, German	76.0	78.9	77.6
Grand total	63.0	51.7	59.7
Total native-born of foreign father	57.7	50.9	54.7
Total native-born	64.7	51.3	59.8
Total foreign-born	60.8	53.4	59.6

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White	40.9	15.9	32.6
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
England	32.5	12.5	26.6
Germany	18.8	7.6	9.7
Ireland	17.0	4.0	13.5
Foreign-born, by race, German	41.7	36.7	38.1
Grand total	35.6	13.0	28.5
Total native-born of foreign father	23.1	7.3	16.6
Total native-born	34.8	12.3	26.7
Total foreign-born	38.3	27.4	37.3

TABLE 72.—*Per cent of employees 20 years of age or over who are married, by locality, by sex, and by general nativity and race*—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race.	East.	Middle West.	Total boots and shoes.
Native-born of native father, White	58.9	39.4	52.5
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
England	48.6	44.6	47.4
Germany	44.0	38.2	39.2
Ireland	39.8	25.6	36.7
Foreign-born, by race, German	72.3	70.1	71.1
Grand total	55.4	40.2	50.9
Total native-born of foreign father	44.6	35.8	40.8
Total native-born	54.4	38.3	48.4
Total foreign-born	57.1	50.9	56.2

Of the total number of persons 20 years of age or over employed in this industry, 50.9 per cent are married. As regards the two localities studied it is seen that the proportion who are married in the East is larger than the proportion in the Middle West; this is true of each nativity group—the one foreign-born race and each division of the native-born of foreign father. A comparison between the males and females in the different localities shows that a decidedly larger proportion of the men than of the women employees, in each, are married.

While a considerable proportion of the foreign-born male employées were married, it is significant, in connection with their conjugal condition, that a number of them, upon immigrating to this country, left their wives abroad. This fact is disclosed by the following table, which shows, by race of husband, the percentage of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States and the percentage who report wife abroad:

TABLE 73.—*Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States and per cent who report wife abroad, by race of husband.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more husbands ruporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of husband.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent reporting wife—	
		In United States.	Abroad.
Armenian	69	71.0	29.0
Bohemian and Moravian	70	58.6	41.4
Canadian, French	272	98.5	1.5
Canadian, Other	144	99.3	.7
English	101	96.0	4.0
German	160	97.5	2.5
Greek	64	34.4	65.6
Hebrew, Russian	193	89.6	10.4
Irish	116	100.0	.0
Italian, North	149	77.2	22.8
Italian, South	250	66.8	33.2
Lithuanian	60	93.3	6.7
Polish	82	90.2	9.8
Russian	52	55.8	44.2
Slovak	228	71.9	28.1
Swedish	57	96.5	3.5
Total	2,213	83.1	16.9

The wives of 83.1 per cent of the 2,213 husbands included in the preceding table are in the United States, leaving 16.9 per cent whose wives are abroad. The Irish is the only race which reports the entire number of wives in the United States, while the Greeks report the lowest proportion, or 34.4 per cent.

The table next presented shows the percentage of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad, by race of husband and by locality:

TABLE 74.—*Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad, by locality and by race of husband.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more husbands reporting in each locality. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of husband.	East.	Middle West.	Total boots and shoes.
German	2.7	2.3	2.5
Total	17.0	16.5	16.9

Of the total number of foreign-born husbands employed in the shoe manufacturing industry in the East, 17 per cent report wife abroad, as compared with 16.5 per cent of those in the Middle West. A difference of less than 1 per cent is shown between the two localities as regards the German, which is the only race reporting sufficient numbers for computation.

The tendency on the part of the husbands of foreign birth, who came to this country without their wives, to send for them after designated periods of residence may be seen from the table next presented. This table shows, by race of husband and by years husband has been in the United States, the percentage of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad.

TABLE 75.—*Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad, by race of husband and by years husband has been in the United States.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 100 or more husbands reporting.]

Race of husband.	Number having been in United States each specified number of years who report location of wife.				Per cent having been in United States each specified number of years who report wife abroad.			
	Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Total.	Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Total.
Canadian, French	5	16	251	272	0.0	0.0	1.6	1.5
Canadian, Other	1	7	136	144	(a)	.0	.7	.7
English	21	5	75	101	19.0	.0	.0	4.0
German	7	9	144	160	14.3	11.1	1.4	2.5
Hebrew, Russian	77	59	57	193	18.2	10.2	.0	10.4
Irish	2	4	110	116	(a)	(a)	.0	.0
Italian, North	38	60	51	149	52.6	15.0	9.8	22.8
Italian, South	77	83	90	250	63.6	26.5	13.3	33.2
Slovak	92	94	42	228	55.4	11.7	4.8	28.1

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The totals for all foreign-born husbands irrespective of length of residence in the United States show South Italian husbands having the highest percentage of wives who are abroad; Slovak and North Italian husbands follow in somewhat smaller proportions, each, however, showing over 20 per cent of husbands having wives abroad. Russian Hebrews show over 10 per cent and English, German, French Canadian, and Canadian other than French husbands, in the order named, show less than 5 per cent having wives abroad, while no Irish husbands report wives in Europe. In each specified period of residence the North Italian, South Italian, and Slovak husbands show the highest per cent having wives abroad, while the French Canadian husbands who have been in the United States under five years all report wives in this country. The French Canadian, Canadian other than French, and English husbands with a residence of from five to nine years report no wives abroad and all English, Russian Hebrew, and Irish husbands with a residence of ten years or over report wives in the United States.

VISITS ABROAD.

The extent to which employees of foreign birth return to their native country for long or short periods appears from the following table. This table shows, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual, the visits abroad made by foreign-born employees.

TABLE 76.—*Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 200 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

MALE.

Race.	Number in United States—				Per cent reporting 1 or more visits, by years in United States.			
	Under 5 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 years or over.	Total.	Under 5 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 years or over.	Total.
Canadian, French	12	28	295	335	75.0	60.7	64.4	64.5
Canadian, Other	9	12	147	168	55.6	58.3	70.1	68.5
German	14	13	165	192	.0	7.7	9.7	8.9
Greek	168	36	22	226	8.3	22.2	27.3	12.4
Hebrew, Russian	172	76	58	306	2.3	.0	3.4	2.0
Irish	14	15	146	175	.0	6.7	14.4	12.6
Italian, North	109	96	78	283	11.0	22.9	23.1	18.4
Italian, South	249	157	124	530	8.4	22.9	25.8	16.8
Slovak	158	105	40	303	4.4	16.2	15.0	9.9
Total	1,312	762	1,415	3,489	7.4	18.9	32.9	20.2

FEMALE.

Canadian, French	7	14	76	97	42.9	71.4	68.4	67.0
Canadian, Other	10	21	91	122	60.0	71.4	75.8	73.8
German	14	13	19	46	7.1	.0	15.8	8.7
Greek	4	3	.....	7	(a)	(a)	.....	.0
Hebrew, Russian	58	11	4	73	.0	.0	(a)	.0
Irish	14	15	44	73	.0	13.3	20.5	15.1
Italian, North	9	11	6	26	.0	18.2	16.7	11.5
Italian, South	14	9	11	34	.0	.0	.0	.0
Slovak	21	8	5	34	.0	.0	60.0	8.8
Total	201	118	307	626	5.0	25.4	49.8	30.8

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 76.—*Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race*—Continued.

TOTAL.

Race	Number in United States—				Per cent reporting 1 or more visits, by years in United States.			
	Under 5 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 years or over.	Total.	Under 5 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 years or over.	Total.
Canadian, French	19	42	371	432	63.2	64.3	65.2	65.0
Canadian, Other	19	33	238	290	57.9	66.7	72.3	70.7
German	28	26	184	238	3.6	3.8	10.3	8.8
Greek	172	39	22	233	8.1	20.5	27.3	12.0
Hebrew, Russian	230	87	62	379	1.7	.0	3.2	1.6
Irish	28	30	190	248	.0	10.0	15.8	13.3
Italian, North	118	107	84	309	10.2	22.4	22.6	17.8
Italian, South	263	166	135	564	8.0	21.7	23.7	15.8
Slovak	179	113	45	337	3.9	15.0	20.0	9.8
Total	1,513	880	1,722	4,115	7.1	19.8	35.9	21.8

Of a total of 4,115 foreign-born individuals in the shoe industry, 21.8 per cent have made one or more visits abroad; 7.1 per cent of those who have been in the United States under five years, 19.8 per cent from five to nine years, and 35.9 per cent of those who have been in the United States ten years or over have made one or more visits abroad. It is noted that a very high proportion of both the Canadian French and Canadian other than French have made visits abroad, which is doubtless due to the fact that they are so convenient to their native homes. Of the other races, the more recent races, with the exception of the Russian Hebrews, show higher proportions making one or more visits abroad in each period, generally speaking. Of 3,489 males 20.2 per cent have made one or more visits abroad. As was shown by the totals, the percentage of visits abroad increase in the longer periods of residence. The Russian Hebrews show the lowest proportion who have made visits. Among the other races, exclusive of the Canadian French and Canadian Other, the older immigrant races, or German and Irish, show considerably lower proportions in each period than do the more recent immigrants. Among 626 females a somewhat larger proportion, or 30.8 per cent, have made visits abroad than of the males. As in the case of the males, the Canadian races show very high proportions in every period as having made visits abroad, but of the other races the Germans alone show a percentage for those who have been here under five years as having made visits abroad. The Greeks, Russian Hebrews, and South Italians are the only races employed in which none of the females reporting have made one or more visits abroad.

AGE CLASSIFICATION OF EMPLOYEES AND MEMBERS OF THEIR HOUSEHOLDS.

The age characteristics of the persons in the households studied may be seen from the table next presented. This table shows, by sex and general nativity and race of head of household, the percentage of persons in the households studied who are within each age group.

TABLE 77.—*Per cent of persons within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent within each specified age group.						
		Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 44.	45 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	150	12.7	10.0	1.3	6.0	16.7	29.3	24.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	86	20.9	15.1	5.8	7.0	10.5	22.1	18.6
Foreign-born:								
Armenian	154	15.6	12.3	1.3	10.4	15.6	32.5	12.3
Canadian, French	280	16.4	18.9	4.3	7.1	20.4	16.8	16.1
English	54	9.3	7.4	3.7	13.0	16.7	22.2	27.8
Greek	119	17.6	5.9	.8	11.8	37.8	24.4	1.7
Hebrew	238	20.2	18.5	3.4	10.5	25.2	15.1	7.1
Irish	86	8.1	14.0	5.8	7.0	16.3	30.2	18.6
Italian, South	216	19.4	13.9	3.2	8.3	25.0	23.6	6.5
Lithuanian	246	18.7	5.7	1.2	6.1	40.7	26.4	1.2
Polish	205	22.0	6.3	.5	6.8	36.6	25.9	2.0
Syrian	39	15.4	5.1	.0	10.3	35.9	30.8	2.6
Grand total	1,927	17.5	12.2	2.5	8.1	25.6	23.9	10.0
Total native-born of foreign father	113	21.2	15.9	4.4	6.2	10.6	24.8	16.8
Total native-born	263	16.3	12.5	2.7	6.1	14.1	27.4	20.9
Total foreign-born	1,664	17.7	12.2	2.5	8.4	27.5	23.4	8.3

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White	179	8.4	11.7	4.5	5.0	15.6	27.9	26.8
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	92	14.1	16.3	4.3	9.8	18.5	22.8	14.1
Foreign-born:								
Armenian	119	28.6	11.8	3.4	8.4	19.3	21.0	7.6
Canadian, French	275	18.2	16.0	4.7	9.5	20.0	16.4	15.3
English	49	4.1	6.1	6.1	12.2	18.4	32.7	20.4
Greek	58	22.4	10.3	.0	8.6	44.8	10.3	3.4
Hebrew	237	17.7	17.7	5.1	11.0	28.3	13.9	6.3
Irish	110	3.6	16.4	3.6	1.8	20.9	28.2	25.5
Italian, South	203	28.6	16.3	4.4	5.9	22.7	16.7	5.4
Lithuanian	150	26.7	7.3	1.3	12.7	41.3	9.3	1.3
Polish	133	29.3	7.5	.8	8.3	44.4	9.0	.8
Syrian	41	36.6	12.2	4.9	.0	26.8	17.1	2.4
Grand total	1,701	20.0	13.6	3.7	8.3	25.6	17.9	10.8
Total native-born of foreign father	115	17.4	15.7	3.5	8.7	20.0	22.6	12.
Total native-born	294	11.9	13.3	4.1	6.5	17.3	25.9	21.1
Total foreign-born	1,407	21.7	13.7	3.6	8.7	27.4	16.3	8.7

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White	329	10.3	10.9	3.0	5.5	16.1	28.6	25.5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	178	17.4	15.7	5.1	8.4	14.6	22.5	16.3
Foreign-born:								
Armenian	273	21.2	12.1	2.2	9.5	17.2	27.5	10.3
Canadian, French	555	17.3	17.5	4.5	8.3	20.2	16.6	15.7
English	103	6.8	6.8	4.9	12.6	17.5	27.2	24.3
Greek	177	19.2	7.3	.6	10.7	40.1	19.8	2.3
Hebrew	475	18.9	18.1	4.2	10.7	26.7	14.5	6.7
Irish	196	5.6	15.3	4.6	4.1	18.9	29.1	22.4
Italian, South	419	23.9	15.0	3.8	7.2	23.9	20.3	6.0
Lithuanian	396	21.7	6.3	1.3	8.6	40.9	19.9	1.3
Polish	338	24.9	6.8	.6	7.4	39.6	19.2	1.5
Syrian	80	26.3	8.8	2.5	5.0	31.3	23.8	2.5
Grand total	3,628	18.7	12.9	3.1	8.2	25.6	21.1	10.4
Native-born of foreign father	228	19.3	15.8	3.9	7.5	15.4	23.7	14.5
Native-born	557	14.0	12.9	3.4	6.3	15.8	26.6	21.0
Foreign-born	3,071	19.5	12.9	3.0	8.5	27.4	20.1	8.5

Upon information secured from 3,628 persons in the preceding table, 34.7 per cent are under 16 years of age, while 57.1 per cent are 20 years of age or over, the remainder, or 8.2 per cent, being from 16 to 19 years of age. The group native-born of foreign father shows a higher proportion of young persons than either the native-born of native father or the foreign-born, the proportions who are under 20 years of age being 46.5 per cent, 29.7 per cent, and 43.9 per cent, respectively. Among the foreign-born races the Armenian, French Canadian, and South Italian show over 50 per cent of their number to be 20 years or over; over 50 per cent of the English and Irish are 30 years of age or over and over 50 per cent of the Greek, Lithuanian, Polish, and Syrian are 20 and under 45 years of age. The Hebrew is the only race showing as high as 50 per cent of their number under 20 years of age.

The table next presented shows by sex and general nativity and race the percentage of employees within each specified age group.

TABLE 78.—*Per cent of employees within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent within each specified age group.						
		14 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	5,635	24.9	22.2	15.1	11.2	14.1	8.0	4.5
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:								
Austria-Hungary	110	46.4	24.5	10.0	7.3	10.9	.9	.0
Canada	389	22.4	23.7	14.7	12.9	19.3	5.4	1.8
England	200	19.5	20.0	13.5	14.5	18.0	10.5	4.0
Germany	1,137	33.2	22.3	16.8	10.2	10.9	5.3	1.3
Ireland	886	19.2	15.9	14.3	13.8	23.7	10.6	2.5
Italy	75	62.7	21.3	8.0	5.3	1.3	1.3	.0
Scotland	70	20.0	21.4	7.1	20.0	21.4	5.7	4.3
Foreign-born, by race:								
Armenian	134	6.0	23.1	26.1	17.9	24.6	2.2	.0
Bohemian and Moravian	103	9.7	14.6	20.4	17.5	29.1	8.7	.0
Canadian, French	414	6.5	10.6	15.5	19.3	23.7	12.6	11.8
Canadian, Other	220	5.9	11.8	15.0	20.0	26.8	15.5	5.0
English	158	4.4	11.4	16.5	13.9	25.9	20.3	7.6
German	241	11.2	8.7	10.8	10.0	20.7	23.7	14.9
Greek	359	30.1	35.1	17.3	8.1	7.5	1.9	.0
Hebrew, Russian	442	16.5	39.4	21.7	10.0	10.4	2.0	.0
Irish	218	4.1	9.6	11.5	16.1	28.4	15.1	15.1
Italian, North	329	15.2	31.0	22.5	14.0	13.4	3.3	.6
Italian, South	628	22.9	25.5	20.5	13.9	11.8	4.9	.5
Lithuanian	128	1.6	32.0	29.7	19.5	15.6	.0	1.6
Polish	191	18.8	37.2	17.3	10.5	13.1	2.1	1.0
Russian	109	13.8	25.7	26.6	13.8	11.0	9.2	.0
Slovak	354	11.3	26.3	26.8	15.8	12.7	6.5	.6
Swedish	97	2.1	12.4	18.6	19.6	33.0	9.3	5.2
Grand total	13,184	21.8	22.4	16.5	12.2	15.7	7.7	3.6
Total native-born of foreign father	3,027	27.8	20.4	14.9	11.7	16.3	7.0	1.9
Total native-born	8,718	25.8	21.6	15.0	11.4	14.9	7.7	3.6
Total foreign-born	4,466	13.9	24.0	19.4	13.9	17.1	7.8	3.8

TABLE 78.—*Per cent of employees within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

FEMALE.

General nativity and race	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent within each specified age group.						
		14 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	3,687	43.0	25.4	10.7	6.3	8.6	4.5	1.4
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:								
Austria-Hungary	68	80.9	13.2	2.9	.0	2.9	.0	.0
Canada	236	35.6	29.7	17.4	6.4	8.9	1.3	.8
England	146	24.7	27.4	18.5	11.6	11.6	6.2	.0
Germany	709	51.5	29.2	9.7	4.5	4.1	1.0	.0
Ireland	758	24.9	29 2	19.3	10.7	12.7	3.0	.3
Italy	17	88.2	5.9	5.9	.0	.0	.0	.0
Scotland	37	29.7	27.0	8.1	8.1	13.5	10.8	2.7
Foreign-born, by race:								
Armenian	7	28.6	14.3	28.6	28.6	.0	.0	.0
Bohemian and Moravian	11	45.5	45.5	.0	.0	9.1	.0	.0
Canadian, French	136	15.4	30.9	17.6	13,2	13.2	6.6	2.9
Canadian, Other	189	11.1	22.8	16.4	14.8	21.7	12.7	.5
English	60	15.0	25.0	26.7	16.7	11.7	3.3	1.7
German	70	40.0	28.6	10.0	12.9	5.7	.0	2.9
Greek	11	9.1	54.5	18.2	18.2	.0	.0	.0
Hebrew, Russian	129	60.5	34.9	4.7	.0	.0	.0	.0
Irish	124	12.9	29.8	21.0	14.5	16.9	3.2	1.6
Italian, North	37	48.6	29.7	8.1	5.4	2.7	2.7	2.7
Italian, South	57	54.4	19.3	8.8	7.0	8.8	1.8	.0
Lithuanian	20	25.0	50.0	20.0	.0	5.0	.0	.0
Polish	25	64.0	24.0	8.0	4.0	.0	.0	.0
Russian	14	71.4	28.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Slovak	34	32.4	26.5	17.6	5.9	17.6	.0	.0
Swedish	14	.0	42.9	14.3	14.3	21.4	7.1	.0
Grand total	6,762	39.8	26.8	12.3	7.2	9.0	3.8	1.0
Total native-born of foreign father	2,083	39.3	28.2	14.2	7.2	8.5	2.2	.2
Total native-born	5,776	41.7	26.5	12.0	6.7	8.6	3.7	1.0
Total foreign-born	986	29.1	28.7	14.5	10.6	11.4	4.5	1.2

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White	9,322	32.1	23.5	13.3	9.3	12.0	6.6	3.3
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:								
Austria-Hungary	178	59.6	20.2	7.3	4.5	7.9	.6	.0
Canada	625	27.4	25.9	15.7	10.4	15.4	3.8	1.4
England	346	21.7	23.1	15.6	13.3	15.3	8.7	2.3
Germany	1,846	40.2	24.9	14.1	8.0	8.3	3.6	.8
Ireland	1,644	21.8	22.0	16.6	12.3	18.6	7.1	1.5
Italy	92	67.4	18.5	7.6	4.3	1.1	1.1	.0
Scotland	107	23.4	23.4	7.5	15.9	18.7	7.5	3.7
Foreign-born, by race:								
Armenian	141	7.1	22.7	26.2	18.4	23.4	2.1	.0
Bohemian and Moravian	114	13.2	17.5	18.4	15.8	27.2	7.9	.0
Canadian, French	550	8.7	15.6	16.0	17.8	21.1	11.1	9.6
Canadian, Other	409	8.3	16.9	15.6	17.6	24.4	14.2	2.9
English	218	7.3	15.1	19.3	14.7	22.0	15.6	6.0
German	311	17.7	13.2	10.6	10.6	17.4	18.3	12.2
Greek	370	29.5	35.7	17.3	8.4	7.3	1.9	.0
Hebrew, Russian	571	26.4	38.4	17.9	7.7	8.1	1.6	.0
Irish	342	7.3	17.0	14.9	15.5	24.3	10.8	10.2
Italian, North	366	18.6	30.9	21.0	13.1	12.3	3.3	.8
Italian, South	685	25.5	25.0	19.6	13.3	11.5	4.7	.4
Lithuanian	148	4.7	34.5	28.4	16.9	14.2	.0	1.4
Polish	216	24.1	35.6	16.2	9.7	11.6	1.9	.9
Russian	123	20.3	26.0	23.6	12.2	9.8	8.1	.0
Slovak	388	13.1	26.3	26.0	14.9	13.1	5.9	.5
Swedish	111	1.8	16.2	18.0	18.9	31.5	9.0	4.5
Grand tota	19,946	27.9	23.9	15.1	10.6	13.4	6.4	2.7
Total native-born of foreign father	5,110	32.5	23.6	14.6	9.9	13.1	5.0	1.2
Total native-born	14,494	32.1	23.5	13.8	9.5	12.4	6.1	2.5
Total foreign-born	5,452	16.7	24.9	18.5	13.4	16.0	7.2	3.3

The preceding table compiled from data secured from 19,946 persons employed in this industry shows that 27.9 per cent are from 14 to 19, 23.9 per cent are from 20 to 24, 15.1 per cent are from 25 to 29, 10.6 per cent are from 30 to 34, 13.4 per cent are from 35 to 44, 6.4 per cent are from 45 to 54 and 2.7 per cent are 55 years of age or over. In the group of employees from 14 to 19 years of age those native-born of foreign father show the highest percentage, closely followed by the native whites born of native father, while the foreign-born show comparatively small proportions. Among the employees from 20 to 24, 25 to 29, 30 to 34, and 35 to 44 years of age, the foreign-born show the highest percentage followed by the native-born of foreign father and the native whites born of native father. Among the employees from 45 to 54 and 55 years of age or over the foreign-born continue to show the largest proportion followed by the native whites born of native father and the native-born of foreign father, in the order named. Among the employees who were native-born of foreign father, those whose fathers were born in Italy show the highest percentage who are from 14 to 19 years of age. The employees whose fathers were born in Canada show the highest percentage who were from 20 to 24 years of age and those whose fathers were born in Ireland the highest percentage from 25 to 29 years of age. The employees whose fathers were born in Scotland show the highest percentage who are from 30 to 34, from 35 to 44, and 55 years of age or over, and the employees whose fathers were born in England show the highest percentage who are from 45 to 54 years of age. Among the foreign-born, the Greek employees show the highest percentage from 14 to 19 years of age, the Russian Hebrew employees the highest percentage who were from 20 to 24, the Lithuanian employees the highest percentage from 25 to 29, the Swedish employees the highest percentage from 30 to 34 and also from 35 to 44 years of age, while the German employees show the highest percentage from 45 to 54 and 55 years of age or over. It is particularly noticeable that the older immigrant races show a much higher percentage of employees of an advanced age than the races from southern and eastern Europe. In comparing the males and the females in the preceding table it will be observed that a greater proportion of female employees than of the male employees are from 14 to 19 and from 20 to 24 years of age. The male employees show a greater proportion of persons who are from 25 to 55 years of age or over than the females.

CHAPTER VII.

GENERAL PROGRESS AND ASSIMILATION.

Ownership of homes—Status of children in the households studied—Citizenship—Ability to speak English—[Text Tables 79 to 91 and General Tables 45 to 53].

OWNERSHIP OF HOMES.

Home ownership by families, the heads of which were of foreign birth, may be considered a strong indication of permanent settlement, and the facts in this connection relative to the families, the heads of which were employed in the shoe industry, are set forth in the following table according to general nativity and race of head of family:

TABLE 79.—*Number and per cent of families owning home, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Total number of families.	Owning home.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Native-born of native father, White	98	17	17.3
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			
Canadian, French	17	.....	(a)
Irish	38	10	26.3
Foreign-born:			
Armenian	58	5	8.6
Canadian, French	117	16	13.7
English	31	6	19.4
Greek	36	2	5.6
Hebrew	91	14	15.4
Irish	41	22	53.7
Italian, North	14	1	(a)
Italian, South	88	3	3.4
Lithuanian	80	7	8.8
Polish	63	6	9.5
Syrian	20	4	20.0
Grand total	792	113	14.3
Total native-born of foreign father	55	10	18.2
Total native-born	153	27	17.6
Total foreign-born	639	86	13.5

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the total number of families shown in the above table 14.3 per cent own homes. Families native-born of foreign father show the highest percentage owning homes, closely followed by those native-born of native father, while foreign-born report somewhat smaller proportions than native-born of native father. Of the foreign-born races the Irish show 53.7 per cent of their families owning homes, which is a proportion far higher than that of any of the other races given in the table. Syrians and English follow with 20 and 19.4 per cent, respectively, while South Italians, with 3.4 per cent of families owning homes, show the smallest proportion of the foreign-born races.

STATUS OF CHILDREN IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The status of children in the households studied may be seen in the following table, which shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of children 6 and under 16 years of age who were at home, at school, and at work:

TABLE 80.—*Per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more children reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—		
		At home.	At school.	At work.
Native-born of native father, White	39	0.0	100.0	0.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
Canadian, French	55	10.9	81.8	7.3
Hebrew	21	.0	100.0	.0
Foreign-born:				
Hebrew	31	.0	90.3	9.7
Italian, South	22	4.5	81.8	13.6
Grand total	285	3.5	91.6	4.9
Total native-born of foreign father	148	5.4	91.2	3.4
Total native-born	187	4.3	93.0	2.7
Total foreign-born	98	2.0	88.8	9.2

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White	51	2.0	98.0	0.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
Canadian, French	48	2.0	89.6	8.3
Hebrew	30	3.3	86.7	10.0
Foreign-born:				
Hebrew	24	8.3	87.5	4.2
Italian, South	23	17.4	69.6	13.0
Grand total	295	4.4	88.5	7.1
Total native-born of foreign father	156	3.2	89.7	7.0
Total native-born	207	2.9	91.8	5.3
Total foreign-born	88	8.0	80.7	11.4

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White	90	1.1	98.9	0.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
Canadian, French	103	6.8	85.4	7.8
Hebrew	51	2.0	92.2	5.9
Foreign-born:				
Hebrew	55	3.6	89.1	7.3
Italian, South	45	11.1	75.5	13.3
Grand total	580	4.0	90.0	6.0
Total native-born of foreign father	304	4.3	90.5	5.3
Total native-born	394	3.6	92.4	4.1
Total foreign-born	186	4.8	84.9	10.2

Ninety per cent are at school of the total number of children 6 and under 16 years of age for whom data were obtained. Six per cent are at work; 4 per cent are at home.

The native-born of native father show the maximum proportion, 98.9 per cent, at school; the foreign-born, the minimum proportion, 84.9 per cent. The foreign-born have a comparatively large proportion of children at work.

A slightly greater proportion of males are at school than of females. The latter sex, on the contrary, has a larger proportion at work and at home.

Moreover, in each class of children, by general nativity, the proportion of children at school is largest among the males, and the proportion of female children at work is greater than the proportion of male children.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of child, the number and percentage of children in the households studied, 6 and under 16 years of age, who were at home, at school, and at work.

TABLE 81.—*Number and per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of child.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more children born in the United States and also 20 or more children born abroad. The native-born of native father are shown for comparative purposes.]

General nativity and race of father.	Birthplace of child.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—			Per cent—		
			At home.	At school.	At work.	At home.	At school.	At work.
Native-born, White	United States.	90	1	89	.....	1.1	98.9	0.0
Foreign-born:								
Hebrew	United States.	51	1	47	3	2.0	92.2	5.9
	Abroad	55	2	49	4	3.6	89.1	7.3
Italian, South	United States.	34	1	32	1	2.9	94.1	2.9
	Abroad	45	5	34	6	11.1	75.5	13.3

In comparing the first and second generations of Hebrews and South Italians it will be noted that a greater proportion of the children born in the United States, of each race are in school than of the children born abroad. A larger proportion of the children born abroad of the Hebrew and South Italian races are at home and at work than of the children of these races born in the United States. The difference between the groups of South Italian children again is most marked.

CITIZENSHIP.

The table next presented shows, by race, the present political condition of foreign-born male employees who had been in the United States five years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to this country.

TABLE 82.—*Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—		Per cent—	
		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.	Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.
Armenian	24	10	9	(a)	(a)
Bohemian and Moravian	8	1	2	(a)	(a)
Canadian, French	60	21	7	35.0	11.7
Canadian, Other	35	12	4	(a)	(a)
Danish	2	1	.....	(a)	(a)
Dutch	1	.....	1	(a)	(a)
English	42	23	7	54.8	16.7
French	3	1	1	(a)	(a)
German	76	63	9	82.9	11.8
Greek	26	2	5	(a)	(a)
Hebrew, Russian	62	18	22	29.0	35.5
Hebrew, Other	14	5	4	(a)	(a)
Irish	44	27	9	61.4	20.5
Italian, North	68	14	17	20.6	25.0
Italian, South	130	17	23	13.1	17.7
Lithuanian	40	6	5	15.0	12.5
Magyar	6	1	4	(a)	(a)
Norwegian	3	3	.....	(a)	(a)
Polish	38	6	9	(a)	(a)
Portuguese	1	.....	.....	(a)	(a)
Roumanian	3	.....	1	(a)	(a)
Russian	20	5	5	(a)	(a)
Scotch	6	3	.....	(a)	(a)
Slovak	68	8	13	11.8	19.1
Slovenian	2	.....	.....	(a)	(a)
Swedish	35	24	10	(a)	(a)
Syrian	5	.....	1	(a)	(a)
Turkish	1	.....	.....	(a)	(a)
Austrian (race not specified)	4	1	2	(a)	(a)
Swiss (race not specified)	2	2	.....	(a)	(a)
Total	829	274	170	33.1	20.5

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of 829 foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States five years or over, and who were 21 years of age or over at the time of coming, 33.1 per cent are fully naturalized and 20.5 per cent have first papers only. German employees exhibit over 80 per cent and English and Irish employees show over 50 per cent who are fully naturalized. French Canadian, Russian Hebrew, and North Italian employees follow in the order mentioned, but in very much lower percentages, while Lithuanian, South Italian, and Slovak employees show considerably under 20 per cent of males who are fully naturalized. Russian Hebrew, North Italian, and Irish employees show the highest proportion having first papers only and German and French Canadian the lowest.

The disposition to acquire citizenship after designated periods of residence in this country is set forth in the table next presented which shows, by years in the United States and race, the present political condition of foreign-born male employees who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States.

TABLE 83.—*Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States, by years in the United States and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 100 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race.	In United States 5 to 9 years.			In United States 10 years or over.			In United States 5 years or over.		
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—		Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—		Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—	
		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.
Italian, South	78	5.1	16.7	52	25.0	19.2	130	13.1	17.7
Total	403	7.2	26.8	426	57.5	14.6	829	33.1	20.5

Of 829 foreign-born male employees who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States, and who have been in this country five years or over, 33.1 per cent are citizens and 20.5 per cent have declared their intention of becoming naturalized. Of 403 employees who have been in the United States from five to nine years only 7.2 per cent are fully naturalized and 26.8 per cent have first papers only. Of the 426 employees shown in the table who have been in this country ten years or over, 57.5 per cent are citizens and 14.6 per cent have first papers. In the group of employees who have been in the United States from five to nine years, the South Italians show a somewhat smaller percentage fully naturalized and having first papers only, than is exhibited in the totals for all foreign-born employees. South Italians also show a smaller percentage fully naturalized in the group including employees with a residence of ten years or over, and also in the group of employees who have been in the United States five years or over than is shown in the totals for all employees. South Italian employees, however, report a higher percentage having first papers only in the group including persons with a residence of ten years or over than is shown for all employees.

The table next presented shows, by race of individual, the present political condition of foreign-born males, in the households studied, who had been in the United States five years or over, and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to this country.

TABLE 84.—*Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—		Per cent—	
		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.	Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.
Armenian	33	21	5	63.6	15.2
Canadian, French	35	16	1	45.7	2.9
English	14	12	.....	(a)	(a)
Greek	22	3	3	13.6	13.6
Hebrew	40	13	15	32.5	37.5
Irish	6	6	.....	(a)	(a)
Italian, North	5	1	2	(a)	(a)
Italian, South	50	4	9	8.0	18.0
Lithuanian	48	3	1	6.3	2.1
Polish	38	.....	6	.0	15.8
Syrian	8	.....	.....	(a)	(a)
Total	299	79	42	26.4	14.0

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the 299 foreign-born males for whom information was obtained in this industry, only 26.4 per cent are fully naturalized and an additional 14 per cent have secured first papers only. Of all races, for which proportions are shown in the above table, it will be noted that the Armenians, with 63.6 per cent, have a considerably larger proportion fully naturalized than have the French Canadians or Hebrews and a very much larger proportion than have the Greeks, South Italians, or Lithuanians. None of the Poles, it will be noted, have acquired full citizenship. Among those who have manifested a desire to become citizens by taking out first papers, the proportion of Hebrews is considerably in excess of the proportion of South Italians, Poles, Armenians, and Greeks, and very largely in excess of the proportion of French Canadians and Lithuanians.

ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH.

The table following shows, by sex and general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of persons in the households studied, 6 years of age or over, who could speak English.

TABLE 85.—*Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all non-English-speaking races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who speak English.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
Canadian, French	109	105	214	99.1	100.0	99.5
Hebrew	24	36	60	100.0	100.0	100.0
Foreign-born:						
Armenian	122	71	193	86.9	54.9	75.1
Canadian, French	133	129	262	96.2	83.7	90.1
Greek	97	40	137	57.7	30.0	49.6
Hebrew	166	159	325	91.0	71.1	81.2
Italian, North	22	18	40	77.3	77.8	77.5
Italian, South	152	121	273	80.9	44.6	64.8
Lithuanian	183	95	278	60.7	20.0	46.8
Polish	147	93	240	51.7	44.1	48.8
Syrian	31	23	54	100.0	78.3	90.7
Grand total	1,244	949	2,193	79.5	65.0	73.2
Total native-born of foreign father	191	197	388	99.5	100.0	99.7
Total foreign-born	1,053	752	1,805	75.9	55.9	67.5

A total of 2,193 persons reported complete data in the foregoing table and of the number 1,244 are males and 949 are females. Of the males 79.5 per cent can speak English and of the females 65 per cent. Of the total 73.2 per cent can speak English. The native-born of foreign father when compared with the foreign-born show both for the males and females the largest proportion of persons who speak English. Among the foreign-born males 100 per cent of the Syrians speak English. The proportion for the French Canadians is 96.2 per cent and for the Hebrews 91 per cent. The Armenians and South Italians each show a proportion of between 80 and 90 per cent of the foreign-born male who speak English. The Polish males, of whom only 51.7 per cent speak English, show the smallest proportion. Except in the case of the North Italians, each race reports a smaller proportion of English-speaking females than of males. Of the North Italian females 77.8 per cent speak English. The French Canadians show 83.7 per cent who speak English and the Syrians 78.3 per cent. The Lithuanian females, of whom only 20 per cent speak English, show the smallest proportion.

The following table shows, by sex and race, the percentage of foreign-born employees of non-English-speaking races who speak English:

TABLE 86.—*Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 80 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who speak English.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Armenian	126	5	131	73.8	60.0	73.3
Bohemian and Moravian	102	11	113	58.8	100.0	62.8
Canadian, French	406	126	532	98.0	96.0	97.6
German	238	67	305	96.2	91.0	95.1
Greek	345	11	356	62.3	54.5	62.1
Hebrew, Russian	427	121	548	93.4	83.5	91.2
Italian, North	319	37	356	75.2	89.2	76.7
Italian, South	615	55	670	63.7	63.6	63.7
Lithuanian	126	20	146	66.7	20.0	60.3
Polish	184	23	207	57.1	47.8	56.0
Russian	108	14	122	63.0	85.7	65.6
Slovak	342	34	376	52.9	23.5	50.3
Swedish	94	14	108	96.8	100.0	97.2
Total	3,730	564	4,294	74.6	78.5	75.1

Of the 4,294 persons included in the preceding table, 3,730 are males and 564 are females. Of the total number, 75.1 per cent speak English, as compared with 74.6 per cent of the males, and 78.5 per cent of the females. Of the males of each of the several races the proportion who speak English ranges from 98 per cent of the French Canadians to 52.9 per cent of the Slovaks, while of the females the proportions range from 100 per cent of the Bohemian and Moravian and Swedes each to 20 per cent of the Lithuanians.

As regards the ability to speak English by locality, the following table shows the percentage of foreign-born employees who speak English, according to sex and race:

TABLE 87.—*Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by locality, by sex, and by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 80 or more persons reporting in each locality. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race.	East.	Middle West.	Total boots and shoes.
German	99.0	94.1	96.2
Greek	65.9	55.2	62.3
Total	74.4	75.6	74.6

FEMALE.

German	100.0	87.8	91.0
Greek	54.5	.....	54.5
Total	76.7	89.7	78.5

TABLE 87.—*Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by locality, by sex, and by race*—Continued.

TOTAL.

Race.	East.	Middle West.	Total boots and shoes.
German	99.2	92.4	95.1
Greek	65.4	55.2	62.1
Total	74.7	77.1	75.1

Of the total number of foreign-born employees in the shoe manufacturing industry, 75.1 per cent speak English. Of the total number employed in each of the two localities studied, only a small difference is shown between the proportions who speak English—74.7 per cent in the East as against 77.1 per cent in the Middle West. The proportion of both males and females employed in the Middle West who speak English is slightly larger than the proportion in the East.

The progress of younger and older immigrants in acquiring an ability to speak English according to age at time of arrival in this country is considered in the table next submitted.

TABLE 88.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by age at time of coming to United States.	
		Under 14.	14 or over.
Armenian	193	97.4	69.7
Canadian, French	262	98.2	84.0
Greek	137	95.0	41.9
Hebrew	325	94.2	75.1
Italian, North	40	100.0	66.7
Italian, South	273	91.8	57.1
Lithuanian	278	92.9	44.3
Polish	240	80.0	47.4
Syrian	54	100.0	88.4
Total	1,805	95.3	60.1

Upon information obtained in this industry concerning 1,805 foreign-born persons, it will be noted that of those who were under 14 years of age at time of coming to the United States 95.3 per cent now speak English, as compared with 60.1 per cent of those who were 14 years of age or over at time of coming. All North Italians and Syrians who were under 14 years of age at time of coming to the United States now speak English, the smallest proportion, or 80 per cent on the other hand, is shown by the Poles. With the above exceptions, proportions of the other races vary little from the proportion shown for all races. As regards those who were 14 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States, the Syrians, with

88.4 per cent who now speak English, show a slightly larger proportion than the French Canadians, a considerably larger proportion than the Hebrews, Armenians, and North Italians, and a much larger proportion than do the South Italians, Poles, Lithuanians, or Greeks, in the order named, the last named reporting only 41.9 per cent.

The progress made by persons of non-English-speaking races in acquiring the ability to speak English, after designated periods of residence in this country, is set forth in the following table, which shows, by years in the United States and race of individual, the percentage of foreign-born persons in the households studied who were 6 years of age or over and who could speak English:

TABLE 89.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by years in the United States and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by years in United States.		
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.
Armenian	193	54.8	79.5	98.5
Canadian, French	262	73.7	87.0	91.8
Greek	137	31.0	80.0	100.0
Hebrew	325	68.8	88.1	96.0
Italian, North	40	33.3	100.0	85.0
Italian, South	273	51.6	73.9	78.9
Lithuanian	278	30.1	54.9	73.8
Polish	240	33.1	63.9	86.2
Syrian	54	78.9	94.4	100.0
Total	1,805	47.4	72.8	90.5

There is a greater increase in the extent to which English is spoken between the periods under five years and five to nine years than between the latter period and ten years and over. The Armenians and Greeks, however, show a comparatively small proportion speaking English for those who have been here under five years and a comparatively large proportion for those who have been in this country every other period of time. The North Italians show a relatively large proportion speaking English for those who have been here from five to nine years, but a comparatively small proportion for those who have been here a shorter or longer period.

The table following shows by race the percentage of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex and age at time of coming to the United States.

TABLE 90.—*Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 200 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by age at time of coming to United States.		
		Under 14.	14 or over.	Total.
Canadian, French	406	99.5	96.6	98.0
German	238	100.0	94.0	96.2
Greek	345	87.5	61.7	62.3
Hebrew, Russian	427	100.0	92.7	93.4
Italian, North	319	98.1	76.8	75.2
Italian, South	615	98.9	57.7	63.7
Polish	184	95.2	52.1	57.1
Slovak	342	95.5	50.0	52.9
Total	3,730	99.0	69.8	74.6

FEMALE.

Canadian, French	126	98.8	90.9	96.0
German	67	100.0	77.8	91.0
Greek	11	(a)	60.0	54.5
Hebrew, Russian	121	97.6	76.3	83.5
Italian, North	37	94.4	84.2	89.2
Italian, South	55	100.0	41.2	63.6
Polish	23	100.0	25.0	47.8
Slovak	34	100.0	10.3	23.5
Total	564	98.4	63.2	78.5

TOTAL.

Canadian, French	532	99.3	95.6	97.6
German	305	100.0	91.6	95.1
Greek	356	77.8	61.7	62.1
Hebrew, Russian	548	98.9	89.8	91.2
Italian, North	356	97.1	71.7	76.7
Italian, South	670	99.1	56.7	63.7
Polish	207	96.4	49.7	56.0
Slovak	376	96.3	46.7	50.3
Total	4,294	98.8	69.2	75.1

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of 4,294 individuals employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry the greater proportion, or 75.1 per cent, speak English, and 98.8 per cent of those who were under 14 and 69.2 per cent of those who were 14 years of age or over when they came to the United States speak English. Among those who were under 14 years of age on coming to the United States, over 95 per cent of each race, except the Greeks, speak English, and in the case of those who were 14 years of age or over on coming to the United States the proportions are lower in each instance. The older immigrant races and the Russian Hebrews show a considerably higher proportion than the more recent races, and the difference in proportions of the two age groups is not so marked with them. Among the males it is seen from returns made by 3,730 who reported that the totals are very nearly the same as that shown in the totals for both males and females. All races except the Greeks show more than 95 per cent of those who were under

14 years of age on coming to the United States as able to speak English, while the proportions are very much reduced, especially among the more recent races, the Russian Hebrews excepted, with those who were 14 years of age or over. Of 564 females 78.5 per cent speak English, while of those who came to the United States under 14 years of age 98.4 per cent speak English and 63.2 per cent of those who were 14 years of age or over at the time of coming to the United States. Among the different races reporting it is seen that a very high proportion of those who were under 14 years of age at the time of coming to the United States, of all races, can speak English, while a very much lower precentage is shown by those who were 14 years of age or over at the time of coming. This difference is more marked in cases of the more recent immigrant races, especially the Slovak and Polish races.

The following table shows, by sex, years in the United States, and race, the percentage of foreign-born employees who speak English:

TALBE 91.—*Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex, years in the United States, and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 200 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by years in United States.			
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Total.
MALE.					
Canadian, French	406	89.5	97.1	98.6	98.0
German	238	92.6	87.0	97.9	96.2
Greek	345	54.9	83.6	95.8	62.3
Hebrew, Russian	427	90.0	96.3	100.0	93.4
Italian, North	319	52.4	88.3	92.7	75.2
Italian, South	615	42.4	79.3	87.1	63.7
Polish	184	35.6	70.3	87.8	57.1
Slovak	342	32.6	66.9	91.8	52.9
Total	3,730	54.1	82.8	95.9	74.6
FEMALE.					
Canadian, French	126	100.0	90.0	96.9	96.0
German	67	68.4	100.0	100.0	91.0
Greek	11	57.1	(a)	(a)	54.5
Hebrew, Russian	121	75.3	100.0	100.0	83.5
Italian, North	37	75.0	93.8	100.0	89.2
Italian, South	55	37.5	71.4	94.1	63.6
Polish	23	20.0	(a)	100.0	47.8
Slovak	34	4.8	50.0	60.0	23.5
Total	564	57.7	87.3	96.7	78.5
TOTAL.					
Canadian, French	532	92.9	94.5	98.2	97.6
German	305	82.6	92.3	98.2	95.1
Greek	356	54.9	82.8	92.0	62.1
Hebrew, Russian	548	86.3	96.9	100.0	91.2
Italian, North	356	54.3	89.0	93.4	76.7
Italian, South	670	42.0	78.7	87.8	63.7
Polish	207	33.3	71.6	89.5	56.0
Slovak	376	29.6	65.9	88.9	50.3
Total	4,294	54.6	83.3	96.0	75.1

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

From information secured from 4,294 employees in the shoe-manufacturing industry it is seen that the greater proportion or 75.1 per cent speak English. The increase in each of the periods of residence over the one preceding is quite marked. More than 80 per cent of the Canadian French, Russian Hebrews, and Germans who have been in the United States under five years can speak English, while of the other races all except the Greek and North Italian show less than 50 per cent in this period who can speak English. Only the Polish, Slovak, and South Italian races show less than 80 per cent in the five to nine year period who can speak English, while all races other than these show higher than 90 per cent who can speak English in the ten year or over period. The older immigrant races and the Russian Hebrew show higher proportions in each period.

Among the 3,730 males reporting it is seen that the totals are slightly lower throughout than the totals shown for the females. Among the males who have been in the United States under five years, the Germans, with 92.6 per cent, show the highest proportion and the Slovaks, with 32.6, the lowest, and in the case of the females the Canadian French, with 100 per cent, show the highest and the Slovaks, with 4.8 per cent, the lowest. In the period from five to nine years in the United States, the French Canadians, with 97.1 per cent, show the highest proportion among the males, while with the females the Germans and Russian Hebrews show 100 per cent who can speak English, the Slovaks showing the lowest proportions in both cases. In the ten year or over period the Russian Hebrews show the highest proportion among the males speaking English and the South Italians the lowest, while 100 per cent of the females of the German, Russian Hebrew, North Italian, and Polish races speak English.

PART II.—THE BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY IN THE EAST.

PART II.—THE BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY IN THE EAST.

GENERAL SURVEY.

CHAPTER I.

INTRODUCTION.

Employees for whom information was secured—Representative boot and shoe manufacturing communities—[Text Table 92 and General Table 54].

EMPLOYEES FOR WHOM INFORMATION WAS SECURED.

As has already been pointed out, the data secured for employees has been used as a basis for the statistical survey of the industry in the East. The data secured from the households investigated appear in the studies of representative communities designated as A and B. The following table shows by sex the number and percentage of employees of each race for whom information was secured in the East:

TABLE 92.—*Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:						
White	3,240	1,861	5,101	37.8	48.8	41.2
Negro	12	5	17	.1	.1	.1
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:						
Austria-Hungary	22	3	25	.3	.1	.2
Canada	368	225	593	4.3	5.9	4.8
Denmark	2	3	5	(a)	.1	(a)
England	134	100	234	1.6	2.6	1.9
France	14	10	24	.2	.3	.2
Germany	175	100	275	2.0	2.6	2.2
Greece	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Ireland	716	543	1,259	8.3	14.2	10.2
Italy	61	15	76	.7	.4	.6
Netherlands	1	1	2	(a)	(a)	(a)
Norway	3	2	5	(a)	.1	(a)
Portugal	2	1	3	(a)	(a)	(a)
Roumania	1	1	2	(a)	(a)	(a)
Russia	28	12	40	.3	.3	.3
Scotland	53	29	82	.6	.8	.7
Sweden	16	9	25	.2	.2	.2
Switzerland	1	4	5	(a)	.1	(a)
Wales	3	2	5	(a)	.1	(a)
Foreign-born, by race:						
Albanian	8	.....	8	.1	.0	.1
Armenian	129	7	136	1.5	.2	1.1
Bohemian and Moravian	54	.....	54	.6	.0	.4

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

TABLE 92.—*Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.						
Canadian, French	409	135	544	4.8	3.5	4.4
Canadian, Other	217	187	404	2.5	4.9	3.3
Croatian	1	1	2	(a)	(a)	(a)
Cuban	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Danish	4	.....	4	(a)	.0	(a)
Dutch	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
English	138	56	194	1.6	1.5	1.6
Finnish	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
French	5	2	7	.1	.1	.1
German	104	18	122	1.2	.5	1.0
Greek	238	11	249	2.8	.3	2.0
Hebrew, Russian	404	129	533	4.7	3.4	4.3
Hebrew, Other	38	9	47	.4	.2	.4
Irish	192	112	304	2.2	2.9	2.5
Italian, North	293	37	330	3.4	1.0	2.7
Italian, South	589	57	646	6.9	1.5	5.2
Lithuanian	127	20	147	1.5	.5	1.2
Macedonian	3	.....	3	(a)	.0	(a)
Magyar	19	.....	19	.2	.0	.2
Norwegian	7	1	8	.1	(a)	.1
Polish	143	20	163	1.7	.5	1.3
Portuguese	8	.....	8	.1	.0	.1
Roumanian	4	.....	4	(a)	.0	(a)
Russian	96	14	110	1.1	.4	.9
Ruthenian	5	.....	5	.1	.0	(a)
Scotch	26	18	44	.3	.5	.4
Scotch-Irish	.....	1	1	.0	(a)	(a)
Slovak	353	34	387	4.1	.9	3.1
Slovenian	3	.....	3	(a)	.0	(a)
Swedish	77	14	91	.1	.4	.7
Syrian	12	.....	12	.1	.0	.1
Turkish	4	.....	4	(a)	.0	(a)
Welsh	2	.....	2	(a)	.0	(a)
Australian (race not specified)	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Austrian, (race not specified)	10	1	11	.1	(a)	.1
Swiss (race not specified)	2	1	3	(a)	(a)	(a)
Grand total	8,581	3,811	12,392	100.0	100.0	100.0
Native-born of foreign father	1,601	1,060	2,661	18.7	27.8	21.5
Native-born	4,853	2,926	7,779	56.6	76.8	62.8
Foreign-born	3,728	885	4,613	43.4	23.2	37.2

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

REPRESENTATIVE BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING COMMUNITIES.

In addition to the statistical survey of the industry in the East, two community studies are added to this geographical division of the report. These communities are primarily engaged in the manufacture of boots and shoes, and immigrants of both recent and past years have been extensively employed in their factories. These community studies, as in the case of other industries, are presented for the following reasons: First, to secure a verification of the tendencies exhibited by the more extended tabulations; second, to present material not included in the statistical tables but bearing directly upon American life and institutions, and third, to attempt to reach more definite conclusions as to the economic effects of immigration.

CHAPTER II.

RACIAL DISPLACEMENTS.

History of immigration—Period of residence in the United States of foreign-born employees—Racial classification of employees at the present time—[Text Tables 93 and 94 and General Table 55].

HISTORY OF IMMIGRATION.

The racial movements to the eastern States of persons engaged in the manufacture of shoes, so far as indicated by the Federal Census returns, by country of birth and parentage of foreign-born boot and shoe factory employees, have already been discussed.[a] No more satisfactory statistics are available, but as further illustrative of the history of immigration to the industry, reference should be made to the racial displacements in the two representative shoe manufacturing communities of the East which are a part of the study of the eastern division of the industry.[b] The racial movements and displacements which have occurred in these communities may be considered as typical of those to the industry as a whole in the eastern States.

PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNITED STATES OF FOREIGN-BORN EMPLOYEES.

The racial movement to the East is also indicated by the following series of tables which shows, by sex and race, the percentage of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years. Length of residence in this country of foreign-born operatives and period of employment in the industry are not necessarily identical, but they approximate each other and indicate the number of years each race has been employed.

TABLE 93.—*Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad. This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent in United States each specified number of years.				
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Armenian	124	37.1	26.6	15.3	17.7	3.2
Canadian, French	408	4.7	8.6	8.6	18.1	60.0
Canadian, Other	211	6.2	8.1	16.6	18.0	51.2
English	133	23.3	7.5	6.8	19.5	42.9
German	103	6.8	8.7	2.9	17.5	64.1
Greek	234	72.6	17.5	6.4	3.0	.4
Hebrew, Russian	395	56.2	24.8	7.1	9.1	2.8
Irish	184	7.1	9.2	7.6	11.4	64.7
Italian, North	290	39.0	33.8	13.4	8.6	5.2
Italian, South	583	47.5	29.3	12.7	6.9	3.6

[a] See Part I, Chapter II. [b] See Part II, Communities A and B, pp. 361 and 445.

TABLE 93.—*Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race*—Continued.

MALE—Continued.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent in United States each specified number of years.				
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Lithuanian	125	39.2	38.4	18.4	3.2	0.8
Polish	139	54.7	33.8	6.5	4.3	.7
Russian	95	68.4	21.1	3.2	4.2	3.2
Slovak	347	51.9	34.0	7.5	4.6	2.0
Swedish	75	22.7	20.0	17.3	18.7	21.3
Total	3,658	38.0	22.7	9.8	10.0	19.5
FEMALE.						
Armenian	5	20.0	60.0	0.0	0.0	20.0
Canadian, French	126	7.1	15.9	11.1	19.8	46.0
Canadian, Other	177	12.4	15.8	16.4	18.1	37.3
English	55	27.3	7.3	3.6	21.8	40.0
German	18	22.2	27.8	.0	22.2	27.8
Greek	11	63.6	27.3	.0	.0	9.1
Hebrew, Russian	122	66.4	17.2	7.4	9.0	.0
Irish	105	19.0	23.8	11.4	16.2	29.5
Italian, North	37	32.4	43.2	13.5	5.4	5.4
Italian, South	57	45.6	24.6	22.8	7.0	.0
Lithuanian	20	75.0	25.0	.0	.0	.0
Polish	18	83.3	16.7	.0	.0	.0
Russian	14	78.6	14.3	7.1	.0	.0
Slovak	34	61.8	23.5	5.9	5.9	2.9
Swedish	14	14.3	.0	7.1	42.9	35.7
Total	847	32.2	18.9	10.9	13.9	24.1
TOTAL.						
Armenian	129	36.4	27.9	14.7	17.1	3.9
Canadian, French	534	5.2	10.3	9.2	18.5	56.7
Canadian, Other	388	9.0	11.6	16.5	18.0	44.8
English	188	24.5	7.4	5.9	20.2	42.0
German	121	9.1	11.6	2.5	18.2	58.7
Greek	245	72.2	18.0	6.1	2.9	.8
Hebrew, Russian	517	58.6	23.0	7.2	9.1	2.1
Irish	289	11.4	14.5	9.0	13.1	51.9
Italian, North	327	38.2	34.9	13.5	8.3	5.2
Italian, South	640	47.3	28.9	13.6	6.9	3.3
Lithuanian	145	44.1	36.6	15.9	2.8	.7
Polish	157	58.0	31.8	5.7	3.8	.6
Russian	109	69.7	20.2	3.7	3.7	2.8
Slovak	381	52.8	33.1	7.3	4.7	2.1
Swedish	89	21.3	16.9	15.7	22.5	23.6
Total	4,505	36.9	22.0	10.0	10.7	20.4

The preceding table shows that 38 per cent of the foreign-born male employees have been in the United States under five years and that 22.7 per cent have been in this country from five to nine years, as contrasted with 32.2 per cent of the foreign-born female employees who have been in the United States under five years and 18.9 per cent with a residence of from five to nine years. In the groups including employees with a residence of from ten to fourteen, from fifteen to nineteen, and twenty years or over, the females show a higher proportion in each group mentioned than the male employees. Among the foreign-born male employees the Greeks show 72.6 per cent and the Russians, Russian Hebrews, Poles, and Slovaks over 50 per cent who have been in this country under five years. In this group the French Canadians show the smallest percentage. Among the male

employees with a residence of from five to nine years, the Lithuanians show the highest percentage, and the English the lowest percentage. Among the males who have been in this country from ten to fourteen years the Lithuanians show the highest per cent and the Germans the lowest. Among those with a residence of from fifteen to nineteen years the English show the highest per cent and the Greeks the lowest. Among employees who have been in the United States twenty years or over the Irish show the highest per cent, and the Poles, Lithuanians, and Greeks less than 1 per cent having this period of residence. Among the female employees the Poles show the highest per cent who have been in the United States under five years, and the French Canadians the lowest. In the group including females with a residence of from five to nine years the North Italians show the highest per cent as contrasted with no Swedes in this group. Among those with a residence of from ten to fourteen years the South Italians show the highest per cent, while no Armenians, Germans, Greeks, Lithuanians, and Poles appear in this group. The Swedes show the highest percentage with a residence of from fifteen to nineteen years and the English the highest percentage who have been in the United States twenty years or over. No Armenians, Greeks, Lithuanians, Poles, or Russians have been in this country from fifteen to nineteen years and no Russian Hebrews, South Italians, Lithuanians, Poles, and Russians have a residence of twenty years or over.

Of the total, or 4,505, foreign-born employees reported, 36.9 per cent have been in the United States under five years, 22 per cent from five to nine years, 10 per cent from ten to fourteen years, 10.7 per cent from fifteen to nineteen years, and 20.4 per cent have been in this country twenty years or over. The Greek employees and the Russians show a considerably higher percentage than employees of other specified races who have been in the United States under five years. The Russian Hebrews, the Poles, and the Slovaks show over 50 per cent having a residence of under five years as contrasted with only 9.1 per cent of the Germans, 9 per cent of the Canadians other than French, and 5.2 per cent of French Canadians who have been in this country under the above specified time. Among employees who have been in the United States from five to nine years, the Lithuanians, North Italians, Slovaks, and Poles show over 30 per cent, while the Germans, Canadians other than French, French Canadians, and English show comparatively small proportions having this period of residence. Among employees who have been in the United State from ten to fourteen years, the English show the highest percentage and the Germans the lowest. The Swedes show the highest percentage and the Lithuanians the lowest percentage of employees with a residence of from fifteen to nineteen years. In the group including employees who have been in this country twenty years or over, the Germans show the highest percentage and the Greeks, Lithuanians, and Poles the lowest proportions, each reporting less than 1 per cent having this period of residence.

RACIAL CLASSIFICATION OF EMPLOYEES AT THE PRESENT TIME.

The racial make-up of the operating force in the East at the present time is indicated by the table next presented, which shows by sex the number and percentage of employees of each race for whom information was secured.

TABLE 94.—*Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:						
White	3,240	1,861	5,101	37.8	48.8	41.2
Negro	12	5	17	.1	.1	.1
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:						
Austria-Hungary	22	3	25	.3	.1	.2
Canada	368	225	593	4.3	5.9	4.8
Denmark	2	3	5	(a)	.1	(a)
England	134	100	234	1.6	2.6	1.9
France	14	10	24	.2	.3	.2
Germany	175	100	275	2.0	2.6	2.2
Greece	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Ireland	716	543	1,259	8.3	14.2	10.2
Italy	61	15	76	.7	.4	.6
Netherlands	1	1	2	(a)	(a)	(a)
Norway	3	2	5	(a)	.1	(a)
Portugal	2	1	3	(a)	(a)	(a)
Roumania	1	1	2	(a)	(a)	(a)
Russia	28	12	40	.3	.3	.3
Scotland	53	29	82	.6	.8	.7
Sweden	16	9	25	.2	.2	.2
Switzerland	1	4	5	(a)	.1	(a)
Wales	3	2	5	(a)	.1	(a)
Foreign-born, by race:						
Albanian	8	.....	8	.1	.0	.1
Armenian	129	7	136	1.5	.2	1.1
Bohemian and Moravian	54	.....	54	.6	.0	.4
Canadian, French	409	135	544	4.8	3.5	4.4
Canadian, Other	217	187	404	2.5	4.9	3.3
Croatian	1	1	2	(a)	(a)	(a)
Cuban	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Danish	4	.....	4	(a)	.0	(a)
Dutch	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
English	138	56	194	1.6	1.5	1.6
Finnish	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
French	5	2	7	.1	.1	.1
German	104	18	122	1.2	.5	1.0
Greek	238	11	249	2.8	.3	2.0
Hebrew, Russian	404	129	533	4.7	3.4	4.3
Hebrew, Other	38	9	47	.4	.2	.4
Irish	192	112	304	2.2	2.9	2.5
Italian, North	293	37	330	3.4	1.0	2.7
Italian, South	589	57	646	6.9	1.5	5.2
Lithuanian	127	20	147	1.5	.5	1.2
Macedonian	3	.....	3	(a)	.0	(a)
Magyar	19	.....	19	.2	.0	.2
Norwegian	7	1	8	.1	(a)	.1
Polish	143	20	163	1.7	.5	1.3
Portuguese	8	.....	8	.1	.0	.1
Roumanian	4	.....	4	(a)	0.0	(a)
Russian	96	14	110	1.1	.4	.9
Ruthenian	5	.....	5	.1	.0	(a)
Scotch	26	18	44	.3	.5	.4
Scotch-Irish	.....	1	1	.0	(a)	(a)
Slovak	353	34	387	4.1	.9	3.1
Slovenian	3	.....	3	(a)	.0	(a)
Swedish	77	14	91	.9	.4	.7
Syrian	12	.....	12	.1	.0	.1
Turkish	4	.....	4	(a)	.0	(a)
Welsh	2	.....	2	(a)	.0	(a)
Australian (race not specified)	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Austrian (race not specified)	10	1	11	.1	(a)	.1
Swiss (race not specified)	2	1	3	(a)	(a)	(a)
Grand total	8,581	3,811	12,392	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father	1,601	1,060	2,661	18.7	27.8	21.5
Total native-born	4,853	2,926	7,779	56.6	76.8	62.8
Total foreign-born	3,728	885	4,613	43.4	23.2	37.2

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

The preceding table shows that information was secured for 12,392 persons employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry in the East. Of this number, 8,581 are males and 3,811 are females. Of the males, 43.4 per cent are of foreign birth; 37.8 per cent are native whites born of native father; 18.7 per cent are native-born of foreign father, and less than 1 per cent are native-born negroes, while of the females, 23.2 per cent are of foreign birth; 48.8 per cent are native-born of native father, white; 27.8 per cent are native-born of foreign father, and less than 1 per cent are native-born negroes. Of the total number of males for whom information was secured, the South Italian is the only foreign-born race showing as high as 5 per cent, while, of the total number of females, no foreign-born race shows as high as 5 per cent. Those native-born whose fathers were born in Ireland show a larger proportion of the total number of males, as well as the total number of females, than those whose fathers were born in any other specified country.

CHAPTER III.

ECONOMIC STATUS.

Principal occupation of immigrant employees before coming to the United States—Weekly earnings—Relation between period of residence and earning ability—[Text Tables 95 to 101 and General Tables 56 to 61].

PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION OF IMMIGRANT EMPLOYEES BEFORE COMING TO THE UNITED STATES.

In order that an intelligent conception may be had of the economic status of immigrant employees in the East or North Atlantic States, it is necessary to set forth their industrial condition before emigrating from their native countries. Such an exhibit is also valuable in showing what training and experience foreign-born shoe-manufacturing employees had abroad in the same industry in which they are now employed; consequently, before entering into a discussion of their present economic status, the following table is submitted, which shows, by race of individual, the percentage of foreign-born male employees who were in each specified occupation before coming to the United States:

TABLE 95.—*Per cent of foreign-born male employees in each specified occupation before coming to the United States, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who were engaged in—						
		Shoe manufacturing.	Other manufacturing.	Farming or farm labor.	General labor.	Hand trades.	Trade.	Other occupations.
Armenian	80	45.0	3.8	6.3	3.8	18.8	17.5	5.0
Canadian, French	163	36.8	5.5	41.1	3.1	4.9	4.3	4.3
Canadian, Other	92	29.3	6.5	30.4	.0	5.4	7.6	20.7
English	84	56.0	15.5	1.2	4.8	4.8	9.5	8.3
Greek	131	16.8	3.8	29.8	1.5	7.6	34.4	6.1
Hebrew, Russian	242	47.9	8.7	4.1	.0	10.7	23.1	5.4
Italian, North	217	56.2	1.8	19.4	6.9	5.5	5.1	5.1
Italian, South	425	68.7	1.2	10.8	3.5	7.5	3.5	4.7
Lithuanian	98	6.1	2.0	78.6	5.1	5.1	1.0	2.0
Polish	106	11.3	4.7	78.3	2.8	1.9	.9	.0
Slovak	300	11.0	4.3	70.7	4.3	6.3	.7	2.7
Total	2,362	40.1	4.8	31.5	3.0	7.2	7.9	5.5

The preceding table shows that 40.1 per cent of the 2,362 foreign-born male employees who reported were engaged in shoe manufacturing before coming to the United States, 4.8 per cent were employed in other manufacturing, 31.5 per cent were farming or farm laborers, 3 per cent were general laborers, 7.2 per cent were in hand trades, 7.9 per

cent were in trade, and 5.5 per cent were engaged in other occupations before coming to the United States. The South Italian employees show the greatest proportion who have had previous experience in shoe manufacturing, 68.7 per cent of those reporting having been thus engaged. The North Italians and English show the next largest proportion, somewhat less than 60 per cent having been employed in this industry abroad. The Russian Hebrew, Armenian, and French Canadian employees also show considerable proportions, while the Canadians other than French, Greek, Polish, Slovak, and Lithuanian employees show comparatively small proportions who have had any previous experience in their present occupation. The English employees show the highest percentage and the South Italians the lowest percentage who were engaged in other manufactures abroad. The Lithuanian, Polish, and Slovak employees show over 70 per cent who were engaged in farming or were farm laborers in Europe, which is far in excess of the proportions of employees of other races who were thus engaged, the English showing only 1.2 per cent in this group. The North Italians report the highest percentage who were general laborers and the Russian Hebrews and Canadians other than French no persons who were thus employed. The Armenians show the highest percentage who were engaged in hand trades and the Poles the lowest. The Greek and Russian Hebrew employees show large proportions who were in trade, and the Poles and Slovaks less than 1 per cent. The Canadians other than French show a considerably higher percentage who were engaged in occupations other than specified than employees of other races, and none of the Poles were thus engaged.

WEEKLY EARNINGS.

The series of tabulations next presented set forth the average weekly earnings and the range in amount of weekly earnings of employees of the shoe-manufacturing industry in the East. The first table submitted shows, by general nativity and race, the percentage of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week.

TABLE 96.—*Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.							
			$5 or over.	$7.50 or over.	$10 or over.	$12.50 or over.	$15 or over.	$17.50 or over.	$20 or over.	$25 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	2,507	$12.79	99.7	94.7	78.3	46.6	35.3	12.4	3.9	0.9
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:										
Canada	252	12.83	99.2	94.4	77.0	46.0	34.5	14.3	3.2	.4
England	106	12.82	100.0	97.2	80.2	37.7	29.2	17.0	4.7	1.9
Germany	124	13.91	100.0	95.2	83.9	51.6	42.7	25.0	9.7	.8
Ireland	518	13.01	99.6	96.1	78.0	49.2	39.4	13.7	3.9	.8

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

TABLE 96.—*Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race*—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.							
			$5 or over.	$7.50 or over.	$10 or over.	$12.50 or over.	$15 or over.	$17.50 or over.	$20 or over.	$25 or over.
Foreign-born, by race:										
Armenian	111	10.81	98.2	90.1	58.6	25.2	9.9	2.7	.0	.0
Canadian, French	328	12.81	99.7	94.5	78.4	45.4	37.5	11.6	3.0	.9
Canadian, Other	150	14.13	98.7	95.3	87.3	61.3	49.3	21.3	8.7	1.3
English	95	13.83	100.0	96.8	83.2	56.8	43.2	16.8	7.4	1.1
German	93	12.99	100.0	95.7	79.6	44.1	35.5	19.4	1.1	.0
Greek	184	9.29	98.4	65.8	32.6	12.5	12.0	4.3	.5	.0
Hebrew, Russian	329	11.23	99.7	91.2	62.9	25.2	20.4	6.4	.3	.0
Irish	153	12.59	100.0	93.5	75.8	39.9	31.4	10.5	2.6	.0
Italian, North	255	10.58	99.2	93.7	55.3	16.1	9.8	3.5	.0	.0
Italian, South	503	9.96	99.0	82.9	44.3	15.3	8.9	2.0	.8	.0
Lithuanian	111	10.87	100.0	94.6	56.8	18.0	14.4	5.4	.9	.0
Polish	128	9.21	97.7	85.2	34.4	4.7	2.3	.0	.0	.0
Slovak	300	9.27	99.3	88.3	36.0	4.7	1.0	.0	.0	.0
Grand total	6,668	12.03	99.5	92.3	68.4	36.8	28.0	10.3	3.0	.6
Total native-born of foreign father	1,129	13.00	99.6	95.5	77.7	46.7	36.9	15.9	4.8	.9
Total native-born	3,646	12.85	99.7	94.9	78.0	46.7	35.9	13.5	4.1	.9
Total foreign-born	3,022	11.04	99.3	89.0	56.8	25.0	18.6	6.5	1.7	.3

The above table shows that of 6,668 male employees 18 years of age or over, 99.5 per cent earn $5 or over per week, 92.3 per cent earn $7.50 or over, 68.4 per cent $10 or over, 36.8 per cent $12.50 or over, 28 per cent $15 or over, 10.3 per cent $17.50 or over, 3 per cent $20 or over, and 0.6 per cent earn $25 or over per week. The percentage of employees of foreign birth earning each specified amount per week is smaller in every instance than that of the native whites born of native father or the native-born of foreign father. The employees who are native-born of foreign father exhibit a higher percentage earning $7.50 or over, $12.50 or over, $15 or over, $17.50 or over, and $20 or over than the native-born whites of native father; the latter show the same proportion as the former earning $25 or over per week and a higher percentage earning $5 or over and $10 or over per week. Among the foreign-born employees, the French Canadians, Canadians other than French, and English alone show proportions earning $25 or over per week. The Armenian, North Italian, Polish, and Slovak employees show no persons earning $20 or over per week, and no Polish or Slovak employees earn $17.50 or over per week. The English, German, Irish, and Lithuanian employees show 100 per cent earning $5 or over per week, and the Polish employees only 97.7 per cent earning this amount.

In the next table presented the percentage of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week is shown according to general nativity and race.

TABLE 97.—*Per cent of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.				
			$2.50 or over.	$5 or over.	$7.50 or over.	$10 or over.	$15 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	1,358	$8.29	99.8	95.4	64.3	22.3	2.9
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:							
Canada	149	8.53	100.0	94.0	69.8	26.8	4.0
Ireland	400	8.63	100.0	97.0	72.3	25.0	2.8
Foreign-born, by race:							
Canadian, French	92	8.95	100.0	97.8	71.7	35.9	2.2
Canadian, Other	117	8.02	100.0	97.4	59.8	22.2	.0
Hebrew, Russian	81	7.21	100.0	93.8	45.7	4.9	.0
Grand total	2,664	8.27	99.9	95.0	64.1	22.6	2.5
Total native-born of foreign father	721	8.56	100.0	95.7	70.0	25.9	2.8
Total native-born	2,082	8.38	99.9	95.5	66.2	23.5	2.8
Total foreign-born	582	7.88	100.0	93.6	56.5	19.1	1.2

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

Of 2,664 female employees who are 18 years of age or over, 99.9 per cent earn $2.50 or over, 95 per cent $5 or over, 64.1 per cent $7.50 or over, 22.6 per cent $10 or over, and 2.5 per cent $15 or over per week. The foreign-born female employees show a lower percentage earning each specified amount per week than that shown in the totals for all employees, except the rate of $2.50 per week or over; here the foreign-born show a slightly higher per cent than that exhibited in the totals. Both female employees who are native-born of foreign father and who are of foreign birth show 100 per cent earning $2.50 or over per week as contrasted with slightly smaller proportions of the native-born whites of native father. The female employees who are native-born of foreign father show a slightly higher per cent earning $5 or over, $7.50 or over, and $10 or over per week than either the native whites born of native father or the foreign-born, which follow in the order named. The female employees who are native whites born of native father show the highest percentage earning $15 or over per week, followed by the native-born of foreign father and the foreign-born in the order mentioned. Among the native-born of foreign father the females whose fathers were born in Ireland show the highest percentage earning $5 or over and $7.50 or over per week, while the female employees whose fathers were born in Canada show the highest percentage earning $10 or over and $15 or over per week. Among the foreign-born, all races show 100 per cent of female employees earning $2.50 or over per week; the French Canadians show the highest percentage earning each following specified amount per week and the Russian Hebrews the lowest percentage. None of the latter or Canadians other than French show any female employees earning $15 or over per week, and the proportion of the Russian Hebrew female employees earning $10 or over per week is very small.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race, the percentage of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week:

TABLE 98.—*Per cent of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.			
			$2.50 or over.	$5 or over.	$7.50 or over.	$10 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	186	$6.64	100.0	88.2	29.6	4.8
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:						
Canada	40	6.25	100.0	80.0	25.0	7.5
Ireland	73	6.34	100.0	83.6	26.0	5.5
Foreign-born, by race, Italian, South	49	6.52	100.0	79.6	32.7	10.2
Grand total	544	6.45	100.0	83.6	28.1	5.7
Total native-born of foreign father	210	6.15	100.0	76.7	22.9	5.2
Total native-born	396	6.38	100.0	82.1	26.0	5.1
Total foreign-born	148	6.64	100.0	87.8	33.8	7.4

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

The above table compiled from data secured from 544 male employees who are 14 and under 18 years of age shows that 100 per cent earn $2.50 or over, 83.6 per cent earn $5 or over, 28.1 per cent earn $7.50 or over, and 5.7 per cent earn $10 or over per week. The employees of foreign birth show 100 per cent earning $2.50 or over per week and a higher percentage earning each following specified amount per week than is shown in the totals for all employees from whom information was secured. In each nativity group all employees earn $2.50 or over per week. The native whites born of native father show the highest percentage earning $5 or over per week, followed in the order named by the foreign-born and the native-born of foreign father. The foreign-born show the highest percentage earning $7.50 or over per week, followed by the native whites born of native father and the native-born of foreign father. The foreign-born exhibit the highest percentage earning $10 or over per week, followed by the native-born of foreign father and the native whites born of native father in a decreasing ratio. The employees whose fathers were born in Ireland show a higher percentage earning $5 or over and $7.50 or over than the employees whose fathers were born in Canada, while the latter show slightly larger proportions earning $10 or over per week than the former.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race, the percentage of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week.

TABLE 99.—*Per cent of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.			
			$2.50 or over.	$5 or over.	$7.50 or over.	$10 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	175	$5.92	99.4	73.7	20.0	3.4
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father, Ireland	61	5.98	98.4	82.0	18.0	3.3
Grand total	417	5.95	99.5	74.1	21.8	3.8
Total native-born of foreign father	154	5.85	99.4	74.0	18.8	2.6
Total native-born	329	5.89	99.4	73.9	19.5	3.0
Total foreign-born	88	6.20	100.0	75.0	30.7	6.8

*This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

The preceding table compiled from data secured from 417 female employees 14 and under 18 years of age shows 99.5 per cent earning $2.50 or over, 74.1 per cent earning $5 or over, 21.8 per cent earning $7.50 or over, and 3.8 per cent earning $10 or over per week. The female employees of foreign birth show a higher percentage earning each specified rate per week than that exhibited in the totals for all female employees reporting complete data. The female foreign-born employees also show a higher percentage earning each specified rate per week than the native whites born of native father or the native-born of foreign father. The two last-named nativity groups show the same proportion earning $2.50 or over per week, the native-born of foreign father showing a slightly higher percentage than the native whites born of native father earning $5 or over, while the latter shows a higher percentage than the former earning $7.50 or over and $10 or over per week.

RELATION BETWEEN PERIOD OF RESIDENCE AND EARNING ABILITY.

The extent of progress in industrial efficiency or earning ability of foreign-born employees after designated periods of residence in this country is indicated in the table next submitted. It shows, by race and length of residence in the United States, the earnings per week of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over, the proportion in each specified period of residence being grouped under the several races in order to make possible a study of the progress of each race.

TABLE 100.—*Per cent of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by race and length of residence in the United States.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 200 or more males reporting.]

Race and years in United States.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.							
		$5 or over.	$7.50 or over.	$10 or over.	$12.50 or over.	$15 or over.	$17.50 or over.	$20 or over.	$25 or over.
Canadian, French:									
Under 5	13	100.0	100.0	61.5	30.8	23.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 to 9	24	100.0	95.8	70.8	33.3	29.2	8.3	4.2	.0
10 or over	291	99.7	94.2	79.7	47.1	38.8	12.4	3.1	1.0
Hebrew, Russian:									
Under 5	183	100.0	86.3	55.2	14.2	10.9	3.8	.0	.0
5 to 9	86	98.8	97.7	68.6	32.6	27.9	8.1	.0	.0
10 or over	60	100.0	96.7	78.3	48.3	38.3	11.7	1.7	.0
Italian, North:									
Under 5	100	99.0	90.0	44.0	10.0	5.0	3.0	.0	.0
5 to 9	86	100.0	97.7	61.6	10.5	9.3	3.5	.0	.0
10 or over	69	98.6	94.2	63.8	31.9	17.4	4.3	.0	.0
Italian, South:									
Under 5	235	98.7	73.6	25.1	7.7	2.6	.4	.4	.0
5 to 9	150	99.3	91.3	63.3	20.0	13.3	4.7	1.3	.0
10 or over	118	99.2	90.7	58.5	24.6	16.1	1.7	.8	.0
Slovak:									
Under 5	148	99.3	83.1	23.0	1.4	.0	.0	.0	.0
5 to 9	109	99.1	91.7	45.9	6.4	.0	.0	.0	.0
10 or over	43	100.0	97.7	55.8	11.6	4.7	.0	.0	.0

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

The preceding table shows that 100 per cent of the French Canadian employees who have been in the United States under five years and from five to nine years earn $5 or over per week as contrasted with 99.7 per cent with a residence of ten years or over earning the above amount. The French Canadian employees also show a higher percentage with a residence of under five years earning $7.50 or over per week than those with a residence of from five to nine years, while the latter show a slightly larger proportion earning this amount than those with a residence of ten years or over. The French Canadians show an increase in earning capacity for each following specified amount per week according to the increase in length of residence, except among the employees earning $20 or over. None of the employees of this race who have been in the United States under five years earn $17.50 or over per week, and none with a residence of from five to nine years earn $25 or over per week. The Russian Hebrews also show an increase in earning capacity as length of residence increases, and the North Italians exhibit the same tendency. The South Italian employees show a higher percentage in the group having a residence of from five to nine years earning $17.50 or over per week and $20 or over per week than is shown for those having a residence of ten years or over earning the same amounts. The Slovak employees also show an increase in earnings according to length of residence, but no employees of this race earning $17.50 or over per week.

The following table embodies the same data as the one immediately preceding, but in a somewhat different form:

TABLE 101.—*Comparative earnings per week of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over, by race and length of residence in the United States.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 200 or more males reporting.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.							
		$5 or over.	$7.50 or over.	$10 or over.	$12.50 or over.	$15 or over.	$17.50 or over.	$20 or over.	$25 or over.
IN UNITED STATES LESS THAN 5 YEARS.									
Canadian, French	13	100.0	100.0	61.5	30.8	23.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hebrew, Russian	183	100.0	86.3	55.2	14.2	10.9	3.8	.0	.0
Italian, North	100	99.0	90.0	44.0	10.0	5.0	3.0	.0	.0
Italian, South	235	98.7	73.6	25.1	7.7	2.6	.4	.4	.0
Slovak	148	99.3	83.1	23.0	1.4	.0	.0	.0	.0
IN UNITED STATES 5 TO 9 YEARS.									
Canadian, French	24	100.0	95.8	70.8	33.3	29.2	8.3	4.2	0.0
Hebrew, Russian	86	98.8	97.7	68.6	32.6	27.9	8.1	.0	.0
Italian, North	86	100.0	97.7	61.6	10.5	9.3	3.5	.0	.0
Italian, South	150	99.3	91.3	63.3	20.0	13.3	4.7	1.3	.0
Slovak	109	99.1	91.7	45.9	6.4	.9	.0	.0	.0
IN UNITED STATES 10 YEARS OR OVER.									
Canadian, French	291	99.7	94.2	79.7	47.1	38.8	12.4	3.1	1.0
Hebrew, Russian	60	100.0	96.7	78.3	48.3	38.3	11.7	1.7	.0
Italian, North	69	98.6	94.2	63.8	31.9	17.4	4.3	.0	.0
Italian, South	118	99.2	90.7	58.5	24.6	16.1	1.7	.8	.0
Slovak	43	100.0	97.7	55.8	11.6	4.7	.0	.0	.0

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

The preceding table shows that as a general rule the earning capacity of the individual increases with the length of residence in the United States. Among the foreign-born male employees reporting a residence of less than five years or a residence of from five to nine years in the United States none earn $25 or over per week. Among the employees who have been in the United States ten years or over 1 per cent of the French Canadians earn $25 or over per week. In the group of males who have been in the United States less than five years, the Russian Hebrew and North Italian show a considerably higher per cent earning $17.50 or over per week than the South Italian; the French Canadian and Slovak employees show no persons earning the above amount. Among the employees who have been in the United States from five to nine years and ten years or over the French Canadians show the highest per cent earning $17.50 or over per week and the Slovaks no persons earning this amount. Among the employees earning $15 or over per week the French Canadians and the Russian Hebrews show the highest proportions

for each period of residence and the Slovaks the lowest, the employees of each race showing an increase in earning capacity according to length of residence in the United States. The same order is observed among the employees earning $10 or over per week. The Slovaks show the highest percentage earning $7.50 or over per week in the group who have been in the United States ten years or over, the Russian Hebrews and North Italians show the highest percentage earning the above amount in the group having a residence from five to nine years, while the French Canadians show 100 per cent earning $7.50 or over per week in the group including employees with a residence of less than five years.

CHAPTER IV.

SALIENT CHARACTERISTICS.

Literacy—Conjugal condition—Visits abroad—Age classification of employees—[Text Tables 102 to 108 and General Tables 62 to 66].

LITERACY.

The degree of literacy which prevails among employees of the shoe-manufacturing industry in the eastern States is set forth in the table next presented. It shows by sex and general nativity and race the percentage of employees who were able to read, and the percentage who were able to read and write.

TABLE 102.—*Per cent of employees who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who read.			Per cent who read and write.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	3,025	1,793	4,818	99.9	99.2	99.6	99.9	99.2	99.6
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:									
Canada	350	218	568	99.4	100.0	99.6	99.1	100.0	99.5
England	127	99	226	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.0	99.6
Germany	168	97	265	99.4	100.0	99.6	99.4	100.0	99.6
Ireland	662	517	1,179	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.7	100.0	99.8
Scotland	53	27	80	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Foreign-born, by race:									
Armenian	126	7	133	96.8	100.0	97.0	96.0	100.0	96.2
Canadian, French	398	132	530	94.2	100.0	95.7	92.5	100.0	94.3
Canadian, Other	206	176	382	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.5	100.0	99.7
English	134	54	188	99.3	100.0	99.5	99.3	100.0	99.5
German	104	18	122	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Greek	230	11	241	94.8	54.5	92.9	93.5	54.5	91.7
Hebrew, Russian	397	126	523	98.2	95.2	97.5	97.2	94.4	96.6
Irish	184	110	294	98.4	98.2	98.3	98.4	97.3	98.0
Italian, North	293	37	330	93.2	97.3	93.6	91.8	97.3	92.4
Italian, South	582	53	635	90.5	84.9	90.1	89.5	81.1	88.8
Lithuanian	124	19	143	91.1	73.7	88.8	85.5	57.9	81.8
Polish	141	20	161	89.4	100.0	90.7	80.9	100.0	83.2
Russian	96	14	110	86.5	92.9	87.3	84.4	92.9	85.5
Slovak	350	34	384	94.9	79.4	93.5	94.3	79.4	93.0
Swedish	77	14	91	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Grand total	8,206	3,676	11,882	97.7	98.6	98.0	97.0	98.4	97.4
Total native-born of foreign father	1,513	1,020	2,533	99.8	100.0	99.9	99.6	99.9	99.7
Total native-born	4,550	2,818	7,368	99.9	99.5	99.7	99.8	99.4	99.6
Total foreign-born	3,656	858	4,514	95.0	95.7	95.1	93.6	94.9	93.8

Over 95 per cent of the total number of both males and females employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry in this locality read and write. Both the native whites born of native father and the native-born of foreign father show over 99 per cent of their number as having ability to both read and write, as compared with 95 per cent of the foreign-born males and 95.7 per cent of the foreign-born females who read only, and a slightly smaller proportion who both read and write. The proportion of the males, of each foreign-born race who read ranges from 86.5 per cent of the Russians to 100 per cent of the Canadians other than French, Germans, and Swedes, while the proportion of females of each who read ranges from 54.5 per cent of the Greek to 100 per cent of the Armenians, French Canadians, Canadians other than French, English, Germans, Poles, and Swedes. In the majority of cases the proportion who both read and write is slightly smaller than the proportion who read.

CONJUGAL CONDITION.

The table next presented shows by sex and general nativity and race the percentage of the employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition.

TABLE 103.—*Per cent of employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	2,803	26.9	67.9	5.2
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:				
Canada	282	35.5	60.6	3.9
England	108	31.5	60.2	8.3
Germany	118	39.0	57.6	3.4
Ireland	577	40.7	55.8	3.5
Foreign-born, by race:				
Armenian	121	42.1	56.2	1.7
Canadian, French	382	22.3	70.4	7.3
Canadian, Other	203	23.6	70.9	5.4
English	132	23.5	72.7	3.8
German	100	16.0	76.0	8.0
Greek	172	72.7	27.3	.0
Hebrew, Russian	334	45.2	54.5	.3
Irish	183	33.3	60.1	6.6
Italian, North	250	42.4	57.2	.4
Italian, South	460	45.4	58.0	1.5
Lithuanian	125	49.6	50.4	.0
Polish	117	42.7	57.3	.0
Russian	84	39.3	60.7	.0
Slovak	313	23.0	75.7	1.3
Swedish	74	35.1	63.5	1.4
Grand total	7,266	33.2	63.0	3.8
Total native-born of foreign father	1,202	38.7	57.7	3.7
Total native-born	2,017	30.5	64.7	4.8
Total foreign-born	3,249	36.6	60.8	2.6

TABLE 103.—*Per cent of employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

FEMALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	1,396	45.8	40.9	13.3
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:				
Canada	143	60.8	34.3	4.9
England	77	53.2	32.5	14.3
Germany	64	76.6	18.8	4.7
Ireland	406	75.6	17.0	7.4
Foreign-born, by race:				
Armenian	5	.0	100.0	.0
Canadian, French	114	55.3	36.8	7.9
Canadian, Other	165	40.6	40.6	18.8
English	48	43.8	43.8	12.5
German	12	58.3	41.7	.0
Greek	10	20.0	80.0	.0
Hebrew, Russian	51	84.3	11.8	3.9
Irish	96	68.8	25.0	6.3
Italian, North	19	36.8	47.4	15.8
Italian, South	26	38.5	57.7	3.8
Lithuanian	15	33.3	60.0	6.7
Polish	8	62.5	25.0	12.5
Russian	4	(a)	(a)	(a)
Slovak	23	26.1	60.9	13.0
Swedish	14	50.0	35.7	14.3
Grand total	2,768	53.2	35.6	11.2
Total native-born of foreign father	732	69.1	23.1	7.8
Total native-born	2,133	53.8	34.8	11.4
Total foreign-born	635	51.2	38.3	10.6

TOTAL.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	4,199	33.2	58.9	7.9
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:				
Canada	425	44.0	51.8	4.2
England	185	40.5	48.6	10.8
Germany	182	52.2	44.0	3.8
Ireland	983	55.1	39.8	5.1
Foreign-born, by race:				
Armenian	126	40.5	57.9	1.6
Canadian, French	496	29.8	62.7	7.5
Canadian, Other	368	31.3	57.3	11.4
English	180	28.9	65.0	6.1
German	112	20.5	72.3	7.1
Greek	182	69.8	30.2	.0
Hebrew, Russian	385	50.4	48.8	.8
Irish	279	45.5	48.0	6.5
Italian, North	269	42.0	56.5	1.5
Italian, South	486	45.1	53.3	1.6
Lithuanian	140	47.9	51.4	.7
Polish	125	44.0	55.2	.8
Russian	88	40.9	59.1	.0
Slovak	336	23.2	74.7	2.1
Swedish	88	37.5	59.1	3.4
Grand total	10,034	38.7	55.4	5.9
Total native-born of foreign father	1,934	50.2	44.6	5.2
Total native-born	6,150	38.6	54.4	7.1
Total foreign-born	3,884	39.0	57.1	3.9

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the 10,034 persons employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry in this locality, 55.4 per cent are married; 38.7 per cent single; and 5.9 per cent widowed. The native whites born of native father report a larger proportion than the foreign-born, who in turn shows a larger proportion than the native-born of foreign father, who are married. The positions of the nativity groups are reversed as regards those

who are single, as the proportion who are widowed is relatively small. The Greek and Russian Hebrew are the only races showing a larger proportion single than married, each other race, except the Irish, showing over 50 per cent, but under 75 per cent, of their number who are married. The Canadian other than French is the only race group showing a proportion as high as 10 per cent who are widowed. A comparison between the male and female employees shows that, while a larger proportion of the males are married than single and a relatively small proportion widowed, the reverse is true as regards the females. The same statement applies to each nativity group. The proportion of the females of each foreign-born race who are single ranges from 84.3 per cent of the Russian Hebrews to 20 per cent of the Greeks (the Armenians showing none), as compared with a range of from 72.7 per cent of the Greek males to 16 per cent of the German males. The proportion of the females who are widowed ranges from 18.8 per cent of the Canadians other than French to 3.8 per cent of the South Italians, the Armenians, Germans, and Greeks showing none. Among the males the range is from 8 per cent of the Germans to less than 1 per cent of the Russian Hebrews and North Italians. The Greeks, Lithuanians, Poles, and Russians report none of their males widowed.

The following table divides the totals of the table immediately preceding and shows, by sex, age groups, and by general nativity and race, the percentage of employees who were in each conjugal condition:

TABLE 104.—*Per cent of employees in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups and by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 200 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race.	20 to 29 years of age.				30 to 44 years of age.				45 years of age or over.				20 years of age or over.			
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	1,092	50.1	48.6	1.3	1,098	15.3	79.8	4.9	613	6.2	80.9	12.9	2,803	26.9	67.9	5.2
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																
Canada	141	53.2	46.8	.0	117	18.8	74.4	6.8	24	12.5	75.0	12.5	282	35.5	60.6	3.9
Ireland	202	69.8	29.7	.5	274	29.9	66.8	3.3	101	11.9	78.2	9.9	577	40.7	55.8	3.5
Foreign-born, by race:																
Canadian, French	107	50.5	47.7	1.9	174	16.1	77.0	6.9	101	3.0	83.2	13.9	382	22.3	70.4	7.3
Canadian, Other	59	50.8	47.5	1.7	101	14.9	79.2	5.9	43	7.0	83.7	9.3	203	23.6	70.9	5.4
Hebrew, Russian	246	58.5	41.1	.4	79	8.9	91.1	.0	9	(a)	(a)	(a)	334	45.2	54.5	.3
Irish	41	75.6	24.4	.0	83	26.5	71.1	2.4	59	13.6	69.5	16.9	183	33.3	60.1	6.6
Italian, North	155	61.3	38.7	.0	82	13.4	85.4	1.2	13	.0	100.0	.0	250	42.4	57.2	.4
Italian, South	274	69.0	30.7	.4	152	13.2	83.6	3.3	34	.0	97.1	2.9	460	45.4	53.0	1.5
Slovak	187	35.3	64.2	.5	101	5.9	93.1	1.0	25	.0	92.0	8.0	313	23.0	75.7	1.3
Grand total	3,217	57.2	42.2	.7	2,834	17.3	78.8	4.0	1,215	6.9	81.3	11.8	7,266	33.2	63.0	3.8
Total native-born of foreign father	489	63.0	36.8	.2	534	25.5	69.7	4.9	179	11.7	78.8	9.5	1,202	38.7	57.7	3.7
Total native-born	1,588	54.2	44.8	.9	1,634	18.6	76.5	4.9	795	7.5	80.4	12.1	4,017	30.5	64.7	4.8
Total foreign-born	1,629	60.0	39.5	.4	1,200	15.5	81.8	2.7	420	5.7	83.1	11.2	3,249	36.6	60.8	2.6

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 104.—*Per cent of employees in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups and by general nativity and race*—Continued.

FEMALE.

General nativity and race.	20 to 29 years of age.				30 to 44 years of age.				45 years of age or over.				20 years of age or over.			
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	739	65.1	31.0	3.9	466	24.5	56.2	19.3	191	23.0	41.9	35.1	1,396	45.8	40.9	13.3
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																
Canada	104	72.1	26.0	1.9	34	26.5	64.7	8.8	5	(a)	(a)	(a)	143	60.8	34.3	4.9
Ireland	238	87.0	11.8	1.3	148	60.8	27.0	12.2	20	50.0	5.0	45.0	406	75.6	17.0	7.4
Foreign-born, by race:																
Canadian, French	65	72.3	27.7	.0	36	36.1	47.2	16.7	13	23.1	53.8	23.1	114	55.3	36.8	7.9
Canadian, Other	73	68.5	27.4	4.1	67	19.4	61.2	19.4	25	16.0	24.0	60.0	165	40.6	40.6	18.8
Hebrew, Russian	51	84.3	11.8	3.9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	84.3	11.8	3.9
Irish	56	85.7	14.3	.0	35	48.6	34.3	17.1	5	(a)	(a)	(a)	96	68.8	25.0	6.3
Italian, North	14	50.0	50.0	.0	3	(a)	(a)	(a)	2	(a)	(a)	(a)	19	36.8	47.4	15.8
Italian, South	16	62.5	37.5	.0	9	(a)	(a)	(a)	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	26	38.5	57.7	3.8
Slovak	15	40.0	53.3	6.7	8	(a)	(a)	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	26.1	60.9	13.0
Grand total	1,577	70.9	26.2	2.9	908	31.5	51.2	17.3	283	24.0	37.8	38.2	2,768	53.2	35.6	11.2
Total native-born of foreign father	450	81.3	16.7	2.0	241	51.9	36.5	11.6	41	36.6	14.6	48.8	732	69.1	23.1	7.8
Total native-born	1,193	71.2	25.6	3.2	708	33.8	49.4	16.8	232	25.4	37.1	37.5	2,133	53.8	34.8	11.4
Total foreign-born	384	70.1	27.9	2.1	200	23.5	57.5	19.0	51	17.6	41.2	41.2	635	51.2	38.3	10.6

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White	1,831	56.1	41.5	2.3	1,564	18.0	72.8	9.2	804	10.2	71.6	18.2	4,199	33.2	58.9	7.9
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																
Canada	245	61.2	38.0	.8	151	20.5	72.2	7.3	29	20.7	62.1	17.2	425	44.0	51.8	4.2
Ireland	440	79.1	20.0	.9	422	40.8	52.8	6.4	121	18.2	66.1	15.7	983	55.1	39.8	5.1
Foreign-born, by race:																
Canadian, French	172	58.7	40.1	1.2	210	19.5	71.9	8.6	114	5.3	79.8	14.9	496	29.8	62.7	7.5
Canadian, Other	132	60.6	36.4	3.0	168	16.7	72.0	11.3	68	10.3	61.8	27.9	368	31.3	57.3	11.4
Hebrew, Russian	297	63.0	36.0	1.0	79	8.9	91.1	.0	9	(a)	(a)	(a)	385	50.4	48.8	.8
Irish	97	81.4	18.6	.0	118	33.1	60.2	6.8	64	14.1	70.3	15.6	279	45.5	48.0	6.5
Italian, North	169	60.4	39.6	.0	85	12.9	83.5	3.5	15	.0	93.3	6.7	269	42.0	56.5	1.5
Italian, South	290	68.6	31.0	.3	161	12.4	84.5	3.1	35	.0	94.3	5.7	486	45.1	53.3	1.6
Slovak	202	35.6	63.4	1.0	109	5.5	91.7	2.8	25	.0	92.0	8.0	336	23.2	74.7	2.1
Grand total	4,794	61.7	36.9	1.4	3,742	20.7	72.1	7.2	1,498	10.1	73.1	16.8	10,034	38.7	55.4	5.9
Total native-born of foreign father	939	71.8	27.2	1.1	775	33.7	59.4	7.0	220	16.4	66.8	16.8	1,934	50.2	44.6	5.2
Total native-born	2,781	61.5	36.6	1.9	2,342	23.2	68.3	8.5	1,027	11.6	70.6	17.8	6,150	38.6	54.4	7.1
Total foreign-born	2,013	61.9	37.3	.7	1,400	16.6	78.4	5.0	471	7.0	78.6	14.4	3,884	39.0	57.1	3.9

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the 10,034 persons 20 years of age or over employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry in this locality, 55.4 per cent are married, 38.7 per cent single, and 5.9 per cent widowed. Comparing the total number in each age group, it is seen that the proportion who are single decreases and the proportion who are married, as well as the proportion who are widowed, increases with age. This is true of each nativity group, except the native-born of native father, which varies in that a slightly larger proportion of those who are from 30

to 44 years of age than of those who are 45 years of age or over are married. The same is true also of each foreign-born race group, except the Canadian other than French, which varies in the same respect as does the native-born of native father. A comparison between the total number of male and female employees, who are 20 years of age or over, shows that a larger proportion of the former are married than single. Comparing the total number of male and female employees in each age group, it is seen that while a larger proportion of each who are from 20 to 29 years of age are single than married, the reverse is true as regards those of each who are from 30 to 44 years of age, as well as those who are 45 years of age or over. The proportion of widows in each age group is noticeably larger than the proportion of widowers. Particular attention is called to the fact that the proportion of widows in the 45 years of age or over group is larger than the proportion who are either married or single.

The most significant fact in connection with the conjugal condition of employees of foreign birth, especially those of recent immigration, is found in the location of the wives of married males. Although a large proportion of foreign-born shoe-manufacturing employees are married, a considerable proportion, especially of recent immigrants, left their wives in their native lands when immigrating to the United States. The following table shows, by race of husband, the percentage of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States and percentage who report wife abroad.

TABLE 105.—*Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States and per cent who report wife abroad, by race of husband.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more husbands reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of husband.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent reporting wife—	
		In United States.	Abroad.
Armenian	68	72.1	27.9
Bohemian and Moravian	40	27.5	72.5
Canadian, French	268	98.5	1.5
Canadian, Other	141	99.3	.7
English	90	95.6	4.4
German	74	97.3	2.7
Greek	45	40.0	60.0
Hebrew, Russian	172	90.1	9.9
Irish	102	100.0	.0
Italian, North	138	76.8	23.2
Italian, South	240	67.9	32.1
Lithuanian	60	93.3	6.7
Polish	62	87.1	12.9
Russian	50	54.0	46.0
Slovak	228	71.9	28.1
Swedish	45	95.6	4.4
Total	1,910	83.0	17.0

From data secured from 1910 foreign-born husbands, it was found that 83 per cent report wives in the United States and 17 per cent wives abroad. Bohemian and Moravian husbands show over 70 per cent and Greek husbands 60 per cent having wives abroad, which is considerably in excess of the proportions exhibited by husbands

of other races specified. Russian husbands report over 45 per cent and South Italian husbands over 30 per cent of wives abroad, as contrasted with only 2.7 per cent of Germans, 1.5 per cent of French-Canadians, 0.7 per cent of other Canadians, and no Irish husbands who have wives in Europe. It is particularly noticeable that husbands who belong to the older immigrant races show a very much higher percentage of wives in the United States than do husbands who are from races of southern and eastern Europe which are of more recent immigration.

The extent to which foreign-born employees who came to this country without their wives send for their wives after designated periods of residence is set forth in the table next presented, which shows by race of husband, and by years husband has been in the United States, the percentage of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad.

TABLE 106.—*Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad, by race of husband and by years husband has been in the United States.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 100 or more husbands reporting.]

Race of husband.	Number having been in United States each specified number of years who report location of wife.				Per cent having been in United States each specified number of years who report wife abroad.			
	Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Total.	Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Total.
Canadian, French	5	16	247	268	0.0	0.0	1.6	1.5
Canadian, Other	1	7	133	141	(a)	.0	.8	.7
Hebrew, Russian	65	54	53	172	16.9	11.1	.0	9.9
Irish	2	3	97	102	(a)	(a)	.0	.0
Italian, North	33	54	51	138	54.5	16.7	9.8	23.2
Italian, South	72	80	88	240	63.9	25.0	12.5	32.1
Slovak	92	94	42	228	55.4	11.7	4.8	28.1

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Among foreign-born husbands who have been in the United States under five years, South Italians show over 60 per cent and Slovak and North Italian husbands over 50 per cent who report wives abroad, as contrasted with only 16.9 per cent of Russian Hebrews whose wives are in Europe. Among husbands who have been in the United States from five to nine years, South Italians continue to show the highest percentage, followed by North Italian, Slovak, and Russian Hebrew husbands in the order mentioned. In the two groups mentioned no French Canadian husbands report wives abroad. Among foreign-born husbands with a residence of ten years or over, South Italians show 12.5 per cent of husbands having wives abroad, as contrasted with no Russian Hebrew and Irish husbands thus reporting. The totals show slightly over 30 per cent of South Italian husbands and slightly less than 30 per cent of Slovak husbands having wives abroad, as compared with less than 1 per cent of Canadian, other than French, and no Irish husbands whose wives are abroad.

VISITS ABROAD.

The tendency manifested by employees of foreign birth to return to their native lands for visits of varying duration after designated periods of residence in this country is considered in the table next submitted. It shows by sex, years in the United States, and race, the visits abroad made by foreign-born employees.

TABLE 107.—*Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 200 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race.	Number in United States—				Per cent reporting 1 or more visits, by years in United States.			
	Under 5 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 years or over.	Total.	Under 5 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 years or over.	Total.
MALE.								
Canadian, French	12	28	292	332	75.0	60.7	65.1	65.1
Canadian, Other	9	12	144	165	55.6	58.3	70.1	68.5
Hebrew, Russian	154	68	54	276	2.6	.0	1.9	1.8
Irish	12	12	127	151	.0	8.3	15.7	13.9
Italian, North	95	86	74	255	8.4	23.3	23.0	17.6
Italian, South	239	144	121	504	8.8	24.3	25.6	17.3
Slovak	157	105	40	302	4.5	16.2	15.0	9.9
Total	1,076	660	1,199	2,935	8.2	20.6	36.6	22.6
FEMALE.								
Canadian, French	7	14	75	96	42.9	71.4	68.0	66.7
Canadian, Other	10	21	89	120	60.0	71.4	75.3	73.3
Hebrew, Russian	58	11	4	73	.0	.0	(a)	.0
Irish	11	15	39	65	.0	13.3	20.5	15.4
Italian, North	9	11	6	26	.0	18.2	16.7	11.5
Italian, South	14	9	11	34	.0	.0	.0	.0
Slovak	21	8	5	34	.0	.0	60.0	8.8
Total	182	107	282	571	4.9	28.0	51.4	32.2
TOTAL.								
Canadian, French	19	42	367	428	63.2	64.3	65.7	65.4
Canadian, Other	19	33	233	285	57.9	66.7	72.1	70.5
Hebrew, Russian	212	79	58	349	1.9	.0	1.7	1.4
Irish	23	27	166	216	.0	11.1	16.9	14.4
Italian, North	104	97	80	281	7.7	22.7	22.5	17.1
Italian, South	253	153	132	538	8.3	22.9	23.5	16.2
Slovak	178	113	45	336	3.9	15.0	20.0	9.8
Total	1,258	767	1,481	3,506	7.7	21.6	39.4	24.2

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The preceding table shows that of 3,506 foreign-born employees, 24.2 per cent have made one or more visits abroad. Of those who have been in this country under five years, 7.7 per cent have visited abroad, and of those with a residence of from five to nine years, 21.6 per cent have made one or more visits abroad. Of the employees who have been in the United States ten years or over, 39.4 per cent have made one or more visits abroad. Among the employees who have been in the United States under five years, the French Canadian and Canadian other than French show the greatest tendency to make visits abroad, 63.2 per cent of the former and 57.9 per cent of the latter having visited their native land. The employees of these two races continue to show by far the highest percentage of persons visiting abroad among the employees given in the table in each

residential period. After the two races discussed above, the South Italian employees show the highest percentage in the group who have been in this country under five years and the group with a residence of from five to nine years having made visits abroad. In the first of these groups none of the Irish employees have visited abroad, and in the second group none of the Russian Hebrews have made one or more visits abroad. Among the employees who have been in this country ten years or over the French Canadian and other Canadian employees show the highest percentage, followed by the South Italians and the North Italians; the Russian Hebrews show the lowest percentage of persons who have visited abroad, the same order being followed in the totals for all employees, excepting that the North Italians show a slightly larger proportion than the South Italians. In the group having a residence of under five years, the males show a higher percentage than do the females, who have made one or more visits abroad, while in the following specified periods of residence from five to nine years and ten years or over and also in the totals, the reverse is true, the females showing a much higher percentage who have visited abroad than the males:

AGE CLASSIFICATION OF EMPLOYEES.

The range in ages of employees is exhibited in the following table, which shows, by sex and general nativity and race, the percentage of employees in each age group:

TABLE 108.—*Per cent of employees within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent within each specified age group.						
		14 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 or over
Native-born of native father, White	3,240	12.6	18.2	15.8	13.6	20.6	12.2	7.1
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:								
Canada	368	23.1	23.9	14.4	12.8	19.3	5.4	1.1
England	184	17.9	18.7	8.2	15.7	20.9	13.4	5.2
Germany	175	32.6	17.1	11.4	16.0	14.3	7.4	1.1
Ireland	716	18.0	15.2	13.5	14.5	24.6	11.2	2.9
Scotland	53	20.8	15.1	7.5	22.6	20.8	7.5	5.7
Foreign-born, by race:								
Armenian	129	6.2	23.3	25.6	17.1	25.6	2.3	.0
Canadian, French	469	6.6	10.5	15.6	19.6	23.0	12.7	12.0
Canadian, Other	217	6.0	12.0	15.2	20.3	26.7	15.2	4.6
English	138	2.9	11.6	15.9	14.5	26.1	21.7	7.2
German	104	3.8	8.7	8.7	6.7	25.0	31.7	15.4
Greek	238	27.7	34.0	17.6	10.5	7.6	2.5	.0
Hebrew, Russian	404	17.3	39.6	21.3	9.2	10.4	2.2	.0
Irish	192	4.7	10.4	10.9	15.6	27.6	15.1	15.6
Italian, North	293	14.7	31.7	21.2	15.0	13.0	3.8	.7
Italian, South	589	21.9	25.5	21.1	14.3	11.5	5.3	.5
Lithuanian	127	1.6	32.3	29.9	18.9	15.7	.0	1.6
Polish	143	18.2	40.6	14.7	10.5	15.4	.7	.0
Russian	96	12.5	27.1	26.0	15.6	11.5	7.5	.0
Slovak	353	11.3	26.1	26.9	15.9	12.7	6.5	.6
Swedish	77	2.6	14.3	16.9	22.1	32.5	7.8	3.9
Grand total	8,581	14.8	20.8	16.9	14.1	19.1	9.6	4.7
Total native-born of foreign father	1,601	24.1	18.2	12.6	13.9	20.0	8.9	2.3
Total native-born	4,853	16.4	18.3	14.8	13.7	20.4	11.1	5.5
Total foreign-born	3,728	12.7	24.1	19.6	14.8	17.5	7.8	3.5

TABLE 108.—*Per cent of employees within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

FEMALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent within each specified age group.						
		14 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.	1,861	24.3	25.7	14.5	10.0	15.2	7.9	2.5
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:								
Canada	225	36.0	30.2	16.4	6.2	8.9	1.3	.9
England	100	22.0	25.0	19.0	11.0	14.0	9.0	.0
Germany	100	36.0	29.0	10.0	11.0	11.0	3.0	.0
Ireland	543	23.2	25.0	19.7	12.7	15.5	3.7	.2
Scotland	29	27.6	24.1	10.3	10.3	13.8	10.3	3.4
Foreign-born, by race:								
Armenian	7	28.6	14.3	28.6	28.6	.0	.0	.0
Canadian, French	135	15.6	31.1	17.0	13.3	13.3	6.7	3.0
Canadian, Other	187	11.2	23.0	16.0	15.0	21.4	12.8	.5
English	56	14.3	25.0	26.8	16.1	12.5	3.6	1.8
German	18	33.3	27.8	11.1	16.7	11.1	.0	.0
Greek	11	9.1	54.5	18.2	18.2	.0	.0	.0
Hebrew, Russian	129	60.5	34.9	4.7	.0	.0	.0	.0
Irish	112	13.4	29.5	20.5	13.4	18.8	3.6	.9
Italian, North	37	48.6	29.7	8.1	5.4	2.7	2.7	2.7
Italian, South	57	54.4	19.3	8.8	7.0	8.8	1.8	.0
Lithuanian	20	25.0	50.0	20.0	.0	5.0	.0	.0
Polish	20	60.0	30.0	5.0	5.0	.0	.0	.0
Russian	14	71.4	28.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Slovak	34	32.4	26.5	17.6	5.9	17.6	.0	.0
Swedish	14	.0	42.9	14.3	14.3	21.4	7.1	.0
Grand total	3,811	26.6	26.6	15.2	10.3	13.8	6.0	1.5
Total native-born of foreign father	1,060	29.4	26.3	17.0	10.4	12.9	3.6	.4
Total native-born	2,926	26.1	26.0	15.4	10.2	14.3	6.3	1.7
Total foreign-born	885	28.0	28.8	14.6	10.7	12.1	4.7	1.0

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White.	5,101	16.9	20.9	15.3	12.3	18.6	10.6	5.4
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:								
Canada	593	28.0	26.3	15.2	10.3	15.3	3.9	1.0
England	234	19.7	21.4	12.8	13.7	17.9	11.5	3.0
Germany	275	33.8	21.5	10.9	14.2	13.1	5.8	.7
Ireland	1,259	20.3	19.5	16.2	13.7	20.7	7.9	1.7
Scotland	82	23.2	18.3	8.5	18.3	18.3	8.5	4.9
Foreign-born, by race:								
Armenian	136	7.4	22.8	25.7	17.6	24.3	2.2	.0
Canadian, French	544	8.8	15.6	16.0	18.0	20.6	11.2	9.7
Canadian, Other	404	8.4	17.1	15.6	17.8	24.3	14.1	2.7
English	194	6.2	15.5	19.1	14.9	22.2	16.5	5.7
German	122	8.2	11.5	9.0	8.2	23.0	27.0	13.1
Greek	249	26.9	34.9	17.7	10.8	7.2	2.4	.0
Hebrew, Russian	533	27.8	38.5	17.3	6.9	7.9	1.7	.0
Irish	304	7.9	17.4	14.5	14.8	24.3	10.9	10.2
Italian, North	330	18.5	31.5	19.7	13.9	11.8	3.6	.9
Italian, South	646	24.8	24.9	20.0	13.6	11.3	5.0	.5
Lithuanian	147	4.8	34.7	28.6	16.3	14.3	.0	1.4
Polish	163	23.3	39.3	13.5	9.8	13.5	.8	.0
Russian	110	20.0	27.3	22.7	13.6	10.0	6.4	.0
Slovak	387	13.2	26.1	26.1	15.0	13.2	5.9	.5
Swedish	91	2.2	18.7	16.5	20.9	30.8	7.7	3.3
Grand total	12,392	18.4	22.6	16.3	13.0	17.5	8.5	3.7
Total native-born of foreign father	2,661	26.2	21.5	14.3	12.5	17.2	6.8	1.5
Total native-born	7,779	20.0	21.2	15.0	12.3	18.1	9.3	4.1
Total foreign-born	4,613	15.7	25.0	18.6	14.0	16.5	7.2	3.1

Of a total of 12,392 persons employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry in this locality, none are under 14 years of age, and the largest proportion for any specified age group, or 22.6 per cent, are from 20 to 24 years of age. Not a great difference is shown between the propor-

tions who are each specified age from 24 to 44 years, and comparatively small proportions are from 45 to 54 years of age or 55 years of age or over. The native-born of foreign father show a larger proportion than the native-born of native father, which in turn show a larger proportion than the foreign-born, who are from 14 to 19 years of age. Only a small difference between the proportions of the different nativity groups is shown as regards those within each specified age group from 20 to 44 years, while the native-born of native father show the largest and the native-born of foreign father the smallest proportion who are from 45 to 54 years of age or 55 years of age or over. Over 50 per cent of each race of more recent immigration employed in this industry are less than 30 years of age, as compared with over 50 per cent of each race of older immigration who are 30 years of age or over.

A comparison between the total number of male and female employees shows that while a larger proportion of the females than of the males are from 14 to 19 or from 20 to 24 years of age the reverse is true as regards each other specified age.

A larger proportion of the females than of the males of each race except the Greek and Swedish are less than 20 years of age. The Armenian, Russian Hebrew, North Italian, South Italian, and Polish races each show a larger proportion of males than females who are from 20 to 24 years of age. The Slovak is the only race showing a larger proportion of females than males who are from 35 to 44 years of age. Each race shows a larger proportion of males than females in each specified age group above 44 years, excepting the Scotch in the 45 to 54 and the North Italians 55 years of age or over.

CHAPTER V.

GENERAL PROGRESS AND ASSIMILATION.

Citizenship—Ability to speak English—[Text Tables 109 to 113 and General Tables 67 to 69].

CITIZENSHIP.

The extent to which foreign-born employees have acquired or manifested an interest in attaining citizenship is set forth in the following table which shows, by race, the present political condition of the foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States five years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to this country:

TABLE 109.—*Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—		Per cent—	
		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.	Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.
Armenian	23	9	9	(a)	(a)
Bohemian and Moravian	4	.....	.....	(a)	(a)
Canadian, French	58	21	7	36.2	12.1
Canadian, Other	34	12	4	(a)	(a)
Danish	1	.....	.....	(a)	(a)
English	39	21	7	(a)	(a)
French	3	1	1	(a)	(a)
German	46	40	4	87.0	8.7
Greek	21	2	3	(a)	(a)
Hebrew, Russian	59	18	20	30.5	33.9
Hebrew, Other	11	5	4	(a)	(a)
Irish	38	24	6	(a)	(a)
Italian, North	62	13	16	21.0	25.8
Italian, South	125	17	22	13.6	17.6
Lithuanian	39	6	5	(a)	(a)
Magyar	5	1	3	(a)	(a)
Norwegian	1	1	.....	(a)	(a)
Polish	32	3	8	(a)	(a)
Portuguese	1	.....	.....	(a)	(a)
Roumanian	1	.....	1	(a)	(a)
Russian	15	3	3	(a)	(a)
Scotch	6	3	.....	(a)	(a)
Slovak	68	8	13	11.8	19.1
Slovenian	2	.....	.....	(a)	(a)
Swedish	30	20	9	(a)	(a)
Syrian	2	.....	.....	(a)	(a)
Turkish	1	.....	.....	(a)	(a)
Austrian (race not specified)	4	1	2	(a)	(a)
Total	731	229	147	31.3	20.1

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the 731 males included in the foregoing table 31.3 per cent are fully naturalized and 20.1 per cent have signified their intentions of becoming citizens. Of the races for which computations are made, the German shows the largest and the Slovaks the smallest proportion who are fully naturalized, while the proportion who have taken out first papers only ranges from 33.9 per cent of the Russian Hebrews to 8.7 per cent of the Germans.

The interest exhibited by foreign-born shoe-manufacturing employees in the East in acquiring citizenship after designated periods of residence in this country is indicated in the following table which shows, by years in the United States and race, the present political condition of foreign-born male employees who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States:

TABLE 110.—*Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States, by years in United States and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 100 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race.	In United States 5 to 9 years.			In United States 10 years or over.			In United States 5 years or over.		
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—		Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—		Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—	
		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.
Italian, South	74	5.4	16.2	51	25.5	19.6	125	13.6	17.6
Total	359	6.1	25.6	372	55.6	14.8	731	31.3	20.1

Of 731 foreign-born male employees who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States, 31.3 per cent are fully naturalized and 20.1 per cent have first papers only. Of employees who have been in the United States from five to nine years only 6.1 per cent are fully naturalized and 25.6 per cent have first papers. Of those with a residence of ten years or over, 55.6 per cent are citizens and 14.8 per cent have first papers.

ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH.

The following table shows, by sex and race, the percentage of foreign-born employees of non-English-speaking races who were able to speak English:

TABLE 111.—*Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 80 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who speak English.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Armenian	121	5	126	74.4	60.0	73.8
Canadian, French	402	125	527	98.0	96.0	97.5
German	102	18	120	99.0	100.0	99.2
Greek	229	11	240	65.9	54.5	65.4
Hebrew, Russian	393	121	514	93.6	83.5	91.2
Italian, North	286	37	323	75.2	89.2	76.8
Italian, South	579	55	634	63.0	63.6	63.1
Lithuanian	125	20	145	66.4	20.0	60.0
Polish	138	18	156	52.9	33.3	50.6
Russian	95	14	109	58.9	85.7	62.4
Slovak	341	34	375	53.1	23.5	50.4
Swedish	75	14	89	96.0	100.0	96.6
Total	3,069	486	3,555	74.4	76.7	74.7

Of 3,555 persons reporting in this industry 3,069 are males and 486 are females. Of this number 74.4 per cent of the males, 76.7 per cent of the females, and 74.7 per cent of the total number of males and females can speak English. The German, French Canadian, Swedish, and Russian Hebrew employees show over 90 per cent who are able to speak English. The North Italian, Armenian, Greek, South Italian, Russian, and Lithuanian employees, in the order mentioned, show between 60 and 77 per cent who can speak English, and Polish and Slovak employees only slightly over 50 per cent who have this ability. The German, South Italian, and Swedish employees who are females show slightly larger proportions who are able to speak English than the males of these races, while Russian and North Italian female employees show a very much higher percentage who can speak English than the male employees of these races. Male employees of other races not specified above show a higher percentage who can speak English than females, the Lithuanian, Polish, and Slovak male employees showing a very much higher percentage who can speak English than the female employees of these races.

The tabulation next submitted makes possible a comparison of the relative proportion of the younger and older immigrants able to speak English. It shows, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race the percentage of foreign-born employees who speak English.

TABLE 112.—*Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 200 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

MALES.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by age at time of coming to United States.		
		Under 14.	14 or over.	Total.
Canadian, French	402	99.5	96.5	98.0
Greek	229	100.0	65.2	65.9
Hebrew, Russian	393	100.0	92.8	93.6
Italian, North	286	97.9	70.6	75.2
Italian, South	579	98.7	57.5	63.0
Slovak	341	95.5	50.2	53.1
Total	3,069	99.1	69.9	74.4

FEMALE.

Canadian, French	125	98.8	90.9	96.0
Greek	11	(a)	60.0	54.5
Hebrew, Russian	121	97.6	76.3	83.5
Italian, North	37	94.4	84.2	89.2
Italian, South	55	100.0	41.2	63.6
Slovak	34	100.0	10.3	23.5
Total	486	98.0	62.2	76.7

TOTAL.

Canadian, French	527	99.3	95.5	97.5
Greek	240	83.3	65.0	65.4
Hebrew, Russian	514	98.9	89.7	91.2
Italian, North	323	97.0	71.6	76.8
Italian, South	634	99.0	56.4	63.1
Slovak	375	96.3	46.8	50.4
Total	3,555	98.8	69.1	74.7

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of 3,555 foreign-born employees shown in the above table, 98.8 per cent of those who were under 14 years of age and 69.1 per cent of those who were 14 years of age or over at the time of coming to the United States can speak English, and 74.7 per cent of all foreign-born employees reporting irrespective of age at the time of coming to this country can speak English. Of the foreign-born employees who were under 14 at the time of landing the French Canadian, South Italian, Russian Hebrew, and Slovak employees, in the order named, show over 95 per cent who can speak English as contrasted with only 83.3 per cent of the Greek employees in this group having this ability. Among employees who were 14 years of age or over at the time of landing the French Canadian employees exhibit over 95 per cent who can speak English. The Russian Hebrews show slightly less than 90 per cent and the employees of other races exhibit considerably smaller proportions, the Slovaks showing only 46.8 per cent who can speak English. In the total the French Canadian

employees show over 95 per cent and the Russian Hebrews over 90 per cent who can speak English as contrasted with only 50.4 per cent of the Slovaks having this ability. Among the employees who were under 14 years of age and who were 14 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States the males show a higher per cent than the females who are able to speak English, while in the totals, irrespective of age at the time of landing, the females show a greater proportion who are able to speak English than the males. In the group showing the employees who were under 14 years of age at time of coming to the United States the South Italian and Slovak females show a higher percentage who are able to speak English than the males of these races. In the group of employees who were 14 years of age or over at the time of landing, the North Italian females show a higher per cent who can speak English than the males of this race, while the Slovak male employees show slightly over 50 per cent as contrasted with only 10.3 per cent of the female employees who can speak English. In the totals the North and South Italian female employees show a higher per cent who can speak English than the male employees of these races.

The advancement manifested by employees of foreign birth and of non-English-speaking races in acquiring an ability to speak English after designated periods of residence is set forth in the following table. It shows, by sex, years in the United States, and race, the percentage of foreign-born employees who speak English.

TABLE 113.—*Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex, years in the United States, and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 200 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by years in United States.			
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Total.
Canadian, French	402	89.5	97.1	98.6	98.0
Greek	229	57.8	82.5	95.7	65.9
Hebrew, Russian	393	90.0	96.9	100.0	93.6
Italian, North	286	50.0	89.8	92.3	75.2
Italian, South	579	42.3	77.6	86.7	63.0
Slovak	341	32.8	66.9	91.8	53.1
Total	3,069	54.0	82.1	95.4	74.4

FEMALE.

Canadian, French	125	100.0	90.0	96.9	96.0
Greek	11	57.1	(a)	(a)	54.5
Hebrew, Russian	121	75.3	100.0	100.0	83.5
Italian, North	37	75.0	93.8	100.0	89.2
Italian, South	55	37.5	71.4	94.1	63.6
Slovak	34	4.8	50.0	60.0	23.5
Total	486	56.7	85.3	96.0	76.7

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 113.—*Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex, years in the United States, and race*—Continued.

TOTAL.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by years in United States.			
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Total.
Canadian, French	527	92.9	94.5	98.2	97.5
Greek	240	57.8	81.4	91.7	65.4
Hebrew, Russian	514	86.0	97.5	100.0	91.2
Italian, North	323	52.5	90.4	93.1	76.8
Italian, South	634	41.9	77.2	87.5	63.1
Slovak	375	29.7	65.9	88.9	50.4
Total	3,555	54.4	82.4	95.5	74.7

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of a total of 3,555 persons included in the preceding table 74.7 per cent speak English. Generally speaking the ability of foreign-born persons to speak English increases proportionately with the length of residence in the United States. The Russian Hebrew is the only race showing its entire number with a given period of residence as having ability to speak English. The Slovaks show the smallest proportion in each division. Little difference is shown between the male and female members of the several races as regards ability to speak English.

REPRESENTATIVE COMMUNITY A.

CHAPTER VI.

INTRODUCTION.

Industrial significance of the community—Households studied—Members of households for whom detailed information was secured—Employees for whom information was secured—[Text Tables 114 to 118 and General Tables 70 to 72].

INDUSTRIAL SIGNIFICANCE OF THE COMMUNITY.

For many years Community A has been one of the principal boot and shoe manufacturing cities of the United States.

NOTE.—In order that a more detailed exhibit may be had of the industrial as well as the general effects of recent immigration upon American life and institutions, two representative boot and shoe manufacturing communities in which immigrants of recent and past years have found extensive employment have been selected for intensive study. These communities, owing to the confidential character of some of the data received, are designated as Communities A and B. A household study furnishes the statistical basis for the study of Community B, and both households and employees for Community A.

Not only is Community A one of the principal boot and shoe manufacturing cities in the United States, but the manufacture of boots and shoes is, by all odds, the most important industry of the city. In 1905 the value of boots and shoes manufactured equaled 47.2 per cent of the total value of all manufactures reported for the city. In 1900 the proportion was 42.8 per cent. These figures supply an indication of the relative importance of the industry.

There were in the city, in 1905, 127 boot and shoe manufacturing establishments, with a total capital of $8,815,739. Of the 11,402 wage-earners employed in these establishments, 6,917 were men 16 years of age or over, 4,412 were women 16 years of age or over, and 73 were children under 16 years of age. The men received during the year $4,476,774, the women $1,741,797, the children $18,650, and all employees combined $6,237,221 in wages. The materials used in the industry cost $14,718,508.

HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

A total of 463 households in Community A, the heads of which were engaged in the boot and shoe manufacturing industry, were studied in detail. The table next presented shows the households studied, by general nativity and race of head of household.

TABLE 114.—*Households studied, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Households.		General nativity and race of head of household.	Households.	
	Number.	Per cent distribution.		Number.	Per cent distribution.
Native-born of native father, White	71	15.3	Foreign-born—Continued.		
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			Italian, South	48	10.4
Canadian, French	9	1.9	Lithuanian	32	6.9
Irish	37	8.0	Polish	29	6.3
Foreign-born:			Syrian	18	3.9
Armenian	35	7.6	Grand total	463	100.0
Canadian, French	48	10.4			
English	29	6.3	Total native-born of foreign father	46	9.9
Greek	27	5.8	Total native-born	117	25.3
Hebrew	52	11.2	Total foreign-born	346	74.7
Irish	28	6.0			

The preceding table shows that 74.7 per cent of the heads of the total number of households studied were of foreign birth, 15.3 per cent of the heads were native-born whites of native father, and 9.9 per cent of the heads were native-born of foreign father. Among households the heads of which were native-born of foreign father, those the heads of which are Irish show a higher percentage than households the heads of which are French Canadians. Among households the heads of which are of foreign birth, those whose heads are Hebrews, South Italians, and French Canadians show over 10 per cent, while households the heads of which are Armenians, Lithuanians, Poles, English, Irish, and Greeks show between 5.8 per cent and 7.6 per cent, while households the heads of which are Syrians show only 3.9 per cent of the total number of households studied.

MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM DETAILED INFORMATION WAS SECURED.

The table which follows shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, persons in the households studied and persons for whom detailed information was secured:

TABLE 115.—*Persons in households studied and persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons in households.		Persons for whom detailed information was secured.	
		Number.	Per cent distribution.	Number.	Per cent distribution.
Native-born of native father, White	71	257	11.0	253	11.1
Native-born of foreign father:					
Canadian, French	9	51	2.2	50	2.2
Irish	37	178	7.6	178	7.8
Foreign-born:					
Armenian	35	187	8.0	172	7.5
Canadian, French	48	263	11.3	263	11.5
English	29	103	4.4	103	4.5
Greek	27	116	5.0	116	5.1
Hebrew	52	290	12.4	290	12.7

TABLE 115.—*Persons in households studied and persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household*—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons in households.		Persons for whom detailed information was secured.	
		Number.	Per cent distribution.	Number.	Per cent distribution.
Foreign-born—Continued.					
Irish	28	145	6.2	142	6.2
Italian, South	48	248	10.6	239	10.5
Lithuanian	32	233	10.0	214	9.4
Polish	29	184	7.9	184	8.1
Syrian	18	82	3.5	80	3.5
Grand total	463	2,337	100.0	2,284	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father	46	229	9.8	228	10.0
Total native-born	117	486	20.8	481	21.1
Total foreign-born	346	1,851	79.2	1,803	78.9

Of the 2,337 persons in the 463 households studied, 79.2 per cent are foreign-born, 11 per cent native-born of native father, and 9.8 per cent native-born of foreign father. Of the total number of persons, the largest proportion, or 12.4 per cent, are Hebrews, and the smallest proportion, or 2.2 per cent, are the native-born of French Canadian father. Detailed information was secured for 2,284 of the 2,337 persons. Of those for whom detailed information was secured, 78.9 per cent are foreign-born, 11.1 per cent native-born of native father, white, and 10 per cent native-born of foreign father. The Hebrews constitute the largest and the second generation of French Canadians the smallest proportion of the total number of persons for whom information was secured.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the sex of persons for whom detailed information was secured:

TABLE 116.—*Sex of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number.			Per cent of each sex.	
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.
Native-born of native father, White	115	138	253	45.5	54.5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
Canadian, French	27	23	50	54.0	46.0
Irish	86	92	178	48.3	51.7
Foreign-born:					
Armenian	98	74	172	57.0	43.0
Canadian, French	128	135	263	48.7	51.3
English	54	49	103	52.4	47.6
Greek	72	44	116	62.1	37.9
Hebrew	156	134	290	53.8	46.2
Irish	63	79	142	44.4	55.6
Italian, South	116	123	239	48.5	51.5
Lithuanian	138	76	214	64.5	35.5
Polish	110	74	184	59.8	40.2
Syrian	39	41	80	48.8	51.3
Grand total	1,202	1,082	2,284	52.6	47.4
Total native-born of foreign father	113	115	228	49.6	50.4
Total native-born	228	253	481	47.4	52.6
Total foreign-born	974	829	1,803	54.0	46.0

Detailed information was secured for a total of 2,284 persons in this locality. Of this number 52.6 per cent are males and 47.4 per cent are females. The foreign-born shows a larger proportion of males than the native-born of foreign father, which in turn shows a larger proportion than the native-born of native father. The position of the nativity groups is naturally reversed as regards the proportion of females. Considering the foreign-born by race it is seen that the Lithuanians show the largest and the Irish the smallest proportion of males, the same races reversed showing the largest and smallest proportion of females.

The table next presented exhibits, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual, the number and percentage of persons in the households studied for whom detailed information was secured.

TABLE 117.—*Persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	178	202	380	14.8	18.7	16.6
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
Armenian	20	19	39	1.7	1.8	1.7
Canadian, French	70	65	135	5.8	6.0	5.9
Canadian, Other	1	4	5	.1	.4	.2
English	12	15	27	1.0	1.4	1.2
German		1	1	.0	.1	(a)
Greek	16	10	26	1.3	.9	1.1
Hebrew	43	35	78	3.6	3.2	3.4
Irish	73	84	157	6.1	7.8	6.9
Italian, North		1	1	.0	.1	(a)
Italian, South	30	42	72	2.5	3.9	3.2
Lithuanian	31	24	55	2.6	2.2	2.4
Polish	26	24	50	2.2	2.2	2.2
Scotch		1	1	.0	.1	(a)
Syrian	7	16	23	.6	1.5	1.0
Foreign-born:						
Armenian	77	50	127	6.4	4.6	5.6
Canadian, French	68	77	145	5.7	7.1	6.3
Canadian, Other	3	17	20	.2	1.6	.9
English	42	23	65	3.5	2.1	2.9
German		1	1	.0	.1	(a)
Greek	56	31	87	4.7	2.9	3.8
Hebrew	113	99	212	9.4	9.1	9.3
Irish	27	33	60	2.2	3.0	2.6
Italian, North		1	1	.0	.1	(a)
Italian, South	86	79	165	7.1	7.3	7.2
Lithuanian	107	50	157	8.9	4.6	6.9
Polish	84	52	136	7.0	4.8	6.0
Scotch		1	1	.0	.1	(a)
Spanish		1	1	.0	.1	(a)
Syrian	32	24	56	2.7	2.2	2.0
Grand total	1,202	1,082	2,284	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father	329	341	670	27.4	31.5	29.3
Total native-born	507	543	1,050	42.2	50.2	46.0
Total foreign-born	695	539	1,234	57.8	49.8	54.0

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Detailed information was secured for a total of 2,284 persons in this locality. Of this number 1,202 are males and 1,082 females. Of the males, 57.8 per cent are foreign-born; 27.4 per cent native-born of foreign father, and 14.8 per cent native-born of native father. Of the females, 49.8 per cent are foreign-born, 31.5 per cent native-

born of foreign father, and 18.7 per cent native whites born of native father. Considering the foreign-born by race it is seen that the Hebrew shows the largest proportion of both males and females.

EMPLOYEES FOR WHOM INFORMATION WAS SECURED.

Detailed information was also received for 4,959 operatives in the community, of whom the number and percentage of each race is shown, by sex, in the table below.

TABLE 118.—*Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:						
White	1,175	672	1,847	35.5	40.8	37.2
Negro	6	5	11	.2	.3	.2
Native-born of foreign father, by country, of birth of father:						
Austria-Hungary	2	.....	2	.1	.0	(a)
Canada	192	102	294	5.8	6.2	5.9
Denmark	1	1	2	(a)	.1	(a)
England	67	54	121	2.0	3.3	2.4
France	5	6	11	.2	.4	.2
Germany	32	15	47	1.0	.9	.9
Ireland	322	264	586	9.7	16.0	11.8
Italy	17	4	21	.5	.2	.4
Netherlands	1	1	2	(a)	.1	(a)
Norway	2	2	4	.1	.1	.1
Portugal	2	.....	2	.1	.0	(a)
Russia	14	6	20	.4	.4	.4
Scotland	26	17	43	.8	1.0	.9
Sweden	13	6	19	.4	.4	.4
Foreign-born, by race:						
Albanian	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Armenian	51	5	56	1.5	.3	1.1
Canadian, French	203	72	275	6.1	4.4	5.5
Canadian, Other	151	137	288	4.6	8.3	5.8
Cuban	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Danish	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
English	74	34	108	2.2	2.1	2.2
French	2	2	4	.1	.1	.1
German	17	5	22	.5	.3	.4
Greek	88	7	95	2.7	.4	1.9
Hebrew, Russian	247	74	321	7.5	4.5	6.5
Hebrew, Other	20	4	24	.6	.2	.5
Irish	85	67	152	2.6	4.1	3.1
Italian, North	103	16	119	3.1	1.0	2.4
Italian, South	226	27	253	6.8	1.6	5.1
Lithuanian	7	6	13	.2	.4	.3
Magyar	9	.....	9	.3	.0	.2
Norwegian	7	1	8	.2	.1	.2
Polish	12	.....	12	.4	.0	.2
Portuguese	3	.....	3	.1	.0	.1
Roumanian	3	.....	3	.1	.0	.1
Russian	30	8	38	.9	.5	.8
Scotch	17	16	33	.5	1.0	.7
Slovak	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Swedish	66	11	77	2.0	.7	1.6
Syrian	2	.....	2	.1	.0	(a)
Turkish	4	.....	4	.1	.0	.1
Australian (race not specified)	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Austrian (race not specified)	1	1	2	(a)	.1	(a)
Swiss (race not specified)	.....	1	1	.0	.1	(a)
Grand total	3,310	1,649	4,959	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father	696	478	1,174	21.0	29.0	23.7
Total native-born	1,877	1,155	3,032	56.7	70.0	61.1
Total foreign-born	1,433	494	1,927	43.3	30.0	38.9

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

CHAPTER VII.

RACIAL DISPLACEMENTS.

History of immigration—Period of residence in the United States of foreign-born employees and members of their households—Racial classification of employees at the present time—[Text Tables 119 to 122 and General Tables 73 and 74].

HISTORY OF IMMIGRATION.

Data showing in detail the history of the movement of immigrant races to Community A are, unfortunately, unavailable. The Massachusetts State census, however, classifies the population of the city, by country of birth, in the census years 1855, 1865, 1875, 1885, 1895, and 1905. From these figures it is possible to determine in a general way the history of immigration to the community. The data are presented in the following table:

TABLE 119.—*Population of Community A, by country of birth, in years in which a State census was taken.*[a]

[Compiled from the Massachusetts State census on population.]

Nativity.	1855.	1865.	1875.	1885.	1895.	1905.
Native-born	13,332	17,751	26,864	36,099	46,060	55,070
Foreign-born, by country of birth:						
Africa			1	1	3	4
American citizens (born at sea)					4	2
Armenia						162
Australia						16
Austria				3	10	96
Asia, not specified					27	5
At sea					15	19
Belgium				1	4	4
British Possessions, not specified			22	26	14	12
Bulgaria						
Canada (English)	[b] 263	[b] 385	[b] 1,685	393	3,074	1,872
Canada (French)				423	1,035	1,607
China				1	29	66
Cuba				[c] 3	3	2
Denmark	2	4	4	6	24	40
England	160	196	425	643	1,479	1,662
Finland						15
France	5	4	15	32	64	64
Germany	[d] 11	14	32	138	260	328
Greece						409
Hawaii					1	
Holland			4	2	11	11
Hungary						43
Ireland	1,857	2,307	3,344	4,609	5,374	5,322
Italy	2	1	1	45	102	814
Japan						
Mexico					1	
New Brunswick				583	660	1,085
Newfoundland				43	317	506
Norway	[e] 9	[e] 9	[e] 17	4	69	89
Nova Scotia				2,299	1,979	3,471
Poland				23	22	659
Portugal	2	3	[f] 10	4	6	17
Portuguese Possessions						5

[a] The nativities specified differ from census to census.
[b] Includes all of British America.
[c] Includes West Indies.
[d] Includes Holland.
[e] Includes Sweden.
[f] Includes colonies.

TABLE 119.—*Population of Community A, by country of birth, in years in which a State census was taken*—Continued.

Nativity.	1855.	1865.	1875.	1885.	1895.	1905.
Foreign-born, by country of birth—Con.						
Prince Edward Island				134	175	336
Roumania						2
Russia			[a] 7	6	87	1,164
Sandwich Islands			1			
Scotland	61	42	84	180	464	498
South America		3		2		2
Spain		1	[b] 2	2	2	4
Sweden				96	603	1,137
Switzerland			2	5	20	20
Syria						
Turkey					124	143
Wales	2	1	11	10	26	23
West Indies	1	1			28	19
Other countries	6	8	7	51	[c] 4	[d] 2
American citizens born abroad					174	215
Total foreign-born	2,381	2,979	[e] 5,691	9,768	16,294	21,972
Unknown		17	45			
Grand total	15,713	20,747	32,600	45,867	62,354	77,042

[a] Includes Poland and Finland.
[b] Includes colonies.
[c] Includes one Servian.
[d] Includes Central America.
[e] Details 17 less than total.

It appears from the above table that the population of Community A increased from 15,713 in 1855 to 77,042 in 1905. During the fifty-year period the increase was quite regular. Since 1875 there has been a marked increase in the proportion of foreign-born inhabitants. The first immigrants to come to the city in any number appear to have been the Irish. There were 1,857 of these people in the community in 1855, and 2,307 in 1865. From 1865 to 1895 the Irish population increased rapidly, but the figures for 1905 show a slight decrease. Even in 1905, however, the Irish are present in larger numbers than persons of any other European race. Canadian immigration to Community A has been heavy since 1875. Many of the persons of Canadian nativity are from Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island and many others are of French descent. English and Scotch immigration, while not so heavy as the Irish and Canadian immigration, has been regular since before 1855. Since 1885 there has been a limited Scandinavian immigration. The immigration of persons of southern or eastern European nativity was very light until after 1895. By 1905, however, persons of Polish, Russian, Italian, and Austrian birth had come to the community in considerable numbers.

PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNITED STATES OF FOREIGN-BORN EMPLOYEES AND MEMBERS OF THEIR HOUSEHOLDS.

The racial movements to the industry in the community are also indicated by the following series of tables, which set forth the length of residence in the United States of foreign-born employees and members of their households. Period of residence in this country and in Community A are not necessarily identical, but they closely approximate each other and the tabulations afford an insight into the character of recent and past immigration. The first table sub-

mitted shows, by sex and race, the percentage of foreign-born employees who had been in the United States each specified number of years.

TABLE 120.—*Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad. This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent in United States each specified number of years.				
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Canadian, French	203	6.4	10.3	7.9	21.2	54.2
Canadian, Other	146	5.5	6.8	13.7	14.4	59.6
English	70	27.1	10.0	10.0	18.6	34.3
Greek	87	63.2	20.7	9.2	6.9	.0
Hebrew, Russian	242	53.3	26.0	7.4	9.9	3.3
Irish	80	6.3	3.8	3.8	8.8	77.5
Italian, North	101	37.6	31.7	17.8	7.9	5.0
Italian, South	225	35.1	32.9	17.3	8.4	6.2
Total	1,399	30.2	19.6	11.5	13.5	25.2

FEMALE.

Canadian, French	65	10.8	16.9	12.3	18.5	41.5
Canadian, Other	129	11.6	14.0	17.8	18.6	38.0
English	33	27.3	9.1	3.0	18.2	42.4
Greek	7	57.1	42.9	.0	.0	.0
Hebrew, Russian	69	72.5	20.3	4.3	2.9	.0
Irish	63	19.0	14.3	12.7	15.9	38.1
Italian, North	16	25.0	43.7	18.8	.0	12.5
Italian, South	27	55.6	22.2	18.5	3.7	.0
Total	467	30.2	16.1	12.0	13.7	28.1

TOTAL.

Canadian, French	268	7.5	11.9	9.0	20.5	51.1
Canadian, Other	275	8.4	10.2	15.6	16.4	49.5
English	103	27.2	9.1	7.8	18.4	36.9
Greek	94	62.8	22.3	8.5	6.4	.0
Hebrew, Russian	311	57.6	24.8	6.8	8.4	2.6
Irish	143	11.9	8.4	7.7	11.9	60.1
Italian, North	117	35.9	33.3	17.9	6.8	6.0
Italian, South	252	37.3	31.7	17.5	7.9	5.6
Total	1,866	30.2	18.7	11.6	13.6	25.9

From the data presented in the preceding table it appears that of the males for whom information was secured, 30.2 per cent have been in the United States under five years, 19.6 per cent have been here from five to nine years, 11.5 per cent have been here from ten to fourteen years, 13.5 per cent have been here from fifteen to nineteen years, and 25.2 per cent have been here twenty years or over. The proportion for male employees who have been in the United States under five years is largest for the Greeks and Russian Hebrews, and the proportion who have been here from five to nine years and from ten to fourteen years is largest for the North and South Italians. The French Canadians, English, and Canadians other than French, in the

order mentioned, have the largest proportions for individuals who have been in this country from fifteen to nineteen years and the Irish, Canadians other than French, and French Canadians, in the order mentioned, have the largest proportions for individuals who have been here twenty years or over. Of the females, 30.2 per cent have been here under five years, 16.1 per cent from five to nine years, 12 per cent from ten to fourteen years, 13.7 per cent from fifteen to nineteen years, and 28.1 per cent twenty years or over. The proportion for females who have been in the United States under five years is largest for the Russian Hebrews, Greeks, and South Italians, in the order mentioned, and the proportion for individuals who have been here from five to nine years is largest for the North Italians and Greeks, in the order mentioned, while the English, French Canadians, Irish, and Canadians other than French have the largest proportion of individuals who have been in the United States twenty years or over.

The following table sets forth, by race of individual, the percentage of foreign-born persons in the households studied, who had been in the United States each specified number of years:

TABLE 121.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad. This table includes only races with 20 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of persons in United States each specified number of years.		
		Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 20.
Armenian	127	52.8	74.0	94.5
Canadian, French	141	8.5	23.4	56.0
English	65	36.9	38.5	60.0
Greek	87	58.6	95.4	100.0
Hebrew	212	57.1	80.2	98.6
Irish	60	.0	.0	1.7
Italian, South	165	49.7	83.0	97.6
Lithuanian	153	45.8	86.3	98.7
Polish	136	64.0	92.6	99.3
Syrian	56	37.5	69.6	100.0
Total	1,225	43.8	68.7	85.9

Of 1,225 persons employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry in this locality, 43.8 per cent have been in the United States under five years, 68.7 per cent under ten years, and 85.9 per cent under 20 years. The Irish group shows the largest and the Greek and Syrian the smallest proportion having been in the United States twenty years or more, while of those of each other race having been in the United States under ten years the Greek shows the largest proportion and the Irish none. Over 50 per cent of the Armenians, Greeks, Hebrews, and Poles have been in the United States under five years.

RACIAL CLASSIFICATION OF EMPLOYEES AT THE PRESENT TIME.

The racial classification of the operating forces of the boot and shoe factories in Community A may be seen in the following table which shows by sex the number and per cent of employees of each race for whom information was secured.

TABLE 122.—*Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:						
White	1,175	672	1,847	35.5	40.8	37.2
Negro	6	5	11	.2	.3	.2
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:						
Austria-Hungary	2	.....	2	.1	.0	(a)
Canada	192	102	294	5.8	6.2	5.9
Denmark	1	1	2	(a)	.1	(a)
England	67	54	121	2.0	3.3	2.4
France	5	6	11	.2	.4	.2
Germany	32	15	47	1.0	.9	.9
Ireland	322	264	586	9.7	16.0	11.8
Italy	17	4	21	.5	.2	.4
Netherlands	1	1	2	(a)	.1	(a)
Norway	2	2	4	.1	.1	.1
Portugal	2	.....	2	.1	.0	(a)
Russia	14	6	20	.4	.4	.4
Scotland	26	17	43	.8	1.0	.9
Sweden	13	6	19	.4	.4	.4
Foreign-born, by race:						
Albanian	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Armenian	51	5	56	1.5	.3	1.1
Canadian, French	203	72	275	6.1	4.4	5.5
Canadian, Other	151	137	288	4.6	8.3	5.8
Cuban	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Danish	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
English	74	34	108	2.2	2.1	2.2
French	2	2	4	.1	.1	.1
German	17	5	22	.5	.3	.4
Greek	88	7	95	2.7	.4	1.9
Hebrew Russian	247	74	321	7.5	4.5	6.5
Hebrew, Other	20	4	24	.6	.2	.5
Irish	85	67	152	2.6	4.1	3.1
Italian, North	103	16	119	3.1	1.0	2.4
Italian, South	226	27	253	6.8	1.6	5.1
Lithuanian	7	6	13	.2	.4	.3
Magyar	9	.....	9	.3	.0	.2
Norwegian	7	1	8	.2	.1	.2
Polish	12	.....	12	.4	.0	.2
Portuguese	3	.....	3	.1	.0	.1
Roumanian	3	.....	3	.1	.0	.1
Russian	30	8	38	.9	.5	.8
Scotch	17	16	33	.5	1.0	.7
Slovak	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Swedish	66	11	77	2.0	.7	1.6
Syrian	2	.....	2	.1	.0	(a)
Turkish	4	.....	4	.1	.0	.1
Australian (race not specified)	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Austrian (race not specified)	1	1	2	(a)	.1	(a)
Swiss (race not specified)	.....	1	1	.0	.1	(a)
Grand total	3,310	1,649	4,959	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father	696	478	1,174	21.0	29.0	23.7
Total native-born	1,877	1,155	3,032	56.7	70.0	61.1
Total foreign-born	1,433	494	1,927	43.3	30.0	38.9

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

Of the individuals in this locality for whom information was secured 43.3 per cent of the males and 30 per cent of the females are foreign-born, 21 per cent of the males and 29 per cent of the females are native-born of foreign father, 35.5 per cent of the males and 40.8 per cent of the females are native white, born of native father, and only 0.2 per cent of the males and 0.3 per cent of the females are native negro, born of native-father. Both males and females, whose fathers were born in Ireland or in Canada, have by far the largest representation among the native-born of foreign father. In the case of the males, the principal races are the Russian Hebrews, South Italians, French Canadians, and Canadians other than French, in the order mentioned, and in the case of the females, the Canadians other than French, Russian Hebrews, French Canadians, and Irish.

CHAPTER VIII.

ECONOMIC STATUS.

Industrial condition abroad of members of immigrant households studied—Principal occupation of immigrant employees before coming to the United States—General occupation of males at the present time, in the households studied—General occupation of women at the present time, in the households studied—Comparison of occupations of the first and second generations—Occupations entered in the boot and shoe industry—Weekly earnings—Relation between period of residence and earning ability—Annual earnings of male heads of families studied—Annual earnings of males 18 years of age or over in the households studied—Annual earnings of females 18 years of age or over in the households studied—Annual family income—Wives at work—Relation between the earnings of husbands and the practice of wives of keeping boarders or lodgers—Sources of family income—Relative importance of different sources of family income—[Text Tables 123 to 148 and General Tables 75 to 90].

INDUSTRIAL CONDITION ABROAD OF MEMBERS OF IMMIGRANT HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

In order that a comparison may be made of the condition of the immigrants connected with the shoe industry in this country with their condition while abroad, it is necessary to point out their general industrial status and the principal occupations followed by them before emigrating from their native countries. This is done in the following series of tables, the first of which shows, by race of individual, the industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born males in the households studied who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming to this country.

TABLE 123.—*Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—				Per cent—			
		Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.	Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.
Armenian	48	7	12	10	19	14.6	25.0	20.8	39.6
Canadian, French	31	1	21	3	6	3.2	67.7	9.7	19.4
English	24	.....	22	1	1	.0	91.7	4.2	4.2
Greek	38	3	15	10	10	7.9	39.5	26.3	26.3
Hebrew	69	7	33	6	23	10.1	47.8	8.7	33.3
Italian, South	61	9	29	7	16	14.8	47.5	11.5	26.2
Lithuanian	94	.....	15	64	15	.0	16.0	68.1	16.0
Polish	74	2	24	27	21	2.7	32.4	36.5	28.4
Syrian	23	3	6	7	7	13.0	26.1	30.4	30.4
Total	471	33	180	139	119	7.0	38.2	29.5	25.3

Of the 471 males included in the preceding table, 38.2 per cent were working for wages, 29.5 per cent were working without wages, 25.3 per cent were working for profit, and 7 per cent were without occupation before coming to the United States. The English and Lithuanian are the only races not showing a proportion who were without occupation. Among those who were working for wages the English shows the largest and the Lithuanian the smallest proportion, while among those who were working without wages the Lithuanian shows the largest and the English the smallest proportion. Of those of each race who were working for profit the proportion ranges from 39.6 per cent of the Armenian to 4.2 per cent of the English.

The following table shows the principal occupations before coming to the United States of foreign-born males in the households studied who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, and is presented, according to race of individual:

TABLE 124.—*Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent without occupation.	Per cent working for wages.						Per cent working without wages.			Per cent working for profit.		
			Farm laborers.	General laborers.	In shoe industry.	In hand trades.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
Armenian	48	14.6	8.3	0.0	0.0	2.1	14.6	25.0	8.3	12.5	20.8	8.3	31.3	39.6
Canadian, French	31	3.2	3.2	.0	38.7	6.5	19.4	67.7	9.7	.0	9.7	12.9	6.5	19.4
English	24	.0	4.2	.0	66.7	.0	20.8	91.7	.0	4.2	4.2	.0	4.2	4.2
Greek	38	7.9	2.6	.0	.0	5.3	31.6	39.5	23.7	2.6	26.3	5.3	21.1	26.3
Hebrew	69	10.1	.0	.0	13.0	2.9	31.9	47.8	4.3	4.3	8.7	.0	33.3	33.3
Italian, South	61	14.8	4.9	1.6	24.6	6.6	9.8	47.5	3.3	8.2	11.5	.0	26.2	26.2
Lithuanian	94	.0	7.4	1.1	.0	.0	7.4	16.0	68.1	.0	68.1	13.8	2.1	16.0
Polish	74	2.7	20.3	1.4	1.4	6.8	2.7	32.4	36.5	.0	36.5	24.3	4.1	28.4
Syrian	23	13.0	17.4	.0	.0	.0	8.7	26.1	30.4	.0	30.4	13.0	17.4	30.4
Total	471	7.0	8.1	.6	11.3	3.6	14.6	38.2	25.9	3.6	29.5	9.3	15.9	25.3

Of the 471 males included in the preceding table, 7 per cent were without occupation, 38.2 per cent were working for wages, 29.5 per cent were working without wages, and 25.3 per cent were working for profit before coming to the United States. The 38.2 per cent who were working for wages comprises the following—11.3 per cent engaged in the shoe manufacturing industry, 8.1 per cent as farm laborers, 3.6 per cent in hand trades, less than 1 per cent as general laborers and 14.6 per cent engaged in occupations other than those specified in this table. The 29.5 per cent working without wages, comprises 25.9 per cent engaged as farm laborers and 3.6 per cent otherwise employed. Of the 25.3 per cent working for profit, 9.3 per cent were farmers and 15.9 per cent were engaged in occupations other than farming. Among those of each race who were working for wages the proportion who were farm laborers ranges from 20.3 per cent of the Polish to none of the Hebrews. The proportion who were employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry ranges from

66.7 per cent of the English to 1.4 per cent of the Polish, the Armenian, Greek, Lithuanian, and Syrian showing none, however. The proportions for those who were working for wages in occupations other than those specified, ranges from 31.9 per cent of the Hebrew to 2.7 per cent of the Polish. Each race, except the Armenian, English, Hebrew, and South Italian, shows that of those who were working without wages a larger proportion were farm laborers than were otherwise employed. With the exception of the French Canadian, Lithuanian, and Polish groups, each race shows that a larger proportion of their number who were working for profit were engaged in occupations other than farming.

The table next submitted shows, by race of individual, the industrial conditions before coming to the United States of foreign-born females in the households studied who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming to this country.

TABLE 125.—*Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more females reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—				Per cent—			
		Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.	Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.
Armenian	36	35	1	.....	.....	97.2	2.8	0.0	0.0
Canadian, French	29	19	9	1	.....	65.5	31.0	3.4	.0
Greek	25	24	.....	1	.....	96.0	.0	4.0	.0
Hebrew	66	51	12	2	1	77.3	18.2	3.0	1.5
Italian, South	48	39	6	2	1	81.2	12.5	4.2	2.1
Lithuanian	40	13	4	23	.....	32.5	10.0	57.5	.0
Polish	40	29	7	4	.....	72.5	17.5	10.0	.0
Total	344	251	53	37	3	73.0	15.4	10.8	.9

Of the 344 females included in the preceding table, 73 per cent were without occupation, 15.4 per cent were working for wages, 10.8 per cent were working without wages, and less than 1 per cent were working for profit before coming to the United States. Of those of each race who were without occupation the proportion ranges from 97.2 per cent of the Armenians to 32.5 per cent of the Lithuanians. The French Canadian shows the largest and, with the exception of the Greek which shows none, the Armenian shows the smallest proportion who were working for wages; while the Lithuanian shows the largest and, with the exception of the Armenian which shows none, the Hebrew the smallest proportion working without wages. The Hebrew and South Italian show 1.5 per cent and 2.1 per cent, respectively, who were working for profit, other races showing none.

The table next presented analyzes the preceding table into the principal occupations followed by foreign-born females in the households studied, before coming to the United States, who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming to this country. The presentation is by race of individual.

TABLE 126.—*Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more females reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent without occupation.	Per cent working for wages.						Per cent working without wages.			Per cent working for profit.		
			Farm laborer.	In domestic service.	In shoe industry.	In sewing, embroidering, etc.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborer.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmer.	In other occupations.	Total.
Armenian	36	97.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Canadian, French	29	65.5	.0	6.9	3.4	10.3	10.3	31.0	3.4	.0	3.4	.0	.0	.0
Greek	25	96.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	4.0	.0	4.0	.0	.0	.0
Hebrew	66	77.3	.0	.0	.0	9.1	9.1	18.2	3.0	.0	3.0	.0	1.5	1.5
Italian, South	48	81.2	.0	4.2	.0	8.3	.0	12.5	2.1	2.1	4.2	.0	2.1	2.1
Lithuanian	40	32.5	2.5	5.0	2.5	.0	.0	10.0	57.5	.0	57.5	.0	.0	.0
Polish	40	72.5	.0	17.5	.0	.0	.0	17.5	10.0	.0	10.0	.0	.0	.0
Total	344	73.0	.3	5.8	1.2	4.4	3.8	15.4	10.2	.6	10.8	.0	.9	.9

Of the 344 females reporting complete data in the above table, 73 per cent were without occupation, 15.4 per cent were working for wages, 10.8 per cent were working without wages, and 0.9 per cent were working for profit before coming to the United States. Among those who were working for wages the largest proportion were in domestic service, the next largest proportion having been engaged in sewing, embroidering, etc., and only 1.2 per cent of the total number reporting were engaged in the shoe-manufacturing industry. Among those who were working without wages less than 1 per cent were employed other than as farm laborers, and among those working for profit the entire proportion were engaged in occupations other than farming. Only two races, the French Canadian and Lithuanian, show a proportion who have been employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry. The entire proportion of Poles who were working for wages were in domestic service and the entire proportion of Armenians were in occupations other than those specified. Among those who were working without wages only one race, the South Italian, shows a proportion who were employed as other than farm laborers.

PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION OF IMMIGRANT EMPLOYEES BEFORE COMING TO THE UNITED STATES.

The table next presented shows, by race, the percentage of foreign-born male employees who were in each specified occupation before coming to the United States.

TABLE 127.—*Per cent of foreign-born male employees in each specified occupation before coming to the United States, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who were engaged in—						
		Shoe manufacturing.	Other manufacturing.	Farming or farm labor.	General labor.	Hand trades.	Trade.	Other occupations.
Canadian, French	84	41.7	6.0	36.9	4.8	3.6	4.8	2.4
Hebrew, Russian	154	48.7	9.7	2.6	.0	10.4	24.0	4.5
Italian, North	81	88.9	.0	2.5	3.7	1.2	2.5	1.2
Italian, South	186	88.2	1.1	1.1	.0	5.4	2.2	2.2
Total	863	60.8	5.6	11.6	1.5	5.7	10.0	4.9

This table contains data from 863 males employed in the shoe manufacturing industry. Before immigrating to the United States, 60.8 per cent of these persons were employed in shoe manufacturing, 5.6 per cent were employed in manufacturing other than shoe manufacturing, 11.6 per cent worked at farming or farm labor, 1.5 per cent were general laborers, 5.7 per cent followed hand trades, 10 per cent were in trade, and 4.9 per cent were engaged in occupations not specified in this table. Over 88 per cent of both North and South Italians were engaged in shoe manufacturing, while the proportion of the French Canadians and Russian Hebrews thus engaged was 41.7 per cent and 48.7 per cent, respectively. No North Italians and very few South Italians were engaged in manufacturing other than shoe manufacturing, but 6 per cent of the French Canadians and 9.7 per cent of the Russian Hebrews were so employed. The French Canadians show 36.9 per cent who followed farming or farm labor before coming to the United States, whereas less than 3 per cent of any of the other races reported were so occupied. No Russian Hebrews or South Italians and less than 5 per cent of French Canadians and North Italians were general laborers. Among those who followed hand trades, the Russian Hebrews report 10.4 per cent and the South Italians 5.4 per cent, while the remaining races each show a proportion under 4 per cent. With 24 per cent engaged in trade the Russian Hebrew shows by far the greatest proportion in that respect, each other race showing less than 5 per cent. Less than 5 per cent of any race are reported as following other occupations than those herein specified.

GENERAL OCCUPATION OF MALES AT THE PRESENT TIME, IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

In contrast with the preceding tabulations, the series of tables next presented exhibit the industrial condition of immigrant employees and members of their households in this country. The first table submitted shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the general occupations of males in the households studied who were 16 years of age or over.

TABLE 128.—*General occupation of males 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—			
		In shoe manufacturing.	Otherwise employed.	At home.	At school.
Native-born of native father, White	103	77.7	19.4	1.0	1.9
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
Canadian, French	27	74.1	22.2	3.7	.0
Irish	64	76.6	12.5	6.3	4.7
Foreign-born:					
Armenian	65	49.2	41.5	6.2	3.1
Canadian, French	61	82.0	16.4	1.6	.0
English	37	94.6	2.7	2.7	.0
Greek	51	78.4	19.6	2.0	.0
Hebrew	86	84.9	8.1	7.0	.0
Irish	27	44.4	25.9	29.6	.0
Italian, South	72	81.9	11.1	4.2	2.8
Lithuanian	100	32.0	66.0	2.0	.0
Polish	80	12.5	82.5	3.8	1.3
Syrian	31	87.1	9.7	3.2	.0
Grand total	816	64.1	30.0	4.5	1.3
Total native-born of foreign father	102	71.6	18.6	5.9	3.9
Total native-born	205	74.6	19.0	3.4	2.9
Total foreign-born	611	60.6	33.7	4.9	.8

Upon information secured for 816 individuals in this locality 64.1 per cent are employed in the shoe manufacturing industry and 30 per cent are otherwise employed, 4.5 per cent being at home and 1.3 per cent at school. The group native-born of native father shows a larger proportion than the native-born of foreign father, which in turn shows a larger proportion than the foreign-born who are employed in the shoe manufacturing industry. The foreign-born report the largest and the native-born of foreign father the smallest proportion who are otherwise employed. The native-born of foreign father shows the largest proportion at home and at school, while the native-born of native father shows the smallest proportion at home and the foreign-born the smallest proportion at school. Considering the foreign-born, by race, it is seen that the largest proportion of each race, except the Lithuanian and Polish, are employed in the shoe manufacturing industry. The proportion who are otherwise employed ranges from 82.5 per cent of the Poles to 2.7 per cent of the English. The Armenian, South Italian, and Polish show 3.1 per cent, 2.8 per cent, and 1.3 per cent, respectively, at school, while the proportion of each race who are at home ranges from 29.6 per cent of the Irish to 1.6 per cent of the Canadian French.

GENERAL OCCUPATION OF FEMALES AT THE PRESENT TIME IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

In the table next presented the general occupation of females in the households studied who were 16 years of age or over is shown according to general nativity and race of individual.

TABLE 129.—*General occupation of females 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—				
		In shoe manufacturing.	In domestic service.	Otherwise employed.	At home.	At school.
Native-born of native father, White	124	22.6	0.0	12.9	58.9	5.6
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
Canadian, French	25	48.0	.0	20.0	24.0	8.0
Irish	73	39.7	.0	13.7	46.6	.0
Foreign-born:						
Armenian	39	5.1	.0	.0	92.3	2.6
Canadian, French	67	11.9	3.0	7.5	77.6	.0
English	22	27.3	.0	.0	72.7	.0
Greek	28	10.7	.0	7.1	82.1	.0
Hebrew	78	21.8	.0	3.8	74.4	.0
Irish	33	15.2	.0	.0	84.8	.0
Italian, South	55	23.6	1.8	.0	74.5	.0
Lithuanian	46	13.0	.0	13.0	73.9	.0
Polish	45	.0	.0	17.8	82.2	.0
Grand total	692	20.5	.7	8.7	68.5	1.6
Total native-born of foreign father	116	41.4	.9	15.5	39.7	2.6
Total native-born	240	31.7	.4	14.2	49.6	4.2
Total foreign-born	452	14.6	.9	5.8	78.5	.2

Of the 692 females 16 years of age or over studied in this locality 20.5 per cent are employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry, 0.7 per cent are in domestic service, and 8.7 per cent are otherwise employed, 68.5 per cent being at home and 1.6 per cent at school. Of the different nativity groups the native-born of foreign father shows the largest and the foreign-born the smallest proportion who are employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry, as well as in occupations other than specified, while none of the native-born of native father and less than 1 per cent of either the native-born of foreign father or the foreign-born are in domestic service. The foreign-born shows the largest and the native-born of foreign father the smallest proportion at home, while the native-born of native father shows the largest and the foreign-born the smallest proportion at school. The largest proportion of each foreign-born race are at home, the proportions ranging from 92.3 per cent of the Armenians to 72.7 per cent of the English, as compared with a range of from 27.3 per cent of the English to none of the Poles who are employed in the shoe manufacturing industry. Only two races (the French Canadian and South Italian) show a proportion in domestic service, and the Armenian is the only race showing a proportion at school.

COMPARISON OF OCCUPATIONS OF THE FIRST AND SECOND GENERATIONS.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of individual, the percentage of males 16 years of age or over who were engaged in the manufacture of shoes:

TABLE 130.—*Per cent of males 16 years of age or over engaged in the manufacture of boots and shoes, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males born in the United States and also 20 or more born abroad. The native-born are shown for comparative purposes.]

General nativity and race of father.	Birthplace of individual.	Number employed.	Per cent—	
			In shoe manufacturing.	Otherwise employed.
Native-born, White	United States	100	80.0	20.0
Foreign-born, Canadian, French	United States	26	76.9	23.1
	Abroad	60	83.3	16.7

Of those born abroad whose fathers are French Canadians 83.3 per cent are engaged in the manufacture of shoes as compared with 80 per cent of the native-born of native father and 76.9 per cent of the native-born whose fathers are French Canadians.

OCCUPATIONS ENTERED IN THE BOOT AND SHOE INDUSTRY.

The tables next submitted set forth the distribution of the several races and nativity groups in the principal departments of a representative boot and shoe manufacturing establishment of Community A.

TABLE 131.—*Number of employees in each specified department, by race of individual—Company No. 1.*

Department.	American, White.	English.	German.	Irish-American.	Irish.	Scotch-American.	Scotch.	Canadian, French.	Swedish.	Greek.	Hebrew.	Italian, North.	Italian, South.	Italian, not specified.	Lithuanian.	Magyar.	Polish.	Total.
Stock room	26	6	....	....	5	....	....	1	....	....	4	2	....	....	....	....	....	44
Last and wood-heel room	7	1	....	3	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	12
Cutting room	42	5	2	....	14	....	....	4	1	....	15	....	....	1	....	....	....	84
Stitching room	144	....	3	....	35	....	....	9	1	....	....	....	....	17	....	....	....	209
Turn room	23	1	2	....	3	....	2	1	3	....	6	2	16	....	4	6	4	73
Sample stitching room	12	4	2	....	6	....	....	8	1	1	....	....	....	6	....	....	....	40
Making room	102	13	3	13	28	....	5	25	4	....	4	26	117	24	....	....	....	364
Packing room	46	7	....	....	4	....	2	7	....	....	6	8	1	....	....	....	....	81
Total	402	37	12	16	95	1	9	55	10	1	35	38	134	48	4	6	4	907

TABLE 132.—*Number of employees in each specified department, by race of individual—Company No. 2.*

Department.	American, White.	English.	Canadian, French.	Irish.	Armenian.	Greek.	Hebrew.	Italian.	Lithuanian.	Polish.	Syrian.	Total.
Stock room	30	.....	9	3	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	45
Cutting room	53	1	12	.....	.....	12	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	80
Making room	25	.....	15	15	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	58
Stitching room	145	.....	40	2	5	1	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	200
Turn room	50	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	4	.....	75
Lasting room	9	.....	3	1	.....	20	3	1	.....	21	.....	58
Finishing room	10	.....	30	7	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	1	.....	53
Packing and shipping room	9	.....	25	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	60
Total	331	1	154	53	5	33	13	8	1	28	2	629

WEEKLY EARNINGS.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race, the percentage of male employees who were 18 years of age or over, and who were earning each specified amount weekly.

TABLE 133.—*Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.							
			$5 or over.	$7.50 or over.	$10 or over.	$12.50 or over.	$15 or over.	$17.50 or over.	$20 or over.	$25 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	831	$13.85	99.6	96.1	85.6	57.3	48.3	20.6	6.5	1.8
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:										
Canada	133	13.37	100.0	97.0	78.9	48.9	38.3	19.5	5.3	.8
Ireland	223	13.48	99.6	95.5	81.2	57.8	49.3	17.9	4.0	.9
Foreign-born, by race:										
Canadian, French	160	13.29	100.0	96.9	78.8	48.8	41.9	16.3	4.4	1.3
Canadian, Other	101	14.33	99.0	95.0	86.1	59.4	50.5	26.7	11.9	2.0
Hebrew, Russian	195	10.93	99.5	91.8	59.0	21.5	17.9	5.1	.5	.0
Italian, North	88	10.92	98.9	96.6	59.1	18.2	13.6	5.7	.0	.0
Italian, South	205	10.38	100.0	85.9	51.2	16.6	11.2	2.4	1.5	.0
Grand total	2,424	12.85	99.7	93.4	75.2	45.1	37.6	15.8	4.8	1.1
Total native-born of foreign father	477	13.48	99.8	95.8	80.9	53.2	44.7	19.9	4.8	.8
Total native-born	1,312	13.71	99.7	96.0	83.8	55.9	47.0	20.4	5.9	1.4
Total foreign-born	1,112	11.83	99.6	90.5	64.9	32.5	26.4	10.3	3.5	.6

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

Slightly over 75 per cent of the 2,424 male employees earn $10 or over per week, 37.6 per cent earning $15 or over, 4.8 per cent $20 or over, and only 1.1 per cent as high as $25. The native-born of native father show a larger proportion than the native-born of foreign father, who in turn show a larger proportion than the foreign-born, earning each specified rate, except $5 or over, where the proportions are approximately the same. Over 90 per cent of those of each foreign-born race, except the South Italian, earn $7.50 or over per week. The Canadian other than French, is the only race showing as high as 50 per cent earning either $12.50 or over or $15 or over per week. This same race shows the largest proportion earning $17.50 or over, $20 or over, and $25 or over per week.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race, the percentage of female employees who were 18 years of age or over and who were earning each specified amount weekly:

TABLE 134.—*Per cent of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.				
			$2.50 or over.	$5 or over.	$7.50 or over.	$10 or over.	$15 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	421	$8.48	99.8	97.4	66.5	24.9	3.3
Native-born of foreign father by country of birth of father, Ireland	175	8.44	100.0	97.7	70.3	21.1	2.9
Foreign-born, by race, Canadian, other than French	89	7.82	100.0	96.6	56.2	19.1	.0
Grand total	1,026	8.23	99.9	96.6	63.4	22.2	2.2
Total native-born of foreign father	295	8.35	100.0	96.6	67.5	23.4	2.0
Total native-born	719	8.42	99.9	97.1	66.8	24.2	2.8
Total foreign-born	307	7.79	100.0	95.4	55.4	17.6	1.0

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

Only 0.1 per cent of the 1,026 females included in the preceding table earn less than $2.50 per week; 96.6 per cent earn $5 or over; 22.2 per cent, $10 or over, and only 2.2 per cent earn as high as $15. The native whites born of native father show a larger proportion than either the native-born of foreign father or the foreign-born earning $5 or over, $10 or over, and $15 or over per week. In each instance the foreign-born show the smallest proportion. Of those earning $7.50 or over a slight variation is shown in that the native-born of foreign father show a proportion slightly in excess of the native whites born of native father.

The table next submitted shows, by general nativity and race, the percentage of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age who were earning each specified amount each week.

TABLE 135.—*Per cent of male employees 14 years and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.			
			$2.50 or over.	$5 or over.	$7.50 or over.	$10 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	43	$6.92	100.0	93.0	30.2	7.0
Grand total	156	6.68	100.0	89.7	28.2	6.4
Total native-born of foreign father	63	6.26	100.0	84.1	20.6	6.3
Total native-born	106	6.53	100.0	87.7	24.5	6.6
Total foreign-born	50	6.99	100.0	94.0	36.0	6.0

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

Of 156 male employees studied, all earn $2.50 or over a week, 89.7 per cent earn $5 or over, 28.2 per cent $7.50 or over, and 6.4 per cent $10 or over. The foreign-born show a larger proportion than the native-born of native father, who in turn show a larger proportion than the native-born of foreign father, earning each specified amount up to $10, while the native-born of native father show the largest and the foreign-born the smallest proportion earning $10 or over a week.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race, the percentage of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age who were earning each specified amount weekly:

TABLE 136.—*Per cent of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.			
			$2.50 or over.	$5 or over.	$7.50 or over.	$10 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	44	$5.64	100.0	75.0	11.4	2.3
Grand total	138	5.86	100.0	78.3	18.1	.7
Total native-born of foreign father	58	6.17	100.0	86.2	22.4	.0
Total native-born	102	5.94	100.0	81.4	17.6	1.0
Total foreign-born	36	5.61	100.0	69.4	19.[illegible]	.0

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

All of the 138 female employees studied earn $2.50 or over a week, 78.3 per cent earn $5 or over, 18.1 per cent earn $7.50 or over, and less than 1 per cent earn $10 or over. The native-born of foreign father show a larger proportion than the native-born of native father, who in turn show a larger proportion than the foreign-born, earning $5 or

over. For those earning $7.50 or over per week, the native-born of foreign father show the largest proportion, and the native-born of native father the smallest proportion. Less than 3 per cent of any nativity group earn $10 or over weekly.

RELATION BETWEEN PERIOD OF RESIDENCE AND EARNING ABILITY.

The progress of male employees of foreign birth in industrial efficiency or earning ability after designated periods of residence in the United States is next considered. The only race reporting over 200 is the South Italian, whose weekly earnings are shown in the following statement:

Race.	Amount.	Under 5 years.	5 to 9. years.	10 or over.
Italian, South	$5 or over	100.0	100.0	100.0
	$7.50 or over	78.3	89.9	89.6
	$10 or over	23.2	72.5	58.2
	$12.50 or over	4.3	23.2	22.4
	$15 or over	4.3	14.5	14.9
	$17.50 or over	.0	5.8	1.5
	$20 or over	.0	2.9	1.5

ANNUAL EARNINGS OF MALE HEADS OF FAMILIES STUDIED.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the number and percentage of husbands at work, together with their average annual earnings:

TABLE 137.—*Husbands at work, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number of selected families.[a]	Number of husbands.	Number of husbands at work.	Per cent of husbands at work.	Average yearly earnings of husbands at work.
Native-born of native father, White	60	54	54	100.0	$1,008
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
Canadian, French	15	15	15	([b])	741
Irish	32	28	27	96.4	761
Foreign-born:					
Armenian	27	27	27	100.0	416
Canadian, French	49	48	46	95.8	759
English	23	23	22	95.7	756
Greek	25	24	23	95.8	407
Hebrew	52	50	45	90.0	441
Irish	21	15	10	66.7	718
Italian, South	44	44	43	97.7	516
Lithuanian	36	36	36	100.0	407
Polish	33	33	33	100.0	420
Syrian	13	12	12	([b])	559
Grand total	430	409	393	96.1	618
Total native-born of foreign father	47	43	42	97.7	754
Total native-born	107	97	96	99.0	897
Total foreign-born	323	312	297	95.2	527

[a] For selection of families, see p. 525.
[b] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the 409 husbands in the 430 families selected for study in the preceding table, 96.1 per cent are at work and earn an average of $618. All of the husbands who were native-born of native father, as compared with 97.7 per cent of those who were native-born of foreign father and 95.2 per cent of those who were foreign-born, are at work. The average earnings are $1,008, $754, and $527, respectively. Of the several foreign-born races the Armenian, Lithuanian, and Polish are the only ones showing their entire number of husbands to be at work, other races ranging from 97.7 per cent of the South Italian to 66.7 per cent of the Irish. The average earnings of the French Canadians are highest and of the Lithuanians the lowest.

The range in annual earnings of male heads of families is set forth in the following table, according to general nativity and race of husband:

TABLE 138.—*Earnings per year of male heads of families, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only male heads of selected families. For selection of familes, see p. 525.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number earning.	Average earnings.	Number earning—						Per cent earning—					
			Under $100.	Under $200.	Under $400.	Under $600.	Under $800.	Under $1,000.	Under $100.	Under $200.	Under $400.	Under $600.	Under $800.	Under $1,000.
Native-born of native father, White.	54	$1,008	....	....	2	16	33	41	0.0	0.0	3.7	29.6	61.1	75.9
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:														
Canadian, French	15	741	....	....	....	7	10	13	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish	27	761	....	1	1	9	18	23	.0	3.7	3.7	33.3	66.7	85.2
Foreign-born:														
Armenian	27	416	....	2	17	22	26	27	.0	7.4	63.0	81.5	96.3	100.0
Canadian, French	46	759	1	2	5	14	25	36	2.2	4.3	10.9	30.4	54.3	78.3
English	22	756	....	....	2	6	12	20	.0	.0	9.1	27.3	54.5	90.9
Greek	23	407	1	6	14	19	20	22	4.3	26.1	60.9	82.6	87.0	95.7
Hebrew	45	441	....	2	26	33	44	44	.0	4.4	57.8	73.3	97.8	97.8
Irish	10	718	....	....	2	2	6	9	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, South	43	516	1	2	18	28	35	42	2.3	4.7	41.9	65.1	81.4	97.7
Lithuanian	36	407	1	4	16	32	35	36	2.8	11.1	44.4	88.9	97.2	100.0
Polish	33	420	....	....	17	29	33	33	.0	.0	51.5	87.9	100.0	100.0
Syrian	12	559	....	....	3	7	12	12	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Grand total	393	618	4	19	123	224	309	357	1.0	4.8	31.3	57.0	78.6	90.8
Total native-born of foreign father	42	754	....	1	1	16	28	35	.0	2.4	2.4	38.1	66.7	83.3
Total native-born	96	897	....	1	3	32	61	76	.0	1.0	3.1	33.3	63.5	79.2
Total foreign-born	297	527	4	18	120	192	248	281	1.3	6.1	40.4	64.6	83.5	94.6

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of 393 male heads of families selected for study, the foregoing table shows that 90.8 per cent earn under $1,000, 78.6 per cent under $800, 57 per cent under $600, 31.3 per cent under $400, 4.8 per cent under $200, and 1 per cent under $100 per annum, the average earnings being $618. The foreign-born show a larger proportion than either the native-born of foreign father or the native-born of native father earning under each specified amount, and consequently lower average earnings. With the exception of those earning under $400, the native-born of foreign father show a larger proportion earning under each specified amount than the native-born of native father, 2.4 per

cent of the former and none of the latter earning under $200. All of the Armenians, Lithuanians, and Poles earn under $1,000 per annum, as compared with 78.3 per cent of the French Canadians. None of the English and Poles earn under $200, as compared with 26.1 per cent of the Greeks. All of the Poles and 97.8 per cent of the Hebrews earn under $800 per annum, as compared with only slightly over 50 per cent of the French Canadians and English.

ANNUAL EARNINGS OF MALES 18 YEARS OF AGE OR OVER IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

In the table next submitted the average and range of annual earnings of all males in the households studied who were 18 years of age or over are shown, by general nativity and race of individual.

TABLE 139.—*Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—				Per cent earning—			
			Under $200.	Under $400.	Under $600.	Under $1,000.	Under $200.	Under $400.	Under $600.	Under $1,000
Native-born of native father, White	78	$791	2	9	26	60	2.6	11.5	33.3	76.9
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Canadian, French	22	695	------	2	11	19	.0	9.1	50.0	86.4
English	4	(a)	------	1	3	3	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish	49	713	4	9	16	42	8.2	18.4	32.7	85.7
Italian, South	1	(a)	------	1	1	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Polish	3	(a)	------	------	3	3	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Foreign-born:										
Armenian	53	414	5	28	43	53	9.4	52.8	81.1	100.0
Canadian, French	55	766	1	4	17	44	1.8	7.3	30.9	80.0
English	34	753	2	4	9	30	5.9	11.8	26.5	88.2
Greek	44	393	9	27	36	43	20.5	61.4	81.8	97.7
Hebrew	67	428	2	40	53	66	3.0	59.7	79.1	98.5
Irish	14	639	1	3	4	13	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, South	62	480	6	29	44	60	9.7	46.8	71.0	96.8
Lithuanian	91	404	8	45	81	91	8.8	49.5	89.0	100.0
Polish	72	417	1	37	64	72	1.4	51.4	88.9	100.0
Syrian	27	578	------	6	14	27	.0	22.2	51.9	100.0
Grand total	676	552	41	245	425	627	6.1	36.2	62.9	92.8
Total native-born of foreign father	79	690	4	13	34	68	5.1	16.5	43.0	86.1
Total native-born	157	740	6	22	60	128	3.8	14.0	38.2	81.5
Total foreign-born	519	495	35	223	365	499	6.7	43.0	70.3	96.1

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The average earnings of the 676 males included in the above table are $552 per annum, 92.8 per cent earning under $1,000, 62.9 per cent under $600, 36.2 per cent under $400, and 6.1 per cent under $200. The foreign-born group shows a larger proportion than the group native-born of foreign father, which in turn shows a larger proportion than the native-born of native father, earning under each specified amount, and consequently lower average yearly earnings. None of the Armenians, Lithuanians, Poles, or Syrians earn as high as $1,000 per year, and over 50 per cent of the Armenians, Greeks, Hebrews, and Poles earn under $400, as compared with 7.3 per cent

of the French Canadians and 11.8 per cent of the English. The Greeks show 20.5 per cent of their number earning under $200, as compared with none of the Syrians, 1.4 per cent of the Poles, and 1.8 per cent of the French Canadians.

ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FEMALES 18 YEARS OF AGE OR OVER IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The following tables show, by general nativity and race of individual, the yearly earnings of all females, in the households studied, who were 18 years of age or over and who were working for wages:

TABLE 140.—*Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—			
			Under $200.	Under $300.	Under $400.	Under $500.
Native-born of native father, White	39	$502	.....	3	11	20
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
Canadian, French	10	399	2	2	5	8
Canadian, Other	2	(a)	.....	1	1	1
English	4	(a)	.....	1	3	4
German	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	1
Hebrew	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	1
Irish	26	443	2	7	11	17
Scotch	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	1
Foreign-born:						
Canadian, French	12	335	2	4	5	12
Canadian, Other	4	(a)	1	2	3	4
English	4	(a)	1	2	2	2
Greek	3	(a)	1	2	3	3
Hebrew	15	260	5	11	12	15
Irish	5	(a)	1	1	1	3
Italian, North	1	(a)	1	1	1	1
Italian, South	11	259	3	7	10	11
Lithuanian	10	208	4	7	10	10
Polish	5	(a)	1	2	5	5
Syrian	2	(a)	.....	.....	1	1
Grand total	156	380	24	53	87	120
Total native-born of foreign father	45	419	4	11	23	33
Total native-born	84	457	4	14	34	53
Total foreign-born	72	290	20	39	53	67

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 141.—*Per cent of females 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount (approximate) per year, by general nativity.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Per cent earning—			
		Under $200.	Under $300.	Under $400.	Under $500.
Grand total	156	15.4	34.0	55.8	76.9
Total native-born of foreign father	45	8.9	24.4	51.1	73.3
Total native-born	84	4.8	16.7	40.5	63.1
Total foreign-born	72	27.8	54.2	73.6	93.1

Of the 156 females included in the preceding table 15.4 per cent earn under $200, 34 per cent under $300, 55.8 per cent under $400, and 76.9 per cent under $500 per annum, the average earnings being $380. The foreign-born group shows a larger proportion than the native-born of foreign father, earning under each specified amount, and consequently lower average earnings.

ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME.

The average amount and range of annual family income, together with the different sources of family income and their relative importance, are next considered. The following table shows, by general nativity and race of head of family, the per cent of families having a total yearly income of each specified amount:

TABLE 142.—*Per cent of families having a total yearly income of each specified amount, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Average family income.	Per cent of families having a total income—				
			Under $300.	Under $500.	Under $750.	Under $1,000.	Under $1,500.
Native-born of native father, White	60	$1,125	0.0	13.3	38.3	61.7	86.7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	32	985	.0	12.5	37.5	59.4	87.5
Foreign-born:							
Armenian	27	548	7.4	59.3	81.5	92.9	96.3
Canadian, French	49	1,031	2.0	6.1	32.7	51.0	83.7
English	23	1,048	4.3	13.0	17.4	39.1	91.3
Greek	25	623	28.0	60.0	72.0	80.0	92.0
Hebrew	52	598	17.3	40.4	78.8	92.3	96.2
Irish	21	1,090	.0	9.5	23.8	61.9	81.0
Italian, South	44	685	15.9	43.2	63.6	84.1	95.5
Lithuanian	36	577	11.1	50.0	72.2	97.2	100.0
Polish	33	532	3.0	57.6	84.8	97.0	100.0
Grand total	430	813	7.7	30.9	55.1	74.7	91.6
Total native-born of foreign father	47	961	.0	12.8	42.6	63.8	85.1
Total native-born	107	1,053	0	13.1	40.2	62.6	86.0
Total foreign-born	323	733	10.2	36.8	60.1	78.6	93.5

[a] For selection of families, see p. 525.

Of the 430 families selected for study in the foregoing table 91.6 per cent have a total yearly income under $1,500, the income of 74.7 per cent being under $1,000, the income of 55.1 per cent being under $750, the income of 30.9 per cent being under $500, and the income of 7.7 per cent, composed entirely of families the heads of which are foreign-born, being under $300. The average family income is $813. The families the heads of which are foreign-born show a larger proportion than the families the heads of which are either native-born of foreign father or native-born of native father, having an income under each specified amount, consequently the lowest average income. Although the families whose heads are native-born of native father show a larger proportion than the families the heads of which are native-born of foreign father, having an income under $500 and under $1,500, the average income is $1,125 as compared with an

average of $961 for the families the heads of which are native-born of foreign father. None of the families the heads of which are Irish, as compared with 28 per cent of the families the heads of which are Greek, have a total income under $300.

WIVES AT WORK.

The extent to which the wives of the families studied were regularly employed for wages outside the home is shown in the following table according to general nativity and race of head of family:

TABLE 143.—*Wives at work, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Number of wives.	Number of wives at work.	Per cent of wives at work.
Native-born of native father, White	60	60	7	11.7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
Canadian, French	15	15	4	([b])
Irish	32	32	1	3.1
Foreign-born:				
Armenian	27	27	1	3.7
Canadian, French	49	49	6	12.2
English	23	23	8	34.8
Greek	25	25	1	4.0
Hebrew	52	52	1	1.9
Irish	21	21	.....	.0
Italian, South	44	44	6	13.6
Lithuanian	36	36	5	13.9
Polish	33	33	2	6.1
Syrian	13	13	.....	([b])
Grand total	430	430	42	9.8
Total native-born of foreign father	47	47	5	10.6
Total native-born	107	107	12	11.2
Total foreign-born	323	323	30	9.3

[a] For selection of families, see p. 525.
[b] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the 430 wives in the above table 9.8 per cent are at work. A larger proportion of the wives of the families the heads of which are native-born of native father than of the families the heads of which are native-born of foreign father, and a larger proportion of the wives of the families the heads of which are native-born of foreign father than of the families the heads of which are foreign-born, are at work. Of the wives at work, it is seen that the proportion of those of the English families is largest and those of the Irish families the smallest.

RELATION BETWEEN THE EARNINGS OF HUSBANDS AND THE PRACTICE OF WIVES OF KEEPING BOARDERS OR LODGERS.

Although a considerable proportion of the wives in the families, the heads of which were connected with the shoe industry, as well as other female members of the families, seek regular employment outside the home as a means of contributing to the family support, a much larger proportion of the wives add to the earnings of their husbands by taking boarders or lodgers in the home. The extent to which the wives in the families find it necessary to supplement, in this way, the earnings of their husbands is set forth in the tables next presented.

TABLE 144.—*Number of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Number of husbands earning—			Number of wives having employment or keeping boarders or lodgers.	Number of wives having employment or keeping boarders or lodgers where husbands' earnings are—		
		Under $400.[b]	$400 and under $600.	$600 or over.		Under $400.[c]	$400 and under $600.	$600 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	54	2	14	38	13	1	3	9
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
Canadian, French	15	.....	7	8	8	.....	4	4
Irish	28	2	8	18	7	1	1	5
Foreign-born:								
Armenian	27	17	5	5	5	2	1	2
Canadian, French	48	7	9	32	22	5	3	14
English	23	3	4	16	9	1	2	6
Greek	24	15	5	4	6	4	.....	2
Hebrew	50	31	7	12	15	8	3	4
Irish	15	7	.....	8	2	1	.....	1
Italian, South	44	19	10	15	20	9	3	8
Lithuanian	36	16	16	4	30	15	13	2
Polish	33	17	12	4	23	13	8	2
Syrian	12	3	4	5	6	1	2	3
Grand total	409	139	101	169	166	61	43	62
Total native-born of foreign father	43	2	15	26	15	1	5	9
Total native-born	97	4	29	64	28	2	8	18
Total foreign-born	312	135	72	105	138	59	35	44

[a] For selection of families, see p. 525. Of the selected families only those which have both husband and wife present appear in this table.
[b] This column includes 16 families in which husbands' earnings are reported as "none."
[c] This column includes 5 families in which husbands' earnings are reported as "none."

TABLE 145.—*Per cent of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more selected families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races. For selection of families, see p. 525. Of the selected families only those which have both husband and wife present appear in this table.]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Per cent of wives having employment or keeping boarders or lodgers where husbands' earnings are—			
	Under $400.[a]	$400 and under $600.	$600 or over.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	(b)	21.4	23.7	24.1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	(b)	12.5	27.8	25.0
Foreign-born:				
Armenian	11.8	20.0	40.0	18.5
Canadian, French	71.4	33.3	43.8	45.8
English	(b)	(b)	37.5	39.1
Greek	26.7	.0	(b)	25.0
Hebrew	25.8	42.9	33.3	30.0
Italian, South	47.4	30.0	53.3	45.5
Lithuanian	93.8	81.3	(b)	83.3
Polish	76.5	66.7	(b)	69.7
Grand total	43.9	42.6	36.7	40.6
Total native-born of foreign father	(b)	33.3	34.6	34.9
Total native-born	(b)	27.6	28.1	28.9
Total foreign-born	43.7	48.6	41.9	44.2

[a] This column includes 2 families in which husbands' earnings are reported as "none."
[b] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

A larger proportion of the wives in the foreign-born families than of the wives in the families the heads of which are native-born of foreign father have employment or keep boarders or lodgers regardless of earnings of husband, the native whites born of native father showing a smaller proportion in each instance than the native-born of foreign father. A larger proportion of the wives in the families the heads of which are Lithuanians than any other given race have employment or keep boarders or lodgers, the Armenians showing the smallest proportion.

SOURCES OF FAMILY INCOME.

The two tables next presented exhibit the sources of family income in detail. The first of these submitted shows, by general nativity and race of head of family, the percentage of families who had an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources. The year referred to in the table means the twelve months immediately preceding the collection of the data.

TABLE 146.—*Per cent of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Per cent of families having an income from—				
		Earnings of—		Contributions of children.	Payments of boarders or lodgers.	Other sources.
		Husband.	Wife.			
Native-born of native father, White	60	90.0	11.7	31.7	15.0	18.3
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	32	84.4	3.1	28.1	25.0	18.8
Foreign-born:						
Armenian	27	100.0	3.7	25.9	14.8	14.8
Canadian, French	49	93.9	12.2	26.5	34.7	18.4
English	23	95.7	34.8	30.4	8.7	17.4
Greek	25	92.0	4.0	12.0	24.0	24.0
Hebrew	52	86.5	1.9	26.9	28.8	9.6
Irish	21	47.6	.0	76.2	19.0	38.1
Italian, South	44	97.7	13.6	15.9	36.4	6.8
Lithuanian	36	100.0	13.9	.0	75.0	25.0
Polish	33	100.0	6.1	3.0	66.7	6.1
Grand total	430	91.4	9.8	23.0	33.3	15.8
Total native-born of foreign father	47	89.4	10.6	21.3	29.8	14.9
Total native-born	107	89.7	11.2	27.1	21.5	16.8
Total foreign-born	323	92.0	9.3	21.7	37.2	15.5

[a] For selection of families, see p. 525.

Of the 430 families selected for study in the preceding table, 91.4 per cent have an income from earnings of husband, 9.8 per cent from earnings of wife, 23 per cent from contributions of children, 33.3 per cent from payments of boarders or lodgers, and 15.8 per cent from other sources. Of the foreign-born families, 92 per cent have an income from earnings of husband, as compared with 90 per cent of the families the heads of which are native-born of native father, and 89.4 per cent of the families native-born of foreign father. A larger proportion of

the families the heads of which are native-born of native father, than of either the families the heads of which are native-born of foreign father or the families the heads of which are foreign-born, have an income from earnings of wife, contributions of children, and from sources not specified, while a larger proportion of the foreign-born families, than of those the heads of which are native-born of either native or foreign father have an income from payments of boarders or lodgers.

All of the families the heads of which are Armenians, Lithuanians, or Poles, as compared with 47.6 per cent of the Irish families, have an income from earnings of husband, while none of the Irish families and 34.8 per cent of the families the heads of which are English have an income from earnings of wife. Of the families of each race, having an income from contributions of children, the proportion ranges from 76.2 per cent of the Irish to none of the Lithuanian. Of the Lithuanian families 75 per cent have an income from payments of boarders or lodgers, as compared with 8.7 per cent of those the heads of which are English. Of the families having an income from sources other than specified, the proportion ranges from 38.1 per cent of the Irish to 6.1 per cent of the Poles.

The following table also shows the source of family income, according to general nativity and race of head of family, but differs from the preceding table in that each specified source is exclusive of all other sources:

TABLE 147.—*Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Per cent of families having entire income from—											
		Husband.	Husband and wife.	Husband and children.	Husband, wife, and children.	Husband and boarders or lodgers.	Wife.	Wife and children.	Wife and boarders or lodgers.	Children.	Children and boarders or lodgers.	Boarders or lodgers.	Sources or combination of sources not before specified.
Native-born of native father, White	60	46.7	6.7	13.3	0.0	3.3	1.7	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	0.0	25.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	32	37.5	3.1	9.4	.0	18.8	.0	.0	.0	6.3	6.3	.0	18.8
Foreign-born:													
Armenian	27	55.6	.0	11.1	3.7	7.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	22.2
Canadian, French	49	32.7	4.1	14.3	4.1	18.4	2.0	.0	.0	.0	4.1	.0	20.4
English	23	26.1	26.1	21.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	26.1
Greek	25	40.0	4.0	8.0	.0	20.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	4.0	.0	24.0
Hebrew	52	46.2	1.9	11.5	.0	21.2	.0	.0	.0	3.8	3.8	.0	11.5
Irish	21	14.3	.0	19.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	19.0	9.5	.0	38.1
Italian, South	44	40.9	9.1	9.1	.0	27.3	.0	.0	.0	2.3	.0	.0	11.4
Lithuanian	36	11.1	8.3	.0	.0	50.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	30.6
Polish	33	27.3	3.0	.0	.0	57.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	12.1
Grand total	430	36.3	5.8	10.2	.7	21.6	.5	.0	.0	2.6	2.3	.0	20.0
Total native-born of foreign father	47	38.3	6.4	8.5	.0	19.1	.0	.0	.0	4.3	4.3	.0	19.1
Total native-born	107	43.0	6.5	11.2	.0	10.3	.9	.0	.0	3.7	1.9	.0	22.4
Total foreign-born	323	34.1	5.6	9.9	.9	25.4	.3	.0	.0	2.2	2.5	.0	19.2

[a] For selection of families, see p. 525.

Less than 1 per cent of the 430 families selected for study in the foregoing table have their entire income from husband, wife and children, or wife; less than 3 per cent have their entire income from children, or children and boarders or lodgers; and none have their entire income from wife and children, wife and boarders or lodgers, or boarders or lodgers. Of the remainder 36.3 per cent have entire income from husband, 5.8 per cent from husband and wife, 10.2 per cent from husband and children, 21.6 per cent from husband and boarders or lodgers, and 20 per cent from sources or combinations of sources not specified. Comparing the households the heads of which are of each nativity group, it is seen that a larger proportion of those native-born of native father, than of those either native-born of foreign father or foreign-born, have entire income from husband, the foreign-born showing the smallest proportion. Those the heads of which are native-born of foreign father show the smallest proportion having entire income from husband and children. Little difference is shown between the proportions having entire income from husband and wife, families the heads of which are native-born of native father showing 6.7 per cent and the foreign-born 5.6 per cent. Of the foreign-born families, 25.4 per cent have their entire income from husband and boarders or lodgers, as compared with 19.1 per cent of those the heads of which are native-born of foreign father and only 3.3 per cent of those the heads of which are native-born of native father.

The families native-born of foreign father show the largest and the foreign-born show the smallest proportion having entire income from children. None of the families the heads of which are native-born of native father, as compared with 4.3 per cent of those the heads of which are native-born of foreign father, and 2.5 per cent of those the heads of which are foreign-born, have entire income from children and boarders or lodgers. Practically the same proportions of the households native-born of foreign father, as of the foreign-born, and a larger proportion of the native-born of native father, have entire income from sources or combination of sources not specified. Among the households of the different races studied the proportion having entire income from husband ranges from 55.6 per cent of the Armenians to 11.1 per cent of the Lithuanians. Over 50 per cent of the families the heads of which are Lithuanian or Polish, over 20 per cent of the Greek, Hebrew, and South Italian, 18.4 per cent of the French Canadian, 7.4 per cent of those the heads of which are Armenian, and none of those the heads of which are English or Irish have entire income from husband and boarders or lodgers. Only the French Canadian families show a proportion who are entirely dependent on the income from wife. The children of 19 per cent of the families the heads of which are Irish contribute the entire family income, less than 5 per cent of the families the heads of which are Hebrew or South Italian, and none of the families of any of the other specified races having entire income from this source. Less than 10 per cent of the families of any given race have entire income from children and boarders or lodgers, while the proportion having entire income from sources or combinations of sources not specified ranges from 38.1 per cent of the Irish to 11.4 per cent of the South Italians.

RELATIVE IMPORTANCE OF DIFFERENT SOURCES OF FAMILY INCOME.

The extent to which the families studied depend upon the designated sources of income is set forth in the table next submitted, which shows, by general nativity and race of head of family, the percentage of total yearly income from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources.

TABLE 148.—*Per cent of total family income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Per cent of total income from—				
		Earnings of—		Contributions of children.	Payments of boarders or lodgers.	Other sources.
		Husband.	Wife.			
Native-born of native father, White	60	80.6	4.6	8.3	3.7	2.8
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	32	65.2	.7	21.9	6.4	5.8
Foreign-born:						
Armenian	27	75.9	.7	10.0	9.5	4.0
Canadian, French	49	69.1	2.5	12.5	10.2	5.7
English	23	69.0	12.1	11.1	2.0	5.7
Greek	25	60.1	2.0	4.4	9.3	24.2
Hebrew	52	63.8	(b)	22.6	11.4	2.2
Irish	21	31.4	.0	54.1	6.5	8.1
Italian, South	44	73.6	4.0	12.2	6.8	3.4
Lithuanian	36	70.6	4.5	.0	16.3	8.6
Polish	33	78.9	2.4	2.5	14.9	1.3
Grand total	430	69.4	3.3	13.7	8.4	5.1
Total native-born of foreign father	47	70.1	3.2	15.6	7.1	4.1
Total native-born	107	76.4	4.0	11.2	5.0	3.3
Total foreign-born	323	66.1	3.0	14.8	10.1	6.0

[a] For selection of families, see p. 525. [b] Less than 0.05 per cent.

Of the total yearly income of 430 families selected for study in the above table, 69.4 per cent is from earnings of husband, 3.3 per cent from earnings of wife, 13.7 per cent from contributions of children, 8.4 per cent from payments of boarders or lodgers, and 5.1 per cent from other sources. Larger proportions of the total income of the families the heads of which are native-born of native father than of either the families the heads of which are native-born of foreign father or the families the heads of which are foreign-born, are from earnings of husband and wife, the reverse being true as regards the total income from each other specified source. The children of the families the heads of which are native-born of foreign father contribute a larger proportion of the total family income than do either the children of the families the heads of which are native-born of native father, or the children of the families the heads of which are native-born of foreign father. Over 60 per cent of the total income of the families the heads of which are of each specified race, except Irish, is from earnings of husband, the families the heads of which are English being the only ones showing as high as 10 per cent of their total income from earnings of wife. The children of the families

the heads of which are Irish contribute 54.1 per cent of the total family income, as compared with none contributed by the children of the families the heads of which are Lithuanians and 2.5 per cent contributed by the children of the families the heads of which are Polish. Over 10 per cent of the total income of the families the heads of which are French Canadian, Hebrew, Lithuanian, or Polish, as compared with 2 per cent of the total income of the families the heads of which are English, is from payments of boarders or lodgers.

CHAPTER IX.

WORKING CONDITIONS.

Regularity of employment—The immigrant and organized labor—[Text Tables 149 to 151 and General Table 91].

REGULARITY OF EMPLOYMENT.

The regularity of work offered, as well as the relative industriousness of the operatives of the several races, is set forth in the two tables next presented. The first table which follows shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the months worked during the past year by males, in the households studied, who were 16 years of age or over and who were employed away from home.

TABLE 149.—*Months worked during the past year by males 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent working—			
		12 months.	9 months or over.	6 months or over.	3 months or over.
Native-born of native father, White	93	39.8	76.3	95.7	100.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
Canadian, French	25	16.0	72.0	100.0	100.0
Irish	55	38.2	76.4	89.1	98.2
Foreign-born:					
Armenian	54	13.0	40.7	87.0	100.0
Canadian, French	57	33.3	78.9	96.5	98.2
English	36	25.0	80.6	97.2	100.0
Greek	43	20.9	37.2	69.8	95.3
Hebrew	74	23.0	56.8	90.5	100.0
Italian, South	65	10.8	49.2	80.0	95.4
Lithuanian	91	29.7	73.6	93.4	98.9
Polish	72	31.9	75.0	98.6	100.0
Syrian	20	88.5	96.2	100.0	100.0
Grand total	716	30.4	67.6	91.5	98.7
Total native-born of foreign father	88	35.2	76.1	93.2	98.9
Total native-born	181	37.6	76.2	94.5	99.4
Total foreign-born	535	28.0	64.7	90.5	98.5

Of the 716 males included in the above table 98.7 per cent have worked three months or over; 91.5 per cent six months or over; 67.6 per cent nine months or over, and 30.4 per cent twelve months during the past year. The native-born of native father shows a larger proportion than the native-born of foreign father, which in turn shows a larger proportion than the foreign-born, having worked each specified number of months. Of the foreign-born races the French Canadians, Greeks, South Italians, and Lithuanians are the only ones

showing a proportion working less than three months. All of the Syrians worked six months or over, as compared with 69.8 per cent of the Greeks. Over 50 per cent of each race, except the Armenians, Greeks, and South Italians, worked nine months or over, and the proportion having worked the entire year ranges from 88.5 per cent of the Syrians to 10.8 per cent of the South Italians.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the months worked during the past year by females, in the households studied, who were 16 years of age or over and who were employed away from home:

TABLE 150.—*Months worked during the past year by females 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent working—			
		12 months.	9 months or over.	6 months or over.	3 months or over.
Native-born of native father, White	43	44.2	86.0	100.0	100.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	39	33.3	64.1	94.9	100.0
Grand total	183	34.4	69.4	92.9	99.5
Total native-born of foreign father	61	32.8	67.2	95.1	100.0
Total native-born	104	37.5	75.0	97.1	100.0
Total foreign-born	79	30.4	62.0	87.3	98.7

Of the 183 females included in the preceding table, 99.5 per cent have worked three months or over, 92.9 per cent six months or over, 69.4 per cent nine months or over, and 34.4 per cent 12 months during the past year. All persons native-born of native father and native-born of foreign father have worked three months or over, as compared with 98.7 per cent of the foreign-born. All persons native-born of native father and 95.1 per cent of the native-born of foreign father have worked six months or over, as compared with 87.3 per cent of the foreign-born. The native-born of native father shows the largest and the foreign-born the smallest proportion having worked nine months or over and twelve months.

THE IMMIGRANT AND ORGANIZED LABOR.

The extent to which the operatives are members of labor organizations is indicated by the table next submitted, which shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the affiliation with trade unions of males, in the households studied.

TABLE 151.—*Affiliation with trade unions of males 21 years of age or over working for wages, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Affiliated with trade unions.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Native-born of native father, White	82	27	32.9
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			
Canadian, French	22	11	50.0
English	3	.....	(a)
Irish	49	21	42.9
Foreign-born:			
Armenian	50	21	42.0
Canadian, French	55	32	58.2
English	34	25	73.5
Greek	41	23	56.1
Hebrew	60	28	46.7
Irish	19	8	(a)
Italian, South	58	24	41.4
Lithuanian	78	25	32.1
Polish	68	9	13.2
Syrian	22	13	59.1
Grand total	641	267	41.7
Total native-born of foreign father	74	32	43.2
Total native-born	156	59	37.8
Total foreign-born	485	208	42.9

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the 641 males studied in the preceding table 41.7 per cent are affiliated with trade unions. There is only a small difference between the proportion of the foreign-born and the native-born of foreign father, while the proportion of the native-born of native father white is somewhat lower than either. Among the foreign-born races the English shows the largest proportion, or 73.5 per cent, while the Polish shows the smallest, or 13.2 per cent who are affiliated with trade unions.

CHAPTER X.

HOUSING AND LIVING CONDITIONS.

Rent in its relation to standard of living—Boarders and lodgers—Size of apartments occupied—Size of households studied—Congestion—[Text Tables 152 to 163 and General Tables 92 to 103].

RENT IN ITS RELATION TO STANDARD OF LIVING.

The monthly rent payments of households the heads of which were employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry are significant in their bearing upon the standard of living of the employees because of the practice of crowding persons in the apartments in order to reduce the per capita rent outlay. This condition is disclosed by the following series of tables, the first of which shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the average rent per month, per apartment, per room, and per person:

TABLE 152.—*Average rent per month, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per—		
		Apartment.	Room.	Person.
Native-born of native father, White	58	$16.74	$3.39	$4.51
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
Canadian, French	9	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish	27	15.03	2.94	3.22
Foreign-born:				
Armenian	32	13.34	2.70	2.60
Canadian, French	42	15.14	3.01	2.79
English	23	14.93	2.82	4.35
Greek	24	11.56	2.95	2.69
Hebrew	46	16.11	3.58	2.91
Irish	11	15.64	2.82	3.58
Italian, South	47	14.63	3.06	2.81
Lithuanian	27	12.42	2.97	1.69
Polish	25	11.68	2.86	1.23
Syrian	14	9.14	1.94	2.21
Grand total	385	14.70	2.97	2.89
Total native-born of foreign father	36	15.37	3.04	3.13
Total native-born	94	16.21	3.26	3.89
Total foreign-born	291	13.88	2.88	2.62

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

From 385 households paying rent and reporting the amount it is found that the average rent per apartment is $14.70, the average rent per room is $2.97, and the average rent per person per month is $2.89. Households the heads of which are native whites born of native father show the highest average rent per month per apartment, households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father follow with somewhat smaller averages, while households the heads of which are

foreign-born show a considerably lower average rent per month per apartment than the first two mentioned. The same order is observed for rent per room and per person per month, households the heads of which are native-born whites of native father showing the highest average and households the heads of which are foreign-born the lowest average. Among households the heads of which are of foreign birth, households the heads of which are Hebrews pay an average monthly rental per apartment of $16.11, households the heads of which are Irish, French Canadian, English, and South Italian, follow, paying between $14.63 and $15.64 rent per month per apartment. Households the heads of which are Armenians, Lithuanians, Poles, Greeks, or Syrians show between $9.14 and $13.34 rent per apartment per month. Households the heads of which are Hebrews, South Italians, and French Canadians show an average monthly rental per room of over $3 as contrasted with only $1.94 paid by households the heads of which are Syrians. Households the heads of which are English pay an average monthly rental per person of $4.35, households the heads of which are Irish pay $3.58, while no households the heads of which are of other specified races pay over $3 rent per person per month. Households the heads of which are Lithuanians pay only $1.69 and households the heads of which are Poles pay only $1.23 rent per person per month.

The range in monthly rent payments per apartment is indicated by the following table.

TABLE 153.—*Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per apartment.	Per cent paying—			
			Under $5.	Under $7.50.	Under $10.	Under $12.50.
Native-born of native father, White	58	$16.74	0.0	0.0	1.7	22.4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	27	15.03	3.7	3.7	7.4	22.2
Foreign-born:						
Armenian	32	13.34	.0	.0	21.9	43.8
Canadian, French	42	15.14	.0	9.5	16.7	28.6
English	23	14.93	.0	.0	4.3	26.1
Greek	24	11.56	.0	12.5	45.8	54.2
Hebrew	46	16.11	.0	2.2	15.2	23.9
Italian, South	47	14.63	.0	.0	8.5	10.6
Lithuanian	27	12.42	.0	7.4	22.6	51.9
Polish	25	11.68	.0	4.0	24.0	56.0
Grand total	385	14.70	.3	4.4	16.1	32.5
Total native-born of foreign father	36	15.37	2.8	2.8	5.6	22.2
Total native-born	94	16.21	1.1	1.1	3.2	22.3
Total foreign-born	291	13.88	.0	5.5	20.3	35.7

Of 385 households studied, 0.3 per cent pay under $5 per month per apartment, 4.4 per cent pay under $7.50, 16.1 per cent pay under $10, and 32.5 per cent pay under $12.50 rent per month per apartment. The average rent per month per apartment for all households studied is $14.70. No households the heads of which are

native whites born of native father or foreign-born pay under $5, while 2.8 per cent of households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father pay under this rent per apartment per month. Households the heads of which are foreign-born show a higher percentage paying under $7.50, under $10, and under $12.50 rent per apartment per month than households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father, while the latter show larger proportions paying under each amount mentioned above than households the heads of which are native-born of native father. Households the heads of which are native-born of native father pay an average monthly rental per apartment of $16.74, households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father pay $15.37, and households the heads of which are foreign-born pay $13.88. Among households the heads of which are foreign-born, the Greeks show the highest per cent paying under $7.50 per month per apartment, while no households the heads of which are South Italian, English, or Armenian pay under this amount. Households the heads of which are Greek also show the highest per cent paying under $10 and English the lowest percentage paying under this amount of rent per month per apartment. Households the heads of which are Poles, Greeks, or Lithuanians show over 50 per cent paying under $12.50 rent per month per apartment, as contrasted with only 23.9 per cent of households the heads of which are Hebrews, and 10.6 per cent of households the heads of which are South Italians paying under this amount. Among households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father, those whose heads are of Irish parentage show 3.7 per cent paying under $5 rent per month per apartment, as contrasted with no households the heads of which are foreign-born paying under this amount.

The next table presented shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the percentage of households paying each specified rent per month per room:

TABLE 154.—*Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per room.	Per cent paying—			
			Under $1.	Under $2.	Under $3.	Under $4.
Native-born of native father, White	58	$3.39	0.0	0.0	25.9	65.5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	27	2.94	3.7	7.4	44.4	77.8
Foreign-born:						
Armenian	32	2.70	.0	.0	59.4	96.9
Canadian, French	42	3.01	2.4	11.9	45.2	85.7
English	23	2.82	.0	4.3	60.9	82.6
Greek	24	2.95	.0	8.3	41.7	70.8
Hebrew	46	3.58	.0	.0	23.9	71.7
Italian, South	47	3.06	.0	.0	42.6	85.1
Lithuanian	27	2.97	.0	7.4	48.1	88.9
Polish	25	2.86	.0	8.0	48.0	88.0
Grand total	385	2.97	.5	5.5	43.1	80.8
Total native-born of foreign father	36	3.04	2.8	5.6	38.9	77.8
Total native-born	94	3.26	1.1	2.1	30.9	70.2
Total foreign-born	291	2.88	.3	6.5	47.1	84.2

Of 385 households studied, 0.5 per cent pay under $1 rent per month per room, 5.5 per cent pay under $2 rent per month per room, 43.1 per cent pay under $3, and 80.8 per cent pay under $4 rent per month per room. The average rent per month per room for all households studied is $2.97. Households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father show the highest percentage paying under $1 rent per month per room; households the heads of which are foreign-born show very small proportions paying under this amount; and households the heads of which are native whites born of native father show no households paying under $1 rent per month per room. Households the heads of which are of foreign birth show the highest percentage paying under $2, under $3, and under $4 rent per month per room. Households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father follow with a somewhat smaller percentage paying under each amount, while households the heads of which are native whites born of native father show a considerably smaller proportion paying under $3 and under $4 rent per room per month and none paying under $2. Households the heads of which are native whites born of native father pay an average rent per room per month of $3.39, while households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father pay $3.04, and households the heads of which are foreign-born pay $2.88. Households the heads of which are French Canadians show a small proportion paying under $1 rent per room per month. No foreign-born households the heads of which are of other specified races pay under the above amount. No households the heads of which are Armenians, Hebrews, and South Italians pay under $2 rent per room per month, while households the heads of which are French Canadians show the highest percentage. Households the heads of which are English and Armenians show the highest percentage paying under $3, and households the heads of which are Hebrews the smallest per cent paying under this amount. Households the heads of which are Armenians show 96.9 per cent paying under $4, and households the heads of which are Greek only 70.8 per cent paying under this amount of rent per month per room.

The per capita rent payment is set forth in the table following, which shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the percentage of households paying each specified rent per month per person.

TABLE 155.—*Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per person.	Per cent paying—			
			Under $1.	Under $2.	Under $3.	Under $4.
Native-born of native father, White	58	$4.51	0.0	1.7	8.6	41.4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	27	3.22	3.7	18.5	44.4	59.3
Foreign-born:						
Armenian	32	2.60	3.1	25.0	59.4	78.1
Canadian, French	42	2.79	2.4	19.0	54.8	76.2
English	23	4.35	.0	.0	13.0	39.1
Greek	24	2.69	.0	16.7	58.3	79.2
Hebrew	46	2.91	.0	17.4	52.2	78.3
Italian, South	47	2.81	.0	19.1	48.9	66.0
Lithuanian	27	1.69	.0	70.4	100.0	100.0
Polish	25	1.23	.0	56.0	92.0	96.0
Grand total	385	2.89	.8	21.6	49.6	68.8
Total native-born of foreign father	36	3.13	2.8	19.4	47.2	63.9
Total native-born	94	3.89	1.1	8.5	23.4	50.0
Total foreign-born	291	2.62	.7	25.8	58.1	74.9

Of 385 households concerning which information was secured, 0.8 per cent pay under $1 rent per month per person, 21.6 per cent pay under $2, 49.6 per cent pay under $3, and 68.8 per cent pay under $4 rent per month per person. The average rent per month per person is $2.89. Households the heads of which are native-born of native father pay $4.51; households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father pay $3.13; and households the heads of which are foreign-born pay $2.62. Households the heads of which are foreign-born show the highest percentage paying under each specified rent per month per person except that of under $1; here, households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father show the highest percentage as contrasted with a very small proportion of households the heads of which are foreign-born, and no households the heads of which are native-born of native father paying under the above-mentioned amount. For all other specified amounts the households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father show a lower percentage than households the heads of which are foreign-born, and a higher percentage than households the heads of which are native-born whites of native father. Households the heads of which are English pay an average rental per month per person of $4.35; households the heads of which are Hebrews show the next highest average monthly rental per person, which is $2.91; while households the heads of which are Lithuanians and Poles pay $1.69 and $1.23, respectively. Among the foreign-born race group, Armenian and French Canadian households show the highest percentage paying under $1, no households the heads of which are of other specified races paying under this amount. Households the heads of which are Lithuanians show the highest percentage paying under $2 rent per person per month, while no households whose heads are English pay under this amount. Households whose heads

are Lithuanians show 100 per cent and households the heads of which are English only 13 per cent paying under $3 rent per month per person; households the heads of which are Poles report 96 per cent paying under $4; and households the heads of which are English only 39.1 per cent paying under this amount rent per month per person. Households the heads of which are native-born of Irish parentage show a higher percentage paying under $1 rent per month per person than is exhibited by households the heads of which are foreign-born.

BOARDERS AND LODGERS.

The practice of housewives in keeping boarders or lodgers in order to supplement the earnings of their husbands has already been dealt with. In the present connection the extent of the practice and its bearing upon living conditions are considered. The table which immediately follows shows, according to general nativity and race of head of household, the number and percentage of households keeping boarders or lodgers.

TABLE 156.—*Number and per cent of households keeping boarders or lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[Information relating to boarders or lodgers covers only immediate time of taking schedule and not the entire year. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Households keeping boarders or lodgers.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Native-born of native father, White	71	12	16.9
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			
Canadian, French	9	6	(a)
Irish	37	6	16.2
Foreign-born:			
Armenian	35	5	14.3
Canadian, French	48	16	33.3
English	29	4	13.8
Greek	27	8	29.6
Hebrew	52	14	26.9
Irish	28	7	25.0
Italian, South	48	13	27.1
Lithuanian	32	30	93.8
Polish	29	25	86.2
Syrian	18	8	(a)
Grand total	463	154	33.3
Total native-born of foreign father	46	12	26.1
Total native-born	117	24	20.5
Total foreign-born	346	130	37.6

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The preceding table shows 33.3 per cent of the total number of households studied keeping boarders or lodgers. Households the heads of which are of foreign birth show a considerably higher percentage keeping boarders or lodgers than either the households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father or households the heads of which are native-born of native father, which follow in the order named. Among households the heads of which are foreign-born those whose heads are Lithuanians show 93.8 per cent and households

the heads of which are Poles 86.2 per cent keeping boarders or lodgers, a proportion far in excess of the proportion shown by households the heads of which are of other specified races. Households the heads of which are Armenians or English show only 14.3 per cent and 13.8 per cent, respectively, keeping boarders or lodgers.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the average number of boarders or lodgers per household.

TABLE 157.—*Average number of boarders or lodgers per household, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[Information relating to boarders or lodgers covers only immediate time of taking schedule and not the entire year. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Number of households keeping boarders or lodgers.	Number of boarders or lodgers.	Average number of boarders or lodgers per household— Based on total number of households.	Based on number of households keeping boarders or lodgers.
Native-born of native father, White	71	12	16	0.23	1.33
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
Canadian, French	9	6	7	(a)	(a)
Irish	37	6	8	.22	(a)
Foreign-born:					
Armenian	35	5	12	.34	(a)
Canadian, French	48	16	32	.67	2.00
English	29	4	5	.17	(a)
Greek	27	8	12	.44	(a)
Hebrew	52	14	22	.42	1.57
Irish	28	7	15	.54	(a)
Italian, South	48	13	24	.50	1.85
Lithuanian	32	30	94	2.94	3.13
Polish	29	25	70	2.41	2.80
Syrian	18	8	15	.83	(a)
Grand total	463	154	332	.72	2.16
Total native-born of foreign father	46	12	15	.33	1.25
Total native-born	117	24	31	.26	1.29
Total foreign-born	346	130	301	.87	2.32

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of 463 households studied, 154 keep boarders or lodgers, the total number of boarders or lodgers being 332. As based on the total number of households, there are 72 boarders or lodgers to every 100 households. As based on the number of households keeping boarders or lodgers, there are 216 boarders or lodgers to every 100 households. Households the heads of which are foreign-born show 87 boarders or lodgers, households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father 33, and households the heads of which are native whites born of native father 23 boarders or lodgers per 100 households, as based on the total number of households studied. Households the heads of which are foreign-born show 232, households the heads of which are native whites born of native father show 133, and households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father show 125 boarders or lodgers

per 100 households, as based on the number of households keeping boarders or lodgers. Households the heads of which are Lithuanians or Poles show 294 and 241 boarders, respectively, or lodgers per 100 households, as based on the total number of households. Households the heads of which are Syrians show the next highest average number of boarders or lodgers per household, or 83 boarders or lodgers per 100 households, while households whose heads are English show only 17 boarders or lodgers per 100 households. Where the average number is based on the number of households keeping boarders or lodgers, households whose heads are Lithuanians or Poles show 313 and 280 boarders or lodgers, respectively, per 100 households. Households the heads of which are French Canadians show 200, households the heads of which are South Italians 185, and households the heads of which are Hebrews 157 boarders or lodgers per 100 households.

SIZE OF APARTMENTS OCCUPIED.

The range in the size of apartments occupied by the households studied is set forth in the table next presented, which shows by general nativity and race of head the percentage of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms:

TABLE 158.—*Per cent of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of rooms per apartment.	Per cent of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms.						
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	71	5.23	0.0	4.2	7.0	16.9	29.6	22.5	19.7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	37	5.41	.0	.0	5.4	27.0	27.0	21.6	18.9
Foreign-born:									
Armenian	35	5.03	.0	.0	8.6	42.9	22.9	11.4	14.3
Canadian, French	48	5.10	.0	2.1	10.4	16.7	31.3	33.3	6.3
English	29	5.59	.0	3.4	3.4	13.8	24.1	31.0	24.1
Greek	27	4.04	.0	14.8	33.3	25.9	7.4	11.1	7.4
Hebrew	52	4.52	.0	.0	13.5	38.5	30.8	17.3	.0
Irish	28	6.54	.0	.0	.0	14.3	10.7	21.4	53.6
Italian, South	48	4.77	.0	4.2	10.4	29.2	16.7	39.6	.0
Lithuanian	32	4.19	.0	.0	18.8	50.0	25.0	6.3	.0
Polish	29	4.21	.0	3.4	17.2	44.8	24.1	10.3	.0
Grand total	463	4.97	.0	2.8	11.2	27.6	24.2	21.8	12.3
Total native-born of foreign father	46	5.30	.0	.0	6.5	28.3	26.1	21.7	17.4
Total native-born	117	5.26	.0	2.6	6.8	21.4	28.2	22.2	18.8
Total foreign-born	346	4.88	.0	2.9	12.7	29.8	22.8	21.7	10.1

From a total number of 463 households studied it was found that the average number of rooms per apartment was 4.97. Households whose heads are native-born whites of native father have an average of 5.23 rooms, as contrasted with 5.30 rooms in apartments reported for households whose heads are native-born of foreign father and 4.88 rooms per apartment in households the heads of which are foreign-born. Households whose heads are Irish show 6.54 rooms per

apartment. English, French Canadian, and Armenian households show 5.59, 5.10, and 5.03 rooms per apartment, respectively, while households the heads of which are of other specified races show between 4.04 and 4.77 rooms per apartment. Of the total number of households studied, 2.8 per cent occupy apartments of 2 rooms, 11.2 per cent apartments of 3 rooms, 27.6 per cent apartments of 4 rooms, 24.2 per cent apartments of 5 rooms, 21.8 per cent apartments of 6 rooms, and 12.3 per cent apartments of 7 or more rooms. Households whose heads are foreign-born show a higher percentage occupying apartments of 2, 3, and 4 rooms, than households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father and also a higher percentage occupying apartments of 3 and 4 rooms than households the heads of which are native-born whites of native father. The latter, however, show a considerably higher percentage than the former occupying apartments of 2 rooms. Households whose heads are native whites born of native father show a higher percentage occupying apartments of 5, 6, or 7 or more rooms than do households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father or households the heads of which are foreign-born. Households whose heads are Greek show the highest percentage occupying apartments of 2 and 3 rooms, as contrasted with no households the heads of which are Armenians, Hebrews, Irish, and Lithuanians occupying apartments of 2 rooms, and no households the heads of which are Irish occupying apartments of 3 rooms. Households the heads of which are Lithuanians show 50 per cent occupying apartments of 4 rooms, as contrasted with only 13.8 per cent of households the heads of which are English in apartments with this number of rooms. Households the heads of which are French Canadians show the highest percentage occupying apartments of 5 rooms and South Italians the highest percentage occupying apartments of 6 rooms. Households the heads of which are Greeks show the smallest proportion occupying apartments of 5 rooms, and households whose heads are Lithuanians the lowest percentage in apartments of 6 rooms. Households whose heads are Irish exhibit 53.6 per cent in apartments of 7 or more rooms, as contrasted with no households the heads of which are Hebrews, South Italians, Lithuanians, and Poles in apartments of this size.

SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The range in the size of households is indicated by the table next presented, which shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the percentage of households of each specified number of persons.

TABLE 159.—*Per cent of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per household.	Per cent of households of each specified number of persons.									
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	71	3.62	0.0	16.9	35.2	26.8	14.1	5.6	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	37	4.81	.0	13.5	13.5	18.9	16.2	21.6	8.1	2.7	5.4	.0
Foreign-born:												
Armenian	35	5.34	.0	14.3	14.3	17.1	11.4	14.3	2.9	11.4	5.7	8.6
Canadian, French	48	5.48	.0	8.3	20.8	12.5	6.3	16.7	10.4	12.5	10.4	2.1
English	29	3.55	.0	37.9	17.2	17.2	13.8	6.9	6.9	.0	.0	.0
Greek	27	4.30	.0	11.1	33.3	18.5	14.8	11.1	3.7	3.7	.0	3.7
Hebrew	52	5.58	.0	.0	11.5	9.6	36.5	17.3	9.6	9.6	3.8	1.9
Irish	28	5.18	.0	7.1	17.9	7.1	25.0	17.9	14.3	7.1	3.6	.0
Italian, South	48	5.17	.0	10.4	22.9	12.5	10.4	12.5	16.7	4.2	6.3	4.2
Lithuanian	32	7.28	.0	.0	.0	3.1	25.0	15.6	18.8	9.4	12.5	15.6
Polish	29	6.34	.0	.0	3.4	3.4	20.7	17.2	37.9	17.2	.0	.0
Grand total	463	5.05	.0	10.6	19.0	14.3	17.5	14.5	10.2	6.9	4.3	2.8
Total native-born of foreign father	46	4.98	.0	10.9	13.0	15.2	19.6	26.1	6.5	2.2	6.5	.0
Total native-born	117	4.15	.0	14.5	26.5	22.2	16.2	13.7	2.6	1.7	2.6	.0
Total foreign-born	346	5.35	.0	9.2	16.5	11.6	17.9	14.7	12.7	8.7	4.9	3.8

The preceding table shows the average number of persons per household to be 5.05. Of the total number of households studied 10.6 per cent are composed of 2 persons, 19 per cent of 3 persons, 14.3 per cent of 4 persons, 17.5 per cent of 5 persons, 14.5 per cent of 6 persons, 10.2 per cent of 7 persons, 6.9 per cent of 8 persons, 4.3 per cent of 9 persons, and 2.8 per cent of 10 or more persons. The households whose heads are native whites born of native father show the highest percentage composed of 2, 3, and 4 persons, households whose heads are native-born of foreign father show the next highest percentage composed of 2 and 4 persons, while households whose heads are foreign-born show the smallest percentage of households composed of 2 and 4 persons. Next to households whose heads are native whites born of native father, households the heads of which are foreign-born show the highest percentage of households composed of 3 persons, the households whose heads are native-born of foreign father following in somewhat smaller proportion. Households whose heads are native-born of foreign father show the highest percentage composed of 5, 6, and 9 persons. The households whose heads are foreign-born and the households whose heads are native whites born of native father follow in the order mentioned, the last named showing no households composed of 9 persons. Households whose heads are foreign-born report the highest per cent of households composed of 7, 8, or 10 or more persons, households whose heads are native-born of foreign father, and households whose heads are native whites born of native father showing considerably smaller proportions, none of the latter group showing any households composed of 7 or 10 or more persons, and none of the households of native-born of foreign father any households composed of 10 or more persons. The households, whose heads are English show the highest percentage of households

composed of 2 persons, and households whose heads are Hebrews, Lithuanians, or Poles show no households of this size. The households the heads of which are Greeks show the highest percentage composed of 3 and 4 persons, and the households whose heads are Hebrews the highest percentage composed of 5 persons. The households the heads of which are Lithuanians or Armenians show the highest percentage composed of 10 or more persons, while households whose heads are English report no households of over 7 persons, and households whose heads are Poles none of over 8 persons.

CONGESTION.

The extent to which crowding prevails in the households of the employees of the shoe-manufacturing industry has been indicated in the preceding tables. In the following series of tables the degree of congestion and its effects upon living conditions are more directly set forth. The first table presented shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the average number of persons per apartment, per room, and per sleeping room:

TABLE 160.—*Average number of persons per apartment, per room, and per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per—		
		Apartment.	Room.	Sleeping room.
Native-born of native father, White	71	3.62	0.69	1.61
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
Canadian, French	9	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish	37	4.81	.89	1.84
Foreign-born:				
Armenian	35	5.34	1.06	1.91
Canadian, French	48	5.48	.93	2.12
English	29	3.55	.64	1.72
Greek	27	4.30	1.06	2.19
Hebrew	52	5.58	1.23	2.42
Irish	28	5.18	.79	1.53
Italian, South	48	5.17	1.08	2.30
Lithuanian	32	7.28	1.74	2.43
Polish	29	6.34	1.51	2.30
Syrian	18	4.56	.89	1.67
Grand total	463	5.05	1.02	2.00
Total native-born of foreign father	46	4.98	.94	1.88
Total native-born	117	4.15	.77	1.67
Total foreign-born	346	5.35	1.10	2.10

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the 463 households studied, the preceding table shows the average number of persons per apartment to be 5.05, the average number per room 1.02, and the average number per sleeping room is 2. Households whose heads are foreign-born show a considerably higher average number of persons per apartment, per room, and per sleeping room than the households whose heads are native-born of foreign father or native-born of native father, in the order named. Among households whose heads are foreign-born the Lithuanians and Poles show 7.28 and 6.34 persons per apartment, respectively. Households the heads of which are Hebrews, French Canadians, Armenians, Irish, or South Italians, in the order named, show

between 5.17 and 5.58 persons per apartment. Households the heads of which are Greek and Syrians show between 4 and 5 persons per apartment, while English households show an average of 3.55 persons per apartment. Households the heads of which are Lithuanians, Poles, Hebrews, South Italians, Greeks, and Armenians show an average of between 1 and 2 persons per room. Households of other specified races average less than 1 person per room. Households whose heads are Lithuanians show an average of 2.43 persons per sleeping room, households the heads of which are Hebrews, Poles, South Italians, Greeks, and French Canadians all showing an average of over 2 persons per sleeping room. Households the heads of which are Armenians, English, Syrians, and Irish show an average of less than 2 persons per sleeping room, households the heads of which are Irish exhibiting an average of 1.53 persons per sleeping room.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the range in the number of persons per room:

TABLE 161.—*Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per room.	Number of households having each specified number of persons per room.		Per cent of households having each specified number of persons per room.	
			1 or more.	2 or more.	1 or more.	2 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	71	0.69	15	1	21.1	1.4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
Canadian, French	9	(a)	7	1	(a)	(a)
Irish	37	.89	17	.....	45.9	.0
Foreign-born:						
Armenian	35	1.06	23	1	65.7	2.9
Canadian, French	48	.93	34	1	70.8	2.1
English	29	.64	6	.....	20.7	.0
Greek	27	1.06	19	5	70.4	18.5
Hebrew	52	1.23	45	4	86.5	7.7
Irish	28	.79	7	.....	25.0	.0
Italian, South	48	1.08	31	4	64.6	8.3
Lithuanian	32	1.74	32	10	100.0	31.3
Polish	29	1.51	28	4	96.6	13.8
Syrian	18	.89	10	.....	(a)	(a)
Grand total	463	1.02	274	31	59.2	6.7
Total native-born of foreign father	46	.94	24	1	52.2	2.2
Total native-born	117	.77	39	2	33.3	1.7
Total foreign-born	346	1.10	235	29	67.9	8.4

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The average number of persons per room for the 463 households studied in the above table is 1.02. The households whose heads are foreign-born show an average of 1.10 persons per room, households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father show an average of 0.94, those whose heads are native whites born of native father an average of 0.69 person per room, and those whose heads are Lithuanians show an average of 1.74 persons per room, as contrasted with the English, who show an average of only 0.64 person per room. Households the heads of which are foreign-born show a higher percentage having 1 or more or 2 or more persons per room than either the households the heads of which are native-born of foreign or

native-born of native father, which follow in the order named. The households the heads of which are Lithuanians show 100 per cent and the households the heads of which are Poles and Hebrews 96.6 per cent and 86.5 per cent, respectively, having 1 or more persons per room, as contrasted with only 20.7 per cent of households the heads of which are English having 1 or more persons per room. The households whose heads are Lithuanians show over 30 per cent and no households the heads of which are Irish or English show 2 or more persons per room. No households of any race have as many as 3 persons per room.

The range in the number of persons per sleeping room is shown, according to general nativity and race of head of household, in the following table:

TABLE 162.—*Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per sleeping room.	Number of households having each specified number of persons per sleeping room.					Per cent of households having each specified number of persons per sleeping room.				
			2 or more.	3 or more.	4 or more.	5 or more.	6 or more.	2 or more.	3 or more.	4 or more.	5 or more.	6 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	71	1.61	26	10	4	.....	.....	36.6	14.1	5.6	0.0	0.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:												
Canadian, French	0	(a)	5	3	.....	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish	37	1.84	19	6	1	.....	.....	51.4	16.2	2.7	.0	.0
Foreign-born:												
Armenian	35	1.91	25	5	.....	.....	.....	71.4	14.3	.0	.0	.0
Canadian, French	48	2.12	32	12	.....	.....	.....	66.7	25.0	.0	.0	.0
English	29	1.72	16	1	.....	.....	.....	55.2	3.4	.0	.0	.0
Greek	27	2.19	18	9	4	.....	.....	66.7	33.3	14.8	.0	.0
Hebrew	52	2.42	42	15	3	1	.....	80.8	28.8	5.8	1.9	.0
Irish	28	1.53	6	1	.....	.....	.....	21.4	3.6	.0	.0	.0
Italian, South	48	2.30	35	16	3	2	1	72.9	33.3	6.3	4.2	2.1
Lithuanian	32	2.43	27	7	.....	.....	.....	84.4	21.9	.0	.0	.0
Polish	29	2.30	25	6	1	.....	.....	86.2	20.7	3.4	.0	.0
Syrian	18	1.67	8	3	1	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Grand total	463	2.00	284	94	17	3	1	61.3	20.3	3.7	.6	.2
Total native-born of foreign father	46	1.88	24	9	1	.....	.....	52.2	19.6	2.2	.0	.0
Total native-born	117	1.67	50	19	5	.....	.....	42.7	16.2	4.3	.0	.0
Total foreign-born	346	2.10	234	75	12	3	1	67.6	21.7	3.5	.9	.3

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The preceding table shows that in 463 households studied the average number of persons per sleeping room is 2. The households whose heads are foreign-born show an average of 2.10 persons per sleeping room, the households whose heads are native-born of foreign father show 1.88, and households the heads of which are native whites born of native father show an average of 1.61 persons per sleeping room. Households the heads of which are Lithuanians show 2.43 persons per sleeping room, which is the highest average shown for any race, while those whose heads are Irish show the lowest average number of persons per sleeping room, or 1.53. The households whose heads are foreign-born show the highest percentage having 2 or more and 3 or more persons per sleeping room, the households whose heads are native-born of foreign father and the households the heads of

which are native whites born of native father following in the order mentioned. The households whose heads are native whites born of native father report the highest percentage having 4 or more persons per sleeping room, followed in the order named by households whose heads are foreign-born and the households whose heads are native-born of foreign father. The households whose heads are foreign-born show less than 1 per cent having 5 or more or 6 or more persons per sleeping room, as contrasted with no households the heads of which are native whites born of native father or native-born of foreign father. The households whose heads are Poles show the highest percentage having 2 or more persons per sleeping room and the households whose heads are South Italians and Greeks the highest percentage having 3 or more persons per sleeping room. The households whose heads are Greeks show the highest percentage having 4 or more persons per sleeping room, and households whose heads are South Italians the highest percentage having 5 or more or 6 or more persons per sleeping room. No households the heads of which are Armenians, French Canadians, Irish, English, or Lithuanians have as many as 4 persons per sleeping room, and no households whose heads are Greeks or Poles have as many as 5 persons per sleeping room. No households the heads of which are Hebrews show 6 or more persons per sleeping room.

The effect of congestion within the household upon sleeping and living arrangements is indicated by the following table, which is the last of the series. This table shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the number and percentage of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms:

TABLE 163.—*Number and per cent of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of rooms per household.	Average number of sleeping rooms per household.	Number of households sleeping in—			Per cent of households sleeping in—		
				All rooms.	All except 1 room.	All except 2 rooms.	All rooms.	All except 1 room.	All except 2 rooms.
Native-born of native father, White	71	5.23	2.25	.....	5	18	0.0	7.0	25.4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
Canadian, French	9	(a)	(a)	.....	1	6	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish	37	5.41	2.62	.....	4	10	.0	10.8	27.0
Foreign-born:									
Armenian	35	5.03	2.80	.....	9	13	.0	25.7	37.1
Canadian, French	48	5.10	2.58	.....	5	17	.0	10.4	35.4
English	29	5.59	2.07	.....	1	2	.0	3.4	6.9
Greek	27	4.04	1.96	1	9	12	3.7	33.3	44.4
Hebrew	52	4.52	2.31	2	6	24	3.8	11.5	46.2
Irish	28	6.54	3.39	.....	.....	8	.0	.0	28.6
Italian, South	48	4.77	2.25	1	11	14	2.1	22.9	29.2
Lithuanian	32	4.19	3.00	1	25	5	3.1	78.1	15.6
Polish	29	4.21	2.76	.....	19	7	.0	65.5	24.1
Syrian	18	5.11	2.72	.....	2	8	(a)	(a)	(a)
Grand total	463	4.97	2.52	5	97	144	1.1	21.0	31.1
Total native-born of foreign father	46	5.30	2.65	.....	5	16	.0	10.9	34.8
Total native-born	117	5.26	2.41	.....	10	34	.0	8.5	29.1
Total foreign-born	346	4.88	2.55	5	87	110	1.4	25.1	31.8

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The preceding table shows that the average number of rooms per household is 4.97. The average number of sleeping rooms per household is 2.52. The households whose heads are native-born of foreign father show a higher average number of rooms than either the heads of which are native whites born of native father or households whose heads are foreign-born. The households whose heads are native-born of foreign father also show the highest average number of sleeping rooms. The households whose heads are Irish show the highest average number of rooms and sleeping rooms per household, and those whose heads are Greeks a lower average number of rooms and sleeping rooms than any of the households whose heads are of the different specified races. Of the 463 households studied 1.1 per cent use all rooms to sleep in, 21 per cent sleep in all except 1 room, and 31.1 per cent sleep in all except 2 rooms. The households the heads of which are foreign-born show the highest percentage using all rooms, and all except 1 room, to sleep in, followed in the latter classification by households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father. In households using all except 2 rooms to sleep in, those native-born of foreign father exceed the foreign-born. No households the heads of which are native whites born of native father or native-born of foreign father use all rooms for sleeping purposes. No households whose heads are Armenians, French Canadians, English, Irish, or Poles use all rooms to sleep in, and no households the heads of which are Irish use all except 1 room. The households whose heads are Greeks and Hebrews show the highest percentage sleeping in all rooms, and the households the heads of which are Lithuanians the highest percentage sleeping in all except 1 room. The households the heads of which are Hebrews show the highest percentage, sleeping in all except 2 rooms, and the households the heads of which are English the smallest per cent using all except 2 rooms to sleep in.

CHAPTER XI.

SALIENT CHARACTERISTICS.

Literacy—Conjugal condition—Visits abroad—Age classification of employees and members of their households—Charity—[Text Tables 164 to 176 and General Tables 104 to 113].

LITERACY.

The literacy of the employees of the shoe-manufacturing industry at Community A is indicated by the data presented in the following series of tables. These tables show not only the degree of literacy which prevails among the workers at the present time, but also the progress made by the foreign-born employees after their arrival in this country. The first table presented in this connection, which follows, shows, by sex and general nativity and race, the percentage of employees who are able to read and the per cent who are able both to read and to write.

TABLE 164.—*Per cent of employees who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who read.			Per cent who read and write.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	1,072	630	1,702	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:									
Canada	183	96	279	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.5	100.0	99.6
England	60	53	113	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Ireland	287	245	532	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.3	100.0	99.6
Foreign-born, by race:									
Canadian, French	195	70	265	97.9	100.0	98.5	97.4	100.0	98.1
Canadian, Other	147	127	274	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.3	100.0	99.6
English	72	32	104	98.6	100.0	99.0	98.6	100.0	99.0
Greek	81	7	88	97.5	57.1	94.3	97.5	57.1	94.3
Hebrew, Russian	245	71	316	97.6	95.8	97.2	97.1	95.8	96.8
Irish	79	65	144	98.7	96.9	97.9	98.7	95.4	97.2
Italian, North	103	16	119	92.2	100.0	93.3	90.3	100.0	91.6
Italian, South	223	24	247	95.1	100.0	95.5	94.2	91.7	93.9
Grand total	3,114	1,556	4,670	98.8	99.0	98.9	98.4	98.8	98.5
Total native-born of foreign father	642	450	1,092	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.5	100.0	99.7
Total native-born	1,720	1,085	2,805	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.7	99.9	99.8
Total foreign-born	1,394	471	1,865	97.4	97.0	97.3	96.7	96.4	96.6

Of the individuals in this locality, for whom information was secured, all who were native-born of foreign father, both males and females, and a larger proportion of those who were native-born of native father than of the foreign-born can read; all of the females

native-born of foreign father, and a larger proportion of the females native-born of native father than of the foreign-born females, can both read and write. The proportion of males who both read and write is largest for the native-born of native father, second for the native-born of foreign father, and smallest for the foreign-born. Of the foreign-born, the North Italians and South Italians have the smallest proportion of males and the Greeks by far the smallest proportion of females who are able to read and to read and write.

The following table shows, by sex and general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of persons 10 years of age or over, in the households studied, who read and the per cent who read and write:

TABLE 165.—*Per cent of persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who read.			Per cent who read and write.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	120	146	266	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
Canadian, French	38	35	73	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Irish	69	79	148	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Foreign-born:									
Armenian	70	46	116	98.6	82.6	92.2	98.6	82.6	92.2
Canadian, French	60	75	135	91.7	94.7	93.3	86.7	90.7	88.9
English	38	22	60	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Greek	53	28	81	88.7	46.4	74.1	88.7	46.4	74.1
Hebrew	99	86	185	97.0	80.2	89.2	94.9	75.6	85.9
Irish	27	33	60	96.3	84.8	90.0	92.6	84.8	88.3
Italian, South	79	66	145	93.7	81.8	88.3	93.7	81.8	88.3
Lithuanian	101	50	151	75.2	76.0	75.5	60.4	46.0	55.6
Polish	80	45	125	77.5	68.9	74.4	71.3	62.2	68.0
Syrian	31	22	53	96.8	72.7	86.8	90.3	63.6	79.2
Grand total	890	791	1,681	92.7	88.1	90.5	89.6	84.7	87.3
Total native-born of foreign father	130	151	281	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born	250	297	547	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total foreign-born	640	494	1,134	98.8	81.0	86.0	85.5	75.5	81.1

Slightly more than 90 per cent of the total number of persons, data for whom are included in the above table, read and 87.3 per cent both read and write. The males show a larger proportion of persons who read and a larger proportion who read and write than do the females. All of the native-born persons, male and female, including the native-born of foreign father, both read and write. Of the foreign-born, 86 per cent read and 81.1 per cent read and write. Of the foreign-born, all of the English, both male and female, can both read and write. Of the foreign-born males who read, the Armenians, French Canadians, Hebrews, Irish, South Italians, and Syrians each show a proportion of between 90 and 100 per cent of the total number of males of each race. The Lithuanian race shows a smaller proportion of males who read than does any other foreign-born race. Excepting the French Canadians, English, and Lithuanians, each race shows a smaller proportion of females who read than of males. The Lithuanians show a

smaller proportion of males who read and write than any other foreign-born race. They also show the smallest proportion of foreign-born females who read and write.

The relation between literacy and period of residence in this country is indicated by the following table. The table shows the percentage of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and the per cent who read and write, by race of individual and years of residence in the United States:

TABLE 166.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by years in the United States and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who read, by years in United States.			Per cent who read and write, by years in United States.		
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.
Armenian	116	91.4	88.0	97.0	91.4	88.0	97.0
Canadian, French	135	88.9	100.0	92.6	88.9	100.0	87.0
English	60	100.0	(a)	100.0	100.0	(a)	100.0
Greek	81	69.6	77.4	(a)	69.6	77.4	(a)
Hebrew	185	86.3	87.5	97.6	82.1	85.4	95.2
Irish	60			90.0			88.3
Italian, South	145	85.9	90.6	89.3	85.9	90.6	89.3
Lithuanian	151	71.0	75.4	90.5	44.9	59.0	81.0
Polish	125	74.0	76.3	70.0	66.2	71.1	70.0
Syrian	53	72.2	88.9	100.0	61.1	83.3	94.1
Total	1,134	80.9	84.1	93.5	74.3	79.3	90.6

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the 1,134 foreign-born persons, 10 years of age or over, included in the above table, 80.9 per cent of those with a period of residence in the United States of less than five years, 84.1 per cent of those with a period of residence of from five to nine years, and 93.5 per cent of those with a period of residence of ten years or over, can read. The proportion who both read and write is smaller in each instance than the proportion who read. Although the proportion of the total number who read, as well as the proportion who both read and write, increases with length of residence in the United States, certain races show a larger proportion of those with a period of residence of from five to nine years than of those with a period of residence of ten years or over. Among the Poles who read, and the French Canadians who read and write, the proportion of those with a period of residence of less than five years is larger than the proportion of those with a period of residence of ten years or over.

The progress made by the younger immigrants, as compared with the older immigrants, is shown by the table next presented. This table indicates the percentage of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, in the households studied, who read, and the per cent who both read and write, according to race of individual and age at time of coming to the United States.

TABLE 167.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who read, by age at time of coming to United States.		Per cent who read and write, by age at time of coming to United States.	
		Under 14.	14 or over.	Under 14.	14 or over.
Armenian	116	100.0	90.5	100.0	90.5
Canadian, French	135	98.5	88.4	95.5	82.6
English	60	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Greek	81	100.0	71.2	100.0	71.2
Hebrew	185	100.0	86.3	100.0	82.2
Irish	60	89.7	90.3	89.7	87.1
Italian, South	145	100.0	86.0	100.0	86.0
Lithuanian	151	100.0	73.8	100.0	52.5
Polish	125	(a)	74.2	(a)	67.7
Syrian	53	90.0	86.0	80.0	79.1
Total	1,134	97.8	83.1	96.4	77.3

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

A larger proportion of the persons who were under 14 years of age at time of coming to the United States than of those who were 14 years of age or over can now read. All the Armenians, English, Greeks, Hebrews, South Italians, and Lithuanians who were under 14 at time of coming can now read. The Irish show the smallest proportion, 89.7 per cent. All of the English persons who were 14 years of age or over at time of coming to this country can now read. The smallest proportion among that group is shown by the Greeks, 71.2 per cent.

Of those who were under 14 years of age at time of coming, 96.4 per cent can both read and write, and of those who were 14 or over 77.3 per cent can read and write. In the first group all of the Armenians, English, Greeks, Hebrews, South Italians, and Lithuanians can read and write, and in the second group all of the English can read and write. The Syrians show the smallest proportion of persons who can read and write of those who were under 14 at time of coming to this country and the Lithuanians show the smallest proportion of those who were 14 years of age or over at time of coming.

CONJUGAL CONDITION.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of male employees 20 years of age or over who were in each conjugal condition.

TABLE 168.—*Per cent of employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	1,056	25.2	67.9	6.9
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:				
Canada	157	35.0	61.8	3.2
England	54	37.0	51.9	11.1
Ireland	270	43.7	51.9	4.4
Foreign-born, by race:				
Canadian, French	188	28.2	67.6	4.3
Canadian, Other	140	23.6	70.7	5.7
English	71	23.9	70.4	5.6
Hebrew, Russian	202	42.6	57.4	.0
Irish	81	35.8	59.3	4.9
Italian, North	90	36.7	62.2	1.1
Italian, South	200	36.0	61.0	3.0
Grand total	2,900	33.4	61.9	4.7
Total native-born of foreign father	560	40.9	54.6	4.5
Total native-born	1,622	30.7	63.3	6.0
Total foreign-born	1,278	36.8	60.3	3.0

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White	543	42.7	40.7	16.6
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:				
Canada	70	55.7	38.6	5.7
England	43	46.5	34.9	18.6
Ireland	199	68.8	23.6	7.5
Foreign-born, by race:				
Canadian, French	63	54.0	36.5	9.5
Canadian, Other	125	42.4	39.2	18.4
English	32	31.3	56.3	12.5
Hebrew, Russian	31	77.4	16.1	6.5
Irish	56	71.4	21.4	7.1
Italian, North	8	37.5	50.0	12.5
Italian, South	15	46.7	53.3	.0
Grand total	1,282	50.4	36.7	12.9
Total native-born of foreign father	350	62.0	29.1	8.9
Total native-born	898	50.2	36.2	13.6
Total foreign-born	384	50.8	37.8	11.5

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White	1,599	31.1	58.7	10.2
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:				
Canada	227	41.4	54.6	4.0
England	97	41.2	44.3	14.4
Ireland	469	54.4	39.9	5.8
Foreign-born, by race:				
Canadian, French	251	34.7	59.8	5.6
Canadian, Other	265	32.5	55.8	11.7
English	103	26.2	66.0	7.8
Hebrew, Russian	233	47.2	51.9	.9
Irish	137	50.4	43.8	5.8
Italian, North	98	36.7	61.2	2.0
Italian, South	215	36.7	60.5	2.8
Grand total	4,182	38.6	54.2	7.2
Total native-born of foreign father	910	49.0	44.8	6.2
Total native-born	2,520	37.7	53.6	8.7
Total foreign-born	1,662	40.0	55.1	4.9

Among the employees 20 years of age or over for whom information was secured, 61.9 per cent of the males and 36.7 per cent of the females are married, and 4.7 per cent of the males and 12.9 per cent of the females are widowed. The proportion of married employees, both males and females, and the proportion of widowed females, is largest for those native-born of native father, second largest for the foreign-born, and smallest for those who were native-born of foreign father. The proportion of widowed males is largest for the native-born of native father, second in rank for the native-born of foreign father, and smallest for the foreign-born. Among the foreign-born, the Canadians, other than French, English, and French Canadians, in the order mentioned, have the largest and the Russian Hebrews and Irish the smallest proportions of married males, and the English, South Italians, and North Italians, in the order mentioned, have the largest and the Russian Hebrews and Irish the smallest proportions of married females.

The following table further classifies the figures of the one preceding and shows the percentage of employees in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race, and by age groups:

TABLE 169.—*Per cent of employees in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 200 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race.	20 to 29 years of age.				30 to 44 years of age.				45 years of age or over.				20 years of age or over.			
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	332	50.0	47.6	2.4	456	18.6	75.0	6.4	268	5.6	81.0	13.4	1,056	25.2	67.9	6.9
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																
Canada	81	53.1	46.9	.0	63	15.9	76.2	7.9	13	15.4	84.6	.0	157	35.0	61.8	3.2
Ireland	89	76.4	22.5	1.1	136	33.8	61.8	4.4	45	8.9	80.0	11.1	270	43.7	51.9	4.4
Foreign-born, by race:																
Canadian, French	60	60.0	36.7	3.3	83	19.3	74.7	6.0	45	2.2	95.6	2.2	188	28.2	67.6	4.3
Canadian, Other	36	55.6	41.7	2.8	69	15.9	79.7	4.3	35	5.7	82.9	11.4	140	23.6	70.7	5.7
Hebrew, Russian	147	55.1	44.9	.0	50	10.0	90.0	.0	5	(a)	(a)	(a)	202	42.6	57.4	.0
Italian, South	93	62.4	36.6	1.1	81	17.3	77.8	4.9	26	.0	96.2	3.8	200	36.0	61.0	3.0
Grand total	1,120	59.9	38.8	1.3	1,235	21.0	74.0	5.0	545	7.0	82.0	11.0	2,900	33.4	61.9	4.7
Total native-born of foreign father	229	65.5	34.1	.4	248	27.4	65.7	6.9	83	13.3	78.3	8.4	560	40.9	54.6	4.5
Total native-born	564	56.4	42.0	1.6	705	21.7	71.8	6.5	353	7.6	80.2	12.2	1,622	30.7	63.3	6.0
Total foreign-born	556	63.5	35.6	.9	530	20.0	77.0	3.0	192	5.7	85.4	8.9	1,278	36.8	60.3	3.0

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 169.—*Per cent of employees in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race*—Continued.

FEMALE.

General nativity and race.	20 to 29 years of age.				30 to 44 years of age.				45 years of age or over.				20 years of age or over.			
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	242	62.0	33.9	4.1	200	27.5	51.0	21.5	101	26.7	36.6	36.6	543	42.7	40.7	16.6
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																
Canada	46	67.4	30.4	2.2	20	25.0	65.0	10.0	4	(a)	(a)	(a)	70	55.7	38.6	5.7
Ireland	106	81.1	17.0	1.9	80	55.0	35.0	10.0	13	53.8	7.7	38.5	199	68.8	23.6	7.5
Foreign-born, by race:																
Canadian, French	40	70.0	30.0	.0	20	30.0	45.0	25.0	3	(a)	(a)	(a)	63	54.0	36.5	9.5
Canadian, Other	57	66.7	28.1	5.3	51	21.6	58.8	19.6	17	23.5	17.6	58.8	125	42.4	39.2	18.4
Hebrew, Russian	31	77.4	16.1	6.5	.....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	31	77.4	16.1	6.5
Italian, South	10	70.0	30.0	.0	5	(a)	(a)	(a)	.....	....	....	....	15	46.7	53.3	.0
Grand total	669	68.3	28.4	3.3	456	32.0	50.0	18.0	157	27.4	33.1	39.5	1,282	50.4	36.7	12.9
Total native-born of foreign father	198	74.7	22.2	3.0	126	46.0	43.7	10.3	26	42.3	11.5	46.2	350	62.0	29.1	8.9
Total native-born	444	67.6	28.8	3.6	327	34.6	48.0	17.4	127	29.9	31.5	38.6	898	50.2	36.2	13.6
Total foreign-born	225	69.8	27.6	2.7	129	25.6	55.0	19.4	30	16.7	40.0	43.3	384	50.8	37.8	11.5

TOTAL.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	574	55.1	41.8	3.1	656	21.3	67.7	11.0	369	11.4	68.8	19.8	1,599	31.1	58.7	10.2
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																
Canada	127	58.3	40.9	.8	83	18.1	73.5	8.4	17	29.4	64.7	5.9	227	41.4	54.6	4.0
Ireland	195	79.0	19.5	1.5	216	41.7	51.9	6.5	58	19.0	63.8	17.2	469	54.4	39.9	5.8
Foreign-born, by race:																
Canadian, French	100	64.0	34.0	2.0	103	21.4	68.9	9.7	48	2.1	93.8	4.2	251	34.7	59.8	5.6
Canadian, Other	93	62.4	33.3	4.3	120	18.3	70.8	10.8	52	11.5	61.5	26.9	265	32.5	55.8	11.7
Hebrew, Russian	178	59.0	39.9	1.1	50	10.0	90.0	.0	5	(a)	(a)	(a)	233	47.2	51.9	.9
Italian, South	103	63.1	35.9	1.0	86	16.3	79.1	4.7	26	.0	96.2	3.8	215	36.7	60.5	2.8
Grand total	1,789	63.2	34.9	2.0	1,691	24.0	67.5	8.5	702	11.5	71.1	17.4	4,182	38.6	54.2	7.2
Total native-born of foreign father	427	69.8	28.6	1.6	374	33.7	58.3	8.0	109	20.2	62.4	17.4	910	49.0	44.8	6.2
Total native-born	1,008	61.3	36.2	2.5	1,032	25.8	64.2	10.0	480	13.5	67.3	19.2	2,520	37.7	53.6	8.7
Total foerign-born	781	65.3	33.3	1.4	659	21.1	72.7	6.2	222	7.2	79.3	13.5	1,662	40.0	55.1	4.9

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Information concerning the conjugal condition of 2,900 males is contained in the above table. Of that number 61.9 per cent are married, less than 5 per cent are widowed, and 33.4 per cent are single. The proportion of married males is greater among those who are 45 years of age or over than in any other age group. The smallest proportion of married persons is among those who are from 20 to 29 years of age. In each specified age group the proportion of married persons is greater among the foreign-born than it is among the native-born of foreign father. Of those who are from 20 to 29 years of age the native whites, born of native father, show the largest proportion

of married males. Of the foreign-born races the Russian Hebrews show the largest proportion of married males and the South Italians show the smallest proportion. None of the foreign-born Russian Hebrews are widowed and less than 5 per cent of the foreign-born males of any other race, in this age group, are in that conjugal condition. Of the males who are from 30 to 44 years of age, the Russian Hebrews show a larger proportion married than any other race. The proportion is 90 per cent and none of that race are widowed. Of the foreign-born races, the French Canadians show the smallest proportion of married males in this age group. Of the males who are 45 years of age or over, no race shows less than 80 per cent who are married. The South Italians show the largest proportion and those native-born whose fathers were born in Ireland the smallest. Of the 1,282 females included in the above table, slightly more than 50 per cent are single, 12.9 per cent are widowed, and only 36.7 per cent are married. The proportion of married females is greater in the age group of 30 to 44 years than in any other. In each age group the foreign-born show a proportion that is decidedly larger than the proportion shown by the native-born of foreign father. Of the foreign-born females who are between the ages of 20 and 29 years, the French Canadians and South Italians, each of whom show 30 per cent as married, show the largest proportions. None in these two races are widowed. Just 58.8 per cent of the Canadian, other than French, females who are between the ages of 30 and 44 are married, as compared with 45 per cent of the French Canadians. The total tabulations show, in general, the same tendencies that are manifested by the foregoing. Of the total number of males and females combined, 54.2 per cent are married and 7.2 per cent are widowed. The proportion of married persons is greater among those who are 45 years of age or over than in any other age group, those who are between the ages of 20 and 29 years of age showing the smallest proportion.

In the table next presented the percentage of persons in the households studied in each conjugal condition is shown by sex, age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual.

TABLE 170.—*Per cent of persons in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	20 to 29 years of age.				30 to 44 years of age.				45 years of age or over.				20 years of age or over.			
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete date.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete date	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	28	57.1	42.9	0.0	38	15.8	84.2	0.0	25	4.0	92.0	4.0	91	25.3	73.6	1.1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	11	90.9	9.1	.0	28	35.7	57.1	7.1	15	.0	80.0	20.0	54	37.0	53.7	9.3
Foreign-born:																
Armenian	13	53.8	46.2	.0	23	17.4	82.6	.0	18	11.1	83.3	5.6	54	24.1	74.1	1.9
Canadian, French	18	27.8	66.7	5.6	24	8.3	83.3	8.3	19	5.3	89.5	5.3	61	13.1	80.3	6.6
Hebrew	45	37.8	60.0	2.2	20	100.0	.0	.0	8	(a)	(a)	(a)	73	50.7	47.9	1.4
Italian, South	30	43.3	56.7	.0	30	6.7	93.3	.0	5	(a)	(a)	(a)	65	23.1	75.4	1.5
Lithuanian	53	56.6	43.4	.0	36	25.0	75.0	.0	2	(a)	(a)	(a)	91	42.9	57.1	.0
Polish	42	52.4	47.6	.0	30	16.7	83.3	.0	2	(a)	(a)	(a)	74	36.5	63.5	.0
Grand total	305	51.1	48.2	.7	286	22.0	75.5	2.4	131	3.1	87.0	9.9	722	30.9	66.1	3.0
Total native-born of foreign father	26	73.1	26.9	.0	37	27.0	67.6	5.4	17	.0	76.5	23.5	80	36.3	56.3	7.5
Total native-born	54	64.8	35.2	.0	75	21.3	76.0	2.7	42	2.4	85.7	11.9	171	30.4	65.5	4.1
Total foreign-born	251	48.2	51.0	.8	211	22.3	75.4	2.4	89	3.4	87.6	9.0	551	31.0	66.2	2.7

FEMALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Number reporting complete date.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Number reporting complete date	Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	30	41.7	55.6	2.8	40	25.0	67.5	7.5	32	3.1	56.3	40.6	108	24.1	60.2	15.7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	22	81.8	18.2	.0	35	37.1	60.0	2.9	14	21.4	42.9	35.7	71	47.9	43.7	8.5
Foreign-born:																
Armenian	11	27.3	72.7	.0	17	5.9	94.1	.0	6	(a)	(a)	(a)	34	11.8	85.3	2.9
Canadian, French	20	10.0	90.0	.0	28	.0	100.0	.0	14	14.3	50.0	35.7	62	6.5	85.5	8.1
Hebrew	41	19.5	80.5	.0	18	.0	94.4	5.6	8	(a)	(a)	(a)	67	11.9	83.6	4.5
Italian, South	22	22.7	77.3	.0	22	.0	100.0	.0	5	(a)	(a)	(a)	49	10.2	85.7	4.1
Lithuanian	26	3.8	96.2	.0	9	(a)	(a)	(a)	.....	....	....	....	35	2.9	97.1	.0
Polish	32	3.1	96.9	.0	6	(a)	(a)	(a)	.....	....	....	....	38	2.6	97.4	.0
Grand total	266	24.1	75.6	.4	217	13.4	83.4	3.2	122	6.6	58.2	35.2	605	16.7	74.9	8.4
Total native-born of foreign father	42	66.7	33.3	.0	37	35.1	62.2	2.7	17	17.6	52.9	29.4	96	45.8	47.9	6.3
Total native-born	78	55.1	43.6	1.3	77	29.9	64.9	5.2	49	8.2	55.1	36.7	204	34.3	54.4	11.3
Total foreign-born	188	11.2	88.8	.0	140	4.3	93.6	2.1	73	5.5	60.3	34.2	401	7.7	85.3	7.0

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 170.—*Per cent of persons in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race of individual.	20 to 29 years of age.				30 to 44 years of age.				45 years of age or over.				20 years of age or over.			
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete date.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete date	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	64	48.4	50.0	1.6	78	20.5	75.6	3.8	57	3.5	71.9	24.6	199	24.6	66.3	9.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	33	84.8	15.2	.0	63	36.5	58.7	4.8	29	10.3	62.1	27.6	125	43.2	48.0	8.8
Foreign-born:																
Armenian	24	41.7	58.3	.0	40	12.5	87.5	.0	24	8.3	83.3	8.3	88	19.3	78.4	2.3
Canadian, French	38	18.4	78.9	2.6	52	3.8	92.3	3.8	33	9.1	72.7	18.2	123	9.8	82.9	7.3
Hebrew	86	29.1	69.8	1.2	38	52.6	44.7	2.6	16	.0	87.5	12.5	140	32.1	65.0	2.9
Italian, South	52	34.6	65.4	.0	52	3.8	96.2	.0	10	.0	70.0	30.0	114	17.5	79.8	2.6
Lithuanian	70	39.2	60.8	.0	45	20.0	80.0	.0	2	(a)	(a)	(a)	126	31.7	68.3	.0
Polish	74	31.1	68.9	.0	36	13.9	86.1	.0	2	(a)	(a)	(a)	112	25.0	75.0	.0
Grand total	571	38.5	60.9	.5	503	18.3	78.9	2.8	253	4.7	73.1	22.1	1,327	24.4	70.1	5.5
Total native-born of foreign father	68	69.1	30.9	.0	74	31.1	64.9	4.1	34	8.8	64.7	26.5	176	41.5	51.7	6.8
Total native-born	132	59.1	40.2	.8	152	25.7	70.4	3.9	91	5.5	69.2	25.3	375	32.5	59.5	8.0
Total foreign-born	439	32.3	67.2	.5	351	15.1	82.6	2.3	162	4.3	75.3	20.4	952	21.2	74.3	4.5

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the 1,327 persons 20 years of age or over included in the preceding table, 70.1 per cent are married, 24.4 per cent single, and 5.5 per cent widowed. The foreign-born show a larger proportion than the native-born of native father, who in turn shows a larger proportion than the native-born of foreign father who are married. The position in the nativity groups is reversed as regards those who are single, and less than 10 per cent of any given group are widowed. A comparison between the age groups shows that a larger proportion of those who are from 30 to 44 years of age than either of those who are from 20 to 29 years of age or 45 years of age or over are married. The proportion who are single decreases and the proportion who are widowed increases with age. A comparison between the total number of males and females 20 years of age or over shows that a larger proportion of of the latter are married. The foreign-born is the only nativity group showing this same condition—a larger proportion of males than of females in the groups native-born of native father and native-born of foreign father being married. Among the foreign-born females of those of each race who are from 20 to 29 years of age the proportion who are married is larger than the proportion who are single and none are widowed.

While a large proportion of the foreign-born male employees are married, it is significant in connection with their conjugal condition that a considerable number left their wives abroad upon immigrating to this country. This condition of affairs is disclosed by the following table, which shows, by race of husband, the percentage of foreign-

born husbands who report wife in the United States and the percentage who report wife abroad:

TABLE 171.—*Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States and per cent who report wife abroad, by race of husband.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more husbands reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of husband.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent reporting wife—	
		In United States.	Abroad.
Canadian, French	127	99.2	0.8
Canadian, Other	96	100.0	.0
English	45	95.6	4.4
Hebrew, Russian	109	91.7	8.3
Irish	44	100.0	.0
Italian, North	53	73.6	26.4
Italian, South	117	65.8	34.2
Total	734	87.7	12.3

In this locality the proportion of foreign-born husbands, for whom information was secured, reporting wives in the United States, is 87.7 per cent. All of the Canadian other than French and Irish husbands and a considerably larger proportion of the French Canadian, English, and Russian Hebrew husbands than of the North Italian and South Italian husbands, report wives in the United States.

The tendency on the part of husbands of foreign birth who came to this country without their wives to send for them after specified periods of residence may be seen from the table next presented. This table shows the percentage of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad, by race of husband and by years husband has been in the United States:

TABLE 172.—*Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad, by race of husband and by years husband has been in the United States.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 100 or more husbands reporting.]

Race of husband.	Number having been in United States each specified number of years who report location of wife.				Per cent having been in United States each specified number of years who report wife abroad.			
	Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Total.	Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Total.
Canadian, French	4	9	114	127	(a)	0.0	0.9	0.8
Hebrew, Russian	40	34	35	109	10.0	14.7	.0	8.3
Italian, South	23	44	50	117	78.3	34.1	14.0	34.2

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

In this locality the proportion of South Italian husbands reporting wives abroad is considerably larger in the case of husbands who have been in the United States under five years than in the case of hus-

bands who have been in the United States from five to nine years, and larger in the case of the latter than in the case of husbands who have been here ten years or over. Upon the other hand a slightly larger proportion of Russian Hebrew husbands who have been in the United States from five to nine years than of those who have been here under five years report wives abroad. None of the Russian Hebrew husbands who have been here ten years or over and none of the French Canadian husbands who have been here from five to nine years report wives abroad. It will be noted that the proportion of husbands reporting wives abroad, irrespective of length of residence in the United States, is 34.2 per cent for South Italian husbands as against 8.3 per cent for Russian Hebrew husbands and only 0.8 per cent for French Canadian husbands.

VISITS ABROAD.

The extent to which employees of foreign birth return to their native countries for long or short periods is indicated by the following table. This table shows, by sex, years in the United States, and race, the visits abroad made by foreign-born employees:

TABLE 173.—*Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 200 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race.	Number in United States—				Per cent reporting 1 or more visits, by years in United States.			
	Under 5 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 years or over.	Total.	Under 5 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 years or over.	Total.
MALE.								
Canadian, French	9	18	144	171	77.8	61.1	63.9	64.3
Canadian, Other	6	8	103	117	50.0	62.5	72.8	70.9
Hebrew, Russian	95	46	39	180	2.1	.0	2.6	1.7
Italian, South	70	63	65	198	11.4	28.6	29.2	22.7
Total	335	217	588	1,140	9.3	24.9	41.0	23.6
FEMALE.								
Canadian, French	6	7	38	51	50.0	57.1	65.8	62.7
Canadian, Other	6	13	69	88	50.0	76.9	73.9	72.7
Hebrew, Russian	37	10	2	49	.0	.0	(a)	.0
Italian, South	7	4	4	15	.0	(a)	(a)	.0
Total	90	48	175	313	6.7	33.3	54.3	37.4
TOTAL.								
Canadian, French	15	25	182	222	66.7	60.0	64.3	64.0
Canadian, Other	12	21	172	205	50.0	71.4	73.3	71.7
Hebrew, Russian	132	56	41	229	1.5	.0	2.4	1.3
Italian, South	77	67	69	213	10.4	26.9	27.5	21.1
Total	425	265	763	1,453	8.7	26.4	44.0	30.5

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

It will be noted that, in the case of both males and females, the proportion of all individuals making visits abroad increases with length of residence in the United States. Of the French Canadian males, however, a considerably larger proportion of individuals who have been in the United States under five years than of individuals who have been here from five to nine years, and ten years or over, respectively, have made visits abroad; while none of the Russian Hebrews who have been in the United States from five to nine years have made visits abroad, as compared with 2.1 per cent of those who have been here under five years, and 2.6 per cent of those who have been here six years or over. Of the Canadian females, other than French, a slightly larger proportion of those who have been here from five to nine years than of those who have been here ten years or over have made visits abroad.

AGE CLASSIFICATION OF EMPLOYEES AND MEMBERS OF THEIR HOUSEHOLDS.

The following table shows, by sex and general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of persons in the households studied who were within each specified age group:

TABLE 174.—*Per cent of persons within each age group, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent within each specified age group.						
		Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 44.	45 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	115	10.4	10.4	1.7	6.1	18.3	29.6	23.5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	86	20.9	15.1	5.8	7.0	10.5	22.1	18.6
Foreign-born:								
Armenian	98	16.3	14.3	2.0	12.2	13.3	23.5	18.4
Canadian, French	128	18.0	18.8	4.7	3.1	22.7	18.8	14.1
English	54	9.3	7.4	3.7	13.0	16.7	22.2	27.8
Greek	72	22.2	5.6	1.4	11.1	33.3	25.0	1.4
Hebrew	156	23.7	17.3	3.8	8.3	28.8	12.8	5.1
Irish	62	4.8	4.8	6.5	9.7	19.4	30.6	24.2
Italian, South	116	17.2	17.2	2.6	6.9	25.9	25.9	4.3
Lithuanian	138	18.1	7.2	2.2	6.5	38.4	26.1	1.4
Polish	110	19.1	5.5	.0	7.3	39.1	27.3	1.8
Syrian	39	15.4	5.1	.0	10.3	35.9	30.8	2.6
Grand total	1,201	17.3	12.0	2.8	7.7	25.4	23.8	10.9
Total native-born of foreign father	113	21.2	15.9	4.4	6.2	10.6	24.8	16.8
Total native-born	228	15.8	13.2	3.1	6.1	14.5	27.2	20.2
Total foreign-born	973	17.7	11.7	2.8	8.1	28.0	23.0	8.7

TABLE 174.—*Per cent of persons within each age group, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household*—Continued.

FEMALE.

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent within each specified age group.						
		Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 44.	45 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	138	9.4	12.3	3.6	5.1	14.5	29.7	25.4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	92	14.1	16.3	4.3	9.8	18.5	22.8	14.1
Foreign-born:								
Armenian	74	24.3	10.8	5.4	6.8	17.6	25.7	9.5
Canadian, French	135	20.7	12.6	3.7	11.1	22.2	17.0	12.6
English	49	4.1	6.1	6.1	12.2	18.4	32.7	20.4
Greek	44	25.0	4.5	.0	11.4	43.2	11.4	4.5
Hebrew	134	20.9	16.4	3.7	9.0	30.6	13.4	6.0
Irish	79	2.5	11.4	1.3	2.5	21.5	31.6	29.1
Italian, South	123	28.5	17.1	6.5	5.7	20.3	17.9	4.1
Lithuanian	76	25.0	9.2	2.6	14.5	36.8	11.8	.0
Polish	74	35.1	6.8	.0	9.5	40.5	8.1	.0
Syrian	41	36.6	12.2	4.9	.0	26.8	17.1	2.4
Grand total	1,082	20.1	12.4	3.6	8.0	24.6	20.1	11.3
Total native-born of foreign father	115	17.4	15.7	3.5	8.7	20.0	22.6	12.2
Total native-born	253	13.0	13.8	3.6	6.7	17.0	26.5	19.4
Total foreign-born	829	22.2	11.9	3.6	8.4	26.9	18.1	8.8

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White	253	9.9	11.5	2.8	5.5	16.2	29.6	24.5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	178	17.4	15.7	5.1	8.4	14.6	22.5	16.3
Foreign-born:								
Armenian	172	19.8	12.8	3.5	9.9	15.1	24.4	14.5
Canadian, French	263	19.4	15.6	4.2	7.2	22.4	17.9	13.3
English	103	6.8	6.8	4.9	12.6	17.5	27.2	24.3
Greek	116	23.3	5.2	.9	11.2	37.1	19.8	2.6
Hebrew	290	22.4	16.9	3.8	8.6	29.7	13.1	5.5
Irish	141	3.5	8.5	3.5	5.7	20.6	31.2	27.0
Italian, South	239	23.0	17.2	4.6	6.3	23.0	21.8	4.2
Lithuanian	214	20.6	7.9	2.3	9.3	37.9	21.0	.9
Polish	184	25.5	6.0	.0	8.2	39.7	19.6	1.1
Syrian	80	26.3	8.8	2.5	5.0	31.3	23.8	2.5
Grand total	2,283	18.6	12.2	3.2	7.9	25.0	22.0	11.1
Total native-born of foreign father	228	19.3	15.8	3.9	7.5	15.4	23.7	14.5
Total native-born	481	14.3	13.5	3.3	6.4	15.8	26.8	19.8
Total foreign-born	1,802	19.8	11.8	3.2	8.3	27.5	20.8	8.8

Of 2,283 persons in the households, the heads of which are employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry in this locality, the largest proportion, or 25 per cent, are from 20 to 29 years of age—22 per cent being from 30 to 44 years of age, 18.6 per cent under 6 years of age, 12.2 per cent being from 6 to 13 years of age, 11.1 per cent being 45 years of age or over, and 11.1 per cent being from 14 to 19 years of age. A smaller proportion of persons in the households the heads of which were native-born of native father, than of the persons in either the households the heads of which were native-born of foreign father or the households the heads of which were foreign-born are within each specified age group below that from 20 to 29 years, while of those who were from 20 to 29 years the smallest proportion are in the households the heads of which were native-born of foreign father, and of those who were from 30 to 44 years of age or 45 years of age or over the smallest proportion were in the households the heads of which are foreign-born. Considering the foreign-born by race, it is seen that over 20 per cent of those in the households the heads of

which are Greeks, Hebrews, South Italians, Lithuanians, Poles, and Syrians are under 6 years of age, while less than 20 per cent of those in the households the heads of which were of any given race are from 6 to 13 years of age. The proportion of those who are from 6 to 13 years of age ranges from 17.2 per cent of the South Italian to 5.2 per cent of the Greek, and the proportion who are from 20 to 29 years of age ranges from 39.7 per cent of the Poles to 15.1 per cent of the Armenians. The proportion of those who are 45 years of age or over ranges from 27 per cent of the Irish to less than 1 per cent of the Lithuanian.

The following table shows, by sex and general nativity and race, the percentage of employees within each specified age group:

TABLE 175.—*Per cent of employees within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent within each specified age group.						
		14 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	1,175	8.7	14.5	14.3	14.1	25.3	15.3	7.8
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:								
Canada	192	18.2	27.1	15.1	10.9	21.9	5.2	1.6
England	67	16.4	20.9	10.4	11.9	19.4	13.4	7.5
Ireland	322	14.3	16.8	11.5	15.2	28.3	12.4	1.6
Foreign-born, by race:								
Canadian, French	203	7.4	12.8	16.7	17.2	23.6	16.3	5.9
Canadian, Other	151	6.6	11.3	12.6	16.6	29.8	17.9	5.3
English	74	2.7	12.2	16.2	20.3	20.3	20.3	8.1
Greek	88	23.9	27.3	20.5	13.6	11.4	3.4	.0
Hebrew, Russian	247	18.2	38.1	21.5	9.7	10.5	2.0	.0
Irish	85	4.7	8.2	8.2	14.1	31.8	16.5	16.5
Italian, North	103	12.6	16.5	25.2	21.4	18.4	4.9	1.0
Italian, South	226	11.5	18.1	23.0	17.7	18.1	10.6	.9
Grand total	3,310	11.5	18.1	16.0	14.7	23.1	11.9	4.7
Total native-born of foreign father	696	18.4	20.1	13.1	13.6	22.8	9.8	2.2
Total native-born	1,877	12.3	16.6	13.9	13.9	24.3	13.3	5.8
Total foreign born	1,433	10.6	20.1	18.7	15.7	21.4	10.0	3.4

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White	672	18.5	21.4	15.0	13.2	16.5	11.3	4.0
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:								
Canada	102	31.4	28.4	16.7	7.8	11.8	2.9	1.0
England	54	20.4	24.1	20.4	7.4	14.8	13.0	.0
Ireland	264	22.3	22.0	19.3	12.9	18.6	4.5	.4
Foreign-born, by race:								
Canadian, French	72	12.5	37.5	18.1	11.1	16.7	2.8	1.4
Canadian, Other	137	8.8	23.4	18.2	16.1	21.2	12.4	.0
English	34	5.9	26.5	23.5	23.5	11.8	5.9	2.9
Greek	7	14.3	57.1	14.3	14.3	.0	.0	.0
Hebrew, Russian	74	58.1	36.5	5.4	.0	.0	.0	.0
Irsh	67	14.9	20.9	20.9	16.4	22.4	3.0	1.5
Italian, North	16	50.0	25.0	12.5	.0	.0	6.3	6.3
Italian, South	27	44.4	25.9	11.1	14.8	3.7	.0	.0
Grand total	1,649	21.5	24.9	16.1	12.4	15.5	7.6	2.1
Total native-born of foreign father	478	25.3	24.7	17.6	10.9	16.1	5.0	.4
Total native-born	1,155	21.2	22.9	16.1	12.3	16.3	8.7	2.5
Total foreign-born	494	22.1	29.4	16.2	12.8	13.6	5.1	1.0

TABLE 175.—*Per cent of employees within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent within each specified age group.						
		14 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	1,847	12.2	17.0	14.6	13.8	22.1	13.9	6.4
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:								
Canada	294	22.8	27.6	15.6	9.9	18.4	4.4	1.4
England	121	18.2	22.3	14.9	9.9	17.4	13.2	4.1
Ireland	586	17.9	19.1	15.0	14.2	23.9	8.9	1.0
Foreign-born, by race:								
Canadian, French	275	8.7	19.3	17.1	15.6	21.8	12.7	4.7
Canadian, Other	288	7.6	17.0	15.3	16.3	25.7	15.3	2.8
English	108	3.7	16.7	18.5	21.3	17.6	15.7	6.5
Greek	95	23.2	29.5	20.0	13.7	10.5	3.2	.0
Hebrew, Russian	321	27.4	37.7	17.8	7.5	8.1	1.6	.0
Irish	152	9.2	13.8	13.8	15.1	27.6	10.5	9.9
Italian, North	119	17.6	17.6	23.5	18.5	16.0	5.0	1.7
Italian, South	253	15.0	19.0	21.7	17.4	16.6	9.5	.8
Grand total	4,959	14.8	20.3	16.0	13.9	20.5	10.4	3.9
Total native-born of foreign father	1,174	21.2	22.0	14.9	12.5	20.1	7.8	1.4
Total native-born	3,032	15.7	19.0	14.7	13.3	21.3	11.5	4.5
Total foreign-born	1,927	13.5	22.5	18.1	14.9	19.4	8.8	2.8

It appears from the data presented in the above table that of the male employees for whom information was secured, 11.5 per cent are from 14 to 19 years of age; 18.1 per cent from 20 to 24; 16 per cent from 25 to 29; 14.7 per cent from 30 to 34; 23.1 per cent from 35 to 44; 11.9 per cent from 45 to 54; and only 4.7 per cent 55 years or over. The proportion of males from 14 to 24 years of age is largest for the native-born of foreign father, second in rank for the foreign-born, and smallest for the native-born of native father. The proportion of males from 20 to 29 years of age is largest for the foreign-born, second in rank for the native-born of foreign father, and smallest for the native-born of native father. The proportion of males from 35 to 44 years of age is largest for the native-born of native father, second in rank for the native-born of foreign father, and smallest for the foreign-born; and the proportion of males from 45 to 54 years of age and 55 years of age or over is largest for the native-born of native father, second in rank for the foreign-born, and smallest for the native-born of foreign father.

The proportions of females in the age groups from 14 to 19 and from 20 to 24 are considerably larger than the proportions of males in the corresponding groups, while there are considerably smaller proportions of females than of males in the groups representing employees 30 years of age or over. As in the case of the males, there are larger proportions of all foreign-born females than of all native females born of native father in the lower age groups and larger proportions of all native-born females of native father than of all foreign-born females in the higher age groups.

CHARITY.

The following table shows the number and percentage of persons involved in cases assisted in Community A, by general nativity and race of head of case:

TABLE 176.—*Number and per cent of persons involved in cases assisted in Community A, by general nativity and race of head of case.*

General nativity and race of head of case.	Persons involved in cases assisted.		General nativity and race of head of case.	Persons involved in cases assisted.	
	Number.	Per cent distribution.		Number.	Per cent distribution.
Native-born of native father:			Foreign-born—Continued.		
White	521	36.4	Greek	5	0.3
Negro	9	.6	Hebrew	123	8.6
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			Irish	263	18.4
French	24	1.7	Italian (not specified)	56	3.9
Hebrew	16	1.1	Negro	13	.9
Irish	80	5.6	Polish	18	1.3
Foreign-born:			Scotch	14	1.0
Armenian	39	2.7	Swedish	25	1.7
Canadian, French	27	1.9	Grand total	1,431	100.0
Canadian, Other	135	9.4			
Dutch	2	.1	Total native-born of foreign father	120	8.4
Egyptian	2	.1	Total native-born	650	45.4
English	24	1.7	Total foreign-born	781	54.6
French	11	.8			
German	24	1.7			

Of the 1,431 persons involved in cases assisted in this locality, 54.6 per cent are foreign-born, 8.4 per cent native-born of foreign father, 36.4 per cent native-born of native father, white, and 0.6 per cent native-born negroes. Of the foreign-born races the Irish shows the largest.

CHAPTER XII.

GENERAL PROGRESS AND ASSIMILATION.

Ownership of homes—School attendance—Status of children in the households studied—Citizenship—Ability to speak English—[Text Tables 177 to 187 and General Tables 114 to 122].

OWNERSHIP OF HOMES.

Home ownership by families the heads of which were of foreign birth may be considered as a strong indication of permanent settlement, and the facts in this connection relative to the families the heads of which were employed in the shoe industry are set forth in the following table according to general nativity and race of head of family:

TABLE 177.—*Number and per cent of families owning home, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Total number of families.	Owning home.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Native-born of native father, White	74	10	13.5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			
Canadian, French	17	.....	(a)
Irish	38	10	26.3
Foreign-born:			
Armenian	39	3	7.7
Canadian, French	58	6	10.3
English	31	6	19.4
Greek	27	2	7.4
Hebrew	57	6	10.5
Irish	31	17	54.8
Italian, South	48	1	2.1
Lithuanian	46	5	10.9
Polish	39	4	10.3
Syrian	20	4	20.0
Grand total	525	74	14.1
Total native-born of foreign father	55	10	18.2
Total native-born	129	20	15.5
Total foreign-born	396	54	13.6

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of 525 families from whom information was secured, 14.1 per cent own homes. Families the heads of which are native-born of foreign father show the highest percentage owning homes, followed by families whose heads are foreign-born and the families whose heads are native-born whites of native father. Of families whose heads are foreign-born, the Irish show over 50 per cent owning homes, the Syrians show the next largest proportion, or 20 per cent, and the

English show 19.4 per cent owning homes. Families whose heads are Lithuanians, Hebrews, Poles, or French Canadians show between 10 and 11 per cent owning homes, while families the heads of which are Armenians or Greeks show between 7 and 8 per cent and families the heads of which are South Italians only 2.1 per cent who own homes.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race of father of pupil, the number and percentage of pupils in the schools of Community A.

TABLE 178.—*Number and per cent of total pupils in school in Community A, by general nativity and race of father of pupil.*

General nativity and race of father of pupil.	Public.		Parochial.	
	Number.	Per cent of total.	Number.	Per cent of total.
Native-born:				
White	5,238	54.7	934	31.6
Negro	104	1.1		
Indian	1	(a)		
Total native-born	5,343	55.8	934	31.6
Foreign-born:				
Armenian	63	.7		
Canadian, French	179	1.9	525	17.7
Canadian, Other	1,007	10.5	172	5.8
Danish	15	.2		
English	495	5.2	55	1.9
French	27	.3	2	.1
German	107	1.1	1	(a)
Greek	16	.2		
Hebrew, German	44	.5		
Hebrew, Polish	46	.5	5	.2
Hebrew, Russian	638	6.7		
Hebrew, Other	36	.4		
Irish	658	6.9	1,134	38.3
Italian, North	71	.7	19	.6
Italian, South	126	1.3	22	.7
Lithuanian	36	.4		
Norwegian	31	.3		
Polish	42	.4	31	1.0
Scotch	169	1.8	31	1.0
Swedish	350	3.7		
Welsh	13	.1		
Other foreign	62	.6	28	.9
Total foreign-born	4,240	44.2	2,025	68.4
Grand total	9,583	100.0	2,959	100.0

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

In this locality information was secured as to general nativity and race of father of 9,583 pupils in public and 2,959 pupils in parochial schools. The proportion of pupils of foreign parentage is 44.2 per cent in public schools and 68.4 per cent in parochial schools and the proportion of children of native whites is 54.7 per cent in public and 31.6 per cent in parochial schools. None of the children in parochial schools and only 1.1 per cent of those in public schools are of negro parentage. Of the foreign races, the Canadian other than French, Irish, Russian Hebrew, English, and Swedish have the largest representation in public schools, while in the parochial schools the Irish and French Canadian, in the order mentioned, are the principal races.

STATUS OF CHILDREN IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of child, the number and percentage of children in the households studied 6 and under 16 years of age who were at home, at school, and at work:

TABLE 179.—*Number and per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of child.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more children born in the United States and also 20 or more born abroad. The native-born of native father are shown for comparative purposes.]

General nativity and race of father.	Birthplace of child.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—			Per cent—		
			At home.	At school.	At work.	At home.	At school.	At work.
Native-born, White	United States.	80	1	79	.....	1.3	98.8	0.0
Foreign-born, Hebrew.	United States.	20	1	17	2	5.0	85.0	10.0
	Abroad.	40	2	36	2	5.0	90.0	5.0

A larger proportion of the native-born of native father, white, than of those either native-born or foreign-born whose fathers are foreign-born Hebrews are at school, while a larger proportion of both those who were native-born and those who were foreign-born whose fathers are Hebrews than of those native-born of native father are at home or at work.

CITIZENSHIP.

The following table shows, by race, the present political condition of foreign-born male employees who had been in the United States five years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to this country:

TABLE 180.—*Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—	
		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.
Armenian	9	4	2
Canadian, French	34	11	5
Canadian, Other	28	12	2
Danish	1	.....	.....
English	22	11	4
French	2	1	.....
German	6	5	1
Greek	11	1	1
Hebrew, Russian	35	11	11
Hebrew, Other	2	2	.....
Irish	13	7	3
Italian, North	28	3	9
Italian, South	80	7	14

TABLE 180.—*Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race*—Continued.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—	
		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.
Lithuanian	2		
Magyar	3		2
Norwegian	1	1	
Polish	3	1	1
Russian	7	1	3
Scotch	4	2	
Slovak	1	1	
Swedish	26	16	9
Turkish	1		
Austrian (race not specified)	1	1	
Total	320	98	67

Of the total number of foreign-born male employees in this locality who have been in the United States five years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at the time of coming, for whom information was secured, 30.6 per cent are fully naturalized and 20.9 per cent have first papers only. Information was secured for 40 or more individuals of only one race, the South Italian. The proportion of the individuals of this race who are fully naturalized is 8.8 per cent and the proportion having first papers only is 17.5 per cent.

The following table shows, by race of individual, the present political condition of foreign-born males in the households studied who had been in the United States five years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to this country:

TABLE 181.—*Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—	
		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.
Armenian	24	14	4
Canadian, French	14	7	
English	14	12	
Greek	15	2	3
Hebrew	26	6	13
Irish	4	4	
Italian, South	31	2	6
Lithuanian	24	1	
Polish	17		2
Syrian	8		
Total	177	48	28

Of a total of 177 foreign-born males for whom information was obtained, 48, or 27.1 per cent, are fully naturalized and 28, or 15.8 per cent, have first papers only, leaving 57.1 per cent who have manifested no interest whatever in naturalization. Over 50 per cent of the Armenians have taken out first papers as compared with slightly less than 25 per cent of the Hebrews and less than 10 per cent each of the South Italians and Lithuanians. The Hebrews show the largest proportion who have first papers only, just half their numbers. Almost 20 per cent of the South Italians have first papers as compared with a slightly smaller proportion of the Armenians. None of the other races listed in the preceding table reported in numbers large enough to be representative.

ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH.

The following table shows, by sex and general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of persons in the households studied 6 years of age or over who speak English:

TABLE 182.—*Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all non-English-speaking races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who speak English.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Canadian, French	49	39	88	100.0	100.0	100.0
Foreign-born:						
Armenian	76	48	124	82.9	50.0	70.2
Canadian, French	64	75	139	100.0	88.0	93.5
Greek	55	30	85	65.5	26.7	51.8
Hebrew	108	96	204	88.0	62.5	76.0
Italian, South	85	76	161	84.7	51.3	69.0
Lithuanian	102	50	152	63.7	28.0	52.0
Polish	81	48	129	50.6	37.5	45.7
Syrian	31	23	54	100.0	78.3	90.7
Grand total	696	522	1,218	80.6	61.9	72.6
Total native-born of foreign father	94	73	167	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total foreign-born	602	449	1,051	77.6	55.7	68.2

Of a total of 1,218 persons, male and female, information for whom is included in the above table, 72.6 per cent speak English. The males show a much larger proportion of English-speaking persons than do the females. For the males the proportion is 80.6 per cent and for the females it is 61.9 per cent. All of the persons, male and female, who are native-born of foreign father speak English. Of the foreign-born males 77.6 per cent speak English and of the females 55.7 per cent speak English. Of the foreign-born races, the French Canadians show the largest proportion who speak English, 93.5 per cent, and the Poles show the smallest proportion, 45.7 per cent. Of the foreign-born males, all of the Syrians and French Canadians speak English and over 50 per cent each of every other race. Of the foreign-

born females, the French Canadians, of whom 88 per cent speak English, show the largest proportion. The Hebrews, South Italians, and Syrians each show a proportion that is greater than 50 per cent. The smallest proportion is shown by the Greeks. Of the females of that race only 26.7 per cent speak English.

The following table shows, by sex and race, the percentage of foreign-born employees of non-English-speaking races who speak English:

TABLE 183.—*Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 80 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who speak English.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Canadian, French	198	64	262	99.0	96.9	98.5
Greek	83	7	90	63.9	57.1	63.3
Hebrew, Russian	240	68	308	94.2	85.3	92.2
Italian, North	100	16	116	75.0	93.8	77.6
Italian, South	221	25	246	61.5	48.0	60.2
Total	1,065	221	1,286	83.6	83.7	83.6

The foregoing table shows a report from 1,286 persons, 1,065 of whom are males and 221 females. Of the total number 83.6 per cent speak English and practically the same proportion of each sex does so. The French Canadians with 98.5 per cent speaking English and the Russian Hebrew with 92.2 per cent show the highest proportion in this regard. Then comes the North Italian with 77.6 per cent and the Greeks and South Italian with 63.3 per cent and 60.2 per cent, respectively. Comparing the sexes it is seen that in all races, excepting the North Italian, a larger proportion of males are reported as speaking the language than females.

The progress of younger and older immigrants in acquiring an ability to speak English is considered in the two tables next submitted. The first of these tables shows, by race of individual and age at time of coming to the United States, the percentage of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English:

TABLE 184.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by age at time of coming to United States.	
		Under 14.	14 or over.
Armenian	124	96.6	62.1
Canadian, French	139	100.0	87.0
Greek	85	91.7	45.2
Hebrew	204	89.7	70.5
Italian, South	161	92.5	61.2
Lithuanian	152	100.0	48.2
Polish	129	100.0	43.5
Syrian	54	100.0	88.4
Total	1,051	95.4	60.3

Of those who were under 14 years of age at time of coming to this country 95.4 per cent now speak English, while of those who were 14 years of age or over at time of coming only 60.3 per cent now speak English. Of those who were under 14 at time of coming all of the French Canadians, Lithuanians, Poles, and Syrians now speak English. Each of the other races, excepting the Hebrews, show a proportion of between 90 and 100 per cent, the proportion for the Hebrews being 89.7 per cent. Of those who were 14 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States the Syrians show the largest proportion of persons who now speak English. It is 88.4 per cent. The French Canadians show a proportion that is almost as large. In this group the smallest proportion is shown by the Poles, the Lithuanians and Greeks showing a proportion that is almost as small.

The progress made by persons of non-English-speaking races in acquiring the ability to speak English, after designated periods of residence in the country, is set forth in the following table. It shows, by years in the United States and race of individual, the percentage of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over in the households studied who speak English:

TABLE 185.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by years in the United States and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete. data.	Per cent who speak English, by years in United States.		
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.
Armenian	124	56.3	70.4	97.0
Canadian, French	139	80.0	85.7	96.3
Greek	85	30.6	78.1	(a)
Hebrew	204	64.6	83.7	97.6
Italian, South	161	60.3	76.4	78.6
Lithuanian	152	37.7	58.1	81.0
Polish	129	28.8	69.2	90.0
Syrian	54	78.9	94.4	100.0
Total	1,051	50.5	74.3	93.6

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Slightly more than 50 per cent of the persons, information for whom is included in the above table and who have been in the United States for less than five years, speak English; of those who have been here from five to nine years, 74.3 per cent speak English, and of those who have been in this country for ten or more years, 93.6 per cent speak English. Among those who have been here under five years, the French Canadians show the largest proportion, 80 per cent, of English-speaking persons. Every race represented in this period of residence, excepting the Greeks, Lithuanians, and Poles, show a proportion of more than 50 per cent who speak English. Among those who have been here from five to nine years, the Syrians show the largest proportion, 94.4 per cent, and the Lithuanians the smallest, 58.1 per cent. Among the persons who have been in the United States for ten or more

years, the South Italians show the smallest proportion, 78.6 per cent, of English-speaking persons. Only 81 per cent of the Lithuanians in this group speak English, as compared with 100 per cent of the Syrians and between 90 and 100 per cent of the other races, excepting the Greeks, who reported in numbers too small for computation.

The following table shows, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States and race, the percentage of foreign-born employees who speak English:

TABLE 186.—*Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 200 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by age at time of coming to United States.		
		Under 14.	14 or over.	Total.
MALE.				
Canadian, French	198	98.9	99.0	99.0
Hebrew, Russian	240	100.0	93.3	94.2
Italian, South	221	100.0	57.3	61.5
Total	1,065	98.9	80.3	83.6
FEMALE.				
Canadian, French	64	100.0	91.7	96.9
Hebrew, Russian	68	93.8	82.7	85.3
Italian, South	25	100.0	27.8	48.0
Total	221	97.5	75.7	83.7
TOTAL.				
Canadian, French	262	99.3	97.7	98.5
Hebrew, Russian	308	97.9	91.2	92.2
Italian, South	246	100.0	54.8	60.2
Total	1,286	98.5	79.7	83.6

In the above table 1,286 individuals report that 83.6 per cent speak English regardless of age at time of coming to the United States. Of those who were under 14 years of age at time of immigrating 98.5 per cent speak English, while of those who were 14 years of age or over at time of coming, only 79.7 per cent do so. All of the South Italians, 99.3 per cent of the French Canadians, and 97.9 per cent of the Russian Hebrews who were under 14 years of age at time of coming speak English. On the other hand, it will be observed that only 54.8 per cent of the South Italians who were 14 years of age or over at time of coming speak English, as against over 90 per cent for the other two races reported in this table. Comparing the sexes, no great difference is observed between the ability of males and females to speak English among those who came here under 14 years of age. But of those who were 14 years of age or over the males show somewhat greater proportions able to speak English. Of

the males, all of the Russian Hebrews and South Italians and 98.9 per cent of the French Canadians speak English. Of those who were 14 years of age or over at time of coming only 57.3 per cent of the South Italians speak English, as compared with 100 per cent for representatives of the same race who were under 14 years of age at time of coming. Of the Russian Hebrews 93.3 per cent of those who were 14 years of age or over at time of coming speak English, compared with 100 per cent of those who were under 14 years of age at time of immigrating. An exception to the rule is noted in the case of the French Canadians, a slightly greater proportion of whom speak English who were 14 years of age or over at time of arrival than of those who were under 14. This exception is true only as to the males.

The following table shows, by sex, years in the United States, and race, the percentage of foreign-born employees who speak English:

TABLE 187.—*Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex, years in the United States, and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 200 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by years in United States.			
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Total.
MALE.					
Canadian, French	198	92.3	100.0	99.4	99.0
Hebrew, Russian	240	90.6	96.8	100.0	94.2
Italian, South	221	31.6	74.0	80.6	61.5
Total	1,065	67.4	87.2	95.4	83.6
FEMALE.					
Canadian, French	64	100.0	81.8	100.0	96.9
Hebrew, Russian	68	80.0	100.0	100.0	85.3
Italian, South	25	15.4	66.7	100.0	48.0
Total	221	70.7	84.1	100.0	83.7
TOTAL.					
Canadian, French	262	95.0	93.8	99.5	98.5
Hebrew, Russian	308	87.6	97.4	100.0	92.2
Italian, South	246	29.2	73.4	82.1	60.2
Total	1,286	68.1	86.7	96.1	83.6

Of the 1,286 employees reporting in this table 83.6 per cent speak English. Of those who have been here under five years, 68.1 per cent speak English; of those with a residence of from five to nine years the proportion speaking English is 86.7 per cent, while of those who have been here ten years or over 96.1 per cent speak English. The French Canadians, with 95 per cent, show the highest proportion speaking English among those who have been here under five years. The Russian Hebrew, with 87.6 per cent, is next, while the South Italian is last with only 29.2 per cent. Among those who have been here from five to nine

years, the Russian Hebrew, with 97.4 per cent, shows the highest; the French Canadian, with 93.8 per cent, the second highest; and the South Italian, with 73.4 per cent, the lowest proportion speaking English. All of the Russian Hebrews, 99.5 per cent of the French Canadians, and 82.1 per cent of the South Italians who have been here ten years or over speak English. The figures of this table indicate a pronounced increase in the proportion of those speaking English as the years of residence in the United States increases. Of the three specified races the males show a higher proportion who speak English than do the females. However, 100 per cent of Canadian females who have been here under five years speak English, as against 92.3 per cent of males who have been here a similar length of time. Also all Russian Hebrew females who have been here from five to nine years speak English, as compared with 96.8 per cent of Russian Hebrew males with an equal residence period, and all females who have been here ten years or over are reported as speaking English, while of the males the Russian Hebrews alone report 100 per cent in that respect.

REPRESENTATIVE COMMUNITY B.

CHAPTER XIII.

INTRODUCTION.

Industrial significance of the community—Households studied—Members of households for whom detailed information was secured—[Text Tables 188 to 191 and General Tables 123 to 124].

INDUSTRIAL SIGNIFICANCE OF THE COMMUNITY.

In 1905 Community B ranked fourth among the boot and shoe manufacturing cities of the United States.

Not only is Community B one of the principal boot and shoe manufacturing cities in the United States, but the manufacture of boots and shoes is by all odds the most important industry of the city. In 1905 the value of boots and shoes manufactured equaled 62.4 per cent of the total value of all the manufactures of the city. This figure indicates the relative importance of the industry.

There were in the city in 1905 108 boot and shoe manufacturing establishments, with a total capital of $4,900,839. Of the 6,591 wage-earners employed in these establishments 4,359 were men 16 years of age or over, 2,181 were women 16 years of age or over, and 51 were children under 16 years of age. In the course of the year the men received in wages $2,502,498, the women $966,331, the children $12,594, and all employees combined $3,481,423. The materials used in the industry in 1905 cost $8,448,355, and the total value of products was $15,257,899.

HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The statistical basis of the study of Community B consists of the data obtained from the households, of which 247 were studied in detail. The number of households studied, according to general nativity and race of head of household, is shown in the table below:

TABLE 188.—*Households studied, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Households.		General nativity and race of head of household.	Households.	
	Number.	Per cent distribution.		Number.	Per cent distribution.
Native-born of native father,			Foreign-born—Continued.		
White	24	9.7	Italian, South	33	13.4
Foreign-born:			Lithuanian	29	11.7
Armenian	17	6.9	Polish	20	8.1
Canadian, French	57	23.1			
Greek	12	4.9	Grand total	247	100.0
Hebrew	34	13.8			
Irish	10	4.0	Total native-born	24	9.7
Italian, North	11	4.5	Total foreign-born	223	90.3

Classified according to race of head 90.3 per cent of the households studied in this locality are foreign-born. The representation of the foreign-born races ranges from 23.1 per cent for the French Canadians, 13.8 per cent for the Hebrews, and 13.4 for the South Italians, to 4.5 per cent for the North Italians and only 4 per cent for the Irish.

MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM DETAILED INFORMATION WAS SECURED.

The table next presented sets forth, by general nativity and race of head of household, the persons in the households studied and persons for whom detailed information was secured.

TABLE 189.—*Persons in households studied and persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons in households.	
		Number.	Per cent distribution.
Native-born of native father, White	24	78	5.8
Foreign-born:			
Armenian	17	101	7.4
Canadian, French	57	292	21.5
Greek	12	61	4.5
Hebrew	34	185	13.6
Irish	10	55	4.1
Italian, North	11	59	4.4
Italian, South	33	185	13.6
Lithuanian	29	182	13.4
Polish	20	158	11.7
Grand total	247	1,356	100.0
Total native-born	24	78	5.8
Total foreign-born	223	1,278	94.2

The above table shows that 94.2 per cent of the individuals in the households studied were of foreign birth, the remainder being native-born of native father. The French Canadians, Hebrews, South Italians, and Lithuanians have the largest and the Irish and North Italians the smallest representation among the foreign-born. Of the individuals for whom detailed information was secured 95.2 per cent of the males and 93.4 per cent of the females are foreign-born, the proportion of the individuals, both males and females, of each race being about the same as in the case of all persons in households.

The table next presented shows the sex of persons for whom detailed information was secured, according to general nativity and race of head of household.

TABLE 190.—*Sex of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number.			Per cent of each sex.	
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.
Native-born of native father, White	35	41	76	46.1	53.9
Foreign-born:					
Armenian	56	45	101	55.4	44.6
Canadian, French	152	140	292	52.1	47.9
Greek	47	14	61	77.0	23.0
Hebrew	82	103	185	44.3	55.7
Irish	24	31	55	43.6	56.4
Italian, North	27	32	59	45.8	54.2
Italian, South	100	80	180	55.6	44.4
Lithuanian	108	74	182	59.3	40.7
Polish	95	59	154	61.7	38.3
Grand total	726	619	1,345	54.0	46.0
Total native-born	35	41	76	46.1	53.9
Total foreign-born	691	578	1,269	54.5	45.5

The above table shows that of the individuals for whom information was secured, 54 per cent are males, and that the proportion of males is higher in the foreign-born households than in the households of the persons native-born of native father. Of the foreign-born, the Greek, Polish, and Lithuanian households, in the order mentioned, have the largest, and the Irish, Hebrew, and North Italian households the smallest proportion of males; in the households of the three races last mentioned the proportion of females is slightly larger than in the households of the native-born of native father.

The table below exhibits, by sex and general nativity and race of individual, the persons for whom detailed information was secured in the households studied:

TABLE 191.—*Persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	34	34	68	4.7	5.5	5.1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
Armenian	10	20	30	1.4	3.2	2.2
Canadian, French	81	88	169	11.2	14.2	12.6
English	1	3	4	.1	.5	.3
Greek	5	2	7	.7	.3	.5
Hebrew	23	39	62	3.2	6.3	4.6
Irish	17	17	34	2.3	2.7	2.5
Italian, North	11	15	26	1.5	2.4	1.9
Italian, South	25	33	58	3.4	5.3	4.3
Lithuanian	24	25	49	3.3	4.0	3.6
Polish	30	18	48	4.1	2.9	3.6
Scotch	.....	1	1	.0	.2	.1
Foreign-born:						
Armenian	46	23	69	6.3	3.7	5.1
Canadian, French	71	54	125	9.8	8.7	9.3
Canadian, Other	.....	3	3	.0	.5	.2
English	.....	1	1	.0	.2	.1
French	.....	1	1	.0	.2	.1
Greek	42	11	53	5.8	1.8	3.9

TABLE 191.—*Persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Foreign-born—Continued.						
Hebrew	59	64	123	8.1	10.3	9.1
Irish	7	13	20	1.0	2.1	1.5
Italian, North	22	17	39	3.0	2.7	2.9
Italian, South	69	46	115	9.5	7.4	8.6
Lithuanian	82	45	127	11.3	7.3	9.4
Polish	67	45	112	9.2	7.3	8.3
Scotch		1	1	.0	.2	.1
Grand total	726	619	1,345	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father	227	261	488	31.3	42.2	36.3
Total native-born	261	295	556	36.0	47.7	41.3
Total foreign-born	465	324	789	64.0	52.3	58.7

The above table shows that of the individuals in this locality for whom detailed information was secured, 64 per cent of the males and 52.3 per cent of the females are foreign-born; 31.3 per cent of the males and 42.2 per cent of the females are native-born of foreign father, and only 4.7 per cent of the males and 5.5 per cent of the females are native-born of native father. Of the races of the foreign-born, the Lithuanians, French Canadians, South Italians, Poles, and Hebrews, in the order mentioned, have the largest representation among the males, and the Hebrews, French Canadians, South Italian and Lithuanians, and Poles, in the order mentioned, have the largest representation among the females. The French Canadians, both males and females, have been studied in greater numbers than any other race of the native-born of foreign father.

CHAPTER XIV.

RACIAL DISPLACEMENTS.

History of immigration—Period of residence in the United States of members of immigrant households studied—[Text Tables 192 to 193 and General Table 125].

HISTORY OF IMMIGRATION.

Data showing in detail the movement of immigrant races to Community B are, unfortunately, unavailable. The Massachusetts State census, however, classifies the population of the city, by country of birth, in the census years 1855, 1865, 1875, 1885, 1895, and 1905. From these figures it is possible to determine, in a general way, the history of immigration to the community. The data are presented in the following table:

TABLE 192.—*Population of Community B, in years in which a State census was taken, by country of birth.*

[Compiled from the Massachusetts State census on population.]

Nativity.	1855.	1865.	1875.	1885.	1895.	1905.
Native-born	6,858	9,304	12,462	17,634	22,831	28,971
Foreign-born, by country of birth:						
Africa					1	1
Armenia						16
Australia						1
Austria				2	43	113
Asia, not specified					2	5
Belgium					1	1
British possessions, not specified			4	6	5	2
Bulgaria						
Canada (English)	[a] 96	[a] 282	[a] 683	324	901	300
Canada (French)				1,183	2,357	2,026
China				6	18	29
Cuba				[b] 4		
Denmark	1	1	4	11	20	36
England	115	105	185	320	511	484
Finland						4
France	6	4	3	9	12	22
Germany	[c] 12	8	13	47	87	63
Greece					6	114
Hawaii						
Holland						1
Hungary						11
Ireland	821	977	1,176	1,556	1,920	1,969
Italy			2	36	204	618
Japan					1	
Mexico				1		
New Brunswick				87	122	293
Newfoundland				2	14	11
Norway	1		[d] 4	2	11	16
Nova Scotia				392	389	1,150
Poland				2	68	69
Portugal					1	2
Portuguese possessions						
Prince Edward Island				34	53	207
Roumania						9
Russia					378	924

[a] Includes all British America. [b] Includes West Indies. [c] Includes Holland. [d] Includes Sweden.

TABLE 192.—*Population of Community B, in years in which a State census was taken, by country of birth*—Continued.

Nativity.	1855.	1865.	1875.	1885.	1895.	1905.
Foreign-born, by country of birth—Cont'd.						
Scotland	19	36	56	78	119	152
South America				1		1
Spain				1		
Sweden				8	33	55
Switzerland				1		6
Syria						2
Turkey					15	50
Wales		4	5	6	6	8
West Indies		1			3	2
Other countries	3		3	42	1	
American citizens born abroad					71	78
Total foreign-born	1,074	1,418	2,147	4,161	7,378	8,859
Born at sea					4	8
Unknown		18	19			
Grand total	7,932	10,740	14,628	21,795	30,209	37,830

In the fifty years from 1855 to 1905 the population of Community B increased from 7,932 to 37,830. The proportion of foreign-born inhabitants, which in 1855 was less than 14 per cent, had increased in 1905 to about 23 per cent. Persons of Scotch, English, Irish, and Canadian nativity were the first immigrants to come to the community, and immigration of this character continued heavy up to and including the last year for which the figures are presented. Many of the Canadian immigrants have been of French descent. There have been very few Germans or Scandinavians in Community B at any period. Immigration from Russia, Italy, Austria, and the other countries of southern and eastern Europe began after 1885. Between 1895 and 1905 there was a marked increase in the immigration of this character, but even in the year last mentioned the number of southern and eastern Europeans in the community was small in comparison with the number of immigrants of British, Irish, and Canadian nativity. Persons born in Canada of French descent, in Ireland, in Nova Scotia, in Russia, and in Italy had, in the order mentioned, the largest representation among the foreign-born population of the community in 1905.

As further illustrative of the history of immigration to the industry in Community B, the racial displacements to representative establishments may be set forth. These are designated by numerals and immediately follow:

PLANT NO. 1.

Plant No. 1, in Community B, in which shoe findings are manufactured, was established about ten years ago. Practically all of the races now represented, together with the Irish, were employed when the plant first began operations. The Greeks have been employed only within the last five years, while all of the Irish and very nearly all of the native Americans who were formerly employed have left the plant to accept work, in most instances, in the more skilled occupations of the same industry. The native Americans and Irish were not forced out, but voluntarily left this plant as they became older

and more capable, and their places were gradually filled by the more recent immigrants. At the present time the racial complexion of the laboring force of this plant is as follows:

Greek 33, Hebrew 30, Italian 6, native American 4, and Polish 1. Thus it will be seen that the Greeks and Hebrews constitute over 85 per cent of the total number employed.

Plant No. 2.

Plant No. 2, in Community B, in which men's shoes are manufactured, has been in operation for forty years. When operations were first begun native American whites and Irish were employed exclusively. About thirty years ago the French Canadians secured their first employment. A little later on the Hebrews entered this plant, and they in turn were closely followed by the Italians. It has only been within the last fifteen years that the Lithuanians and Poles have secured employment, while the Greeks were first employed in this plant upon their arrival in the community five years ago. There has been no sudden change in the racial complexion of the employees in plant No. 2, for the more recent immigrants have gradually worked in as the business expanded. Therefore no displacement of the native Americans or older immigrant employees can be said to have taken place. As occasion demanded and the more recent immigrants sought employment, they were employed without any discrimination whatever for or against any particular race. Of the few older employees who have gone out of this plant some, it is said, have gone into the Middle West and have been employed in the same industry in the capacity of foremen and superintendents. Although by far the largest number of employees of this plant are classed by those in authority as native American whites, it is more than likely that the largest proportion of those so designated are the second generation of the older immigrants from northern Europe. Of the non-English-speaking races employed at present the French Canadian largely outnumber any other. Following the French Canadian is the Hebrew, the representatives of which constitute a much larger proportion of the total number of employees than do the representatives of the Greek, Italian, Armenian, Lithuanian, Polish, or Syrian race in the order named.

Plant No. 3.

Twenty years ago when plant No. 3, in which womens' "turned" shoes and slippers are manufactured, was established in Community B, it was the custom among shoe manufacturers to send the uppers and soles out into the houses of the farmers and cobblers to be stitched together by hand. With the invention and perfection of a sewing machine for this purpose this method was changed. The manufacturers found they could better control the work and that the output would be largely increased by having all labor done within the factory. Since the manufacturers owned the machines and the outside cobblers were without sufficient capital to install them, it became necessary for those who had previously been employed to move into the city, provided they wished to continue in the same trade. It was fifteen years ago, or just about the time shoe-stitching machinery was adopted, that the Irish obtained their first employ-

ment in this factory. Their entrance was coincident with the expansion of the factory work and the withdrawal from the shoemaking trade of the native American country people, which resulted from concentrating all labor necessary in manufacturing shoes in factories. Following closely upon the employment of the Irish were the French Canadians, who, with the exception of the native Americans, constitute at this time a larger proportion of all employees than do the representatives of any other race. The representatives of the other races, who, in each instance, constitute only a small proportion of the total number employed, have obtained employment in this factory from time to time, but not in sufficient numbers to be considered a factor in the operation of same. As showing the present composition of the employees the following statement, which exhibits, by race of individual, the number of each race in the specified occupations, is submitted:

Occupation.	American.	English.	Canadian, French.	German.	Greek.	Hebrew.	Irish.	Italian.	Polish.	Scotch.	Other races.	Total.
Cutter	40		19			1	17		1	1		79
Stitcher (mainly women)	75	18	40			3	32			10	2	180
Stitcher, beater-out, and laster	68	2	44	1	1	1	15	2		1		135
Heeler and finisher	55	7	29			2	5	6				104
Packer and trimmer	21	3	2	1	1	4	5					37
Sole leather and stock fitter	15						2				3	20
Total	274	30	134	2	2	11	76	8	1	12	5	555

PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNITED STATES OF MEMBERS OF IMMIGRANT HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

An insight into the character of recent immigration to the community is also furnished by the following table, which shows, by race of individual, the percentage of foreign-born persons in the households studied who had been in the United States each specified number of years.

TABLE 193.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad. This table includes only races with 20 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of persons in United States each specified number of years.		
		Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 20.
Armenian	69	29.0	53.6	95.7
Canadian, French	125	8.8	10.4	38.4
Greek	53	73.6	98.1	100.0
Hebrew	123	37.4	52.0	95.9
Irish	20	.0	.0	35.0
Italian, North	39	23.1	51.3	92.3
Italian, South	115	42.6	74.8	97.4
Lithuanian	127	43.3	83.5	99.2
Polish	112	53.6	83.0	99.1
Total	789	36.6	59.8	86.4

Of the foreign-born persons in this locality for whom information was secured 36.6 per cent have been in the United States under five years; 59.8 per cent have been here under ten years; and 86.4 per cent have been here under twenty years. The proportion of individuals who have been in the United States under five years is largest for the Greeks, Poles, and Lithuanians, in the order mentioned, and smallest for the French Canadians, excepting the Irish, which show none, while the proportion who have been here under ten years is largest for the Greeks, Lithuanians, and Poles, in the order mentioned, and smallest for the French Canadians, excepting the Irish, which show none. None of the Irish have been here either under five years or under ten years, and 98.1 per cent of the Greeks have been here under ten years. Over 95 per cent of the Greeks, Lithuanians, Poles, South Italians, Hebrews, and Armenians have been in the United States under twenty years, as against 35 per cent of the Irish and 38.4 per cent of the French Canadians.

CHAPTER XV.

ECONOMIC STATUS.

Industrial condition abroad of members of immigrant households studied—General occupation of males at present time in the households studied—General occupation of women at the present time in the households studied—Comparison of occupations of the first and second generations—Occupations entered in the industry—Annual earnings of male heads of families studied—Annual earnings of males 18 years of age or over in the households studied—Annual earnings of females 18 years of age or over in the households studied—Annual family income—Wives at work—Relation between the earnings of husbands and the practice of wives of keeping boarders or lodgers—Sources of family income—Relative importance of different sources of family income—[Text Tables 194 to 213 and General Tables 126 to 135].

INDUSTRIAL CONDITION ABROAD OF MEMBERS OF IMMIGRANT HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

Before entering into a discussion of the economic status of households, the heads of which were employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry in Community B, the industrial condition and principal occupations of foreign-born employees and members of their households while abroad are set forth. The first table submitted in this connection shows, by race of individual, the industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming to this country:

TABLE 194.—*Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by sex and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—				Per cent—			
		Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.	Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.
Armenian	39	6	16	10	7	15.4	41.0	25.6	17.9
Canadian, French	42	6	23	10	3	14.3	54.8	23.8	7.1
Greek	36	4	11	9	12	11.1	30.6	25.0	33.3
Hebrew	32	7	14	.....	11	21.9	43.8	.0	34.4
Italian, South	48	6	25	3	14	12.5	52.1	6.3	29.2
Lithuanian	76	.....	3	65	8	.0	3.9	85.5	10.5
Polish	61	1	13	39	8	1.6	21.3	63.9	13.1
Total	357	33	122	138	64	9.2	34.2	38.4	17.9

Of the foreign-born males in this locality 16 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States for whom information was secured 38.4 per cent worked abroad without wages, a slightly smaller proportion worked for wages, 17.9 per cent worked for

profit, and only 9.2 per cent were without occupation. The proportion of individuals who worked without wages is much larger among the Lithuanians and Poles than among the other races, while the French Canadians, South Italians, and Hebrews have the largest and the Lithuanians by far the smallest proportion of individuals who worked for wages. The proportion of individuals who worked for profit is largest for the Hebrews, Greeks, and South Italians, in the order mentioned, and smallest for the Lithuanians and French Canadians.

The following table shows, by race of individual, the occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males, in the households studied, who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming:

TABLE 195.—*Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent without occupation.	Per cent working for wages.						Per cent working without wages.			Per cent working for profit.		
			Farm laborers.	General laborers.	In shoe industry.	In hand trades.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
Armenian	39	15.4	25.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	7.7	41.0	17.9	7.7	25.6	12.8	5.1	17.9
Canadian, French	42	14.3	9.5	2.4	16.7	4.8	21.4	54.8	21.4	2.4	23.8	2.4	4.8	7.1
Greek	36	11.1	2.8	.0	5.6	.0	22.2	30.6	25.0	.0	25.0	5.6	27.8	33.3
Hebrew	32	21.9	.0	.0	6.3	9.4	28.1	43.8	.0	.0	.0	6.3	28.1	34.4
Italian, South	48	12.5	20.8	6.3	12.5	6.3	6.3	52.1	2.1	4.2	6.3	10.4	18.8	29.2
Lithuanian	76	.0	1.3	.0	.0	1.3	1.3	3.9	85.5	.0	85.5	9.2	1.3	10.5
Polish	61	1.6	16.4	1.6	.0	1.6	1.6	21.3	63.9	.0	63.9	9.8	3.3	13.1
Total	357	9.2	12.9	2.2	5.3	3.6	10.1	34.2	37.0	1.7	38.4	7.8	10.1	17.9

The data presented in the above table show that of the foreign-born males 16 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States for whom complete information was secured, a very large proportion worked either for wages or without wages before coming. Of the individuals who worked for wages the majority were either farm laborers or in occupations of a nature not specified, while of the individuals who worked without wages almost all were farm laborers. The proportion of farm laborers working for wages is largest in the case of the Armenians, South Italians, and Poles, in the order mentioned, and smallest in the case of the Hebrews, Lithuanians and Greeks, while a much larger proportion of the Lithuanians and the Poles than of the individuals of any other race are reported as farm laborers working without wages. Of the individuals who worked abroad for profit nearly one-half were farmers.

The table next presented shows, by sex and race of individual, the industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born females in the households studied who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming to this country.

TABLE 196.—*Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races, with 20 or more females reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—				Per cent—			
		Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.	Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.
Canadian, French	28	23	3	1	1	82.1	10.7	3.6	3.6
Hebrew	34	23	5	2	4	67.6	14.7	5.9	11.8
Italian, South	39	28	10	1	.....	71.8	25.6	2.6	.0
Lithuanian	37	2	2	33	.....	5.4	5.4	89.2	.0
Polish	37	5	2	30	.....	13.5	5.4	81.1	.0
Total	221	113	34	69	5	51.1	15.4	31.2	2.3

The data presented in the above table show that slightly over one-half of the females in this locality who came to the United States when 16 years of age or over were without occupation abroad, while 31.2 per cent worked without wages, 15.4 per cent worked for wages, and between 2 and 3 per cent worked for profit. The proportion of females without occupation abroad is very much greater for the French Canadians, South Italians, and Hebrews than for the Lithuanians and Poles. The two races last mentioned have, upon the other hand, by far the largest proportion of individuals who worked without wages.

In the following table the occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females in the households studied, who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, is shown according to race of individual:

TABLE 197.—*Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more females reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent without occupation.	Per cent working for wages.						Per cent working without wages.			Per cent working for profit.		
			Farm laborers.	In domestic service.	In shoe industry.	In sewing, embroidering, etc.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
Canadian, French	28	82.1	0.0	3.6	3.6	0.0	3.6	10.7	3.6	0.0	3.6	0.0	3.6	3.6
Hebrew	34	67.6	.0	.0	.0	2.9	11.8	14.7	2.9	2.9	5.9	.0	11.8	11.8
Italian, South	39	71.8	10.3	7.7	.0	.0	7.7	25.6	2.6	.0	2.6	.0	.0	.0
Lithuanian	37	5.4	2.7	2.7	.0	.0	.0	5.4	89.2	.0	89.2	.0	.0	.0
Polish	37	13.5	5.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	5.4	81.1	.0	81.1	.0	.0	.0
Total	221	51.1	4.1	4.5	.5	1.8	4.5	15.4	30.8	.5	31.2	.0	2.3	2.3

Slightly over one-half of the females in this locality for whom information was secured, 16 years or over at the time of coming to the United States, were without occupation abroad, 31.2 per cent worked without wages, 15.4 per cent worked for wages, and 2.3 per cent worked for profit. Of the individuals working without wages, practically all were farm laborers. It will be noted that the proportion of females so occupied is very much larger for the Lithuanians and the Poles than for any other race.

GENERAL OCCUPATION OF MALES AT THE PRESENT TIME IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

Two tabulations are next presented relative to the present industrial status of the employees and members of their households. The first table, which immediately follows, shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the general occupation of males 16 years of age or over in the households studied:

TABLE 198.—*General occupation of males 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—			
		In shoe manufacturing.	Otherwise employed.	At home.	At school.
Native-born of native father, White	24	91.7	8.3	0.0	0.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Canadian, French	27	81.5	14.8	.0	3.7
Foreign-born:					
Armenian	43	55.8	41.9	2.3	.0
Canadian, French	67	88.1	7.5	4.5	.0
Greek	39	59.0	41.0	.0	.0
Hebrew	49	77.6	20.4	2.0	.0
Italian, North	22	72.7	27.3	.0	.0
Italian, South	58	81.0	13.8	5.2	.0
Lithuanian	81	61.7	38.3	.0	.0
Polish	64	40.6	57.8	1.6	.0
Grand total	489	69.1	28.6	2.0	.2
Total native-born of foreign father	35	77.1	17.1	2.9	2.9
Total native-born	59	83.1	13.6	1.7	1.7
Total foreign-born	430	67.2	30.7	2.1	.0

The above table shows that in this locality of the males 16 years of age or over for whom information was secured, 69.1 per cent are employed in manufacturing shoes, 28.6 per cent are otherwise employed, and only a very small proportion are at home or at school. The proportion of individuals employed in manufacturing shoes is largest for the native-born of native father, second largest for the native-born of foreign father, and smallest for the foreign-born, while the proportion in employments not specified is largest for the foreign-born, second largest for the native-born of foreign father, and smallest for the native-born of native father. Among the foreign-born, the French Canadians, South Italians, and Hebrews, in the order mentioned, have the largest, and the Poles and Armenians the smallest proportion of individuals employed in manufacturing shoes, and the

Poles, Armenians, and Greeks, in the order mentioned, have the largest, and the South Italians and French Canadians the smallest proportion of individuals otherwise employed.

GENERAL OCCUPATION OF FEMALES AT THE PRESENT TIME IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the general occupation of females 16 years of age or over in the households studied:

TABLE 199.—*General occupation of females 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—				
		In shoe manufacturing.	In domestic and personal service.	Otherwise employed.	At home.	At school
Native-born of native father, White	25	20.0	4.0	4.0	68.0	4.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Canadian, French	32	43.8	.0	9.4	46.9	.0
Foreign-born:						
Armenian	21	9.5	.0	4.8	76.2	9.5
Canadian, French	53	17.0	1.9	.0	81.1	.0
Hebrew	57	35.1	.0	8.8	56.1	.0
Italian, South	43	7.0	.0	2.3	88.4	2.3
Lithuanian	45	6.7	2.2	26.7	64.4	.0
Polish	44	34.1	.0	18.2	47.7	.0
Grand total	374	22.7	.8	9.4	65.8	1.3
Total native-born of foreign father	46	50.0	.0	6.5	41.3	2.2
Total native-born	71	39.4	1.4	5.6	50.7	2.8
Total foreign-born	303	18.8	.7	10.2	69.3	1.0

The above table shows that of all the females in this locality 16 years of age or over for whom information was secured, 65.8 per cent are at home, 22.7 per cent are employed in manufacturing shoes, 9.4 per cent are in employments not specified, and only a very small proportion are at school or in domestic or personal service. The proportion of females reported at home is largest for the foreign-born, second largest for the native-born of native father, and smallest for the native-born of foreign father, and the proportion in employments not specified is largest for the foreign-born, second largest for the native-born of foreign father, and smallest for the native-born of native father, while 50 per cent of the native-born of foreign father, as against 20 per cent of the native-born of native father, and 18.8 per cent of the foreign-born are employed in manufacturing shoes. Among the foreign-born, the Hebrews, Poles, and French Canadians, in the order mentioned, have the largest, and the Lithuanians the smallest proportion of individuals employed in manufacturing shoes, and the South Italians and French Canadians have the largest and the Poles and Hebrews the smallest proportion of individuals at home.

COMPARISON OF OCCUPATIONS OF THE FIRST AND SECOND GENERATIONS.

The table next submitted shows, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of individual, the per cent of males 16 years of age and over engaged in the manufacture of shoes.

TABLE 200.—*Per cent of males 16 years of age or over engaged in the manufacture of shoes, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males born in the United States and also 20 or more born abroad. The native-born of native father are shown for comparative purposes.]

General nativity and race of father.	Birthplace of individual.	Number employed.	Per cent—	
			In shoe manufacturing.	Otherwise employed.
Native-born, White	United States	24	91.7	8.3
Foreign-born, Canadian, French	United States	26	84.6	15.4
	Abroad	64	92.2	7.8

The preceding table shows that approximately the same proportion of those born in the United States, whose fathers are native-born, white, and those born abroad, whose fathers are French Canadian, are engaged in the manufacture of shoes, a slightly smaller proportion of those born in the United States of French Canadian fathers being so engaged.

OCCUPATIONS ENTERED IN THE INDUSTRY.

The two tables which follow exhibit the distribution of the several races and nativity groups in two representative boot and shoe manufacturing establishments of Community B:

TABLE 201.—*Number of employees in each specified occupation, by race of individual.*

Occupation.	American, White.	Greek.	Hebrew.	Italian.	Polish.	Total.
Foremen			4			4
Stay cutters	1	30	14	2		47
Stayers	1		3	2	1	7
Stitchers			2			2
Skivers			3			3
Sorters	2	2	1	1		6
Tiers			3	1		4
Helpers		1				1
Total	4	33	30	6	1	74

TABLE 202.—*Number of employees in each specified department, by race of individual.*

Department.	American, White.	American, Negro.	French Canadian.	Armenian.	Greek.	Hebrew.	Italian.	Lithuanian.	Polish.	Lithuanian and Polish (no distinction).	Syrian.	Total.
Upper cutting	110		12		5	12	2					141
Stitching room	178	4	25		6	35	6					254
McKay lasters	5		6							15	2	28
Bottoming room	66		12	2	10	2	5			3		100
Finishing room	40	8	25	12	1	12	1	1				100
Packing room	40		3				2					45
Shipping room	5											5
Engine room	2											2
Heel-cutting room	17		12		1	1	1	1				33
Sole-cutting room	30		2					1	1			34
Stock-fitting room	34		4						1			39
Goodyear lasting	63		12	12		1	8	6	6			108
Total	590	12	113	26	23	63	25	9	8	18	2	889

ANNUAL EARNINGS OF MALE HEADS OF FAMILIES STUDIED.

The extent to which the heads of families studied in this community were regularly employed, together with their average annual earnings, is set forth in the table next presented. This table shows, by general nativity and race, the proportion of husbands in the households studied who are at work.

TABLE 203.—*Husbands at work, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number of selected families.[a]	Number of husbands.	Number of husbands at work.	Per cent of husbands at work.	Average yearly earnings of husbands at work.
Native-born of native father, White	19	17	17	(b)	$666
Foreign-born:					
Armenian	16	15	14	(b)	499
Canadian, French	52	49	47	95.9	605
Greek	8	8	8	(b)	(b)
Hebrew	27	25	24	96.0	457
Irish	10	7	7	(b)	(b)
Italian, North	11	11	11	(b)	495
Italian, South	30	29	28	96.6	385
Lithuanian	28	28	28	100.0	365
Polish	21	21	21	100.0	395
Grand total	222	210	205	98.1	487
Total native-born	19	17	17	(b)	666
Total foreign-born	203	193	188	97.9	471

[a] For selection of families, see p. 525.
[b] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

In this locality, of the husbands for whom information was secured, all of the Lithuanians and Poles, and a slightly larger proportion of the South Italians than of the Hebrews or French Canadians are at work. The average earnings of husbands at work are considerably larger for the native-born of native father than for the foreign-born. Among the foreign-born, the French Canadian, Armenian, and North

Italian husbands, in the order mentioned, have the largest and the Lithuanian and South Italian husbands the smallest average earnings.

The range in the yearly earnings of male heads of families studied is shown in the following table, by general nativity and race of individual:

TABLE 204.—*Earnings per year of male heads of families, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only male heads of selected families. For selection of families, see p. 525.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number earning.	Average earnings.	Number earning—						Per cent earning—					
			Under $100.	Under $200.	Under $400.	Under $600.	Under $800.	Under $1,000.	Under $100.	Under $200.	Under $400.	Under $600.	Under $800.	Under $1,000.
Native-born of native father,														
White	17	$666	....	1	3	7	11	15	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Foreign-born:														
Armenian	14	499	....	2	4	9	12	14	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Canadian, French	47	605	....	1	13	19	40	44	0.0	2.1	27.7	40.4	85.1	93.6
Greek	8	(a)	1	2	5	5	8	8	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Hebrew	24	457	1	1	8	21	24	24	4.2	4.2	33.3	87.5	100.0	100.0
Irish	7	(a)	....	....	....	4	7	7	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, North	11	495	....	....	4	9	9	11	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, South	28	385	....	4	17	26	27	27	0.0	14.3	60.7	92.9	96.4	96.4
Lithuanian	28	365	....	....	19	27	28	28	.0	.0	67.9	96.4	100.0	100.0
Polish	21	395	....	....	12	20	20	21	.0	.0	57.1	95.2	95.2	100.0
Grand total	205	487	2	11	85	147	186	199	1.0	5.4	41.5	71.7	90.7	97.1
Total native-born	17	666	....	1	3	7	11	15	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Total foreign-born	188	471	2	10	82	140	175	184	1.1	5.3	43.6	74.5	93.1	97.9

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The preceding table shows the average earnings per year of 205 male heads of families to be $487. Of the total number reporting, 1 per cent earn under $100, 5.4 per cent earn under $200, 41.5 per cent earn under $400, 71.7 per cent earn under $600, 90.7 per cent earn under $800, and 97.1 per cent earn under $1,000 per year. The foreign-born heads of families show a slightly higher percentage earning each specified amount except that under $200 than is shown in the totals for all male heads of families reporting. The Hebrew heads of families show 4.2 per cent earning under $100 per year as contrasted with no heads of families of other specified races earning under this amount. The South Italian heads of families show the highest percentage earning under $200, followed by the Hebrew and French Canadian heads of families, in the order named, and in much smaller proportions. The Lithuanian heads of families show the highest per cent earning under $400 and under $600 and the French Canadian heads of families the lowest percentage earning under each of these amounts. The Hebrew and Lithuanian heads of families show 100 per cent, the South Italian and Polish heads of families over 95 per cent, and the French Canadian heads of families over 85 per cent earning under $800 per year. The Polish, Lithuanian, and Hebrew heads of families show 100 per cent, the South Italian heads of families 96.4 per cent, and the French Canadian heads of families 93.6 per cent earning under $1,000 per year.

ANNUAL EARNINGS OF MALES 18 YEARS OF AGE OR OVER IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the yearly earnings of males in the households studied who are 18 years of age or over and who are working for wages:

TABLE 205.—*Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—				Per cent earning—			
			Under $200.	Under $400.	Under $600.	Under $1,000.	Under $200.	Under $400.	Under $600.	Under $1,000.
Native-born of native father, White	21	$625	1	5	10	19	4.8	23.8	47.6	90.5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Canadian, French	16	400	1	10	13	16	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Hebrew	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish	2	(a)	.....	2	2	2	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Foreign-born:										
Armenian	36	400	10	17	29	36	27.8	47.2	80.6	100.0
Canadian, French	56	550	5	19	28	53	8.9	33.9	50.0	94.6
Greek	31	313	10	25	26	31	32.3	80.6	83.9	100.0
Hebrew	39	472	1	11	33	39	2.6	28.2	84.6	100.0
Irish	7	(a)	.....	.....	4	7	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, North	20	429	.....	10	16	20	.0	50.0	80.0	100.0
Italian, South	45	338	8	29	43	45	17.8	64.4	95.6	100.0
Lithuanian	76	364	4	48	74	76	5.3	63.2	97.4	100.0
Polish	55	367	6	31	54	55	10.9	56.4	98.2	100.0
Grand total	405	420	46	207	332	400	11.4	51.1	82.0	98.8
Total native-born of foreign father	19	400	1	12	15	19	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Total native-born	40	527	2	17	25	38	5.0	42.5	62.5	95.0
Total foreign-born	365	409	44	190	307	362	12.1	52.1	84.1	99.2

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The yearly earnings of males 18 years of age or over for whom information was secured average $420. A considerably larger figure is reported for the native-born of native father than for the foreign-born, while a slightly larger figure is reported for the latter than for the native-born of foreign father. Of the foreign-born the French Canadians, Hebrews, and North Italians, in the order mentioned, have the largest, and the Greeks and South Italians have the smallest average yearly earnings. The proportion of males earning under $200 and under $400 per year, respectively, is largest for the Greeks, while the proportion of individuals earning under $600 yearly is largest for the Poles, followed by the Lithuanians, and South Italians in the order mentioned.

ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FEMALES 18 YEARS OF AGE OR OVER IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The contributions to the family income of the females 18 years of age or over in the households studied may be seen from the table next presented. This table shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the number of females 18 years of age or over working for wages and the average wages earned.

TABLE 206.—*Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—			
			Under $200.	Under $300.	Under $400.	Under $500.
Native-born of native father, White	5	(a)	1	1	2	4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
Canadian, French	14	$411	1	2	10	11
Hebrew	3	(a)				
Irish	3	(a)			1	2
Foreign-born:						
Armenian	3	(a)	2	2	3	3
Canadian, French	8	(a)		3	5	5
Canadian, Other	1	(a)				1
Greek	2	(a)	1	1	1	2
Hebrew	17	343	1	7	11	15
Italian, North	3	(a)	2	2	2	2
Italian, South	2	(a)	1	2	2	2
Lithuanian	15	220	5	13	15	15
Polish	22	215	9	16	22	22
Grand total	98	310	23	49	74	84
Total native-born of foreign father	20	411	1	2	11	13
Total native-born	25	426	2	3	13	17
Total foreign-born	73	270	21	46	61	67

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the 98 females here reported as working for wages, 23 earn under $200 a year, 49 earn under $300, 74 earn under $400, and 84 earn under $500. The average earnings for all individuals are $310. It will be noted that the average earnings of the native-born French Canadians are considerably higher than those of the foreign-born Hebrews, while the latter in turn are considerably higher than the earnings of the Lithuanians or Poles. The proportions in each specified wage group are very much higher among the foreign-born than among the native-born of either native or foreign father.

ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME.

The annual income of families the heads of which were employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry in this community, together with the several sources of family income and their relative importance, is indicated by the series of tables next presented. The first table submitted in this connection shows, by general nativity and race of head of family, the percentage of families having a total yearly income of each specified amount.

TABLE 207.—*Per cent of families having a total yearly income of each specified amount, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races. Two families are included which report income as "none."]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Average family income.	Per cent of families having a total income—				
			Under $300.	Under $500.	Under $750.	Under $1,000.	Under $1,500.
Foreign-born:							
Canadian, French	52	$839	3.8	15.4	51.9	76.9	92.3
Hebrew	27	768	.0	25.9	63.0	85.2	96.3
Italian, South	30	417	23.3	76.7	96.7	96.7	100.0
Lithuanian	28	496	7.1	53.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Polish	21	591	9.5	47.6	81.0	90.5	100.0
Grand total	222	673	7.2	34.2	68.5	86.5	97.3
Total native-born	19	805	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Total foreign-born	203	661	7.9	36.0	70.9	87.7	97.0

[a] For selection of families, see p. 525.
[b] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of 222 families selected for study, 7.2 per cent have a total yearly income of under $300, 34.2 per cent have a total yearly income of under $500, 68.5 per cent of under $750, 86.5 per cent of under $1,000, and 97.3 per cent have a total yearly income of under $1,500. The total average yearly income of the 222 selected families is $673. Families the heads of which are native-born have a total average yearly income of $805 as contrasted with $661, which is the average total yearly income of families the heads of which are of foreign birth. The families the heads of which are South Italians show over 20 per cent having a total yearly income of under $300, the families the heads of which are Poles, Lithuanians, or French Canadians show less than 10 per cent, and no families whose heads are Hebrews have a total yearly income of under $300. The families the heads of which are South Italians show over 75 per cent, those whose heads are Lithuanians over 50 per cent, and those whoseheads are Poles over 40 per cent having a total yearly income of under $500, as contrasted with 25.9 per cent of families whose heads are Hebrews and 15.4 per cent of families whose heads are French Canadians having a total yearly income of under this amount. The families whose heads are Lithuanians show 100 per cent having a total yearly income of under $750. The families whose heads are Lithuanians, South Italians, or Poles show over 90 per cent, those whose heads are Hebrews over 85 per cent, and those whose heads are French Canadians over 75 per cent having a total yearly income under $1,000. The families whose heads are South Italians, Lithuanians, or Poles show 100 per cent and the families whose heads are Hebrews or French Canadians over 90 per cent having a total yearly income of under $1,500. The families whose heads are French Canadians have an average yearly income of over $800, followed by those whose heads are Hebrews with over $700, while the families whose heads are Poles show an average yearly income of over $500. The families whose heads are Lithuanians and South Italians show an average total yearly income of over $400.

WIVES AT WORK.

The disposition of wives to engage in occupations outside the home in order to supplement the earnings of the husbands is indicated by the following table:

TABLE 208.—*Wives at work, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Number of wives.	Number of wives at work.	Per cent of wives at work.	Average yearly earnings of wives at work.
Native-born of native father, White	19	19	2	(b)	(b)
Foreign-born:					
Armenian	16	16	1	(b)	(b)
Canadian, French	52	52	7	13.5	(b)
Greek	8	8	3	(b)	(b)
Hebrew	27	27	.....	.0	.....
Irish	10	10	.....	(b)	.....
Italian, North	11	11	1	(b)	(b)
Italian, South	30	30	1	3.3	(b)
Lithuanian	28	28	5	17.9	(b)
Polish	21	21	8	38.1	(b)
Grand total	222	222	28	12.6	197
Total native-born	19	19	2	(b)	(b)
Total foreign-born	203	203	26	12.8	184

[a] For selection of families, see p. 525.
[b] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the wives in this locality for whom information was secured, 12.6 per cent are reported at work. Among the foreign-born the proportion of wives at work is largest in the case of the Poles, Lithuanians, and French Canadians, in the order mentioned.

RELATION BETWEEN THE EARNINGS OF HUSBANDS AND THE PRACTICE OF WIVES OF KEEPING BOARDERS OR LODGERS.

It has been shown that only a small proportion of the wives in the families studied in the community were regularly employed for wages outside the home. On the other hand, a considerable proportion supplemented the earnings of the heads by taking boarders or lodgers into the home. The extent of this practice is indicated by the following two tables, which show, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family, the percentage of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers.

TABLE 209.—*Number of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Number of husbands earning—			Number of wives having employment or keeping boarders or lodgers.	Number of wives having employment or keeping boarder or lodger where husbands' earnings are—		
		Under $400.[b]	$400 and under $600.	$600 or over.		Under $400.[c]	$400 and under $600.	$600 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	17	3	4	10	4	1	2	1
Foreign-born:								
Armenian	15	5	5	5	11	3	4	4
Canadian, French	49	15	6	28	10	2	.....	8
Greek	8	5	.....	3	5	4	.....	1
Hebrew	25	9	13	3	8	2	3	3
Irish	7	.....	4	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North	11	4	5	2	3	2	1	.....
Italian, South	29	18	9	2	9	5	3	1
Lithuanian	28	19	8	1	23	16	7	.....
Polish	21	12	8	1	19	11	7	1
Grand total	210	90	62	58	92	46	27	19
Total native-born	17	3	4	10	4	1	2	1
Total foreign-born	193	87	58	48	88	45	25	18

[a] For selection of families, see p. 525. Of the selected families only those which have both husband and wife present appear in this table.
[b] This column includes 5 families in which husbands' earnings are reported as "none."
[c] This column includes 2 families in which husbands' earnings are reported as "none."

TABLE 210.—*Per cent of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more selected families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races. For selection of families, see p. 525. The families here represented are only those where both husband and wife are present.]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Per cent of wives having employment or keeping boarders or lodgers where husbands' earnings are—			
	Under $400.[a]	$400 and under $600.	$600 or over.	Total.
Foreign-born:				
Canadian, French	13.3	0.0	28.6	20.4
Hebrew	22.2	23.1	(b)	32.0
Italian, South	27.8	33.3	(b)	31.0
Lithuanian	84.2	87.5	(b)	82.1
Polish	91.7	87.5	(b)	90.5
Grand total	51.1	43.5	32.8	43.8
Total native-born	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Total foreign-born	51.7	43.1	37.5	45.6

[a] This column includes 5 families in which husbands' earnings are reported as "none."
[b] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The above table shows that of the wives for whom information was secured, 51.1 per cent of those whose husbands earn less than $400 a year have employment or keep boarders or lodgers, as against 43.5 per cent of those whose husbands earn $400 and under $600 and 32.8

per cent of those whose husbands earn $600 or over. The proportion of wives having employment or keeping boarders or lodgers is larger for the Lithuanians and Poles, both where the husband's income is under $400 and where it is $400 and under $600, than for any other foreign race.

SOURCES OF FAMILY INCOME.

The sources of family income are indicated by the table next presented. This table shows, by general nativity and race of head of family, the percentage of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources.

TABLE 211.—*Per cent of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races. Two families excluded which report income as "none."]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Per cent of families having an income from—				
		Earnings of—		Contributions of children.	Payments of boarders or lodgers.	Other sources.
		Husband.	Wife.			
Foreign-born:						
Canadian, French	52	90.4	13.5	46.2	11.5	11.5
Hebrew	27	88.9	.0	40.7	29.6	22.2
Italian, South	30	93.3	3.3	13.3	30.0	3.3
Lithuanian	28	100.0	17.9	.0	71.4	3.6
Polish	21	100.0	38.1	9.5	66.7	9.5
Grand total	220	93.2	12.7	26.4	33.6	12.3
Total native-born	19	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Total foreign-born	201	93.5	12.9	24.4	35.8	11.4

[a] For selection of families, see p. 525.
[b] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

In the families of this locality for which information was secured the principal source of family income is the earnings of the husbands. Among the foreign-born all the Lithuanian and Polish families and a larger proportion of the South Italian and French-Canadian families than of the Hebrew families derive income from the earnings of husband. The Lithuanians, followed by the Poles, have the largest and the French Canadians the smallest proportion of families deriving income from the payments of boarders or lodgers; the French Canadians have the largest and the Poles the smallest proportion of families deriving incomes from the contributions of children, excepting the Lithuanians, which show none. The proportion of families deriving incomes from the earnings of wife is largest for the Poles, and the proportion deriving incomes from sources not specified is largest for the Hebrews.

In the following table the sources of family income are shown in detail by general nativity and race of head of family, but each source specified is exclusive of all other sources. In other words, the proportion of families under each designated source have their entire income from that source.

TABLE 212.—*Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races. Two families are excluded which report income as "none."]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Per cent of families having entire income from—											
		Husband.	Husband and wife.	Husband and children.	Husband, wife, and children.	Husband and boarders or lodgers.	Wife.	Wife and children.	Wife and boarders or lodgers.	Children.	Children and boarders or lodgers.	Boarders or lodgers.	Sources or combination of sources not before specified.
Foreign-born:													
Canadian, French	52	36.5	7.7	28.8	0.0	1.9	0.0	5.8	0.0	1.9	1.9	0.0	15.4
Hebrew	27	25.9	.0	22.2	.0	22.2	.0	.0	.0	7.4	.0	.0	22.2
Italian, South	30	60.0	3.3	6.7	.0	23.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.3	.0	3.3
Lithuanian	28	17.9	10.7	.0	.0	60.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	10.7
Polish	21	4.8	23.8	4.8	.0	38.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	28.6
Grand total	220	31.8	8.2	14.5	.5	22.3	.0	1.4	.0	3.2	.9	.0	17.3
Total native-born	19	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Total foreign-born	201	31.3	8.5	13.4	.0	24.4	.0	1.5	.0	3.0	1.0	.0	16.9

[a] For selection of families, see p. 525.
[b] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

In this locality, of the families for which information was secured, 31.8 per cent derive their entire income from the husband, 22.3 per cent from the husband and boarders or lodgers, 14.5 per cent from the husband and children, 17.3 per cent from sources or combinations of sources not specified, and only a small proportion from husband and wife, from wife and children, from children alone, from children and boarders or lodgers. The proportion of families deriving the entire income from the husband alone is largest for the South Italians, French Canadians, and Hebrews, in the order mentioned, and smallest for the Poles, and the proportion deriving the entire income from husband and boarders or lodgers is largest for the Lithuanians and Poles, in the order mentioned, and smallest for the French Canadians. The French Canadians and Hebrews have the largest and Poles the smallest proportion of families deriving the entire income from the husband and children, the Lithuanians showing no income from this source, while the Poles and the Hebrews have the largest and the South Italians the smallest proportion receiving the entire income from sources or combinations of sources not specified.

RELATIVE IMPORTANCE OF DIFFERENT SOURCES OF FAMILY INCOME.

In the table next submitted the relative importance of the different sources of family income is indicated. The table shows, by general nativity and race of head of family, the percentage of total yearly income from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources.

TABLE 213.—*Per cent of total family income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races. Two families are excluded which report income as "none."]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Per cent of total income from—				
		Earnings of—		Contributions of children.	Payments of boarders or lodgers.	Other sources.
		Husband.	Wife.			
Foreign-born:						
Canadian, French	52	65.2	4.1	25.4	3.5	1.7
Hebrew	27	52.9	.0	37.1	4.6	5.5
Italian, South	30	86.1	.5	5.1	8.0	.2
Lithuanian	28	73.5	5.8	.0	19.3	1.4
Polish	21	66.8	8.9	6.0	13.7	4.6
Grand total	220	66.9	3.7	18.3	7.7	3.5
Total native-born	19	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Total foreign-born	201	66.1	3.6	18.5	8.3	3.5

[a] For selection of families, see p. 525.
[b] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The principal source of income among the families in this locality is the earnings of husbands. A proportion of the total income is derived from the contributions of children, a smaller proportion from payments of boarders or lodgers, and only a very small proportion from the earnings of wife or from sources not specified. Under the specified headings the South Italian and Lithuanian families, in the order mentioned, have the largest and the Hebrew families the smallest proportion of total income from the earnings of husband. The Hebrew families have the largest proportion of total income from the contribution of children, and the Lithuanian and Polish families have the largest proportion from payments of boarders or lodgers and from the earnings of wife.

CHAPTER XVI.

WORKING CONDITIONS.

Regularity of employment—The immigrant and organized labor—[Text Tables 214 to 216 and General Table 136].

REGULARITY OF EMPLOYMENT.

The regularity of work offered, as well as the relative industriousness of the male operatives of the several races in Community B, is set forth in the following table, which shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the months worked during the past year by males, in the households studied, who were 16 years of age or over. The term "past year" in this connection means the twelve months immediately preceding the collection of the data.

TABLE 214.—*Months worked during the past year by males 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent working—			
		12 months.	9 months or over.	6 months or over.	3 months or over.
Native-born of native father, White	23	56.5	73.9	87.0	100.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father: Canadian, French	25	36.0	64.0	92.0	100.0
Foreign-born:					
Armenian	38	28.9	65.8	78.9	94.7
Canadian, French	62	38.7	59.7	93.5	98.4
Greek	34	23.5	44.1	76.5	91.2
Hebrew	46	41.3	82.6	95.7	97.8
Italian, North	22	27.3	40.9	90.9	100.0
Italian, South	50	14.0	42.0	84.0	98.0
Lithuanian	76	10.5	56.6	96.1	98.7
Polish	56	35.7	53.6	91.1	96.4
Grand total	446	28.9	58.5	89.9	97.5
Total native-born of foreign father	32	37.5	62.5	93.8	100.0
Total native-born	55	45.5	67.3	90.9	100.0
Total foreign-born	391	26.6	57.3	89.8	97.2

The above table shows that of the males for whom information was secured but 28.9 per cent worked for the entire twelve months of the past year, that 58.5 per cent worked nine months or over, that 89.9 per cent worked six months or over, and that almost all worked at least three months. The proportion of individuals who worked twelve months or nine months or over, respectively, is largest in the case of the native-born of native father, second largest in the case of the native-born of foreign father, and smallest in the case of the foreign-

born, while a larger proportion of the native-born of foreign father than of either the foreign-born or the native-born of native father worked six months or over. Among the foreign-born, the Hebrews, French Canadians, and Poles, in the order mentioned, have the largest and the Lithuanians and South Italians the smallest proportion of individuals who worked twelve months; and the Hebrews, Armenians, and French Canadians have the largest and the North Italians and South Italians the smallest proportion of individuals who worked nine months or over, while the proportion of individuals who worked six months or over is largest for the Lithuanians, Hebrews, and French Canadians, in the order mentioned, and smallest for the Greeks and Armenians.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the months worked during the past year by females, in the households studied, who were 16 years of age or over and who were employed away from home:

TABLE 215.—*Months worked during the past year by females 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent working—			
		12 months.	9 months or over.	6 months or over.	3 months or over.
Foreign-born:					
Hebrew	22	50.0	86.4	100.0	100.0
Polish	23	34.8	65.2	87.0	95.7
Grand total	112	33.0	65.2	89.3	99.1
Total native-born of foreign father	24	37.5	62.5	95.8	100.0
Total native-born	31	32.3	64.5	96.8	100.0
Total foreign-born	81	33.3	65.4	86.4	98.8

The above table shows that of the females in this locality 16 years of age or over, for whom information was secured, the native-born of foreign father were, upon the average, employed a larger number of months during the year than were the foreign-born, and that of the latter the Hebrews were employed for a longer period than were the Poles.

THE IMMIGRANT AND ORGANIZED LABOR.

The extent to which the boot and shoe operatives are members of labor organizations may be seen in the table next presented. It shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the affiliation with trade unions of males, in the households studied, who were 21 years of age or over and who were working for wages.

TABLE 216.—*Affiliation with trade unions of males 21 years of age or over who are working for wages, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Affiliated with trade unions.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Native-born of native father, White	22	3	13.6
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			
Candian, French	10	3	(a)
English	1	1	(a)
Irish	1	1	(a)
Foreign-born:			
Armenian	37	14	37.8
Canadian, French	62	39	62.9
Greek	29	12	41.4
Hebrew	37	5	13.5
Irish	7		(a)
Italian, North	16	2	(a)
Italian, South	48	7	14.6
Lithuanian	73	21	28.8
Polish	55	7	12.7
Grand total	398	115	28.9
Total native-born of foreign father	12	5	(a)
Total native-born	34	8	23.5
Total foreign-born	364	107	29.4

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

From the percentages of the above table it appears that the proportion of individuals who are affiliated with trade unions is considerably larger among the foreign-born than among the native-born of native father. Among the foreign-born, the French Canadians, Greeks, and Armenians, in the order mentioned, have the largest and the Poles, Hebrews, and South Italians the smallest proportion of individuals affiliated with trade unions.

CHAPTER XVII.

HOUSING AND LIVING CONDITIONS.

Rent in its relation to standard of living—Boarders and lodgers—Size of apartments occupied—Size of households studied—Congestion—[Text Tables 217 to 228 and General Tables 136 to 148].

RENT IN ITS RELATION TO STANDARD OF LIVING.

The rent payments of the households, the heads of which were employed in the shoe manufacturing industry in Community B, are chiefly significant in their bearing upon standards of living because of congestion within the households arising from the practice, especially among households the heads of which were of recent immigration, to crowd their apartments in order to reduce the per capita outlay for rent. The first table submitted in this connection shows the average monthly rent payment per apartment per room and per person, according to general nativity and race of head of household.

TABLE 217.—*Average rent per month, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per—		
		Apartment.	Room.	Person.
Native-born of native father, White	17	$12.44	$2.16	$3.52
Foreign-born:				
Armenian	15	9.32	2.00	1.54
Canadian, French	47	9.78	1.85	1.88
Greek	12	9.86	2.08	1.94
Hebrew	26	10.00	2.26	1.91
Irish	5	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, North	10	9.50	2.26	1.73
Italian, South	31	8.37	2.01	1.53
Lithuanian	27	8.24	2.16	1.37
Polish	18	6.45	1.66	.82
Grand total	208	9.26	2.01	1.67
Total native-born	17	12.44	2.16	3.52
Total foreign-born	191	8.97	1.99	1.56

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

In the households in this locality for which information was secured, the monthly rental paid averages $9.26 per apartment, $2.01 per room, and $1.67 per person. A considerably higher average monthly rental per apartment and per room, and a very much higher monthly rental per person is paid by the native-born households than by the foreign-born households. Among the foreign-born, the Hebrew, Greek, and French Canadian households pay the largest,

and the Lithuanian and Polish households the smallest monthly rental per apartment, and the North Italian and Hebrew households pay the largest, and the Polish and French Canadian households the smallest average monthly rental per room, while the monthly rental per person is largest for the Greek, Hebrew, and French Canadian households, in the order mentioned, and smallest for the Lithuanian and Polish households.

The range of monthly rents for apartments is set forth in the following table which shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the percentage of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment.

TABLE 218.—*Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per apartment.	Per cent paying—			
			Under $5.	Under $7.50.	Under $10.	Under $12.50.
Foreign-born:						
Canadian, French	47	$9.78	0.0	10.6	53.2	87.2
Hebrew	26	10.00	.0	3.8	50.0	88.5
Italian, South	31	8.37	6.5	38.7	71.0	96.8
Lithuanian	27	8.24	3.7	25.9	70.4	100.0
Grand total	208	9.26	1.9	20.2	60.6	89.9
Total native-born	17	12.44	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Total foreign-born	191	8.97	2.1	22.0	63.9	92.7

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of 208 households studied in this locality, 1.9 per cent pay under $5 rent per month per apartment, 20.2 per cent pay under $7.50, 60.6 per cent pay under $10, and 89.9 per cent pay under $12.50. The average rent per month per apartment for all households studied is $9.26.

The average rent in households the heads of which are native-born is $12.44 as contrasted with $8.97, which is the average monthly rent per apartment in households the heads of which are of foreign birth.

Among the households the heads of which are of foreign birth those whose heads are South Italians show the highest per cent paying under $5. The households the heads of which are Lithuanians follow, while no households the heads of which are Hebrews or French Canadians pay under the above-mentioned amount. The households the heads of which are South Italians show the highest per cent and those whose heads are Hebrews the lowest per cent paying under $7.50 and under $10. The households the heads of which are Lithuanians show the highest per cent and those whose heads are French Canadians the lowest per cent paying under $12.50 rent per month per apartment.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the percentage of households paying each specified rent per month per room.

TABLE 219.—*Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per room.	Per cent paying—			
			Under $1.	Under $2.	Under $3.	Under $4.
Foreign-born:						
Canadian, French	47	$1.85	0.0	57.4	100.0	100.0
Hebrew	26	2.26	.0	7.7	96.2	100.0
Italian, South	31	2.01	3.2	38.7	90.3	100.0
Lithuanian	27	2.16	.0	22.2	92.6	100.0
Grand total	208	2.01	.5	38.0	97.1	100.0
Total native-born	17	2.16	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Total foreign-born	191	1.99	.5	39.3	96.9	100.0

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The above table shows that of the households in this locality for which information was secured only a very small proportion pay rental at the rate of under $1 per month per room; that 38 per cent of the households pay under $2 per month per room, 97.1 per cent under $3 per month per room, and all households under $4 per month per room. The proportion of foreign-born households paying under $2 is largest in the case of the French Canadians and South Italians and smallest in the case of the Hebrews, while the French Canadians and Hebrews in the order mentioned have the largest and the South Italians the smallest proportion of households paying under $3.

In the following table the real situation relative to congestion is set forth, the crowding within the households being indicated by the large proportion of households having a low rent payment per capita. The following table shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the percentage of households paying each specified rent per month per person.

TABLE 220.—*Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per person.	Per cent paying—			
			Under $1.	Under $2.	Under $3.	Under $4.
Foreign-born:						
Canadian, French	47	$1.88	4.3	48.9	70.2	87.2
Hebrew	26	1.91	.0	42.3	88.5	100.0
Italian, South	31	1.53	9.7	64.5	80.6	96.8
Lithuanian	27	1.37	11.1	66.7	92.6	100.0
Grand total	208	1.67	10.1	57.7	79.8	92.8
Total native-born	17	3.52	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Total foreign-born	191	1.56	11.0	61.8	84.3	95.8

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The data presented in the preceding table show that of the households for which information was secured only about 10 per cent paid rent at a rate of less than $1 per month per person, while 92.8 per cent paid under $4 per month per person. The proportion of households paying under $2 was 57.7 per cent and the proportion paying under $3 was 79.8 per cent. Of the different races the Lithuanians and South Italians had the largest and the Hebrews the smallest proportion of households paying under $2 per month per person, while the Lithuanians and Hebrews, in the order mentioned, had the largest and the French Canadians the smallest proportion of households paying under $3. All of the Hebrews and Lithuanian households and a larger proportion of the South Italian than of the French Canadian households paid rent at a rate of less than $4 per month per person.

BOARDERS AND LODGERS.

The practice of wives of immigrant employees in keeping boarders or lodgers, in order to supplement the earnings of their husbands has already been discussed, and the extent of this practice and its effects upon living arrangements is set forth in the following series of tables. The first table which immediately follows shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the number and percentage of households keeping boarders or lodgers.

TABLE 221.—*Number and per cent of households keeping boarders or lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[Information relating to boarders or lodgers covers only immediate time of taking schedule and not the entire year. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Households keeping boarders or lodgers.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Native-born of native father, White	24	1	4.2
Foreign-born:			
Armenian	17	11	(a)
Canadian, French	57	5	8.8
Greek	12	2	(a)
Hebrew	34	8	23.5
Irish	10		(a)
Italian, North	11	3	(a)
Italian, South	33	10	30.3
Lithuanian	29	21	72.4
Polish	20	17	85.0
Grand total	247	78	31.6
Total native-born	24	1	4.2
Total foreign-born	223	77	34.5

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The preceding table shows that 31.6 per cent of all the households in this locality for which information was secured keep boarders or lodgers, and that the proportion of households keeping boarders or lodgers is larger for the foreign-born than for the native-born of native father. Among the foreign-born, the Poles, Lithuanians, and South Italians, in the order mentioned, have the largest and the

French Canadians the smallest proportion of households keeping boarders or lodgers.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the average number of boarders or lodgers per household. The averages are computed (1) on the total number of households studied and (2) on the number keeping boarders or lodgers:

TABLE 222.—*Average number of boarders or lodgers per household, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[Information relating to boarders or lodgers covers only immediate time of taking schedule and not the entire year. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Number of households keeping boarders or lodgers.	Number of boarders or lodgers.	Average number of boarders or lodgers per household— Based on total number of households.	Based on number of households keeping boarders or lodgers.
Native-born of native father, White	24	1	2	0.08	(a)
Foreign-born:					
Armenian	17	11	18	1.06	1.64
Canadian, French	57	5	8	.14	(a)
Greek	12	2	5	.42	(a)
Hebrew	34	8	14	.41	(a)
Irish	10				
Italian, North	11	3	7	.64	(a)
Italian, South	33	10	24	.73	2.40
Lithuanian	29	21	70	2.41	3.33
Polish	20	17	59	2.95	3.47
Grand total	247	78	207	.84	2.65
Total native-born	24	1	2	.08	(a)
Total foreign-born	223	77	205	.92	2.66

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the households of this locality for which information was secured, the average number of boarders or lodgers per household, based upon the total number of households, is 0.84, while the average number of boarders or lodgers per household, based on the number of households keeping boarders or lodgers, is 2.65. Among the foreign-born, the Poles, Lithuanians, and Armenians, in the order mentioned, have the largest average number of boarders or lodgers per household, based on the total number of households, and the Poles, Lithuanians, and South Italians, in the order mentioned, have the largest average number of boarders or lodgers per household, based on the total number of households keeping boarders or lodgers. Upon the basis of the total number of households, the average number of boarders or lodgers per household is much larger for the foreign-born than for the native-born of native father.

SIZE OF APARTMENTS OCCUPIED.

As regards the range in size of apartments occupied, the table next presented shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the number and percentage of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms.

TABLE 223.—*Per cent of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of rooms per apartment.	Per cent of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms.						
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	24	5.83	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	20.8	41.7	25.0
Foreign-born:									
Canadian, French	57	5.42	.0	.0	.0	24.6	31.6	26.3	17.5
Hebrew	34	4.59	.0	.0	2.9	58.8	23.5	8.8	5.9
Italian, South	33	4.27	.0	6.1	24.2	24.2	33.3	9.1	3.0
Lithuanian	29	3.90	.0	6.9	31.0	44.8	3.4	10.3	3.4
Polish	20	4.10	.0	5.0	20.0	45.0	20.0	10.0	.0
Grand total	247	4.79	.0	2.0	10.1	35.6	24.3	17.8	10.1
Total native-born	24	5.83	.0	.0	.0	12.5	20.8	41.7	25.0
Total foreign-born	223	4.68	.0	2.2	11.2	38.1	24.7	15.2	8.5

A larger proportion of the total number of households occupy 4-room apartments than any other size. Five-room and 6-room apartments are also comparatively frequent. The most uncommon types are the 1-room and 2-room apartments. A 6-room apartment is occupied by 41.7 per cent of the native-born of native father. The latter class also has a comparatively large proportion having 7 rooms or more. The most general size of apartments occupied by the foreign-born households is 4 rooms. The French Canadian households, however, frequently occupy 5 and 6 room apartments.

SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The range in size of households is set forth in the following table, which shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the number and percentage of households of each specified number of persons.

TABLE 224.—*Per cent of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per household.	Per cent of households of each specified number of persons.									
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	24	3.25	0.0	41.7	16.7	20.8	16.7	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Foreign-born:												
Canadian, French	57	5.94	.0	10.5	22.8	19.3	5.3	10.5	12.3	10.5	5.3	3.5
Hebrew	34	5.44	.0	.0	17.6	29.4	14.7	11.8	5.9	5.9	8.8	5.9
Italian, South	33	5.61	.0	6.1	15.2	21.2	3.0	24.2	9.1	15.2	3.0	3.0
Lithuanian	29	6.28	.0	3.4	13.8	13.8	13.8	6.9	20.7	6.9	6.9	13.8
Polish	20	7.90	.0	.0	.0	5.0	10.0	20.0	10.0	25.0	5.0	25.0
Grand total	247	5.49	.0	8.5	15.8	17.8	12.6	13.0	11.7	10.1	4.5	6.1
Total native-born	24	3.25	.0	41.7	16.7	20.8	16.7	4.2	.0	.0	.0	.0
Total foreign-born	223	5.73	.0	4.9	15.7	17.5	12.1	13.9	13.0	11.2	4.9	6.7

Of the 247 households in the preceding table, the largest proportion, or 17.8 per cent, have 4 members—the proportion of households of 3, 6, 5, 7, and 8 persons following in the order named—and less than 10 per cent being households of each other specified number of persons. By a comparison between the households the heads of which are native-born of native father, white, and the households the heads of which are foreign-born, it is seen that, while the former shows their entire number to be households of from 2 to 6 persons, inclusive, the latter shows a certain proportion of households of each specified number of persons above 6. It is further seen that over 50 per cent of the households the heads of which are native whites born of native father are households of 2 and 3 persons, as contrasted with only 20.6 per cent of the households the heads of which are foreign-born. A greater degree of congestion is shown in the households the heads of which are Polish than in the households the heads of which are of any other given race—over 50 per cent of the households the heads of which are Polish containing 8 or more persons.

CONGESTION.

Although the tabulations and discussion preceding are primarily concerned with congestion, the series of tables next submitted set forth in a more direct way the degree of crowding within the households studied and its bearing upon living conditions. The first table, which follows below, shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the average number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms. The following table shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the average number of persons per apartment, per room, and per sleeping room:

TABLE 225.—*Average number of persons per apartment, per room, and per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per—		
		Apartment.	Room.	Sleeping room.
Native-born of native father, White	24	3.25	0.56	1.42
Foreign-born:				
Armenian	17	5.94	1.28	2.10
Canadian, French	57	5.12	.94	1.79
Greek	12	5.08	1.07	1.79
Hebrew	34	5.44	1.19	2.31
Irish	10	5.50	.89	1.72
Italian, North	11	5.36	1.31	2.03
Italian, South	33	5.61	1.31	2.28
Lithuanian	29	6.28	1.61	2.39
Polish	20	7.90	1.93	2.59
Grand total	247	5.49	1.15	2.06
Total native-born	24	3.25	.56	1.42
Total foreign-born	223	5.73	1.22	2.12

The average number of persons per apartment in the households in this locality for which information was secured is 5.49. The average number per room is 1.15 and the average number per sleeping room is 2.06. The foreign-born households have a considerably larger proportion of persons per apartment, per room, and per sleeping room than have the households of the native-born of native father. Among the foreign-born the average number of persons per apartment is largest in the case of the Polish, Lithuanian, and Armenian households, in the order mentioned, and smallest in the case of the Greek and French Canadian households; the average number of persons per room is largest in the case of the Polish and Lithuanian households and smallest in the case of the Irish households, while the Polish, Lithuanian, Hebrew, and South Italian households, in the order mentioned, have the largest, and the Irish, Greek, and French Canadian households the smallest average number of persons per sleeping room.

The range in number of persons per room, is shown in the table below, according to general nativity and race of head of household.

TABLE 226.—*Persons, per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per room.	Number of households having each specified number of persons per room.				Per cent of households having each specified number of persons per room.			
			1 or more.	2 or more.	3 or more.	4 or more.	1 or more.	2 or more.	3 or more.	4 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	24	0.56	4	.....	.....	.....	16.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Foreign-born:										
Armenian	17	1.28	14	.....	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Canadian, French	57	.94	29	.....	.....	.....	50.9	.0	.0	.0
Greek	12	1.07	7	.....	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Hebrew	34	1.19	25	3	.....	.....	73.5	8.8	.0	.0
Irish	10	.89	5	.....	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, North	11	1.31	9	1	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, South	33	1.31	25	7	1	.....	75.8	21.2	3.0	.0
Lithuanian	29	1.61	27	9	.....	.....	93.1	31.0	.0	.0
Polish	20	1.93	20	9	2	.....	100.0	45.0	10.0	.0
Grand total	247	1.15	165	29	3	.....	66.8	11.7	1.2	.0
Total native-born	24	.56	4	.....	.....	.....	16.7	.0	.0	.0
Total foreign-born	223	1.22	161	29	3	.....	72.2	13.0	1.3	.0

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The average number of persons per room is much larger in the foreign-born households than in the households of native-born of native father. Among the foreign-born the Poles and Lithuanians have the largest proportions of households having one or more persons per room and two or more persons per room, respectively.

The table next presented shows the range in the number of persons per sleeping room, according to general nativity and race of head of household.

TABLE 227.—*Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per sleeping room.	Number of households having each specified number of persons per sleeping room.					Per cent of households having each specified number of persons per sleeping room.				
			2 or more.	3 or more.	4 or more.	5 or more.	6 or more.	2 or more.	3 or more.	4 or more.	5 or more.	6 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	24	1.42	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	29.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Foreign-born:												
Armenian	17	2.10	11	3	1	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Canadian, French	57	1.79	29	3	.....	.....	.....	50.9	5.3	.0	.0	.0
Greek	12	1.79	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Hebrew	34	2.31	24	11	5	.....	.....	70.6	32.4	14.7	.0	.0
Irish	10	1.72	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, North	11	2.03	7	1	.....	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, South	33	2.28	24	12	6	2	2	72.7	39.4	18.2	6.1	6.1
Lithuanian	29	2.39	23	8	3	.....	.....	79.3	27.6	10.3	.0	.0
Polish	20	2.59	19	7	2	.....	.....	95.0	35.0	10.0	.0	.0
Grand total	247	2.06	155	46	17	2	2	62.8	18.6	6.9	0.8	0.8
Total native-born	24	1.42	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	29.2	.0	.0	.0	.0
Total foreign-born	223	2.12	148	46	17	2	2	66.4	20.6	7.6	0.9	0.9

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the total number of households 62.8 per cent have 2 or more persons per sleeping room; 18.6 per cent have 3 or more. Figures for the total number of households closely reflect conditions in the foreign-born households. Of the households of the native whites of native father only 29.2 per cent have 2 or more persons per room, and none have 3 or more. It should be noted that congestion in sleeping rooms is less frequent in French Canadian households than in the households of any other race for which percentages are computed.

The effect of congestion within the households upon living arrangements may be seen from the final table of this series, which immediately follows. It shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the number and percentage of households regularly using for sleeping purposes all except each specified number of rooms.

TABLE 228.—*Number and per cent of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of rooms per household.	Average number of sleeping rooms per household.	Number of households sleeping in—			Per cent of households sleeping in—		
				All rooms.	All except 1 room.	All except 2 rooms.	All rooms.	All except 1 room.	All except 2 rooms.
Native-born of native father, White	24	5.83	2.29	.....	1	2	0.0	4.2	8.3
Foreign-born:									
Armenian	17	4.65	2.82	.....	6	8	(a)	(a)	(a)
Canadian, French	57	5.42	2.86	.....	3	29	.0	5.3	50.9
Greek	12	4.75	2.83	.....	4	6	(a)	(a)	(a)
Hebrew	34	4.59	2.35	.....	2	22	.0	5.9	64.7
Irish	10	6.20	3.20	.....	.....	4	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, North	11	4.09	2.64	1	4	6	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, South	33	4.27	2.45	.....	13	13	.0	39.4	39.4
Lithuanian	29	3.90	2.62	1	21	6	3.4	72.4	20.7
Polish	20	4.10	3.05	4	12	3	20.0	60.0	15.0
Grand total	247	4.79	2.67	6	66	99	2.4	26.7	40.1
Total native-born	24	5.83	2.29	.....	1	2	.0	4.2	8.3
Total foreign-born	223	4.68	2.71	6	65	97	2.7	29.1	43.5

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The above table shows that in the households for which information was secured the average number of rooms per household is larger for the native-born of native father than for the foreign-born, and larger for the Irish and French Canadians than for any other foreign race, while the average number of sleeping rooms per household is larger for the foreign-born than for the native-born of native father and larger for the Irish and Poles than for any other foreign race. A much larger proportion of foreign-born households than of the households of native-born of native father use for sleeping purposes all rooms, all rooms except one, and all rooms except two, respectively.

CHAPTER XVIII.

SALIENT CHARACTERISTICS.

Literacy—Conjugal condition—Age classification of members of households studied—[Text Tables 229 to 233 and General Tables 149 to 153].

LITERACY.

The series of tabulations which follow set forth not only the degree of literacy which prevails among shoe-manufacturing employees in Community B, at the present time, but also indicate the elements of progress evidenced by the foreign-born after their arrival in this country. The table first presented, which immediately follows shows, by sex and general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of persons in the households studied, 10 years of age or over, who were able to read and the percentage who were able to both read and write.

TABLE 229.—*Per cent of persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who read.			Per cent who read and write.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	24	31	55	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Canadian, French	45	53	98	100.0	96.2	98.0	100.0	96.2	98.0
Foreign-born:									
Armenian	43	21	64	88.4	66.7	81.3	88.4	66.7	81.3
Canadian, French	68	54	122	86.8	87.0	86.9	77.9	75.9	77.0
Greek	39	8	47	100.0	37.5	89.4	100.0	37.5	89.4
Hebrew	55	60	115	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Italian, South	66	44	110	69.7	27.3	52.7	69.7	25.0	51.8
Lithuanian	81	45	126	81.5	46.7	69.0	63.0	26.7	50.0
Polish	65	45	110	92.3	86.7	90.0	86.2	73.3	80.9
Grand total	538	445	983	88.7	80.2	84.8	83.8	75.3	80.0
Native-born of foreign father	68	102	170	100.0	98.0	98.8	100.0	98.0	98.8
Total native-born	92	133	225	100.0	98.5	99.1	100.0	98.5	99.1
Total foreign-born	446	312	758	86.3	72.4	80.6	80.5	65.4	74.3

The preceding table shows that of the individuals in this locality for whom information was secured 88.7 per cent of the males and 80.2 per cent of the females can read only, and 83.8 per cent of the males and 75.3 per cent of the females can both read and write. It appears that all of the persons native-born of native father, both males and females, can read and write, and that among the native-born of foreign father all of the males and 98.0 per cent of the females can both read and read and write. Among the foreign-born races

the Greeks, followed by the Hebrews, Poles, and Armenians, have the largest, and the South Italians the smallest proportion of males who are able to read only, and the Hebrews, followed by the French Canadians and Poles, have the largest and the South Italians and Greeks the smallest proportion of females. The proportion of males who can both read and write is largest in the case of the Greeks, Hebrews, and Armenians, and smallest in the case of the Lithuanians, while the proportion of females who can both read and write is largest in the case of the Hebrews, French Canadians, and Poles and smallest in the case of the South Italians and Lithuanians. It will be noted that among the South Italians and Lithuanians the proportion of literates is much higher for the males than for the females.

The relation between literacy and period of residence in this country is set forth in the following table, which shows, according to years in the United States and race of individual, the percentage of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and percentage who both read and write.

TABLE 230.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by years in the United States and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who read, by years in United States.			Per cent who read and write, by years in United States.		
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.
Armenian	64	76.5	73.3	87.5	76.5	73.3	87.5
Canadian, French	122	87.5	(a)	87.5	62.5	(a)	78.6
Greek	47	88.6	90.9	(a)	88.6	90.9	(a)
Hebrew	115	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Italian, South	110	53.3	52.8	51.7	51.1	52.8	51.7
Lithuanian	126	63.0	68.6	85.7	44.4	49.0	66.7
Polish	110	91.4	84.8	94.7	86.2	72.7	78.9
Total	758	77.2	73.6	87.4	71.1	65.7	81.7

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The preceding table shows that all of the Hebrews for whom information was secured, irrespective of length of residence in the United States, are able to read and to write. Of the other foreign-born races, the Poles, Greeks, and French Canadians have the largest proportion of individuals who have been in the United States under five years who are able to read, and the Greeks, Poles, and Armenians have the largest proportion of individuals who have been here under five years who are able both to read and to write, and the largest proportion of individuals who have been here from five to nine years who are able both to read and to read and to write. The proportion of literates is much smaller among the South Italians than among the individuals of any other foreign race.

The table next submitted is of interest as indicating the progress manifested by the younger immigrants as compared with the older. It shows, according to age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual, the percentage of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who both read and write.

TABLE 231.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who read, by age at time of coming to United States.		Per cent who read and write, by age at time of coming to United States.	
		Under 14.	14 or over.	Under 14.	14 or over.
Armenian	64	(a)	80.0	(a)	80.0
Canadian, French	122	92.7	84.0	87.8	71.6
Greek	47	(a)	88.6	(a)	88.6
Hebrew	115	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Italian, South	110	84.2	46.2	84.2	45.1
Lithuanian	126	(a)	69.9	(a)	50.4
Polish	110	(a)	89.6	(a)	80.2
Total	758	92.9	78.1	91.3	70.8

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the foreign-born persons in this locality 10 years of age or over for whom information was secured, 92.9 per cent of those who came here when under 14 years of age are able to read only, and 91.3 per cent are able to read and to write. Of the individuals who came to this country when 14 or over, 78.1 per cent are able to read only and 70.8 per cent are able to read and to write. All of the Hebrews, irrespective of age at the time of coming to the United States, are able to read and to write. Of the individuals who came here when under 14, a larger proportion of the French Canadians than of the South Italians are able to read and to write, while the proportion of individuals who came here when 14 or over who can read and write is much larger for the Armenians, French Canadians, Greeks, and Poles than for the South Italians and Lithuanians.

CONJUGAL CONDITION.

In the next table presented the conjugal condition of persons in the households studied is shown, according to sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual.

TABLE 232.—*Per cent of persons in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	20 to 29 years of age.				30 to 44 years of age.				45 years of age or over.				20 years of age or over.			
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Foreign-born:																
Canadian, French	17	29.4	70.6	0.0	22	13.6	77.3	9.1	27	0.0	88.9	11.1	66	12.1	80.3	7.6
Hebrew	15	40.0	60.0	.0	16	6.3	93.8	.0	9	(a)	(a)	(a)	40	17.5	82.5	.0
Italian, South	23	43.5	56.5	.0	20	.0	100.0	.0	8	(a)	(a)	(a)	51	19.6	80.4	.0
Lithuanian	46	65.2	34.8	.0	28	21.4	78.6	.0	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	75	48.0	52.0	.0
Polish	33	60.6	36.4	3.0	24	16.7	83.3	.0	2	(a)	(a)	(a)	59	40.7	57.6	1.7
Grand total	189	58.2	41.3	.5	175	17.1	81.1	1.7	62	1.6	93.5	4.8	426	33.1	65.3	1.6
Total native-born of foreign father	13	92.3	7.7	.0	2	(a)	(a)	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	93.3	6.4	.0
Total native-born	17	82.4	17.6	.0	12	16.7	83.3	.0	9	(a)	(a)	(a)	38	42.1	57.9	.0
Total foreign-born	172	55.8	43.6	.6	163	17.2	81.0	1.8	53	1.9	92.5	5.7	388	32.2	66.0	1.8

FEMALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Foreign-born:																
Canadian, French	13	23.1	76.9	0.0	16	0.0	93.8	6.3	23	0.0	78.3	21.7	52	5.8	82.7	11.5
Hebrew	22	45.5	54.5	.0	15	.0	100.0	.0	7	(a)	(a)	(a)	44	22.7	72.7	4.5
Italian, South	20	.0	100.0	.0	12	.0	100.0	.0	6	(a)	(a)	(a)	38	.0	94.7	5.3
Lithuanian	32	12.5	87.5	.0	5	(a)	(a)	(a)	2	(a)	(a)	(a)	39	15.4	84.6	.0
Polish	31	38.7	61.3	.0	6	(a)	(a)	(a)	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	38	31.6	68.4	.0
Grand total	170	28.8	70.6	.6	88	4.5	94.3	1.1	62	1.6	74.2	24.2	320	16.9	77.8	5.3
Total native-born of foreign father	26	69.2	30.8	.0	8	(a)	(a)	(a)	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	35	54.3	45.7	.0
Total native-born	34	58.8	41.2	.0	12	16.7	83.3	.0	12	8.3	83.3	8.3	58	39.7	58.6	1.7
Total foreign-born	136	21.3	77.9	.7	76	2.6	96.1	1.3	50	.0	72.0	28.0	262	11.8	82.1	6.1

TOTAL.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Foreign-born:																
Canadian, French	30	26.7	73.3	0.0	38	7.9	84.2	7.9	50	0.0	84.0	16.0	118	9.3	81.4	9.3
Hebrew	37	43.2	56.8	.0	31	3.2	96.8	.0	16	.0	87.5	12.5	84	20.2	77.4	2.4
Italian, South	43	23.3	76.7	.0	32	.0	100.0	.0	14	.0	85.7	14.3	89	11.2	86.5	2.2
Lithuanian	78	43.6	56.4	.0	33	24.2	75.8	.0	3	(a)	(a)	(a)	114	36.8	63.2	.0
Polish	64	50.0	48.4	1.6	30	13.3	86.7	.0	3	(a)	(a)	(a)	97	37.1	61.9	1.0
Grand total	359	44.3	55.2	.6	263	12.9	85.6	1.5	124	1.6	83.9	14.5	746	26.1	70.6	3.2
Total native-born of foreign father	39	76.9	23.1	.0	10	30.0	70.0	.0	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	50	66.0	34.0	.0
Total native-born	51	66.7	33.3	.0	24	16.7	83.3	.0	21	4.8	90.5	4.8	96	40.6	58.3	1.0
Total foreign-born	308	40.6	58.8	.6	239	12.6	85.8	1.7	103	1.0	82.5	16.5	650	24.0	72.5	3.5

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The preceding table shows that of 746 persons reporting their conjugal condition, 26.1 per cent are single, 70.6 per cent are married, and 3.2 per cent are widowed. In the group of persons from 20 to 29 years of age 55.2 per cent are married and .6 per cent are widowed. Of those who are from 30 to 44 years of age 85.6 per cent are married and 1.5 per cent are widowed. Of the persons who are 45 years of age or over 83.9 per cent are married and 14.5 per cent are widowed. In the groups of persons from 20 to 29 years of age and from 30 to 44 years of age those of foreign birth show a considerably higher percentage who are married than persons who are native-born of foreign father; the persons of foreign birth show also small proportions widowed in each of these groups, as contrasted with none of the native-born of foreign father who are widowed. In the group showing persons 20 years of age or over the persons of foreign birth show 72.5 per cent married and 3.5 per cent widowed, as contrasted with 34 per cent of the native-born of foreign father who are married and none who are widowed. Among persons of foreign birth the South Italians show the highest per cent married in the group of persons from 20 to 29 years of age and from 30 to 44 years of age. In the first named group the Poles show the lowest percentage married and the highest per cent widowed, and in the last-named group the Lithuanians show the lowest per cent married and the French Canadians the highest percentage widowed. Among the foreign-born persons who are 45 years of age and over the Hebrews show the highest percentage married, closely followed by the South Italians and the French Canadians, the latter showing the highest per cent widowed in this group. Of all the foreign-born persons 20 years of age or over the South Italians show the highest per cent married and the Poles the lowest per cent married. In this group the French Canadians show the highest percentage widowed and the Lithuanians no persons who are widowed. In the groups including persons from 20 to 29 years of age, from 30 to 44 years of age, and 20 years of age or over, the females show a considerably higher per cent married than the males, while in the group including persons 45 years of age or over the males show a considerably higher percentage of married persons than the females. In the groups from 20 to 29 years of age, 45 years of age or over, and 20 years of age or over, the females show a higher percentage widowed than the males, while in the group of persons from 30 to 44 years of age a slightly higher percentage of males than of females are widowed.

AGE CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The table next presented shows, by sex, general nativity, and race of head of household, the percentage of persons in the households studied, within each specified age group.

TABLE 233.—*Per cent of persons within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent within each specified age group.						
		Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 44.	45 or over.
MALE.								
Foreign-born:								
Armenian	56	14.3	8.9	0.0	7.1	19.6	48.2	1.8
Canadian, French	152	15.1	19.1	3.9	10.5	18.4	15.1	17.8
Hebrew	82	13.4	20.7	2.4	14.6	18.3	19.5	11.0
Italian, South	100	22.0	10.0	4.0	10.0	24.0	21.0	9.0
Lithuanian	108	19.4	3.7	.0	5.6	43.5	26.9	.9
Polish	95	25.3	7.4	1.1	6.3	33.7	24.2	2.1
Grand total	726	17.9	12.7	2.1	8.7	26.0	24.1	8.5
Total native-born	35	20.0	8.6	.0	5.7	11.4	28.6	25.7
Total foreign-born	691	17.8	12.9	2.2	8.8	26.8	23.9	7.7
FEMALE.								
Foreign-born:								
Armenian	45	35.6	13.3	0.0	11.1	22.2	13.3	4.4
Canadian, French	140	15.7	19.3	5.7	7.9	17.9	15.7	17.9
Hebrew	103	13.6	19.4	6.8	13.6	25.2	14.6	6.8
Italian, South	80	28.8	15.0	1.3	6.3	26.3	15.0	7.5
Lithuanian	74	28.4	5.4	.0	10.8	45.9	6.8	2.7
Polish	59	22.0	8.5	1.7	6.8	49.2	10.2	1.7
Grand total	619	19.9	15.8	3.9	8.7	27.5	14.2	10.0
Total native-born	41	4.9	9.8	7.3	4.9	19.5	22.0	31.7
Total foreign-born	578	20.9	16.3	3.6	9.0	28.0	13.7	8.5
TOTAL.								
Foreign-born:								
Armenian	101	23.8	10.9	0.0	8.9	20.8	32.7	3.0
Canadian, French	292	15.4	19.2	4.8	9.2	18.2	15.4	17.8
Hebrew	185	13.5	20.0	4.9	14.1	22.2	16.8	8.6
Italian, South	180	25.0	12.2	2.8	8.3	25.0	18.3	8.3
Lithuanian	182	23.1	4.4	.0	7.7	44.5	18.7	1.6
Polish	154	24.0	7.8	1.3	6.5	39.6	18.8	1.9
Grand total	1,345	18.8	14.1	2.9	8.7	26.7	19.6	9.2
Total native-born	76	11.8	9.2	3.9	5.3	15.8	25.0	28.9
Total foreign-born	1,269	19.2	14.4	2.8	8.9	27.3	19.2	8.0

Of the 1,345 individuals in the households studied, more than 50 per cent were over 20 years of age. The proportion of children is higher among the foreign-born than among the native-born, while the percentage of older persons is much greater among the native-born. Among the races the only striking variations from the average are the proportion of French Canadians in the oldest group, the proportion of Lithuanians and Poles in the 20 to 29 year group, and of Armenians in the 30 to 44 year group.

CHAPTER XIX.

GENERAL PROGRESS AND ASSIMILATION.

Ownership of homes—Citizenship—Ability to speak English—[Text Tables 234 to 238 and General Tables 154 to 159].

OWNERSHIP OF HOMES.

Home ownership by families, the heads of which were of foreign birth, may be considered as a strong indication of permanent settlement, and the facts in this connection relative to the families the heads of which were employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry in Community B are set forth in the following table, according to general nativity and race of head of family:

TABLE 234.—*Number and per cent of families owning home, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Total number of families.	Owing home.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Native-born of native father, White	24	7	29.2
Foreign-born:			
Armenian	19	2	(a)
Canadian, French	59	10	16.9
Greek	9	.....	(a)
Hebrew	34	8	23.5
Irish	10	5	(a)
Italian, North	14	1	(a)
Italian, South	40	2	5.0
Lithuanian	34	2	5.9
Polish	24	2	8.3
Grand total	267	39	14.6
Total native-born	24	7	29.2
Total foreign-born	243	32	13.2

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The above table shows that 14.6 per cent of the families in this locality for which information was secured own their homes. The proportion of families owning homes is larger for the native-born of native father than for the foreign-born. Among the foreign-born, the Hebrews and French Canadians, in the order mentioned, have the largest and the South Italians and Lithuanians the smallest proportion of families owning homes.

CITIZENSHIP.

The table next presented shows, by race of individual, the present political condition of foreign-born males, in the households studied, who had been in the United States five years or over, and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to this country.

TABLE 235.—*Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—		Per cent—	
		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.	Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.
Armenian	9	7	1	(a)	(a)
Canadian, French	21	9	1	42.9	4.8
Greek	7	1	.....	(a)	(a)
Hebrew	14	7	2	(a)	(a)
Irish	2	2	.....	(a)	(a)
Italian, North	5	1	2	(a)	(a)
Italian, South	19	2	3	(a)	(a)
Lithuanian	24	2	1	8.3	4.2
Polish	21	.....	4	.0	19.0
Total	122	31	14	25.4	11.5

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The above table shows that of the 122 foreign-born males studied who had been in the United States five years or over, and who were 21 years of age or over at the time of arrival, 25.4 per cent are fully naturalized and 11.5 per cent have first papers only. The proportion of individuals fully naturalized is largest in the case of the French Canadians, and that of individuals who have first papers only is largest in the case of the Poles.

ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH.

As regards the ability to speak English, the following table shows, by sex and general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of persons, in the households studied, 6 years of age or over who could speak English:

TABLE 236.—*Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all non-English-speaking races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who speak English.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Canadian, French	60	66	126	98.3	100.0	99.2
Foreign-born:						
Armenian	46	23	69	93.5	65.2	84.1
Canadian, French	69	54	123	92.8	77.8	86.2
Greek	42	10	52	47.6	40.0	46.2
Hebrew	58	63	121	96.6	84.1	90.1
Italian, South	67	45	112	76.1	33.3	58.9
Lithuanian	81	45	126	56.8	11.1	40.5
Polish	66	45	111	53.0	51.1	52.3
Grand total	548	427	975	78.1	68.9	74.1
Total native-born of foreign father	97	124	221	99.0	100.0	99.5
Total foreign-born	451	303	754	73.6	56.1	66.6

From the data presented in the preceding table it appears that the proportion of individuals 6 years of age or over, both males and females, who speak English is considerably larger in the case of the native-born of foreign father than in the case of the foreign-born. Among the foreign-born the Hebrews, Armenians, and French Canadians, in the order mentioned, have the largest, and the Greeks and Poles the smallest proportion of males, and the Hebrews, French Canadians, and Armenians have the largest, and the Lithuanians and Greeks the smallest proportion of females who speak English. Only 11.1 per cent of the Lithuanian females are able to speak English, as against 56.8 per cent of the Lithuanian males.

The progress of immigrants in acquiring an ability to speak English, according to age at time of arrival in this country, is considered in the table next submitted. This table shows, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual, the per cent of foreign-born persons, in the households studied, 6 years of age or over, who could speak English.

TABLE 237.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by age at time of coming to United States.	
		Under 14.	14 or over.
Armenian	69	100.0	81.7
Canadian, French	123	95.2	81.5
Greek	52	100.0	36.4
Hebrew	121	100.0	84.0
Italian, South	112	90.5	51.6
Lithuanian	126	(a)	39.8
Polish	111	60.0	51.9
Total	754	95.2	59.7

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Among the individuals in this locality for whom information was secured 95.2 per cent of those who came here when under 14 years of age are able to speak English, as against only 59.7 per cent of those who came here when 14 or over. All of the Armenians, Greeks and Hebrews who came to the United States when under 14 years, and a considerable proportion of the individuals of every other race except the Polish, speak English, while the proportion of individuals who came here when 14 years or over who speak English is largest for the Hebrews, Armenians, and French Canadians, in the order mentioned, and smallest for the Greeks and Lithuanians.

The progress made by employees of non-English-speaking races and members of their households in acquiring the ability to speak English after designated periods of residence in this country is set forth in the table next presented, which shows, by years in the United States and race of individual, the percentage of foreign-born persons, in the households studied, 6 years of age or over who could speak English.

TABLE 238.—*Per cent of foreign-born parsons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by years in the United States and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by years in United States.		
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.
Armenian	69	50.0	94.1	100.0
Canadian, French	123	66.7	(a)	87.5
Greek	52	31.6	84.6	(a)
Hebrew	121	79.5	100.0	94.9
Italian, South	112	37.0	70.3	79.3
Lithuanian	126	20.4	51.0	66.7
Polish	111	39.0	57.6	84.2
Total	754	41.9	70.5	87.7

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The preceding table shows ability to speak English according to length of residence in the United States. Of the individuals who have been in the United States ten years or over 87.7 per cent, of those who have been here from five to nine years 70.5 per cent, and of those who have been here under five years 41.9 per cent can speak English. The Hebrews, French Canadians, and Armenians, in the order mentioned, have the largest and the Lithuanians and Greeks the smallest proportion of individuals in the United States under 5 years who speak English, and the Hebrews, Armenians, and Greeks, in the order mentioned, have the largest and the Lithuanians and Poles the smallest proportion of individuals who have been here from five to nine years who speak English, while the proportion of individuals who have been here ten years or over who speak English is largest for the Armenians, Hebrews, and French Canadians, in the order mentioned, and smallest for the Lithuanians.

PART III.—THE BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY IN THE MIDDLE WEST.

PART III.—THE BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY IN THE MIDDLE WEST.

CHAPTER I.

INTRODUCTION.

Employees for whom information was secured—[Text Table 239 and General Table 160].

EMPLOYEES FOR WHOM INFORMATION WAS SECURED.

As has already been pointed out the study of the industry in the Middle West was restricted to the information received for employees.[a] No household investigation was made. The following table shows the number and percentage of employees of each race for whom information was secured:

TABLE 239.—*Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:						
White	2,395	1,826	4,221	52.0	61.9	55.9
Negro	44	1	45	1.0	(b)	.6
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:						
Australia	2	2	4	(b)	.1	.1
Austria-Hungary	88	65	153	1.9	2.2	2.0
Belgium	3	3	6	.1	.1	.1
Canada	21	11	32	.5	.4	.4
Denmark	5	2	7	.1	.1	.1
England	66	46	112	1.4	1.6	1.5
France	22	18	40	.5	.6	.5
Germany	962	609	1,571	20.9	20.6	20.8
Ireland	170	215	385	3.7	7.3	5.1
Italy	14	2	16	.3	.1	.2
Mexico	2	.....	2	(b)	.0	(b)
Netherlands	4	3	7	.1	.1	.1
Norway	1	.....	1	(b)	.0	(b)
Roumania	1	.....	1	(b)	.0	(b)
Russia	14	10	24	.3	.3	.3
Scotland	17	8	25	.4	.3	.3
Spain	1	.....	1	(b)	.0	(b)
Sweden	4	7	11	.1	.2	.1
Switzerland	27	20	47	.6	.7	.6
Wales	1	2	3	(b)	.1	(b)
Africa (country not specified)	1	.....	1	(b)	.0	(b)
Foreign-born, by race:						
Armenian	5	.....	5	.1	.0	.1
Bohemian and Moravian	49	11	60	1.1	.3	.8
Bulgarian	20	.....	20	.4	.0	.3
Canadian, French	5	1	6	.1	(b)	.1
Canadian, Other	3	2	5	.1	.1	.1

[a] See Pt. I, Ch. I.

[b] Less than 0.05 per cent.

TABLE 239.—*Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.						
Croatian	3		3	.1	.0	(a)
Danish	6		6	.1	.0	.1
Dutch	3		3	.1	.0	(a)
English	20	4	24	.4	.1	.3
Finnish	1	1	2	(a)	(a)	(a)
French	2	1	3	(a)	(a)	(a)
German	137	52	189	3.0	1.8	2.5
Greek	121		121	2.6	.0	1.6
Hebrew, Russian	38		38	.8	.0	.5
Hebrew, Other	18	3	21	.4	.1	.3
Irish	26	12	38	.6	.4	.5
Italian, North	36		36	.8	.0	.5
Italian, South	39		39	.8	.0	.5
Lithuanian	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Macedonian	16		16	.3	.0	.2
Magyar	11	4	15	.2	.1	.2
Mexican	2		2	(a)	.0	(a)
Norwegian	6		6	.1	.0	.1
Polish	48	5	53	1.0	.2	.7
Portuguese	2		2	(a)	.0	(a)
Roumanian	39		39	.8	.0	.5
Russian	13		13	.3	.0	.2
Scotch	3	1	4	.1	(a)	.1
Servian	4		4	.1	.0	.1
Slovak	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Spanish	1	2	3	(a)	.1	(a)
Swedish	20		20	.4	.0	.3
Syrian	7	1	8	.2	(a)	.1
Turkish	23		23	.5	.0	.3
Welsh		1	1	.0	(a)	(a)
Australian (race not specified)	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Austrian (race not specified)	2		2	(a)	.0	(a)
Belgian (race not specified)	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Swiss (race not specified)	5		5	.1	.0	.1
Grand total	4,603	2,951	7,554	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father	1,426	1,023	2,449	31.0	34.7	32.4
Total native-born	3,865	2,850	6,715	84.0	96.6	88.9
Total foreign-born	738	101	839	16.0	3.4	11.1

[a] Less than 0.05 per cent.

Chapter II.

RACIAL DISPLACEMENTS.

History of immigration to the boot and shoe manufacturing establishments of St. Louis—Period of residence in the United States of foreign-born employees—Racial classification of employees at the present time—[Text Tables 240 and 241 and General Table 161].

The racial movements of the principal States of the Middle West engaged in the manufacture of boots and shoes, so far as indicated by the federal census returns, by country of birth and parentage of foreign-born employees, have already been discussed. As further illustrative of the history of immigration to this geographical division of the industry, however, the racial displacements in the boot and shoe manufacturing establishments of St. Louis, the most representative center of the industry in the Middle West, may be briefly set forth.

HISTORY OF IMMIGRATION TO THE BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS OF ST. LOUIS.

The manufacturing of shoes in St. Louis began nearly forty years ago. To establish the industry it was necessary to secure men as foremen who had had training and experience. New England at the time occupied the commanding position in this industry, and it was toward this section that St. Louis turned for well-trained men. The men secured were native whites, and these men, as foremen, together with local native whites and Germans and Irish, formed the working nucleus of what has become one of the most important industries in St. Louis to-day. As the industry expanded the more skilled of this force were employed by other companies or in other plants of the same company, in the same capacity as were those from New England. Only within the last ten years have the more recent immigrants to this country entered the industry in this particular section, of whom the first were Italians employed in 1900. This race was followed by the Bohemians and Poles in 1902, the Greek, Armenian, and a few Turks in 1904, and a small number of Swedes and Magyars in 1905. In the opinion of the officials of several companies, not over 16 per cent of the employees in this locality are of the more recent immigrant races. This proportion, when the large number of employees is considered, is a very small percentage. Moreover, a considerable proportion is of the second generation. From officials and employees long in the service of their respective companies it may be assumed that the races previously named are the only ones that have become a factor in operating the various plants. In St. Louis, as in other large cities where the various plants are so widely scattered, the racial make-up of each plant's force is governed almost entirely by its

location. By way of illustration, one plant is located in the heart of an Irish and German community, another in a Polish, and still another in a section of St. Louis where the Bohemians are quite strong. Wherever this preponderance of one race over another is found this race predominates over the others not so strongly represented in the various plants, the Americans being an exception. The more recent immigrants have entered, without exception, the unskilled occupations. Rare exceptions in the case of individuals have been noted. In this connection the Italian is more favorably commented on than the others. This is attributed to his knowledge of the needle and knife gained in his native country, where many of the race have worked as "cobblers." There are certain occupations requiring a little instruction that these people enter, but such should be termed specialized rather than skilled.

PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNITED STATES OF FOREIGN-BORN EMPLOYEES.

The character of recent and past immigration to the factories in the Middle West may be seen in the following table, which shows by sex and race the percentage of foreign-born employees who had been in the United States each specified number of years. Length of residence in this country and in the Middle West are not necessarily identical, but they closely approximate each other.

TABLE 240.—*Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad. This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all foreign-born.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent in United States each specified number of years.				
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
German	136	14.7	10.3	4.4	11.0	59.6
Greek	116	86.2	12.9	.0	.0	.9
Total	722	44.5	19.3	4.4	6.4	25.5

FEMALE.

German	50	30.0	22.0	12.0	20.0	16.0
Greek	0					
Total	97	28.9	18.6	15.5	20.6	16.5

TOTAL.

German	186	18.8	13.4	6.5	13.4	47.8
Greek	116	86.2	12.9	.0	.0	.9
Total	819	42.6	19.2	5.7	8.1	24.4

Of the two races studied in the preceding table, the German, being a race of older immigration, shows a smaller proportion who have been in the United States each specified number of years under 10, and a larger proportion having had a period of residence of each specified number of years above 15.

RACIAL CLASSIFICATION OF EMPLOYEES AT THE PRESENT TIME.

The racial composition of the operating forces of the factories in the Middle West is indicated by the table next presented, which sets forth by sex the number and percentage of employees of each race for whom information was secured.

TABLE 241.—*Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:						
White	2,395	1,826	4,221	52.0	61.9	55.9
Negro	44	1	45	1.0	(a)	.6
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:						
Australia	2	2	4	(a)	.1	.1
Austria-Hungary	88	65	153	1.9	2.2	2.0
Belgium	3	3	6	.1	.1	.1
Canada	21	11	32	.5	.4	.4
Denmark	5	2	7	.1	.1	.1
England	66	46	112	1.4	1.6	1.5
France	22	18	40	.5	.6	.5
Germany	962	609	1,571	20.9	20.6	20.8
Ireland	170	215	385	3.7	7.3	5.1
Italy	14	2	16	.3	.1	.2
Mexico	2	.....	2	(a)	.0	(a)
Netherlands	4	3	7	.1	.1	.7
Norway	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Roumania	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Russia	14	10	24	.3	.3	.3
Scotland	17	8	25	.4	.3	.3
Spain	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Sweden	4	7	11	.1	.2	.1
Switzerland	27	20	47	.6	.7	.6
Wales	1	2	3	(a)	.1	(a)
Africa (country not specified)	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Foreign-born, by race:						
Armenian	5	.....	5	.1	.0	.1
Bohemian and Moravian	49	11	60	1.1	.3	.8
Bulgarian	20	.....	20	.4	.0	.3
Canadian, French	5	1	6	.1	(a)	.1
Canadian, Other	3	2	5	.1	.1	.1
Croatian	3	.....	3	.1	.0	(a)
Danish	6	.....	6	.1	.0	.1
Dutch	3	.....	3	.1	.0	(a)
English	20	4	24	.4	.1	.3
Finnish	1	1	2	(a)	(a)	(a)
French	2	1	3	(a)	(a)	(a)
German	137	52	189	3.0	1.8	2.5
Greek	121	.....	121	2.6	.0	1.6
Hebrew, Russian	38	.....	38	.8	.0	.5
Hebrew, Other	18	3	21	.4	.1	.3
Irish	26	12	38	.6	.4	.5
Italian, North	36	.....	36	.8	.0	.5
Italian, South	39	.....	39	.8	.0	.5
Lithuanian	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Macedonian	16	.....	16	.3	.0	.2
Magyar	11	4	15	.2	.1	.2
Mexican	2	.....	2	(a)	.0	(a)
Norwegian	6	.....	6	.1	.0	.7
Polish	48	5	53	1.0	.2	.1
Portuguese	2	.....	2	(a)	.0	(a)
Roumanian	39	.....	39	.8	.0	.5

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

TABLE 241.—*Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.						
Russian	13		13	.3	.0	.2
Scotch	3	1	4	.1	(a)	.1
Servian	4		4	.1	.0	.1
Slovak	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Spanish	1	2	3	(a)	.1	(a)
Swedish	20		20	.4	.0	.3
Syrian	7	1	8	.2	(a)	.1
Turkish	23		23	.5	.0	.3
Welsh		1	1	.0	(a)	(a)
Australian (race not specified)	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Austrian (race not specified)	2		2	(a)	.0	(a)
Belgian (race not specified)	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Swiss (race not specified)	5		5	.1	.0	.1
Grand total	4,603	2,951	7,554	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father	1,426	1,023	2,449	31.0	34.7	32.4
Total native-born	3,865	2,850	6,715	84.0	96.6	88.9
Total foreign-born	738	101	839	16.0	3.4	11.1

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

Information was secured for 7,554 individuals. Of these, 16 per cent of the males and only 3.4 per cent of the females are foreign-born; 31 per cent of the males and 34.7 per cent of the females are native-born of foreign father, and 52 per cent of the males and 61.9 per cent of the females are native-born of native father, white. Only 1 per cent of the males and a fraction of a per cent of the females are native-born of native father, negro. The fathers of a very large proportion of the native-born of foreign father, both males and females, were born in Germany and the fathers of a somewhat smaller proportion in Ireland. The principal races of the foreign-born are, in the case of the males, the German, Greeks, Bohemians and Moravians, Poles, Russian Hebrews, North Italians, South Italians, and Roumanians, in the order mentioned, and in the case of the females the Germans, Irish, and Bohemians and Moravians, in the order mentioned.

CHAPTER III.

ECONOMIC STATUS.

Principal occupation of immigrant employees before coming to the United States—Weekly earnings—[Text Tables 242 to 247 and General Tables 162 to 165].

PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION OF IMMIGRANT EMPLOYEES BEFORE COMING TO THE UNITED STATES.

In order that an intelligent conception may be had of the economic status of immigrant employees of the shoe manufacturing industry in the Middle West, it is necessary to set forth their industrial condition before emigrating from their native countries. Such an exhibit is also valuable in showing what training and experience foreign-born operatives in the shoe manufacturing industry had abroad in the same industry in which they are now employed. Consequently before entering into a discussion of their present economic status the following tables are submitted, which shows, by race, the proportion of foreign-born employees who were in each specified occupation before coming to the United States:

TABLE 242.—*Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who were engaged in—							
		Shoe manufacturing.	Other manufacturing.	Farming and farm labor.	General labor.	Hand trades.	Domestic service.	Trade.	Other occupations.
Armenian	3	1				1			1
Bohemian and Moravian	23	18	1	1		1			2
Bulgarian	8	4		2	2				
Canadian, French	1	1							
Croatian	2					1			1
Danish	4	1		3					
Dutch	1	1							
English	6	2				1			3
Finnish	1	1							
German	55	27	6	4	4	9		2	3
Greek	53	11	6	13	2	8	1	11	1
Hebrew, Russian	30	27				1		2	
Hebrew, Other	14	14							
Irish	14	5		5	1			1	2
Italian, North	29	23		1	1	4			
Italian, South	21	15	2	3					1
Lithuanian	1	1							
Macedonian	15	2	1	1		3		6	2
Magyar	9	6		2				1	
Norwegian	4	3						1	
Polish	29	6	3	17		1			2
Portuguese	1	1							
Roumanian	25	1	2	4		2	3	12	1

TABLE 242.—*Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race*—Continued.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who were engaged in—							
		Shoe manufacturing.	Other manufacturing.	Farming and farm labor.	General labor.	Hand trades.	Domestic service.	Trade.	Other occupations.
Russian	7	5	1		1				
Servian	1				1				
Slovak	1	1							
Spanish	1	1							
Swedish	16	8	2	1	1	1		3	
Syrian	6	4			1			1	
Turkish	3			2				1	
Australian (race not specified)	1							1	
Austrian (race not specified)	1	1							
Belgian (race not specified)	1			1					
Swiss (race not specified)	4	4							
Total	391	195	24	60	14	33	4	42	19

TABLE 243.—*Occupation of foreign-born female employees before coming to the United States, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who were engaged in—						
		Shoe manufacturing.	Other manufacturing.	Farming and farm labor.	Domestic service.	Sewing, embroidering, and lace making.	Teaching.	Trade.
Bohemian and Moravian	1							1
German	7	3		1	3			
Irish	2					1		1
Magyar	1	1						
Welsh	1				1			
Total	12	4		1	4	1		2

WEEKLY EARNINGS.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race, the percentage of male employees 18 years of age or over who were earning each specified amount each week.

TABLE 244.—*Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.							
			$5 or over.	$7.50 or over.	$10 or over.	$12.50 or over.	$15 or over.	$17.50 or over.	$20 or over.	$25 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	1,570	$12.21	98.0	88.7	69.4	39.0	29.9	13.9	4.7	1.5
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:										
Germany	684	13.10	99.1	93.1	76.8	48.8	36.7	14.9	6.7	1.8
Ireland	137	9.13	99.3	96.4	79.6	52.6	46.0	23.4	15.3	5.1
Foreign-born, by race:										
German	105	12.76	98.1	85.7	68.6	46.7	38.1	20.0	4.8	1.9
Greek	92	9.82	93.5	77.2	48.9	15.2	12.0	2.2	.0	.0
Grand total	3,238	12.29	98.4	90.1	71.0	41.7	32.4	14.6	5.7	1.7
Total native-born of foreign father	1,032	12.68	99.3	94.2	78.2	49.5	38.3	16.5	8.0	2.4
Total native-born	2,642	12.35	98.5	90.9	72.4	42.6	32.7	14.7	5.9	1.8
Total foreign-born	596	12.00	98.0	86.4	65.1	37.4	31.0	14.1	4.4	1.0

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

The preceding table shows that almost all male employees 18 years of age or over for whom information was secured earn $5 or over per week, 90.1 per cent earn $7.50 or over, 71 per cent earn $10 or over, 41.7 per cent earn $12.50 or over, 32.4 per cent earn $15 or over, 14.6 per cent earn $17.50 or over, 5.7 per cent earn $20 or over, and only 1.7 per cent earn $25 or over. It will be noted that the proportion of individuals earning each sum specified is considerably larger for the native-born of foreign father than for either the native-born of native father or the foreign-born. A larger proportion of the native-born of native father than of the foreign-born earn $7.50 or over, $10 or over, $12.50 or over, $20 or over, and $25 or over per week, respectively, while a larger proportion of the foreign-born than of the native-born of native father earn weekly $15 or over and $17.50 or over. As regards the foreign-born, the Germans show a considerably larger proportion earning each of the sums specified than do the Greeks.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race, the percentage of female employees 18 years of age or over who were earning each specified amount each week.

TABLE 245.—*Per cent of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.				
			$2.50 or over.	$5 or over.	$7.50 or over.	$10 or over.	$15 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	1,015	$7.57	99.2	89.3	51.0	16.0	1.8
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:							
Germany	392	8.35	100.0	95.2	63.0	22.7	3.8
Ireland	156	9.42	100.0	98.1	80.1	39.7	5.1
Grand total	1,742	8.00	99.5	91.9	57.7	20.5	2.9
Total native-born of foreign father	669	8.65	100.0	95.7	68.0	27.4	4.6
Total native-born	1,684	8.00	99.5	91.8	57.8	20.5	2.9
Total foreign-born	58	8.04	100.0	94.8	56.9	20.7	1.7

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

From the data presented in the above table it appears that of the female employees 18 years of age or over for whom information was secured almost all earn $2.50 or over per week, 91.9 per cent earn $5 or over, 57.7 per cent earn $7.50 or over, 20.5 per cent earn $10 or over, and 2.9 per cent earn $15 or over. The proportion of employees earning $5 or over, $7.50 or over, and $10 or over per week, respectively, is largest for the native-born of foreign father, second largest for the foreign-born, and smallest for the native-born of native father.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race, the percentage of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age who were earning each specified amount each week:

TABLE 246.—*Per cent of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.			
			$2.50 or over.	$5 or over.	$7.50 or over.	$10 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	621	$5.60	98.4	60.2	20.6	3.7
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father, Germany	185	5.76	98.4	63.8	20.5	4.3
Grand total	951	5.73	98.5	63.3	21.8	4.4
Total native-born of foreign father	261	5.80	98.9	67.0	21.1	4.2
Total native-born	884	5.66	98.5	62.3	20.7	3.8
Total foreign-born	67	6.71	98.5	76.1	35.8	11.9

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

It appears from the data presented in the foregoing table that 98.5 per cent of the male employees 14 and under 18 years of age for whom information was secured earn $2.50 or over per week; that 63.3 per cent earn $5 or over; that 21.8 per cent earn $7.50 or over; and that only 4.4 per cent earn $10 or over. The proportion of individuals earning $5 or over, $7.50 or over, and $10 or over per week, respectively, is largest for the foreign-born, second largest for the native-born of foreign father, and smallest for the native-born of native father.

The table next submitted shows, by general nativity and race, the percentage of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age who were earning each specified amount each week:

TABLE 247.—*Per cent of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.			
			$2.50 or over.	$5 or over.	$7.50 or over.	$10 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	679	$5.03	96.6	50.5	10.9	0.9
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father, Germany	170	5.30	98.8	58.8	11.2	1.2
Grand total	975	5.20	97.2	53.7	13.2	1.4
Total native-born of foreign father	267	5.50	98.5	60.3	16.5	1.9
Total native-born	947	5.16	97.1	53.2	12.5	1.2
Total foreign-born	28	6.67	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the female employees 14 and under 18 years of age for whom information was secured, 97.2 per cent earn $2.50 or over per week, 53.7 per cent $5 or over, 13.2 per cent $7.50 or over, and only 1.4 per cent $10 or over. The proportion of individuals earning $5 or over, $7.50 or over, and $10 or over per week, respectively, is larger for the native-born of foreign father than for the native-born of native father.

CHAPTER IV.

SALIENT CHARACTERISTICS.

Literacy—Conjugal condition—Visits abroad—Age classification of employees—[Text Tables 248 to 253 and General Tables 166 to 170].

LITERACY.

The degree of literacy which prevails among the employees of the shoe manufacturing industry is set forth in the table next presented. It shows by general nativity and race of individual the percentage of employees who were able to read and the percentage who were able to read and write.

TABLE 248.—*Per cent of employees who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who read.			Per cent who read and write.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	2,333	1,782	4,115	99.7	99.9	99.8	99.7	99.8	99.7
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:									
Austria-Hungary	88	64	152	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
England	65	46	111	98.5	100.0	99.1	98.5	100.0	99.1
Germany	952	601	1,553	99.9	100.0	99.9	99.9	99.8	99.9
Ireland	167	208	375	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Foreign-born, by race:									
German	137	50	187	99.3	100.0	99.5	98.5	98.0	98.4
Greek	118	.....	118	96.6	.....	96.6	96.6	.....	96.6
Grand total	4,511	2,887	7,398	99.1	99.9	99.5	99.0	99.8	99.3
Total native-born of foreign father	1,411	1,005	2,416	99.8	100.0	99.9	99.8	99.9	99.8
Total native-born	3,787	2,788	6,575	99.7	99.9	99.8	99.7	99.8	99.7
Total foreign-born	724	99	823	96.0	100.0	96.5	95.3	99.0	95.7

Of 7,398 employees investigated, 4,511 were males and 2,887 were females, 99.5 per cent of the total number reporting can read and 99.3 per cent can both read and write. Of the males 99.1 per cent can read and 99 per cent can both read and write, while of the females 99.9 per cent are able to read and 99.8 per cent can read and write. The employees who are native-born of foreign father show the highest percentage who can read and who can read and write, followed by the employees who are native-born whites of native father, each of these nativity groups showing over 99 per cent. The employees

of foreign birth follow in somewhat smaller proportions. It is particularly noticeable that in each nativity group the percentage of females who can read and who can both read and write is higher than that of males having this ability. Of the employees whose fathers were born in Austria-Hungary and in Ireland, all can read and write; of those whose fathers were born in England and Germany, 100 per cent of the females of the first-mentioned race can read and write and 100 per cent of the females of the race last mentioned can read and in somewhat smaller proportions can both read and write. Of the male employees of these two races those whose fathers were born in Germany show a higher percentage who can read and write than those of English parentage. Among the foreign-born employees a greater degree of literacy is observed among the Germans than among the Greeks, the German employees showing a higher percentage of females who can read than of males, while the males show a greater proportion who can both read and write than females.

CONJUGAL CONDITION.

The following table shows, by sex and general nativity and race, the percentage of employees 20 years of age or over who were in each conjugal condition:

TABLE 249.—*Per cent of employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	1,384	47.2	51.1	1.7
Native-born of foreign father by country of birth of father:				
England	51	33.3	64.7	2.0
Germany	635	46.5	51.5	2.0
Ireland	127	45.7	51.2	3.1
Foreign-born, by race, German	114	19.3	78.9	1.8
Grand total	2,976	46.2	51.7	2.0
Total native-born of foreign father	962	46.8	50.9	2.3
Total native-born	2,384	46.6	51.3	2.0
Total foreign-born	592	44.4	53.4	2.2

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White	690	72.2	15.9	11.9
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:				
England	32	65.6	12.5	21.9
Germany	276	83.7	7.6	8.7
Ireland	150	85.3	4.0	10.7
Foreign-born, by race, German	30	53.3	36.7	10.0
Grand total	1,261	75.8	13.0	11.2
Total native-born of foreign father	509	82.9	7.3	9.8
Total native-born	1,199	76.7	12.3	11.0
Total foreign-born	62	58.1	27.4	14.5

TABLE 249.—*Per cent of employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	2,074	55.5	39.4	5.1
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:				
England	83	45.8	44.6	9.6
Germany	911	57.7	38.2	4.1
Ireland	277	67.1	25.6	7.2
Foreign-born, by race, German	144	26.4	70.1	3.5
Grand total	4,237	55.0	40.2	4.8
Total native-born of foreign father	1,471	59.3	35.8	4.9
Total native-born	3,583	56.7	38.3	5.0
Total foreign-born	654	45.7	50.9	3.4

Of the 4,237 persons included in the preceding table, 55 per cent are single, 40.2 per cent married, and 4.8 per cent widowed. The native-born of foreign father shows a larger proportion than the native-born of native father, white, which in turn shows a larger proportion than the foreign-born, who are single. The position of the nativity groups is reversed with regard to those who are married. A comparison between the males and females shows that a considerably larger proportion of the latter are single and widows. This is true with regard to each nativity group.

The following table divides the totals of the table immediately preceding and shows, by sex, age groups, and by general nativity and race, the percentage of employees who were in each conjugal condition:

TABLE 250.—*Per cent of employees in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 200 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race.	20 to 29 years of age.				30 to 44 years of age.				45 years of age or over.				20 years of age or over.			
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	987	61.2	38.1	0.7	319	15.0	80.3	4.7	78	1.3	96.2	2.6	1,384	47.2	51.1	1.7
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																
Germany	390	65.9	33.8	.3	185	15.7	81.6	2.7	60	15.0	73.3	11.7	635	46.5	51.5	2.0
Ireland	61	63.9	32.8	3.3	52	30.8	69.2	.0	14	21.4	64.3	14.3	127	45.7	51.2	3.1
Grand total	1,886	64.3	35.0	.6	822	17.5	79.0	3.5	268	6.7	85.8	7.5	2,976	46.2	51.7	2.0
Total native-born of foreign father	572	66.3	33.0	.7	302	19.5	77.5	3.0	88	13.6	76.1	10.2	962	46.8	50.9	2.3
Total native-born	1,574	62.8	36.5	.7	638	17.4	78.7	3.9	172	7.6	85.5	7.0	2,384	46.6	51.3	2.0
Total foreign-born	312	72.1	27.6	.3	184	17.9	79.9	2.2	96	5.2	86.5	8.3	592	44.4	53.4	2.2

TABLE 250.—*Per cent of employees in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race*—Continued.

FEMALE.

General nativity and race.	20 to 29 years of age.				30 to 44 years of age.				45 years of age or over.				20 years of age or over.			
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	583	80.6	13.0	6.3	83	32.5	31.3	36.1	24	4.2	33.3	62.5	690	72.2	15.9	11.9
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																
Germany	233	90.1	6.4	3.4	39	48.7	15.4	35.9	4	(a)	(a)	(a)	276	83.7	7.6	8.7
Ireland	123	92.7	3.3	4.1	23	52.2	4.3	43.5	4	(a)	(a)	(a)	150	85.3	4.0	10.7
Grand total	1,044	84.6	10.4	5.0	179	38.0	24.0	38.0	38	13.2	31.6	55.3	1,261	75.8	13.0	11.2
Total native-born of foreign father	419	91.4	5.5	3.1	81	43.2	14.8	42.0	9	(a)	(a)	(a)	509	82.9	7.3	9.8
Total native-born	1,002	85.1	9.9	5.0	164	37.8	23.2	39.0	33	15.2	30.3	54.5	1,199	76.7	12.3	11.0
Total foreign-born	42	71.4	23.8	4.8	15	40.0	33.3	26.7	5	(a)	(a)	(a)	62	58.1	27.4	14.5

TOTAL.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	1,570	68.4	28.8	2.8	402	18.7	70.1	11.2	102	2.0	81.4	16.7	2,074	55.5	39.4	5.1
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																
Germany	623	75.0	23.6	1.4	224	21.4	70.1	8.5	64	17.2	68.8	14.1	911	57.7	38.2	4.1
Ireland	184	83.2	13.0	3.8	75	37.3	49.3	13.3	18	27.8	55.6	16.7	277	67.1	25.6	7.2
Grand total	2,930	71.5	26.3	2.2	1,001	21.2	69.1	9.7	306	7.5	79.1	13.4	4,237	55.0	40.2	4.8
Total native-born of foreign father	991	76.9	21.4	1.7	383	24.5	64.2	11.2	97	16.5	71.1	12.4	1,471	59.3	35.8	4.9
Total native-born	2,576	71.5	26.2	2.4	802	21.6	67.3	11.1	205	8.8	76.6	14.6	3,583	56.7	38.3	5.0
Total foreign-born	354	72.0	27.1	.8	199	19.6	76.4	4.0	101	5.0	84.2	10.9	654	45.7	50.9	3.4

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

In the group including persons from 20 to 29 years of age 26.3 per cent are married and 2.2 per cent are widowed. Of those from 30 to 44 years of age 69.1 per cent are married and 9.7 per cent are widowed, while of the employees who are 45 years of age or over 79.1 per cent are married and 13.4 per cent are widowed. The employees of foreign birth show a slightly smaller percentage of persons married in the group from 20 to 29 years of age than the employees who are native-born of native father and a higher percentage married than the employees who are native-born of foreign father. In the groups of employees from 30 to 44 years of age, 45 years of age or over, and 20 years of age or over, the foreign-born exhibit the highest per cent who are married, followed in the order mentioned by the native whites born of native father and the native-born of foreign father. The foreign-born employees show a somewhat smaller percentage of persons who are widowed in each age group than is shown either by the native whites born of native father or the native-born of foreign father. Of the employees native-born of foreign father those whose fathers were born in Germany show a much higher percentage mar-

ried, a considerably lower percentage widowed than is shown by employees whose fathers were born in Ireland. The male employees exhibit a very much higher percentage married than the female employees, while the proportion of the latter who are widowed in every age group is very much larger than the proportion of the males who are widowed. In the groups including persons from 30 to 44 years of age and 45 years of age or over, female employees show 38 per cent widowed in the first mentioned group and 55.3 per cent widowed in the latter.

As showing the location of wives of the foreign-born employees, the following table is submitted:

TABLE 251.—*Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States and per cent who report wife abroad, by race of husband.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more husbands reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of husband.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent reporting wife—	
		In United States.	Abroad.
German	86	97.7	2.3
Total	303	83.5	16.5

This table shows the proportion of all foreign-born husbands reporting wives in the United States to be 83.5 per cent. Of the Germans, 97.7 per cent report wives in this country.

VISITS ABROAD.

The tendency manifested by employees of foreign birth to return to their native lands for visits, is considered in the table next presented, which shows the number of visits abroad made by foreign-born employees according to years in the United States.

Owing to the small number reporting, percentages were not computed.

TABLE 252.—*Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 20 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all foreign-born.]

MALE.

Race.	Number in United States.				Number reporting 1 or more visits, by years in United States.			
	Under 5 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 years or over.	Total.	Under 5 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 years or over.	Total.
Bohemian and Moravian	4	2	30	36	.....	.....	1	1
German	9	8	83	100	.....	1	9	10
Greek	74	13	.....	87	2	.....	.....	2
Hebrew, Russian	18	8	4	30	.....	.....	1	1
Irish	2	3	19	24	.....	.....	1	1
Italian, North	14	10	4	28	4	2	1	7
Italian, South	10	13	3	26	.....	1	1	2
Polish	12	14	14	40	.....	1	.....	1
Roumanian	23	5	.....	28	1	.....	.....	1
Turkish	19	.....	1	20	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	236	102	216	554	9	8	26	43

TABLE 252.—*Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race*—Continued.

FEMALE.

Race.	Number in United States.				Number reporting 1 or more visits, by years in United States.			
	Under 5 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 years or over.	Total.	Under 5 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 years or over.	Total.
Bohemian and Moravian	2	.....	2	4	.....	.....	1	1
German	10	8	11	29	1	.....	3	4
Irish	3	.....	5	8	.....	.....	1	1
Polish	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	19	11	25	55	1	.....	8	9

TOTAL.

Bohemian and Moravian	6	2	32	40	.....	.....	2	2
German	19	16	94	129	1	1	12	14
Greek	74	13	.....	87	2	.....	.....	2
Hebrew, Russian	18	8	4	30	.....	.....	1	1
Irish	5	3	24	32	.....	.....	2	2
Italian, North	14	10	4	28	4	2	1	7
Italian, South	10	13	3	26	.....	1	1	2
Polish	12	14	15	41	.....	1	.....	1
Roumanian	23	5	.....	28	1	.....	.....	1
Turkish	19	.....	1	20	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	255	113	241	609	10	8	34	52

AGE CLASSIFICATION OF EMPLOYEES.

The range in the ages of employees is exhibited in the table next presented, which shows, by sex and general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of employees within each specified age group.

TABLE 253.—*Per cent of employees within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent within each specified age group.						
		14 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	2,395	41.6	27.6	14.0	7.9	5.5	2.4	1.0
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:								
Austria-Hungary	88	40.9	26.1	10.2	9.1	12.5	1.1	.0
England	66	22.7	22.7	24.2	12.1	12.1	4.5	1.5
Germany	962	33.4	23.2	17.8	9.1	10.3	4.9	1.4
Ireland	170	24.1	18.8	17.6	19.6	20.0	8.2	.6
Foreign-born, by race:								
German	137	16.8	8.8	14.4	12.4	17.5	17.5	14.6
Greek	121	34.7	37.2	16.5	3.3	7.4	.8	.0
Grand total	4,603	34.8	25.4	15.9	8.7	9.2	4.2	1.7
Total native-born of foreign father	1,426	31.8	22.9	17.6	9.3	12.1	4.9	1.3
Total native-born	3,865	37.7	25.7	15.4	8.5	8.1	3.4	1.1
Total foreign-born	738	19.8	23.8	18.4	9.9	15.0	8.1	4.9

TABLE 253.—*Per cent of employees within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

FEMALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent within each specified age group.						
		14 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.	1,826	62.0	25.2	6.9	2.6	2.0	1.0	0.3
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:								
Austria-Hungary	65	80.0	13.8	3.1	.0	3.1	.0	.0
England	46	30.4	32.6	17.4	13.0	6.5	.0	.0
Germany	609	54.0	29.2	9.7	3.4	3.0	.7	.0
Ireland	215	29.3	39.5	18.1	5.6	5.6	1.4	.5
Foreign-born, by race, German	52	42.3	28.8	9.6	11.5	3.8	.0	3.8
Grand total	2,951	56.9	27.0	8.7	3.3	2.8	1.0	.3
Total native-born of foreign father	1,023	49.6	30.2	11.3	4.0	4.0	.8	.1
Total native-born	2,850	57.6	27.0	8.5	3.1	2.7	.9	.2
Total foreign-born	101	38.6	27.7	13.9	9.9	5.0	2.0	3.0

TOTAL.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	14 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.	4,221	50.5	26.6	10.9	5.6	4.0	1.8	0.7
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:								
Austria-Hungary	153	57.5	20.9	7.2	5.2	8.5	.7	.0
England	112	25.9	26.8	21.4	12.5	9.8	2.7	.9
Germany	1,571	41.4	25.5	14.6	6.9	7.4	3.2	.8
Ireland	385	27.0	30.4	17.9	7.8	11.9	4.4	.5
Foreign-born, by race:								
German	189	23.8	14.3	11.6	12.2	13.8	12.7	11.6
Greek	121	34.7	37.2	16.5	3.3	7.4	.8	.0
Grand total	7,554	43.4	26.1	13.1	6.6	6.7	2.9	1.2
Total native-born of foreign father	2,449	39.2	26.0	15.0	7.1	8.7	3.2	.8
Total native-born	6,715	46.1	26.3	12.5	6.2	5.8	2.4	.7
Total foreign-born	839	22.1	24.3	17.9	9.9	13.8	7.4	4.6

Out of 7,554 employees, male and female, engaged in the shoe industry in the Middle West, none are below the age of 14 years. Almost 50 per cent are from 14 to 19 years of age. This is the largest proportion in any age group. Less than 10 per cent are in each of the following age groups: From 30 to 34, from 35 to 44, 45 to 54, and 55 or over. The foreign-born, when compared with the native-born of foreign father, show a smaller proportion between the ages of 14 and 24 and a larger proportion in each age group above 24 years. A larger proportion of male employees are between the ages of 14 and 19 years than between any other specified age group. In that age group the proportion is 34.8 per cent. The next largest proportion is of those between the ages of 20 and 24. Less than 10 per cent are in each of the age groups over 30 years, only 1.7 per cent being 55 years of age or over. Among the foreign-born males, the Greeks show, when compared with the Germans, a larger proportion in each age group below 30 years and a smaller proportion in each age group above 30 years. Of a total of 2,951 female employees, over half, or 56.9 per cent, are between the ages of 14 and 19 years. Less than 10 per cent are in each age group above 25 years. The foreign-born females show a smaller proportion in each age group under 25 years and a larger proportion in each age group over 25 years than do the native-born of foreign father.

CHAPTER V.

GENERAL PROGRESS AND ASSIMILATION.

Citizenship—Ability to speak English—[Text Tables 254 to 255 and General Tables 171 to 173].

CITIZENSHIP.

The extent to which foreign-born employees have acquired or manifested an interest in attaining citizenship is set forth in the following table, which shows, by race, the present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States five years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to this country.

TABLE 254.—*Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number.—	
		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.
Armenian	1	1	
Bohemian and Moravian	4	1	2
Canadian, French	2		
Canadian, Other	1		
Danish	1	1	
Dutch	1		1
English	3	2	
German	30	23	5
Greek	5		2
Hebrew, Russian	3		2
Hebrew, Other	3		
Irish	6	3	3
Italian, North	6	1	1
Italian, South	5		1
Lithuanian	1		
Magyar	1		1
Norwegian	2	2	
Polish	6	3	1
Roumanian	2		
Russian	5	2	2
Swedish	5	4	1
Syrian	3		1
Swiss (race not specified)	2	2	
Total	98	45	23

From the data presented in the above table it appears that of the 98 male employees for whom information was secured 45, or 45.9 per cent, are fully naturalized, and that 23 employees, or 23.5 per cent, have first papers only.

ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH.

The following table shows, by sex and race, the percentage of foreign-born employees of non-English-speaking races who were able to speak English:

TABLE 255.—*Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 80 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who speak English.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
German	136	49	185	94.1	87.8	92.4
Greek	116	.....	116	55.2	.....	55.2
Total	661	78	739	75.6	89.7	77.1

It appears from the data presented in the above table that 89.7 per cent of the foreign-born females for whom information was secured can speak English, as compared with 75.6 per cent of the males. This low percentage of persons able to speak English for males, as compared with females, is apparently very largely due to the fact that no Greek females were included in the report. Only 55.2 per cent of the Greek males speak English. The proportion of English speaking Germans is noticeably higher in the case of the males than in the case of the females.

GENERAL TABLES.

I.—GENERAL SURVEY: TABLES 1–53.
II.—THE EAST: TABLES 54–159.
III.—THE MIDDLE WEST: TABLES 160–173.

GENERALE XPLANATION OF TABLES.

Persons of native birth have been divided into two general groups and further subdivided under each of the two, as follows:

1. *Native-born of native father.*

Persons under this group are classified as White, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Hindu, Japanese, and Korean.

2. *Native-born of foreign father.*

Persons under this group are further classified according to race of father in all tables where the data were secured for households and according to country of birth of father in all tables where the data were secured for employees. Where classification is by race of father, the classification used for several years by the United States Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization is followed.

Persons of foreign birth are classified according to race (or people). The classification of the United States Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization is followed.

In the study of households information is presented—

1. By general nativity and race of the "individual" in all tables which show facts which are personal in their nature, such as English speaking, occupation, or conjugal condition.

2. By general nativity and race of "head of family" in tables concerned with family matters, for example, family income.

3. By general nativity and race of "head of household" in all tables dealing with living conditions, among which are tables showing the composition of the household and the number of persons per room and per sleeping room. The distinction which has been made throughout this study between "family" and "household" is dependent upon the use of the term "apartment."

An "apartment" is a room or rooms within which all the usual daily processes of living, namely, cooking, eating, and sleeping, are carried on by the occupants. According to this definition an apartment may be, for example, a whole house, or it may be a single room of what was originally intended as an apartment, or it may be a corner of a wareroom or the back of a storeroom partitioned off and set aside for household uses. Two or more groups of occupants with distinctly separate money interests frequently rent a number of rooms jointly, occupying certain rooms separately but sharing one or more, usually the kitchen, or kitchen and living room. Under these conditions neither the rooms used by the one group of occupants nor those used by the other can be considered an apartment, since the room used in common must in such case be considered a room in each apartment, and thus be counted twice. Where these conditions have been encountered, the entire number of rooms has been considered one apartment.

The "household" includes all persons living within an apartment without regard to the relationships which exist among them. The household may consist of one or more families with or without boarders or lodgers, or it may consist of a group of persons living together, no family included, or it may consist of various combinations of families, "groups," and boarders or lodgers.

The term "family," as used throughout these tables, refers in general to the immediate family composed of husband, wife, and children. Groups of persons among whom none of these relations exist are not considered families. Households in which complicated relationships exist have been resolved into the component immediate families. Remnants of families maintaining a home are considered families when either husband or wife is present.

The general tables show results of two practically independent studies, as follows:

STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.

All tables headed "Study of households" are based on information from the schedule which was filled out for certain selected households in each of the several communities. Names and addresses were secured of employees in a given industry who were heads of households; and for each such household a schedule was filled out by an agent of this Commission, who visited the apartment and secured detailed information, so far as possible, for every occupant, as well as data in regard to family and household organization and status at the time of the visit.

STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.

The general tables headed "Study of employees" present data from the schedule relating only to the individual employee. This schedule was filled out by the employee himself or by some one detailed by the employer to the task, to whom the employee furnished data. The general tables of this series therefore concern only the history and present status of the employee, while the other series, as has been stated, presents data not only for certain of the employees but also for members of their households. All data included under the "Study of employees" are tabulated by sex and by the general nativity and race of the individual. For the native-born of foreign father the classification is by country of birth of father and not by race of father.

DESCRIPTION OF TABLES.

Total number of households and persons studied, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Tables 1, 70, and 123.—These tables enumerate the households studied of each race, the aggregate of the members of the households of each race, and the persons, male and female, for whom detailed information was secured. All members of households appear in these tables under the general nativity and race of head of household.

Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual: Study of households.

Tables 2, 71, and 124.—These tables are a second enumeration of the persons, male and female, who are included in the detailed study of members of households. In this enumeration each individual appears under his own general nativity and race.

Total number of employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race: Study of employees. Tables 3, 54, 72, and 160.—These tables enumerate the employees for whom data were secured for the "Study of employees." The enumeration is by general nativity and race of employee, and by sex in industries where both male and female employees report.

Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race: Study of employees. Tables 4, 55, 73, and 161.—All foreign-born employees who report the number of years since their first arrival in the United States are here classified as in the United States under one year, one year, two years, three years, four years, five to nine years, ten to fourteen years, fifteen to nineteen years, or twenty years or over. In all industries where employees of both sexes report the tabulation is by sex.

Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual: Study of households. Tables 5, 74, and 125.—These tables, which are concerned with members of households, are similar to Tables 4 and 73, relating to employees.

Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual: Study of households. Tables 6, 75, and 126.—Males who were 16 years of age or over at the time of their first arrival in the United States are here classified according to whether before coming to the United States they worked for profit, for wages, or without wages, and are further classified according to the kind of employment pursued. Payments in kind as well as in money are here considered wages. Persons who worked without wages were usually at work with fathers or other near relatives.

Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual: Study of households. Tables 7, 76, and 127.—These tables are similar to Tables 6, 75, and 126, relating to males.

Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race: Study of employees. Tables 8, 56, and 77.—In these tables are shown the number of foreign-born male employees who just prior to coming to the United States were in the same industry in which they were employed at the time of the investigation, in farming or farm labor, in general labor, etc. Persons who report their occupation as "none," "at home," or "at school" are excluded from these tables. In all industries where employees of both sexes report the tabulation is by sex.

Occupation of foreign-born female employees before coming to the United States, by race: Study of employees. Tables 9, 57, and 78.—These tables are similar to Tables 8, 56, and 77, relating to males.

Number of males 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Tables 10, 79, and 128.—These tables show the number of male members of households 16 years of age or over who are at home and at school, and

classify those who have had employment within the year ending with the taking of the schedule according to the industry in which they have been employed. The main headings used in these tables follow the classification of the United States census with the following modifications: General labor is here separated from domestic and personal service; fishing, mining, and quarrying are separated from manufacturing and mechanical pursuits; trade and transportation are distinct from each other. The headings as here used are:

1. Agricultural pursuits.
2. Domestic and personal service.
3. Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.
4. Mining (including quarrying).
5. General labor.
6. Professional service.
7. Trade.
8. Transportation.
9. Fishing.

The term "Domestic and personal service" includes besides domestic servants certain classes of persons not professional who serve the general public, such as policemen, city firemen, and employees at places of amusement.

Number of females 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Tables 11, 80, and 129.—These tables are similar to Tables 10, 79, and 128, relating to males.

Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race: Study of employees. Tables 12, 58, 81, and 162.—Employees are here classified according to the amount of their earnings. In some industries earnings are reported by the week and in others by the day. Where employment is on the time basis the data are for "rate of pay;" where employ- is on the piece basis the data are for "earnings."

Number of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race: Study of employees. Tables 13, 59, 82, and 163.—These tables are similar to Tables 12, 58, 81, and 162, relating to earnings of males 18 years of age or over.

Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race: Study of employees. Tables 14, 60, 83, and 164.—These tables are similar to Tables 12, 58, 81, and 162, relating to earnings of males 18 years of age or over. In practically all industries the number of employees under 14 was too small for tabulation.

Number of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race: Study of employees. Tables 15, 61, 84, and 165.—These tables are similar to Tables 14, 60, 83, and 164, relating to earnings of males 14 and under 18 years of age.

Number of male heads of families earning each specified amount per year, by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Tables 16, 85, and 130.—These tables form a part of the study of family incomes. The information relative to income was secured for the year ending at the time of the agent's visit.

In the "selection of families" for the compilation of data concerning family income, the following classes were omitted:

1. Families established less than one year.
2. Families living two or more per household under complicated financial arrangements, so that exact income from boarders or other sources within the household are uncertain.
3. Families with earnings or contributions representing entire earnings of members who are profit earners or whose net earnings are for any other reason uncertain. That part of the income in this study represented by earnings is net.

Practically all of the heads of families included in these tables are also heads of households. They are here classified according to the amount of their earnings for the year.

Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Tables 17, 86, and 131.—Male wage-earners are here classified according to the amount of their earnings for the year ending at the time of the agent's visit. Persons who receive board and lodging in addition to a money wage and persons who receive tips or other perquisites over and above a stipulated wage are not included in these tables.

Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Tables 18, 87, and 132.—These tables are similar to Tables 17, 86, and 131, which relate to earnings of males.

Amount of family income per year, by general nativity and race of head of family: Study of households. Tables 19, 88, and 133.—The families included in these tables are the same as in Tables 16, 85, and 130. These families are here classified according to the amount of total income for the year from all sources. Tables 20, 89, and 134 show the sources of this income. Income from "boarders or lodgers" and in some cases from "other sources" is gross.

Number of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family: Study of households. Tables 20, 89, and 134.—The families included in these tables are the same as in Tables 16, 85, and 130. The number of families with income from earnings of husband, the number with income from earnings of wife, etc., are shown here. The terms "husband" and "wife" include the widowed, divorced, and deserted. The principal items under "Other sources" are (1) receipts from investments, which, in the great majority of cases, are in the form of rentals, and (2) contributions of friends or relatives, who pay either more or less than the rates of boarders or lodgers. Attention is called to the fact that the family may have had income from some source, for example, from boarders or lodgers, within the year, but not at the time the schedule was taken.

Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family: Study of households. Tables 21, 90, and 135.—The families included in these tables are the same as in Tables 16, 85, and 130. They are classified here according to the source or combination of sources upon which the family has been wholly dependent for income within the year ending with the taking of the schedule. The four items which make up all incomes except those entered in the last column of these tables are earnings of husband, earnings of wife.

contributions of children, and payments of boarders or lodgers. It will be noted that all families deriving their entire income from husband, wife, and children have a net income, and that all incomes including the payments of boarders or lodgers are gross; also that all families having any part of their income from money invested appear in the last column of these tables.

Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Tables 22, 91, and 136.—Members of households of working age who have been employed outside of the home within the year ending with the taking of the schedule are here classified according to whether they have worked under three months, three and under four months, four and under five months, etc. For the purposes of these tables, all cases of part-time employment have been reduced to a full-time basis; for example, an employee who has worked seven months on half time is counted as having worked three and one-half months. The data are shown for males and females separately.

Number and class of households, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Tables 23, 92, and 137.—All households are here divided into "Family households," or households where a family is present, and "Group households," or households composed of a group of persons, no family included. Family households are further classified as being with or without boarders or lodgers. Family households with neither boarders nor lodgers are subdivided into those consisting of a single family and those consisting of two or more families living in the same apartment and sharing one or more rooms. Family households with boarders or lodgers are subdivided into those who keep boarders and those who keep only lodgers. Households keeping both boarders and lodgers are here entered as households with boarders. "Boarders" are persons to whom both food and lodging are furnished.

Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Tables 24, 93, and 138.—In these tables appear only the renting households which report the rent paid for the unfurnished rooms which they use for living purposes. The following classes are thus excluded from these tables:

1. Households which rent apartment furnished.
2. Households which pay an undivided sum for apartment and place of business.
3. Resident landlords who pay an undivided sum for the apartment they occupy and other apartments which they sublet.
4. Households which pay "ground rent."

Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Tables 25, 94, and 139.—The households included in these tables are the same as in Tables 24, 93, and 138.

Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Tables 26, 95, and 140.—The households included in these tables are the same as in Tables 24, 93, and 138.

Number of households keeping boarders and lodgers and number of boarders and lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of house-

hold: Study of households. Tables 27, 96, and 141.—These tables show the number of households keeping boarders and the number keeping only lodgers; they also show the total number of boarders and of lodgers. "Boarders" both sleep and eat with the household. Households which keep lodgers in addition to boarders are classified with the households keeping boarders. Among certain races it is customary to include one of the following accommodations with the nominal price of lodging: (1) Coffee or soup is served once a day; (2) the lodger is allowed the privilege of cooking his food on the kitchen stove; (3) the housewife buys the lodger's food, having the price charged in his account book, and prepares the food for him. Persons with such financial arrangements consider themselves lodgers and have been classified as such in these tables.

Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Tables 28, 97, and 142.—Households are here classified according to the number of rooms which they occupy and are further classified according to the number of persons of which they are composed. Rooms used exclusively for business purposes, although connected with the apartment, are not counted in the number of rooms per apartment. As before stated, only such persons as sleep in the apartment are considered members of the household.

Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Tables 29, 98, and 143.—These tables summarize a part of the data of Tables 28, 97, and 142. Households are here classified according to the number of rooms they occupy.

Number of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Tables 30, 99, and 144.—These tables summarize a part of the data in Tables 28, 97, and 142. Households are here classified according to the number of persons in the household.

Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Tables 31, 100, and 145.—These tables summarize part of the data in Tables 28, 97, and 142. They give the total number of households and the total number of persons in apartments of each specified size.

Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Tables 32, 101, and 146.—These tables show the number of households which average less than one person per room, one and less than two persons per room, two and less than three persons per room, etc. These tables also show the average number of persons per household and per room for all households studied.

Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Tables 33, 102, and 147.—These tables present the data relative to persons per sleeping room. Only rooms which are regularly used for sleeping purposes are here considered sleeping rooms. These tables are similar to Tables 32, 101, and 146.

Number of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household:

Study of households. Tables 34, 103, and 148.—These tables classify households according to the number of rooms left for living purposes after the number of sleeping rooms has been deducted.

Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race: Study of employees. Tables 35, 62, 104, and 166.—These tables show the number of employees who read some language and the number who both read and write some language. In all industries where employees of both sexes report, the tabulation is by sex.

Literacy of persons 10 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Tables 36, 105, and 149.—These tables, which are concerned with members of households, are similar to Tables 35 and 104, relating to employees.

Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States and race of individual: Study of households. Tables 37, 106, and 150.—These tables classify foreign-born persons, male and female, according to the number of years since their first arrival in the United States. The classes are: Under five years, five to nine years, and ten years or over. These tables show under each of the three groups the number of persons who can read some language and the number who can both read and write some language.

Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual: Study of households. Tables 38, 107, and 151.—These tables classify foreign-born persons, male and female, according to whether they were under 14 years of age or 14 years of age or over at the time of their first arrival in the United States, and show the number in each group who can read some language and the number who can both read and write some language.

Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race: Study of employees. Tables 39, 63, 108, and 167.—For the purposes of these tables employees of each sex are divided into four age groups—16 to 19 years, 20 to 29 years, 30 to 44 years, and 45 years or over—and are further classified according to whether they are single, married, or widowed. With the widowed are included the relatively few persons who are divorced or deserted.

Conjugal condition, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Tables 40, 109, and 152.—These tables, which are concerned with members of households 16 years of age or over, are similar to Tables 39 and 108, relating to employees.

Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband: Study of employees. Tables 41, 64, 110, and 168.—These tables show the number of foreign-born married employees who report wife in the United States and the number who report wife abroad. The tabulation is by the race of the employee.

Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race: Study of employees. Tables 42, 65, 111, and 169.—Employees are here classified according to the number of years since their first arrival in the United States. The classes are: Under five years, five to nine years, and ten years or over. Under each group employees are classified according to whether they have made no visit, or one, two, or three or more visits, abroad. In all industries where employees of both sexes report, the data are shown separately for each sex.

Number of persons within each age group, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Tables 43, 112, and 153.—These tables give for all households studied the number of persons of each sex who report their ages as under 6 years, 6 to 13 years, 14 and 15 years, 16 to 19 years, 20 to 29 years, 30 to 44 years, and 45 years or over. The tabulation is by race of head of household.

Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race: Study of employees. Tables 44, 66, 113, and 170.—Employees are here classified according to age, by years if between 14 and 19 years of age, and by year groups if 20 years of age or over. In all industries with both male and female employees reporting, the tabulation is by sex.

Number of families owning home, renting, boarding, etc., by general nativity and race of head of family: Study of households. Tables 45, 114, and 154.—These tables show for all families studied the number owning their homes, the number renting homes, the number boarding, and the number lodging. The few dependent families are included in the miscellaneous class "In other conditions."

General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Tables 46, 115, and 155.—These tables show for males, females, and totals the number of children under 6 years of age, 6 to 13 years of age, and 13 and 14 years of age, and further show for each age group the number of children at home, at school, and at work. The few children with employment outside of school hours are tabulated here as at school, and the few children found working through the day and attending night school are here entered as at work.

Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States five years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence: Study of employees. Tables 47, 67, 116, and 171.—These tables include only foreign-born employees who were 21 years of age or over at the time of their first arrival in the United States and who have been in the United States long enough to acquire citizenship. These persons are classified as in the United States five to nine years and ten years or over, and are further classified under each year group as aliens, citizens, and persons with only their first papers.

Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States five years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual and length of residence: Study of households. Tables 48, 117, and 156.—These tables, which are concerned with members of households, are similar to Tables 47 and 116, relating to employees.

Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Tables 49, 118, and 157.—These tables show for all non-English-speaking races the number of members of households, male and female, who can carry on a conversation in the English language.

Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual: Study of households. Tables 50, 119, and 158.—These tables classify foreign-born persons, males and females, of non-English-speaking races according to whether they were under 14 years of age or 14

years of age or over at the time of their first arrival in the United States, and show the number in each of the two groups who are able to speak English.

Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual: Study of households. Tables 51, 120, and 159.—These tables classify foreign-born persons, male and female, of non-English-speaking races according to the number of years since their first arrival in the United States. The classes are: Under five years, five to nine years, and ten years or over. Under each group the number able to speak English is shown.

Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race: Study of employees. Tables 52, 68, 121, and 172.—These tables are similar to Tables 50 and 119, relating to members of households.

Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race: Study of employees. Tables 53, 69, 122, and 173.—These tables are similar to Tables 51 and 120, relating to members of households.

GENERAL TABLES.

I.—GENERAL SURVEY.

TABLE 1.—*Total number of households and persons studied, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Total number of persons in households.	Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured.		
			Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	95	335	150	179	329
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
Canadian, French	9	51	27	23	50
Irish	37	178	86	92	178
Total	46	229	113	115	228
Total native-born	141	564	263	294	557
Foreign-born:					
Armenian	52	288	154	119	273
Canadian, French	105	555	280	275	555
English	29	103	54	49	103
Greek	39	177	119	58	177
Hebrew	86	475	238	237	475
Irish	38	200	87	110	197
Italian, North	11	59	27	32	59
Italian, South	81	433	216	203	419
Lithuanian	61	415	246	150	396
Polish	49	342	205	133	338
Syrian	18	82	39	41	80
Total foreign-born	569	3,129	1,665	1,407	3,072
Grand total	710	3,693	1,928	1,701	3,629

TABLE 2.—*Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	212	236	448
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			
Armenian	30	39	69
Canadian, French	151	153	304
Canadian, Other	1	4	5
English	13	18	31
German	.....	1	1
Greek	21	12	33
Hebrew	66	74	140
Irish	90	101	191
Italian, North	11	16	27
Italian, South	55	75	130
Lithuanian	55	49	104

TABLE 2.—*Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

General nativity and race of individual.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father—Continued.			
Polish	56	42	98
Scotch	.....	2	2
Syrian	7	16	23
Total	556	602	1,158
Total native-born	768	838	1,606
Foreign-born:			
Armenian	123	73	196
Canadian, French	139	131	270
Canadian, Other	3	20	23
English	42	24	66
French	.....	1	1
German	.....	1	1
Greek	98	42	140
Hebrew	172	163	335
Irish	34	46	80
Italian, North	22	18	40
Italian, South	155	125	280
Lithuanian	189	95	284
Polish	151	97	248
Scotch	.....	2	2
Spanish	.....	1	1
Syrian	32	24	56
Total foreign-born	1,160	863	2,023
Grand total	1,928	1,701	3,629

TABLE 3.—*Total number of employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:			
White	5,635	3,687	9,322
Negro	56	6	62
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Australia	2	2	4
Austria-Hungary	110	68	178
Belgium	3	3	6
Canada	389	236	625
Denmark	7	5	12
England	200	146	346
France	36	28	64
Germany	1,137	709	1,846
Greece	1	.....	1
Ireland	886	758	1,644
Italy	75	17	92
Mexico	2	.....	2
Netherlands	5	4	9
Norway	4	2	6
Portugal	2	1	3
Roumania	2	1	3
Russia	42	22	64
Scotland	70	37	107
Spain	1	.....	1
Sweden	20	16	36
Switzerland	28	24	52
Wales	4	4	8
Africa (country not specified)	1	.....	1
Total	3,027	2,083	5,110
Total native-born	8,718	5,776	14,494

TABLE 3.—*Total number of employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Foreign-born, by race:			
Albanian	8		8
Armenian	134	7	141
Bohemian and Moravian	103	11	114
Bulgarian	20		20
Canadian, French	414	136	550
Canadian, Other	220	189	409
Croatian	4	1	5
Cuban	1		1
Danish	10		10
Dutch	4		4
English	158	60	218
Finnish	2	1	3
French	7	3	10
German	241	70	311
Greek	359	11	370
Hebrew, Russian	442	129	571
Hebrew, Other	56	12	68
Irish	218	124	342
Italian, North	329	37	366
Italian, South	628	57	685
Lithuanian	128	20	148
Macedonian	19		19
Magyar	30	4	34
Mexican	2		2
Norwegian	13	1	14
Polish	191	25	216
Portuguese	10		10
Roumanian	43		43
Russian	109	14	123
Ruthenian	5		5
Scotch	29	19	48
Scotch-Irish		1	1
Servian	4		4
Slovak	354	34	388
Slovenian	3		3
Spanish	1	2	3
Swedish	97	14	111
Syrian	19	1	20
Turkish	27		27
Welsh	2	1	3
Australian (race not specified)	2		2
Austrian (race not specified)	12	1	13
Belgian (race not specified)	1		1
Swiss (race not specified)	7	1	8
Total foreign-born	4,466	986	5,452
Grand total	13,184	6,762	19,946

TABLE 4.—*Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Albanian	8		1		2	4	1			
Armenian	129	3	12	11	15	7	35	19	23	4
Bohemian and Moravian	102	26	5	10	4	7	12	3	11	24
Bulgarian	20	2	4	5	7	1	1			
Canadian, French	413	2	1	4	7	5	35	37	75	247
Canadian, Other	214			4	7	2	17	35	39	110
Croatian	4			3			1			
Cuban	1		1							
Danish	10						1		1	8
Dutch	4								3	1
English	153	2	9	14	5	4	12	12	27	68
Finnish	2							1		1
French	7								1	6
German	239		2	10	7	8	23	9	33	147
Greek	350	15	65	104	53	33	56	15	7	2
Hebrew, Russian	433	6	38	69	63	67	109	33	36	12
Hebrew, Other	54			6	8	3	17	5	6	9
Irish	210		2	3	5	5	21	17	22	135
Italian, North	325	6	15	45	41	23	112	41	27	15
Italian, South	620	25	54	78	84	51	189	76	41	22
Lithuanian	126	7	2	15	7	18	48	24	4	1
Macedonian	19		1	10	5	2	1			
Magyar	29	2	1	5	2	3	12	1	1	2
Mexican	2		1				1			
Norwegian	13			1	1	1	2		1	7
Polish	185	12	6	18	33	19	64	11	9	13
Portuguese	10				1	1	4		1	3
Roumanian	43	1	1	16	8	8	7		1	1
Russian	108	13	11	27	7	12	25	4	5	4
Ruthenian	5	1			1		3			
Scotch	27		1		1	1	3	3	3	15
Servian	4			2	2					
Slovak	348	49	23	50	29	30	118	26	16	7
Slovenian	3			1			1	1		
Spanish	1								1	
Swedish	94	1	5	6	3	3	20	15	15	26
Syrian	19			2	3		11	2		1
Turkish	24		1	11	7	2	1	1	1	
Welsh	2									2
Australian (race not specified)	3				1					1
Austrian (race not specified)	10	1			1	3	3		2	
Belgian (race not specified)	1				1					
Swiss (race not specified)	7				1		2			4
Total	4,380	174	262	530	422	323	968	391	412	898

FEMALE.

Armenian	5		1				3			1
Bohemian and Moravian	11				1	1	2	3	4	
Canadian, French	127			2	3	4	30	14	26	58
Canadian, Other	179	1	4	9	4	4	28	29	33	67
Croatian	1			1						
English	59	3	3	6	2	1	5	3	12	24
Finnish	1								1	
French	3				1			2		
German	68		3	10	4	2	16	6	14	13
Greek	11		3		2	2	3			1

TABLE 4.—*Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race*—Continued.

FEMALE—Continued.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Hebrew, Russian	122	7	15	21	25	13	21	9	11	
Hebrew, Other	12			2	2	5	3			
Irish	115		3	6	5	9	26	14	18	34
Italian, North	37	1		0	3	2	16	5	2	2
Italian, South	57	1	1	8	12	4	14	13	4	
Lithuanian	20	3	3	3	3	3	5			
Magyar	4			1	1	1	1			
Norwegian	1							1		
Polish	23	1	2	5	6	1	3	2	2	1
Russian	14		1	6	3	1	2	1		
Scotch	19		1	1		1		2	3	11
Scotch-Irish	1									1
Slovak	34	7	3	8	1	2	8	2	2	1
Spanish	2					1	1			
Swedish	14	1				1		1	6	5
Syrian	1						1			
Welsh	1		1							
Austrian (race not specified)	1				1					
Swiss (race not specified)	1									1
Total	944	25	44	95	79	58	178	107	138	220

TOTAL.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Albanian	8		1		2	4	1			
Armenian	134	3	13	11	15	7	38	19	23	5
Bohemian and Moravian	113	26	5	10	5	8	14	6	15	24
Bulgarian	20	2	4	5	7	1	1			
Canadian, French	540	2	1	6	10	9	55	51	101	305
Canadian, Other	393	1	4	13	11	6	45	64	72	177
Croatian	5			4			1			
Cuban	1		1							
Danish	10						1		1	8
Dutch	4								3	1
English	212	5	12	20	7	5	17	15	39	92
Finnish	3							1	1	1
French	10				1			2	1	6
German	307		5	20	11	10	39	15	47	160
Greek	361	15	68	104	55	35	59	15	7	3
Hebrew, Russian	555	13	53	90	88	80	130	42	47	12
Hebrew, Other	66			8	10	8	20	5	6	9
Irish	325		5	9	10	14	47	31	40	169
Italian, North	362	7	15	51	44	25	128	46	29	17
Italian, South	677	26	55	86	96	55	203	89	45	22
Lithuanian	146	10	5	18	10	21	53	24	4	1
Macedonian	19		1	10	5	2	1			
Magyar	33	2	1	6	3	4	13	1	1	2
Mexican	2		1				1			
Norwegian	14			1	1	1	2	1	1	7
Polish	208	13	8	23	39	20	67	13	11	14
Portuguese	10				1	1	4		1	3
Roumanian	43	1	1	16	8	8	7		1	1
Russian	122	13	12	33	10	13	27	5	5	4
Ruthenian	5	1			1		3			
Scotch	46		2	1	1	2	3	5	6	26
Scotch-Irish	1									1
Servian	4			2	2					
Slovak	382	56	26	58	30	32	126	28	18	8
Slovenian	3			1			1	1		
Spanish	3					1	1		1	
Swedish	108	2	5	6	3	4	20	16	21	31
Syrian	20			2	3		12	2		1
Turkish	24		1	11	7	2	1	1	1	
Welsh	3		1							2
Australian (race not specified)	2				1					1
Austrian (race not specified)	11	1			2	3	3		2	
Belgian (race not specified)	1				1					
Swiss (race not specified)	8				1		2			5
Total	5,324	199	306	625	501	381	1,146	498	550	1,118

TABLE 5.—*Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States—								
		Under 1 year.	1 year.	2 years.	3 years.	4 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 to 14 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 years or over.
Armenian	123	7	3	10	10	9	25	20	29	10
Canadian, French	135			8	3	1	10	13	28	72
Canadian, Other	2						1	1		
English	42		3	7	3	1		2	7	19
Greek	98	6	6	18	16	9	38	2	3	
Hebrew	172	5	8	16	35	16	38	31	17	6
Irish	34								3	31
Italian, North	22		4	1		1	5	5	5	1
Italian, South	155	6	6	18	11	14	62	18	16	4
Lithuanian	185	5	13	15	26	21	72	25	5	3
Polish	151	7	11	23	28	17	43	11	9	2
Syrian	32		3		6	2	9	8	4	
Total	1,151	36	57	116	138	91	303	136	126	148

FEMALE.

Armenian	73	3	8	9	17	11	19	6		
Canadian, French	131		2	6	3		13	10	30	67
Canadian, Other	20						1	5	6	8
English	24	1	5	1	2	1	1	1	5	7
French	1						1			
German	1			1						
Greek	42	6	5	9	12	3	7			
Hebrew	163	8	13	24	36	6	29	24	21	2
Irish	46								5	41
Italian, North	18		2	1			6	3	4	2
Italian, South	125	3	13	33	17	10	30	13	3	3
Lithuanian	95	7	6	12	6	14	41	8	1	
Polish	97	3	6	23	17	12	29	7		
Scotch	2									2
Spanish	1							1		
Syrian	24		2	1	3	4	9	3	2	
Total	863	31	62	120	113	61	186	81	77	132

TOTAL.

Armenian	196	10	11	19	27	20	44	26	29	10
Canadian, French	266		2	14	6	1	23	23	58	139
Canadian, Other	22						2	6	6	8
English	66	1	8	8	5	2	1	3	12	26
French	1						1			
German	1			1						
Greek	140	12	11	27	28	12	45	2	3	
Hebrew	335	13	21	40	71	22	67	55	38	8
Irish	80								8	72
Italian, North	40		6	2		1	11	8	9	3
Italian, South	280	9	19	51	28	24	92	31	19	7
Lithuanian	280	12	19	27	32	35	113	33	6	3
Polish	248	10	17	46	45	29	72	18	9	2
Scotch	2									2
Spanish	1							1		
Syrian	56		5	1	9	6	18	11	6	
Total	2,014	67	119	236	251	152	489	217	203	280

TABLE 6.—*Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number without occupation.	Number working for wages.						Number working without wages.			Number working for profit.		
			Farm laborers.	General laborers.	In shoe industry.	In hand trades.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
Armenian	87	13	14	1	1	2	10	28	11	9	20	9	17	26
Canadian, French	73	7	5	1	19	4	15	44	12	1	13	5	4	9
English	24	....	1	....	16	....	5	22	....	1	1	....	1	1
Greek	74	7	2	....	2	2	20	26	18	1	19	4	18	22
Hebrew	101	14	....	....	11	5	31	47	3	3	6	2	32	34
Irish	15	1	3	1	....	2	1	7	5	1	6	....	1	1
Italian, North	17	3	9	1	1	1	1	13	....	....	....	....	1	1
Italian, South	109	15	13	4	21	7	9	54	3	7	10	5	25	30
Lithuanian	170	....	8	1	....	1	8	18	129	....	129	20	3	23
Polish	135	3	25	2	1	6	3	37	66	....	66	24	5	29
Syrian	23	3	4	....	....	....	2	6	7	....	7	3	4	7
Total	828	66	84	11	72	30	105	302	254	23	277	72	111	183

TABLE 7.—*Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number without occupation.	Number working for wages.						Number working without wages.			Number working for profit.		
			Farm laborers.	In domestic service.	In shoe industry.	In sewing, embroidery, etc.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
Armenian	53	47	....	1	....	1	2	4	2	....	2	....	....	....
Canadian, French	57	42	....	3	2	3	4	12	2	....	2	....	1	1
Canadian, Other	11	5	....	3	....	1	1	5	1	....	1	....	....	....
English	18	8	....	3	2	1	2	8	....	1	1	....	1	1
French	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
German	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Greek	32	30	....	....	....	1	....	1	1	....	1	....	....	....
Hebrew	100	74	....	....	....	7	10	17	3	1	4	....	5	5
Irish	24	19	....	3	....	....	....	3	2	....	2	....	....	....
Italian, North	8	3	2	1	....	1	1	5	....	....	....	....	....	....
Italian, South	87	67	4	5	....	4	3	16	2	1	3	....	1	1
Lithuanian	77	15	2	3	1	....	....	6	56	....	56	....	....	....
Polish	77	34	2	7	....	....	....	9	34	....	34	....	....	....
Scotch	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Spanish	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Syrian	17	17	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total	565	364	10	30	5	19	23	87	103	3	106	....	8	8

TABLE 8.—*Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who were engaged in—							
		Shoe manufacturing.	Other manufacturing.	Farming and farm labor.	General labor.	Hand trades.	Domestic service.	Trade.	Other occupations.
Albanian	3	1						1	1
Armenian	83	37	3	5	3	16		14	5
Bohemian and Moravian	74	19	5	38	1	9			2
Bulgarian	8	4		2	2				
Canadian, French	164	61	9	67	5	8	1	7	6
Canadian, Other	92	27	6	28		5	1	7	18
Croatian	3	1				1			1
Cuban	1	1							
Danish	7	3		3					1
Dutch	1	1							
English	90	49	13	1	4	5		8	10
Finnish	2	1		1					
French	4	2							2
German	121	73	11	11	4	12		4	6
Greek	184	33	11	52	4	18	5	56	5
Hebrew, Russian	272	143	21	10		27		58	13
Hebrew, Other	35	24	2	1		1		6	1
Irish	89	36	2	30	4	4	1	4	8
Italian, North	246	145	4	43	16	16	1	11	10
Italian, South	446	307	7	49	15	32		15	21
Lithuanian	99	7	2	77	5	5	1	1	1
Macedonian	15	2	1	1		3		6	2
Magyar	23	17		5				1	
Norwegian	7	6						1	
Polish	135	18	8	100	3	3		1	2
Portuguese	5	4		1					
Roumanian	28	2	2	4		3	3	13	1
Russian	81	21	7	39	3	5		3	3
Ruthenian	5			5					
Scotch	16	10	1	1			1	1	2
Servian	1				1				
Slovak	301	34	13	212	13	19	1	2	7
Slovenian	3	1		2					
Spanish	1	1							
Swedish	72	34	8	9	2	6		5	8
Syrian	13	7			1	2		2	1
Turkish	7	4		2				1	
Welsh	2		1						1
Australian (race not specified)	1							1	
Austrian (race not specified)	8	1		3		3			1
Belgian (race not specified)	1			1					
Swiss (race not specified)	4	4							
Total	2,753	1,141	137	803	86	203	15	229	139

TABLE 9.—*Occupation of foreign-born female employees before coming to the United States, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who were engaged in—							
		Shoe manufacturing.	Other manufacturing.	Farming and farm labor.	Domestic service.	Sewing, embroidering, and lace making.	Teaching.	Trade.	Other occupations.
Armenian	3						1	2	
Bohemian and Moravian	1							1	
Canadian, French	8	3	1	1		1	1	1	
Canadian, Other	13	2		1	1	5	1	1	2
Croatian	1	1							
English	11	3	3		1	3		1	
French	1	1							
German	8	4		1	3				
Greek	2			2					
Hebrew, Russian	26		3	1		15		6	1
Hebrew, Other	1					1			
Irish	6	1	1			3		1	
Italian, North	4	2		1			1		
Italian, South	10	2		2		5			1
Lithuanian	9			9					
Magyar	1	1							
Polish	8		1	7					
Russian	5	1	2	1				1	
Scotch	3	1				1		1	
Slovak	15	1		14					
Swedish	3				2			1	
Welsh	1				1				
Total	140	23	11	40	8	34	4	16	4

TABLE 10.—*Number of males 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[The main headings used in this table follow the classification of the United States census, with these modifications: General Labor is here separate from Domestic and Personal Service; Fishing, Mining, and Quarrying are each separate from Manufacturing and Mechanical Pursuits; Trade and Transportation are distinct from each other.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Total number.	Domestic and personal service.	Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.			General labor (not otherwise entered).	Professional service.	Trade.	Transportation.	At home.	At school.
			Shoes.	Leather.	Other.						
Native-born of native father, White	127		102	3	8		3	5	3	1	2
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:											
Canadian, French	54		42		7			3		1	1
Canadian, Other	1				1						
English	7	1	4							1	1
Hebrew	3		1				2				
Irish	67	1	51	1	3	1	1	1		5	3
Italian, South	1		1								
Polish	4		1	3							
Total	137	2	100	4	11	1	3	4		7	5
Total native-born	264	2	202	7	19	1	6	9	3	8	7
Foreign-born:											
Armenian	108		56	39	1			5		5	2
Canadian, French	128	2	109	2	7			3	1	4	
Canadian, Other	1				1						
English	37		35					1		1	
Greek	90	1	63	18	4			3		1	
Hebrew	135	2	111	8	2		1	4		7	
Irish	34		18	6	2					8	
Italian, North	22		16		6						
Italian, South	130	2	106	1	11	1			1	6	2
Lithuanian	181	2	82	73	21			1		2	
Polish	144	1	36	64	36	2				4	1
Syrian	31		27					3		1	
Total foreign-born	1,041	10	659	211	91	3	1	20	2	39	5
Grand total	1,305	12	861	218	110	4	7	29	5	47	12

Table 11.—*Number of females 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[The main headings used in the table follow the classification of the United States census, with these modifications: General Labor is here separate from Domestic and Personal Service; Fishing and Mining are each separate from Manufacturing and Mechanical Pursuits; Trade and Transportation are distinct from each other.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Total number.	Domestic and personal service.	Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.			Professional service.	Trade.	At home.	At school.
			Shoes.	Leather.	Other.				
Native-born of native father, White	149	1	33	.....	9	3	5	90	8
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
Canadian, French	57	.....	26	1	4	2	1	21	2
Canadian, Other	4	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
English	10	1	3	.....	2	.....	1	2	1
German	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew	6	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Irish	77	.....	32	.....	7	3	.....	34	1
Italian, North	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....
Italian, South	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Scotch	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Total	162	1	71	1	13	5	2	65	4
Total native-born	311	2	104	1	22	8	7	155	12
Foreign-born:									
Armenian	60	.....	4	1	.....	.....	.....	52	3
Canadian, French	120	3	17	.....	5	.....	.....	95	.....
Canadian, Other	20	1	3	.....	1	.....	1	14	.....
English	23	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	.....
French	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
German	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Greek	35	.....	4	1	2	.....	.....	28	.....
Hebrew	135	.....	37	1	5	.....	2	90	.....
Irish	46	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	41	.....
Italian, North	15	.....	5	1	.....	.....	1	8	.....
Italian, South	98	1	16	1	.....	.....	.....	79	1
Lithuanian	91	1	9	11	7	.....	.....	63	.....
Polish	89	.....	15	7	9	.....	.....	58	.....
Scotch	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
Spanish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Syrian	18	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	1	15	.....
Total foreign-born	755	6	123	23	29	.....	5	565	4
Grand total	1,066	8	227	24	51	8	12	720	16

Table 12.—*Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.										
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $17.50.	$17.50 and under $20.	$20 and under $22.50.	$22.50 and under $25.	$25 or over.
Native-born of native father:													
White	4,077	$12.57	1	38	270	716	1,270	427	827	357	100	26	45
Negro	50	10.03		1	4	25	13	1	2	4			
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:													
Australia	1	(a)								1			
Austria-Hungary	76	12.60			3	16	20	17	13	4	1	1	1
Belgium	2	(a)									1	1	
Canada	268	13.11		2	13	44	82	29	55	32	8		3
Denmark	5	(a)				1	1		1		1	1	
England	155	12.88			6	25	61	13	25	18	3	2	2
France	29	13.25			1	4	10	3	7	3		1	
Germany	808	13.22		6	47	126	231	94	171	75	27	18	13
Greece	1	(a)			1								
Ireland	655	12.20		3	22	117	186	60	164	62	22	8	11
Italy	39	11.65			1	16	9	3	4	5			1
Mexico	2	(a)						1					1
Netherlands	5	(a)					1		3		1		
Norway	3	(a)					1	1			1		
Portugal	2	(a)						1		1			
Roumania	2	(a)				1	1						
Russia	25	12.35			3	5	7	1	5	2	1	1	
Scotland	49	14.92			2	3	17	1	12	8	1	2	3
Spain	1	(a)					1						
Sweden	11	10.82				2	7	2					
Switzerland	17	11.70			1	4	8		3	1			
Wales	4	(a)				1	3						
Africa (country not specified)	1	(a)				1							
Total	2,161	12.84		11	100	366	546	226	463	212	67	35	35
Total native-born	6,288	12.64	1	50	374	1,107	1,929	654	1,292	573	167	61	80
Foreign-born, by race:													
Albanian	8	(a)			2	5	1						
Armenian	116	10.91		2	9	35	39	17	11	3			
Bohemian and Moravian	69	11.81			2	32	13	2	10	8	2		
Bulgarian	16	8.25		1	3	8	3	1					
Canadian, French	332	12.87		1	17	53	108	26	87	29	7	1	3
Canadian, Other	153	14.30		2	5	12	39	18	42	20	10	1	4
Croatian	4	(a)		1	2				1				
Cuban	1	(a)					1						
Danish	10	14.33				1	5		1	1	2		
Dutch	3	(a)						1	2				
English	109	13.84			3	16	29	13	29	10	6	2	1
Finnish	2	(a)					1					1	
French	7	(a)				2	3		2				
German	198	12.87		2	17	33	56	17	34	33	3	1	2
Greek	276	9.46		9	75	87	68	4	23	9	1		
Hebrew, Russian	358	11.53		1	29	96	125	18	58	29	2		
Hebrew, Other	45	12.68			2	8	18	2	7	8			
Irish	176	12.62			11	35	60	15	38	13	1	3	
Italian, North	285	10.80		2	18	101	110	16	24	13	1		
Italian, South	528	9.97		5	88	197	153	36	37	8	3	1	
Lithuanian	111	10.87			6	42	43	4	10	5		1	
Macedonian	19	10.11		1	2	7	6		3				
Magyar	21	10.33			2	8	8	1	2				

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 12.—*Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race*—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.										
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $17.50.	$17.50 and under $20.	$20 and under $22.50.	$22.50 and under $25.	$25 or over.
Foreign-born, by race—Cont'd.													
Mexican	2	(a)	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Norwegian	9	(a)	....	....	....	3	3	....	2	....	....	....	1
Polish	170	9.84	....	4	20	73	53	9	10	....	1	....	....
Portuguese	8	(a)	....	....	1	1	4	1	1	....	....	....	....
Roumanian	39	9.62	....	....	8	12	14	2	1	2	....	....	....
Russian	78	9.85	....	....	13	33	21	2	5	2	2	....	....
Ruthenian	5	(a)	....	....	....	3	2	....	....	....	....	....	....
Scotch	15	12.63	....	....	....	2	9	1	1	1	....	....	1
Servian	4	(a)	....	....	....	3	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Slovak	301	9.28	....	2	33	157	95	11	3	....	....	....	....
Slovenian	3	(a)	....	....	....	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Spanish	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....
Swedish	77	14.15	....	....	2	11	21	8	19	7	4	2	3
Syrian	16	10.99	....	....	2	4	8	....	1	....	1	....	....
Turkish	24	9.27	....	....	5	10	6	2	1	....	....	....	....
Welsh	2	(a)	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Australian (race not specified)	2	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....
Austrian (race not specified)	10	11.65	....	....	....	5	2	....	1	2	....	....	....
Swiss (race not specified)	5	(a)	....	....	....	1	....	2	1	....	....	1	....
Total foreign-born	3,618	11.19	....	33	379	1,100	1,129	230	468	203	47	14	15
Grand total	9,906	12.11	1	83	753	2,207	3,058	884	1,760	776	214	75	95

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 13.—*Number of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.										
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $17.50.	$17.50 and under $20.	$20 and under $22.50.	$22.50 and under $25.	$25 or over.
Native-born of native father:													
White	2,373	$7.98	11	161	810	926	373	35	45	10	1	1	....
Negro	3	(a)	....	....	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:													
Australia	1	(a)	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Austria-Hungary	25	9.41	....	....	6	12	4	....	3	....	....	....	....
Belgium	1	(a)	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Canada	158	8.57	....	9	38	68	33	3	6	1	....	....	....
Denmark	2	(a)	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
England	98	8.56	....	8	22	38	25	1	4	....	....	....	....
France	19	7.97	....	4	5	4	5	....	1	....	....	....	....
Germany	460	8.38	....	20	148	184	85	7	11	4	....	....	1
Ireland	556	8.85	....	15	127	252	121	22	14	4	1	....	....
Italy	7	(a)	....	2	1	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 13.—*Number of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race*—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.										
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $17.50.	$17.50 and under $20.	$20 and under $22.50.	$22.50 and under $25.	$25 or over.
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father—Con.													
Netherlands	3	(a)	....	....	....	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Norway	1	(a)	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Portugal	1	(a)	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Russia	10	8.15	....	....	4	4	2	....	....	....	....	....	....
Scotland	23	8.73	....	2	6	7	6	1	1	....	....	....	....
Sweden	7	(a)	....	....	1	4	2	....	....	....	....	....	....
Switzerland	14	7.53	....	....	6	7	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Wales	4	(a)	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total	1,390	8.60	....	60	370	590	285	34	40	9	1	....	1
Total native-born	3,766	8.21	11	221	1,182	1,517	658	69	85	19	2	1	1
Foreign-born, by race:													
Armenian	3	(a)	....	1	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....
Bohemian and Moravian	5	(a)	....	....	1	1	3	....	....	....	....	....	....
Canadian, French	92	8.95	....	2	24	33	29	2	2	....	....	....	....
Canadian, Other	119	8.08	....	3	44	44	26	2	....	....	....	....	....
Croatian	1	(a)	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
English	33	8.41	....	....	17	6	7	1	2	....	....	....	....
Finnish	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
French	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
German	43	7.89	....	1	16	21	3	1	1	....	....	....	....
Greek	10	6.55	....	2	5	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Hebrew, Russian	81	7.21	....	5	39	33	4	....	....	....	....	....	....
Hebrew, Other	8	(a)	....	....	6	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Irish	84	7.90	....	5	30	33	15	....	1	....	....	....	....
Italian, North	24	7.27	....	2	12	7	2	1	....	....	....	....	....
Italian, South	38	6.37	....	11	17	7	1	1	....	1	....	....	....
Lithuanian	16	7.57	....	3	3	8	2	....	....	....	....	....	....
Magyar	3	(a)	....	....	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Norwegian	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Polish	16	7.19	....	1	6	9	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Russian	7	(a)	....	....	2	4	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Scotch	13	9.81	....	....	2	5	5	....	1	....	....	....	....
Slovak	29	7.37	....	3	8	17	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Spanish	2	(a)	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Swedish	10	7.18	....	1	3	4	2	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total foreign-born	640	7.89	....	40	238	239	106	9	7	1	....	....	....
Grand total	4,406	8.16	11	261	1,420	1,756	764	78	92	20	2	1	1

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Table 14.—*Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.				
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 or over.
Native-born of native father:							
White	807	$5.84	10	259	355	151	32
Negro	2	(a)			2		
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:							
Australia	1	(a)			1		
Austria-Hungary	29	6.32		6	14	7	2
Belgium	1	(a)			1		
Canada	41	6.23		8	23	7	3
Denmark	2	(a)		1	1		
England	17	6.14		3	9	4	1
France	4	(a)			2	2	
Germany	224	5.75	3	80	98	33	10
Ireland	95	6.18		18	54	19	4
Italy	26	5.48		11	10	5	
Russia	12	6.13		1	9	2	
Scotland	9	(a)			6	1	2
Sweden	3	(a)		1	2		
Switzerland	7	(a)		3	3	1	
Total	471	5.96	3	132	233	81	22
Total native-born	1,280	5.88	13	391	590	232	54
Foreign-born, by race:							
Armenian	3	(a)			2		1
Bohemian and Moravian	3	(a)		1	2		
Bulgarian	4	(a)	1	1		1	1
Canadian, French	11	6.73			8	3	
Canadian, Other	4	(a)			2	2	
Dutch	1	(a)				1	
English	3	(a)			3		
German	19	6.76		6	6	2	5
Greek	28	6.05		6	15	7	
Hebrew, Russian	23	6.60		2	12	6	3
Hebrew, Other	5	(a)			4	1	
Irish	3	(a)		1	1		1
Italian, North	19	6.93		2	8	8	1
Italian, South	59	6.66		10	29	15	5
Polish	8	(a)		1	5	1	1
Roumanian	2	(a)				2	
Russian	5	(a)			3	1	1
Scotch	2	(a)		2			
Slovak	10	6.90		1	5	3	1
Syrian	2	(a)			2		
Belgian (race not specified)	1	(a)				1	
Total foreign-born	215	6.66	1	33	107	54	20
Grand total	1,495	5.99	14	424	697	286	74

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 15.—*Number of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.				
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 or over.
Native-born of native father:							
White	854	$5.21	24	358	363	97	12
Negro	1	(a)		1			
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:							
Australia	1	(a)			1		
Austria-Hungary	39	5.64	1	18	12	7	1
Belgium	2	(a)		1	1		
Canada	39	5.94		8	24	6	1
Denmark	2	(a)			1	1	
England	16	5.86		5	6	5	
France	3	(a)		1	1	1	
Germany	191	5.32	2	77	89	20	3
Ireland	96	6.18	2	15	55	20	4
Italy	9	(a)		5	3	1	
Norway	1	(a)				1	
Roumania	1	(a)		1			
Russia	8	(a)		4	3	1	
Scotland	3	(a)			3		
Sweden	2	(a)		1	1		
Switzerland	8	(a)		5	2	1	
Total	421	5.63	5	141	202	64	9
Total native-born	1,276	5.35	29	500	565	161	21
Foreign-born, by race:							
Armenian	1	(a)			1		
Bohemian and Moravian	3	(a)		1		2	
Canadian, French	8	(a)		3	4	1	
Canadian, Other	4	(a)		1	2		1
English	5	(a)		1	2	2	
German	21	7.04		7	5	5	4
Hebrew, Russian	26	6.37		3	16	6	1
Hebrew, Other	4	(a)		1	1	2	
Irish	4	(a)		1	2	1	
Italian, North	5	(a)		4			1
Italian, South	13	6.09		4	6	2	1
Lithuanian	2	(a)		1	1		
Magyar	1	(a)			1		
Polish	6	(a)		2	2	2	
Russian	5	(a)		1	1	2	1
Scotch	1	(a)				1	
Slovak	5	(a)			2	3	
Syrian	1	(a)			1		
Austrian (race not specified)	1	(a)			1		
Total foreign-born	116	6.31		30	48	29	9
Grand total	1,392	5.43	29	530	613	190	30

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 16.—*Number of male heads of families earning each specified amount per year, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only male heads of selected families. For selection of families, see p. 525.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages.	Average earnings.	Number earning—										
			Under $100.	$100 and under $200.	$200 and under $300.	$300 and under $400.	$400 and under $500.	$500 and under $600.	$600 and under $700.	$700 and under $800.	$800 and under $900.	$900 and under $1,000.	$1,000 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	71	$926	.....	1	1	3	10	8	9	12	4	8	15
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:													
Canadian, French	15	741	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	4	2	1	1	1	3
Irish	27	761	.....	1	.....	.....	4	4	5	4	2	3	4
Total	42	754	.....	1	.....	.....	7	8	7	5	3	4	7
Total native-born	113	862	.....	2	1	3	17	16	16	17	7	12	22
Foreign-born:													
Armenian	41	444	.....	4	6	11	7	3	4	3	2	1	.....
Canadian, French	93	682	1	2	6	9	7	8	18	14	9	6	13
English	22	756	.....	.....	.....	2	3	1	1	5	4	4	2
Greek	31	405	2	6	3	8	1	4	4	.....	2	.....	1
Hebrew	69	446	1	2	13	18	12	8	11	3	.....	.....	1
Irish	17	676	.....	.....	1	1	.....	4	3	4	1	2	1
Italian, North	11	495	.....	.....	3	1	1	4	.....	.....	1	1	.....
Italian, South	71	464	1	5	11	18	12	7	3	5	4	3	2
Lithuanian	64	389	1	3	16	15	14	10	2	2	1	.....	.....
Polish	54	410	.....	.....	14	15	11	9	2	2	.....	1	.....
Syrian	12	559	.....	.....	1	2	1	3	1	4	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	485	506	6	22	74	100	69	61	49	42	24	18	20
Grand total	598	573	6	24	75	103	86	77	65	59	31	30	42

TABLE 17.—*Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—											
			Under $100.	$100 and under $150.	$150 and under $200.	$200 and under $250.	$250 and under $300.	$300 and under $400.	$400 and under $500.	$500 and under $600.	$600 and under $700.	$700 and under $800.	$800 and under $1,000.	$1,000 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	99	$756	1	....	2	2	1	8	12	10	10	18	15	20
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:														
Canadian, French	38	571	....	1	....	1	2	8	6	6	4	3	4	3
English	4	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	....	....	....	1
Hebrew	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....
Irish	51	696	....	2	2	1	2	4	5	2	10	8	8	7
Italian, South	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Polish	3	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....
Total	98	633	....	3	2	2	4	14	13	11	15	11	12	11
Total native-born	197	695	1	3	4	4	5	22	25	21	25	29	27	31
Foreign-born:														
Armenian	89	408	3	4	8	7	4	19	17	10	9	4	4	....
Canadian, French	111	657	4	1	1	3	3	11	9	13	19	16	17	14
English	34	753	1	....	1	....	....	2	4	1	1	7	13	4
Greek	75	360	5	6	8	6	7	20	5	5	8	2	2	1
Hebrew	106	444	1	1	1	12	5	31	19	16	13	3	3	1
Irish	21	631	1	....	....	....	1	1	1	4	5	4	3	1
Italian, North	20	429	....	....	....	6	1	3	2	4	2	....	2	....
Italian, South	107	421	5	6	3	10	11	23	20	9	4	6	8	2
Lithuanian	167	337	3	2	7	16	13	52	40	22	6	5	1	....
Polish	127	395	1	2	4	15	9	37	29	21	3	5	1	....
Syrian	27	578	....	....	....	2	....	4	3	5	3	9	1	....
Total foreign-born	884	459	24	22	33	77	54	203	149	110	73	61	55	23
Grand total	1,081	502	25	25	37	81	59	225	174	131	98	90	[illegible]	54

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 18.—*Amount of family income per year, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Average family income.	Number of families having a total income—					
			Under $300.[b]	$300 and under $500.	$500 and under $750.	$750 and under $1,000.	$1,000 and under $1,500.	$1,500 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	79	$1,048	.....	11	20	20	20	8
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
Canadian, French	15	912	.....	2	6	3	1	3
Irish	32	985	.....	4	8	7	9	4
Total	47	961	.....	6	14	10	10	7
Total native-born	126	1,016	.....	17	34	30	30	15
Foreign-born:								
Armenian	43	608	4	14	12	9	3	1
Canadian, French	101	932	3	8	32	22	24	12
English	23	1,048	1	2	1	5	12	2
Greek	33	612	7	11	7	2	4	2
Hebrew	79	656	9	19	30	13	5	3
Irish	31	942	1	3	6	13	4	4
Italian, North	11	791	.....	3	3	2	2	1
Italian, South	74	576	14	28	15	9	6	2
Lithuanian	64	542	6	27	21	9	1	.....
Polish	54	555	3	26	16	6	3	.....
Syrian	13	730	1	2	3	4	3	.....
Total foreign-born	526	705	49	143	146	94	67	27
Grand total	652	765	49	160	180	124	97	42

[a] For selection of families, see p. 525.
[b] This column includes 2 families reporting income as "none."

TABLE 19.—*Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—										
			Under $100.	$100 and under $150.	$150 and under $200.	$200 and under $250.	$250 and under $300.	$300 and under $400.	$400 and under $500.	$500 and under $600.	$600 and under $700.	$700 and under $800.	$800 and under $1,000.
Native-born of native father, White	44	$489	....	1	....	2	1	9	11	9	8	1	2
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:													
Canadian, French	24	406	1	1	1	1	....	11	4	1	1	2	1
Canadian, Other	2	(a)	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....
English	4	(a)	....	....	....	....	1	2	1	....	....	....	....
German	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Hebrew	4	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	3	....	....	....
Irish	29	441	....	1	1	3	2	5	7	5	2	2	1
Scotch	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Total	65	424	1	2	2	4	4	21	12	10	3	4	2
Total native-born	109	450	1	3	2	6	5	30	23	19	11	5	4
Foreign-born:													
Armenian	3	(a)	....	1	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Canadian, French	20	352	1	1	....	2	3	3	7	2	1	....	....
Canadian, Other	5	(a)	1	....	....	1	....	1	2	....	....	....	....
English	4	(a)	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	1	1	....	....
Greek	5	(a)	1	....	1	....	1	1	1	....	....	....	....
Hebrew	32	304	2	....	4	6	6	5	7	2	....	....	....
Irish	5	(a)	....	1	....	....	....	....	2	1	1	....	....
Italian, North	4	(a)	1	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....
Italian, South	13	246	2	....	2	1	4	3	1	....	....	....	....
Lithuanian	25	215	4	2	3	6	5	5	....	....	....	....	....
Polish	27	224	3	3	4	3	5	9	....	....	....	....	....
Syrian	2	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....
Total foreign-born	145	280	15	8	18	19	25	29	20	7	3	1	....
Grand total	254	353	16	11	20	25	30	59	43	26	14	6	4

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 20.—*Number of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table excludes 2 families reporting income as "none."]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Number of families having an income from—				
		Earnings of—		Contributions of children.	Payments of boarders or lodgers.	Other sources.
		Husband.	Wife.			
Native-born of native father, White	79	71	9	28	11	15
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
Canadian, French	15	15	4	1	6	1
Irish	32	27	1	9	8	6
Total	47	42	5	10	14	7
Total native-born	126	113	14	38	25	22
Foreign-born:						
Armenian	41	41	2	9	14	7
Canadian, French	101	93	13	37	23	15
English	23	22	8	7	2	4
Greek	33	31	4	3	8	6
Hebrew	79	69	1	25	23	11
Irish	31	17	.....	20	4	10
Italian, North	11	11	1	2	3	2
Italian, South	74	71	7	11	25	4
Lithuanian	64	64	10	.....	47	10
Polish	54	54	10	3	36	4
Syrian	13	12	.....	2	7	.....
Total foreign-born	524	485	56	119	192	73
Grand total	650	598	70	157	217	95

[a] For selection of families, see p. 525.

TABLE 21.—*Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table excludes 2 families reporting income as "none."]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Number of families having entire income from—											
		Husband.	Husband and wife.	Husband and children.	Husband, wife, and children.	Husband and boarders or lodgers.	Wife.	Wife and children.	Wife and boarders or lodgers.	Children.	Children and boarders or lodgers.	Boarders or lodgers.	Sources or combination of sources not before specified.
Native-born of native father, White	79	35	5	13	1	2	1	....	.....	3	.....	....	19
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:													
Canadian, French	15	6	2	1	....	3	....	....	.....	....	.....	....	3
Irish	32	12	1	3	....	6	....	....	.....	2	2	....	6
Total	47	18	3	4	....	9	....	....	.....	2	2	....	9
Total native-born	126	53	8	17	1	11	1	....	.....	5	2	....	28
Foreign-born:													
Armenian	41	16	1	4	1	9	....	....	.....	....	.....	....	10
Canadian, French	101	35	6	22	2	10	1	3	.....	1	3	....	18
English	23	6	6	5	....	.....	....	....	.....	....	.....	....	5
Greek	33	13	4	2	....	7	....	....	.....	....	1	....	6
Hebrew	79	31	1	12	....	17	....	....	.....	4	2	....	12
Irish	31	7	....	5	....	.....	....	....	.....	7	2	....	10
Italian, North	11	5	....	1	....	1	....	....	.....	....	.....	....	4
Italian, South	74	36	5	6	....	19	....	....	.....	1	1	....	6
Lithuanian	64	9	6	....	....	35	....	....	.....	....	.....	....	14
Polish	54	10	6	1	....	27	....	....	.....	....	.....	....	10
Syrian	13	5	....	1	....	6	....	....	.....	....	1	....	.....
Total foreign-born	524	173	35	59	3	131	1	3	.....	13	10	....	96
Grand total	650	226	43	76	4	142	2	3	.....	18	12	....	124

[a] For selection of families, see p. 525.

TABLE 22.—*Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number working full time months specified.								
		12.	11 and under 12.	10 and under 11.	9 and under 10.	8 and under 9.	7 and under 8.	6 and under 7.	3 and under 6.	Under 3.
Native-born of native father, White	116	50	12	11	15	11	3	7	7	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Canadian, French	50	13	6	5	10	3	5	6	2	.....
English	5	3	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	57	21	5	13	3	4	2	3	5	1
Italian, South	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish	4	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Total	120	43	11	20	13	7	9	9	7	1
Total native-born	236	93	23	31	28	18	12	16	14	1
Foreign-born:										
Armenian	92	18	10	8	11	9	8	13	13	2
Canadian, French	119	43	18	15	6	13	9	9	4	2
English	36	9	9	7	4	2	.....	4	1	.....
Greek	77	17	3	8	3	6	3	16	16	5
Hebrew	120	36	9	15	20	10	9	12	8	1
Irish	24	10	1	7	2	2	1	.....	.....	1
Italian, North	22	6	2	1	.....	1	2	8	2	.....
Italian, South	115	14	8	11	20	18	5	18	17	4
Lithuanian	167	35	11	41	23	19	13	16	7	2
Polish	128	43	11	16	14	21	11	6	4	2
Syrian	26	23	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	926	254	82	129	105	101	61	103	72	19
Grand total	1,162	347	105	160	133	119	73	119	86	20

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White	50	20	11	6	5	5	1	2	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Canadian, French	27	8	5	2	3	4	2	1	2	.....
Canadian, Other	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
English	6	3	1	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
German	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Hebrew	5	2	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	42	15	2	5	5	3	2	8	2	.....
Italian, South	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scotch	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Total	85	29	8	8	11	9	4	12	4	.....
Total native-born	135	49	19	14	16	14	5	14	4	.....
Foreign-born:										
Armenian	4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....
Canadian, French	21	4	3	3	2	1	1	5	2	.....
Canadian, Other	4	3	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
English	6	1	1	1	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....
Greek	5	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....
Hebrew	39	18	.....	5	7	5	.....	2	2	.....
Irish	5	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Italian, North	5	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....
Italian, South	14	1	.....	2	3	1	1	1	4	1
Lithuanian	26	5	1	4	5	.....	2	4	5	.....
Polish	29	10	1	7	1	3	2	1	3	1
Syrian	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	160	51	8	23	20	11	7	19	19	2
Grand total	295	100	27	37	36	25	12	33	23	2

TABLE 23.—*Number and class of households, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

["With boarders or lodgers" includes only households having boarders or lodgers at the time schedule was taken. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	"Family" households.							"Group" households.
		With neither boarders nor lodgers.			With boarders or lodgers.			Total family households.	
		Consisting of a single family.	Consisting of two or more families living together.	Total.	With boarders.	With lodgers only.	Total.		
Native-born of native father, White	95	80	2	82	8	5	13	95	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
Canadian, French	9	3	.....	3	3	3	6	9	.....
Irish	37	31	.....	31	5	1	6	37	.....
Total	46	34	.....	34	8	4	12	46	.....
Total native-born	141	114	2	116	16	9	25	141	.....
Foreign-born:									
Armenian	52	27	6	33	16	.....	16	49	3
Canadian, French	105	81	2	83	19	2	21	104	1
English	29	23	2	25	2	2	4	29	.....
Greek	39	25	.....	25	8	2	10	35	4
Hebrew	86	61	3	64	19	3	22	86	.....
Irish	38	30	.....	30	6	1	7	37	1
Italian, North	11	8	.....	8	1	2	3	11	.....
Italian, South	81	54	4	58	9	14	23	81	.....
Lithuanian	61	8	2	10	2	49	51	61	.....
Polish	49	7	.....	7	.....	42	42	49	.....
Syrian	18	9	1	10	6	2	8	18	.....
Total foreign-born	569	333	20	353	88	119	207	560	9
Grand total	710	447	22	469	104	128	232	701	9

TABLE 24.—*Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per apartment.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment.						
			Under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $20.	$20 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	75	$15.76	.....	.....	5	18	10	23	19
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
Canadian, French	9	(a)	.....	.....	.....	2	1	3	3
Irish	27	15.03	1	.....	1	4	7	8	6
Total	36	15.37	1	.....	1	6	8	11	9
Total native-born	111	15.63	1	.....	6	24	18	34	28
Foreign-born:									
Armenian	47	12.06	.....	1	17	10	8	8	3
Canadian, French	89	12.31	.....	9	23	21	12	10	14
English	23	14.93	.....	.....	1	5	5	8	4
Greek	36	10.99	.....	3	13	7	6	7	.....
Hebrew	72	13.90	.....	2	18	14	7	21	10
Irish	16	13.44	.....	2	2	4	3	2	3
Italian, North	10	9.50	.....	1	5	3	1	.....	.....
Italian, South	78	12.14	2	10	14	9	16	26	1
Lithuanian	54	10.33	1	8	18	14	2	11	.....
Polish	43	9.49	1	13	10	8	6	5	.....
Syrian	14	9.14	.....	5	2	5	1	1	.....
Total foreign-born	482	11.94	4	54	123	100	67	99	35
Grand total	593	12.63	5	54	129	124	85	133	63

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 25.—*Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per room.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room.							
			Under $1.	$1 and under $1.50.	$1.50 and under $2.	$2 and under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $3.	$3 and under $3.50.	$3.50 and under $4.	$4 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	75	$3.08	.....	.....	4	14	14	18	5	20
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Canadian, French	9	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	1	4	1	2
Irish	27	2.94	1	.....	1	6	4	3	6	6
Total	36	3.04	1	.....	1	7	5	7	7	8
Total native-born	111	3.07	1	.....	5	21	19	25	12	28
Foreign-born:										
Armenian	47	2.49	.....	1	5	19	9	8	4	1
Canadian, French	89	2.39	1	9	22	24	10	9	8	6
English	23	2.82	.....	.....	1	7	6	5	.....	4
Greek	36	2.62	.....	1	5	10	6	5	2	7
Hebrew	72	3.11	.....	.....	2	21	13	9	14	13
Irish	16	2.42	.....	2	5	2	2	2	1	2
Italian, North	10	2.26	.....	.....	1	6	3	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	78	2.68	1	2	9	18	18	13	10	7
Lithuanian	54	2.58	.....	1	7	13	17	12	1	3
Polish	43	2.37	.....	4	10	10	6	9	1	3
Syrian	14	1.94	.....	3	2	6	2	1	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	482	2.59	2	23	69	136	92	73	41	46
Grand total	593	2.69	3	23	74	157	111	98	53	74

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Table 26.—*Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per person.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person.								
			Under $0.50.	$0.50 and under $1.	$1 and under $1.50.	$1.50 and under $2.	$2 and under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $3.	$3 and under $3.50.	$3.50 and under $4.	$4 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	75	$4.30	.....	.....	.....	3	3	4	18	6	41
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:											
Canadian, French	9	(a)	.....	.....	.....	2	2	1	1	1	2
Irish	27	3.22	.....	1	1	3	2	5	2	2	11
Total	36	3.13	.....	1	1	5	4	6	3	3	13
Total native-born	111	3.84	.....	1	1	8	7	10	21	9	54
Foreign-born:											
Armenian	47	2.22	.....	3	3	15	7	5	3	3	8
Canadian, French	89	2.32	.....	3	17	11	10	15	8	9	16
English	23	4.35	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	4	2	14
Greek	36	2.41	.....	.....	4	5	6	9	2	5	5
Hebrew	72	2.57	.....	.....	8	11	10	18	11	4	10
Irish	16	2.79	.....	.....	3	.....	4	1	1	.....	7
Italian, North	10	1.73	.....	.....	3	4	.....	1	2	.....	.....
Italian, South	78	2.28	.....	3	11	15	15	4	8	5	17
Lithuanian	54	1.55	.....	3	22	12	12	3	1	1	.....
Polish	43	1.37	.....	11	13	8	7	2	1	.....	1
Syrian	14	2.21	.....	.....	2	3	4	1	1	.....	3
Total foreign-born	482	2.19	.....	23	86	84	76	61	42	29	81
Grand total	593	2.44	.....	24	87	92	83	71	63	38	135

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 27.—*Number of households keeping boarders and lodgers and number of boarders and lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[Information relating to boarders or lodgers covers only immediate time of taking schedule and not the entire year. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Number of households keeping—			Number of—		
		Boarders.	Lodgers only.	Total.	Boarders.	Lodgers.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	95	8	5	13	12	6	18
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father							
Canadian, French	9	3	3	6	4	3	7
Irish	37	5	1	6	7	1	8
Total	46	8	4	12	11	4	15
Total native-born	141	16	9	25	23	10	33
Foreign-born:							
Armenian	52	16	.....	16	29	1	30
Canadian, French	105	19	2	21	32	8	40
English	29	2	2	4	2	3	5
Greek	39	8	2	10	14	3	17
Hebrew	86	19	3	22	28	8	36
Irish	38	6	1	7	12	3	15
Italian, North	11	1	2	3	2	5	7
Italian, South	81	9	14	23	17	31	48
Lithuanian	61	2	49	51	3	161	164
Polish	49	.....	42	42	.....	129	129
Syrian	18	6	2	8	12	3	15
Total foreign-born	569	88	119	207	151	355	506
Grand total	710	104	128	232	174	365	539

TABLE 28.—*Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household	Grand total number of apartments.	1-room apartments.										2-room apartments.										3-room apartments.									
		Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.								
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	95												3			2	1						5		1	2	2					
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																																
Canadian, French	9																						1					1				
Irish	37																						2		1		1					
Total	46																						3		1		1		1			
Total, native-born	141												3			2	1						8		2	2	3		1			
Foreign-born:																																
Armenian	52																						3		1	1		1				
Canadian, French	105												1			1							5		1	3			1			
English	29												1		1								1			1						
Greek	39												4			1	2	1					10		3	6			1			
Hebrew	86																						8			3		3	2			
Irish	38																															
Italian, North	11																						2				1			1		
Italian, South	81												4		2		1		1				13		1	2	6		2	1	1	
Lithuanian	61												2		1		1						15			3	4	6		2		
Polish	49												2				1		1				9			1	1	3		2	1		1
Syrian	18												1			1							3			2	1					
Total foreign-born	569												15		4	3	5	1	2				69		6	22	13	13	6	6	2		1
Grand total	710												18		4	5	6	1	2				77		8	24	16	13	7	6	2		1

TABLE 28.—*Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household*—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of household.	4-room apartments.										
	Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									
		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	15	..	..	7	5	3	..	..	..	..	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:											
Canadian, French	3	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	.....
Irish	10	..	2	2	2	1	2	1	..	..	.....
Total	13	..	2	3	2	2	3	1	..	..	.....
Total native-born	28	..	2	10	7	5	3	1	..	..	.....
Foreign-born:											
Armenian	24	..	4	2	6	5	5	1	..	1	.....
Canadian, French	22	..	3	7	7	3	2	..	..	..	.....
English	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.....
Greek	12	..	..	4	3	3	1	..	1	..	.....
Hebrew	40	..	..	7	10	9	7	4	2	1	.....
Irish	5	..	2	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	.....
Italian, North	6	..	..	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	.....
Italian, South	22	..	2	6	3	1	2	4	2	1	1
Lithuanian	29	..	..	1	..	5	4	8	5	3	3
Polish	22	..	..	..	..	3	6	8	3	1	1
Syrian	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	.....
Total foreign-born	188	..	16	30	31	31	28	27	13	7	5
Grand total	216	..	18	40	38	36	31	28	13	7	5

General nativity and race of head of household.	5-room apartments.										
	Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									
		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	26	..	13	4	6	2	..	..	1	..	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:											
Canadian, French	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	.....
Irish	10	..	1	2	..	4	2	..	1	..	.....
Total	12	..	1	2	..	5	3	..	1	..	.....
Total native-born	38	..	14	6	6	7	3	..	2	..	.....
Foreign-born:											
Armenian	14	..	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	..	.....
Canadian, French	33	..	3	8	4	2	5	6	2	3	.....
English	7	..	3	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	.....
Greek	4	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	.....
Hebrew	24	..	..	1	4	10	2	1	2	2	2
Irish	5	..	..	2	..	1	..	2	..	..	.....
Italian, North	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	.....
Italian, South	19	..	..	5	2	2	4	2	2	1	1
Lithuanian	9	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	2	3
Polish	11	..	..	..	..	1	1	3	4	..	2
Syrian	5	..	1	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	.....
Total foreign-born	134	..	8	21	15	21	20	21	12	8	8
Grand total	172	..	22	27	21	28	23	21	14	8	8

General nativity and race of head of household.	6-room apartments.										
	Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									
		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	26	..	4	9	6	6	1	..	..	..	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:											
Canadian, French	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	.....
Irish	8	..	..	1	4	..	1	1	..	1	.....
Total	10	..	..	1	4	1	2	1	..	1	.....
Total native-born	36	..	4	10	10	7	3	1	..	1	.....
Foreign-born:											
Armenian	5	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	.....
Canadian, French	31	..	2	4	2	..	5	6	8	2	2
English	9	..	2	1	2	2	1	1	..	..	.....
Greek	7	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	2	1	1
Hebrew	12	..	..	1	1	2	2	2	3	1	.....
Irish	9	..	..	1	..	3	..	3	2	..	.....
Italian, North	.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.....
Italian, South	22	..	2	3	1	3	5	4	2	2	.....
Lithuanian	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	3
Polish	5	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	2	..	1
Syrian	4	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	.....
Total foreign-born	109	..	7	11	7	13	17	17	23	7	7
Grand total	145	..	11	21	17	20	20	18	23	8	7

General nativity and race of head of household.	Apartments of 7 rooms or more.										
	Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									
		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	20	..	4	5	4	3	4	..	..	..	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:											
Canadian, French	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	.....
Irish	7	..	1	..	..	1	3	1	..	1	.....
Total	8	..	1	..	..	1	3	1	..	2	.....
Total native-born	28	..	5	5	4	4	7	1	..	2	.....
Foreign-born:											
Armenian	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	4
Canadian, French	13	..	1	..	4	1	1	..	2	3	1
English	7	..	1	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	.....
Greek	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	.....
Hebrew	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Irish	19	..	..	3	2	6	5	1	1	1	.....
Italian, North	.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.....
Italian, South	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Lithuanian	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	.....
Polish	.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.....
Syrian	3	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	.....
Total foreign-born	54	..	2	5	8	10	9	2	5	6	7
Grand total	82	..	7	10	12	14	16	3	5	8	7

TABLE 29.—*Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of rooms per apartment.	Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms.						
			1 room.	2 rooms.	3 rooms.	4 rooms.	5 rooms.	6 rooms.	7 rooms or more.
Native-born of native father, White	95	5.38	.....	3	5	15	26	26	20
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
Canadian, French	9	(a)	.....	.....	1	3	2	2	1
Irish	37	5.41	.....	.....	2	10	10	8	7
Foreign-born:									
Armenian	52	4.90	.....	.....	3	24	14	5	6
Canadian, French	105	5.28	.....	1	5	22	33	31	13
English	29	5.59	.....	1	1	4	7	9	7
Greek	39	4.26	.....	4	10	12	4	7	2
Hebrew	86	4.55	.....	.....	8	40	24	12	2
Irish	38	6.45	.....	.....	.....	5	5	9	19
Italian, North	11	4.09	.....	.....	2	6	3	.....	.....
Italian, South	81	4.57	.....	4	13	22	19	22	1
Lithuanian	61	4.05	.....	2	15	29	9	5	1
Polish	49	4.16	.....	2	9	22	11	5	.....
Syrian	18	5.11	.....	1	3	2	5	4	3
Grand total	710	4.91	.....	18	77	216	172	145	82
Total native-born of foreign father	46	5.30	.....	.....	3	13	12	10	8
Total native-born	141	5.35	.....	3	8	28	38	36	28
Total foreign-born	569	4.80	.....	15	69	188	134	109	54

TABLE 30.—*Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms.															
	1 room.		2 rooms.		3 rooms.		4 rooms.		5 rooms.		6 rooms.		7 rooms or more.		Total.	
	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.
Native-born of native father, White	....	....	3	10	5	16	15	56	26	80	26	95	20	78	95	335
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Canadian, French	....	....	....	....	1	6	3	14	2	11	2	11	1	9	9	51
Irish	....	....	....	....	2	6	10	42	10	48	8	41	7	41	37	178
Total native-born	....	....	3	10	8	28	28	112	38	139	36	147	28	128	141	564
Foreign-born:																
Armenian	....	....	....	....	3	10	24	109	14	72	5	36	6	61	52	288
Canadian, French	....	....	1	3	5	17	22	82	33	171	31	199	13	83	105	555
English	....	....	1	2	1	3	4	8	7	22	9	38	7	30	29	103
Greek	....	....	4	16	10	30	12	53	4	21	7	47	2	10	39	177
Hebrew	....	....	....	....	8	36	40	201	24	142	12	76	2	20	86	475
Irish	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	19	5	25	9	55	19	101	38	200
Italian, North	....	....	....	....	2	11	6	28	3	20	....	....	....	....	11	59
Italian, South	....	....	4	14	13	59	22	115	19	106	22	124	1	15	81	433
Lithuanian	....	....	2	6	15	69	29	205	9	80	5	50	1	5	61	415
Polish	....	....	2	10	9	54	22	150	11	91	5	37	....	....	49	342
Syrian	....	....	1	8	3	10	2	6	5	23	4	21	3	19	18	82
Foreign-born	....	....	15	54	69	299	188	976	134	773	109	683	54	344	569	3,129
Grand total	....	....	18	64	77	327	216	1,088	172	912	145	830	82	472	710	3,693

TABLE 31.—*Number of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per household.	Number of households of each specified number of persons.									
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	95	3.53	.....	22	29	24	14	5	.....	1	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:												
Canadian, French	9	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	3	4	.....	.....	1	.....
Irish	37	4.81	.....	5	5	7	6	8	3	1	2	.....
Foreign-born:												
Armenian	52	5.54	.....	6	5	9	8	9	3	6	2	4
Canadian, French	105	5.29	.....	10	23	17	6	14	12	12	8	3
English	29	3.55	.....	11	5	5	4	2	2	.....	.....	.....
Greek	39	4.54	.....	4	12	6	7	4	1	3	1	1
Hebrew	86	5.52	.....	.....	12	15	24	13	7	7	5	3
Irish	38	5.26	.....	2	7	2	11	5	7	3	1	.....
Italian, North	11	5.36	.....	.....	2	2	1	2	4	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	81	5.35	.....	7	16	13	6	14	11	7	4	3
Lithuanian	61	6.80	.....	1	4	5	12	7	12	5	6	9
Polish	49	6.98	.....	.....	1	2	8	9	13	10	1	5
Syrian	18	4.56	.....	2	5	3	2	3	1	2	.....	.....
Grand total	710	5.20	.....	70	127	110	112	99	76	57	31	28
Total native-born of foreign father	46	4.98	.....	5	6	7	9	12	3	1	3	.....
Total native-born	141	4.00	.....	27	35	31	23	17	3	2	3	.....
Total foreign-born	569	5.50	.....	43	92	79	89	82	73	55	28	28

TABLE 32.—*Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons.			Persons per room.				
		Total number.	Average per household.	Average per room.	Less than 1.	1 and under 2.	2 and under 3.	3 and under 4.	4 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	95	335	3.53	0.66	76	18	1	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
Canadian, French	9	51	(a)	(a)	2	6	1	.....	.....
Irish	37	178	4.81	.89	20	17	.....	.....	.....
Total	46	229	4.98	.94	22	23	1	.....	.....
Total native-born	141	564	4.00	.75	98	41	2	.....	.....
Foreign-born:									
Armenian	52	288	5.54	1.13	15	36	1	.....	.....
Canadian, French	105	555	5.29	1.00	42	62	1	.....	.....
English	29	103	3.55	.64	23	6	.....	.....	.....
Greek	39	177	4.54	1.07	13	21	5	.....	.....
Hebrew	86	475	5.52	1.21	16	63	7	.....	.....
Irish	38	200	5.26	.82	26	12	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North	11	59	5.36	1.31	2	8	1	.....	.....
Italian, South	81	433	5.35	1.17	25	45	10	1	.....
Lithuanian	61	415	6.80	1.68	2	40	19	.....	.....
Polish	49	342	6.98	1.19	1	35	11	2	.....
Syrian	18	82	4.56	.89	8	10	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	569	3,129	5.50	1.15	173	338	55	3	.....
Grand total	710	3,693	5.20	1.06	271	379	57	3	.....

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 33.—*Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons.			Persons per sleeping room.					
		Total number.	Average per household.	Average per sleeping room.	Less than 2.	2 and under 3.	3 and under 4.	4 and under 5.	5 and under 6.	6 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	95	335	3.53	1.56	62	23	6	4	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Canadian, French	9	51	(a)	(a)	4	2	3	.....	.....	.....
Irish	37	178	4.81	1.84	18	13	5	1	.....	.....
Total	46	229	4.98	1.88	22	15	8	1	.....	.....
Total native-born	141	564	4.00	1.67	84	38	14	5	.....	.....
Foreign-born:										
Armenian	52	288	5.54	1.97	16	28	7	1	.....	.....
Canadian, French	105	555	5.29	1.93	44	46	15	.....	.....	.....
English	29	103	3.55	1.72	13	15	1	.....	.....	.....
Greek	39	177	4.54	2.03	14	16	5	4	.....	.....
Hebrew	86	475	5.52	2.38	20	40	18	7	1	.....
Irish	38	200	5.26	1.57	28	9	1	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North	11	59	5.36	2.03	4	6	1	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	81	433	5.35	2.29	22	30	20	5	1	3
Lithuanian	61	415	6.80	2.41	11	35	12	3	.....	.....
Polish	49	342	6.98	2.43	5	31	10	3	.....	.....
Syrian	18	82	4.56	1.67	10	5	2	1	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	569	3,129	5.50	2.10	187	261	92	24	2	3
Grand total	710	3,693	5.20	2.02	271	299	106	29	2	3

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 34.—*Number of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Number of households sleeping in all rooms.	Number of households sleeping in all rooms except—			
			1.	2.	3.	4 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	95	.....	6	20	40	29
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
Canadian, French	9	.....	1	5	2	.....
Irish	37	.....	4	10	17	6
Total	46	.....	5	16	19	6
Total native-born	141	.....	11	36	59	35
Foreign-born:						
Armenian	-	.....	15	21	13	3
Canadian, French	105	.....	8	46	41	10
English	29	.....	1	2	15	11
Greek	39	1	13	18	3	4
Hebrew	86	2	8	46	29	1
Irish	38	.....	.....	12	14	12
Italian, North	11	1	4	6	.....	.....
Italian, South	81	1	24	27	18	11
Lithuanian	61	2	46	11	2	.....
Polish	49	4	31	10	4	.....
Syrian	18	.....	2	8	7	1
Total foreign-born	569	11	152	207	146	53
Grand total	710	11	163	243	205	88

TABLE 35.—*Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete date.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Native-born of native father:			
White	5,358	5,349	5,346
Negro	55	54	54
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Australia	2	2	2
Austria-Hungary	110	110	110
Belgium	3	3	3
Canada	371	369	368
Denmark	7	7	7
England	192	191	191
France	35	35	35
Germany	1,120	1,118	1,118
Greece	1	1	1
Ireland	829	829	827
Italy	74	73	73
Mexico	2	2	2
Netherlands	5	5	5
Norway	3	3	3
Portugal	2	2	2
Roumania	2	2	2
Russia	42	42	42
Scotland	70	70	70
Spain	1	1	1
Sweden	20	20	20
Switzerland	28	28	28
Wales	4	4	4
Africa (country not specified)	1	1	1
Total	2,924	2,918	2,915
Total native-born	8,337	8,321	8,315
Foreign-born, by race:			
Albanian	8	8	8
Armenian	131	127	126
Bohemian and Moravian	103	103	102
Bulgarian	19	17	17
Canadian, French	402	379	372
Canadian, Other	209	209	208
Croatian	4	4	4
Cuban	1	1	1
Danish	10	10	10
Dutch	4	4	4
English	153	151	151
Finnish	2	2	2
French	7	7	7
German	241	240	239
Greek	348	332	329
Hebrew, Russian	431	424	419
Hebrew, Other	55	55	55
Irish	210	207	207
Italian, North	329	309	305
Italian, South	618	559	553
Lithuanian	125	114	107
Macedonian	19	18	18
Magyar	29	29	29
Mexican	2	2	2
Norwegian	13	13	13
Polish	189	174	161
Portuguese	9	9	8
Roumanian	43	41	41
Rusian	109	94	91
Ruthenian	5	4	3

TABLE 35.—*Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.			
Scotch	27	27	27
Servian	4	4	4
Slovak	351	333	331
Slovenian	3	3	3
Spanish	1	1	1
Swedish	97	97	97
Syrian	18	18	18
Turkish	27	15	15
Welsh	2	2	2
Australian (race not specified)	2	2	2
Austrian (race not specified)	12	11	11
Belgian (race not specified)	1	1	1
Swiss (race not specified)	7	7	7
Total	4,380	4,167	4,111
Grand total	12,717	12,488	12,426
FEMALE.			
Native-born of native father:			
White	3,575	3,559	3,556
Negro	6	6	6
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Australia	2	2	2
Austria-Hungary	67	67	67
Belgium	3	3	3
Canada	229	229	229
Denmark	4	4	4
England	145	145	144
France	27	27	27
Germany	698	698	697
Ireland	725	725	725
Italy	17	17	17
Netherlands	4	4	4
Norway	2	2	2
Portugal	1	1	1
Roumania	1	1	1
Russia	22	22	22
Scotland	35	35	35
Sweden	15	15	15
Switzerland	24	24	24
Wales	4	4	4
Total	2,025	2,025	2,023
Total native-born	5,606	5,590	5,585
Foreign-born, by race:			
Armenian	7	7	7
Bohemian and Moravian	11	11	11
Canadian, French	133	133	133
Canadian, Other	178	178	178
Croatian	1	1	1
English	58	58	58
Finnish	1	1	1
French	3	3	3
German	68	68	67
Greek	11	6	6
Hebrew, Russian	126	120	119
Hebrew, Other	11	11	11
Irish	122	120	119
Italian, North	37	36	36
Italian, South	53	45	43

TABLE 35.—*Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

FEMALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.			
Lithuanian	19	14	11
Magyar	4	4	4
Norwegian	1	1	1
Polish	25	25	25
Russian	14	13	13
Scotch	19	18	18
Scotch-Irish	1	1	1
Slovak	34	27	27
Spanish	2	2	2
Swedish	14	14	14
Syrian	1	1	1
Welsh	1	1	1
Austrian (race not specified)	1		
Swiss (race not specified)	1	1	1
Total foreign-born	957	920	912
Grand total	6,563	6,510	6,497

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father:			
White	8,933	8,908	8,902
Negro	61	60	60
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Australia	4	4	4
Austria-Hungary	177	177	177
Belgium	6	6	6
Canada	600	598	597
Denmark	11	11	11
England	337	336	335
France	62	62	62
Germany	1,818	1,816	1,815
Greece	1	1	1
Ireland	1,554	1,554	1,552
Italy	91	90	90
Mexico	2	2	2
Netherlands	9	9	9
Norway	5	5	5
Portugal	3	3	3
Roumania	3	3	3
Russia	64	64	64
Scotland	105	105	105
Spain	1	1	1
Sweden	35	35	35
Switzerland	52	52	52
Wales	8	8	8
Africa (country not specified)	1	1	1
Total	4,949	4,943	4,938
Total native-born	13,943	13,911	13,900
Foreign-born, by race:			
Albanian	8	8	8
Armenian	138	134	133
Bohemian and Moravian	114	114	113
Bulgarian	19	17	17
Canadian, French	535	512	505
Canadian, Other	387	387	386
Croatian	5	5	5
Cuban	1	1	1
Danish	10	10	10

TABLE 35.—*Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

TOTAL—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.			
Dutch	4	4	4
English	211	209	209
Finnish	3	3	3
French	10	10	10
German	309	308	306
Greek	359	338	335
Hebrew, Russian	557	544	538
Hebrew, Other	66	66	66
Irish	332	327	326
Italian, North	366	345	341
Italian, South	671	604	596
Lithuanian	144	128	118
Macedonian	19	18	18
Magyar	33	33	33
Mexican	2	2	2
Norwegian	14	14	14
Polish	214	199	186
Portuguese	9	9	8
Roumanian	43	41	41
Russian	123	107	104
Ruthenian	5	4	3
Scotch	46	45	45
Scotch-Irish	1	1	1
Servian	4	4	4
Slovak	385	360	358
Slovenian	3	3	3
Spanish	3	3	3
Swedish	111	111	111
Syrian	19	19	19
Turkish	27	15	15
Welsh	3	3	3
Australian (race not specified)	2	2	2
Austrian (race not specified)	13	11	11
Belgian (race not specified)	1	1	1
Swiss (race not specified)	8	8	8
Total foreign-born	5,337	5,087	5,023
Grand total	19,250	18,998	18,923

TABLE 36.—*Literacy of persons 10 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Male.			Female.			Total.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Native-born of native father, White	321	144	144	144	177	177	177	321	321	321
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Armenian	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	3
Canadian, French	171	83	83	83	88	86	86	171	169	169
Canadian, Other	5	1	1	1	4	4	4	5	5	5
English	25	9	9	9	16	16	16	25	25	25
German	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hebrew	37	10	10	10	27	27	27	37	37	37
Irish	169	79	79	79	90	90	90	169	169	169
Italian, North	9	3	3	3	6	6	6	9	9	9
Italian, South	16	3	3	3	13	13	13	16	16	16
Lithuanian	4	.....	.....	.....	4	4	4	4	4	4
Polish	8	7	7	7	1	1	1	8	8	8
Scotch	2	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2	2	2
Syrian	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Total	451	198	198	198	253	251	251	451	449	449
Total native-born	772	342	342	342	430	428	428	772	770	770
Foreign-born:										
Armenian	180	113	107	107	67	52	52	180	159	159
Canadian, French	257	128	114	105	129	118	109	257	232	214
Canadian, Other	22	2	2	2	20	19	19	22	21	21
English	61	38	38	38	23	23	23	61	61	61
French	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1
German	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1
Greek	128	92	86	86	36	16	16	128	102	102
Hebrew	300	154	151	149	146	129	125	300	280	274
Irish	80	34	33	31	46	38	38	80	71	69
Italian, North	39	22	15	15	17	15	15	39	30	30
Italian, South	255	145	120	120	110	66	65	255	186	185
Lithuanian	277	182	142	112	95	59	35	277	201	147
Polish	235	145	122	113	90	70	61	235	192	174
Scotch	2	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2	2	2
Spanish	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1
Syrian	53	31	30	28	22	16	14	53	46	42
Total foreign-born	1,892	1,086	960	906	806	626	577	1,892	1,586	1,483
Grand total	2,664	1,428	1,302	1,248	1,236	1,054	1,005	2,664	2,356	2,253

Table 37.—*Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Years in United States.								
		Under 5.			5 to 9.			10 or over.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Armenian	113	32	32	32	22	21	21	59	54	54
Canadian, French	128	8	6	5	7	6	6	113	102	94
Canadian, Other	2				1	1	1	1	1	1
English	38	10	10	10				28	28	28
Greek	92	52	50	50	35	31	31	5	5	5
Hebrew	154	63	62	61	37	35	35	54	54	53
Irish	34							34	33	31
Italian, North	22	6	1	1	5	4	4	11	10	10
Italian, South	145	48	42	42	59	49	49	38	29	29
Lithuanian	182	78	57	41	71	55	44	33	30	27
Polish	145	80	67	63	43	34	32	22	21	18
Syrian	31	10	9	8	9	9	8	12	12	12
Total	1,086	387	336	313	289	245	231	410	379	362

FEMALE.

Armenian	67	43	34	34	18	12	12	6	6	6
Canadian, French	129	9	9	8	13	13	13	107	96	88
Canadian, Other	20				1	1	1	19	18	18
English	23	9	9	9	1	1	1	13	13	13
French	1				1	1	1			
German	1	1	1	1						
Greek	36	29	13	13	7	3	3			
Hebrew	146	70	58	55	29	25	24	47	46	46
Irish	46							46	38	38
Italian, North	17	2	2	2	6	4	4	9	9	9
Italian, South	110	61	37	36	30	18	18	19	11	11
Lithuanian	95	45	26	14	41	26	17	9	7	4
Polish	90	55	43	38	28	23	19	7	4	4
Scotch	2							2	2	2
Spanish	1							1	1	1
Syrian	22	8	4	3	9	7	7	5	5	4
Total	806	332	236	213	184	134	120	290	256	244

TOTAL.

Armenian	180	75	66	66	40	33	33	65	60	60
Canadian, French	257	17	15	13	20	19	19	220	198	182
Canadian, Other	22				2	2	2	20	19	19
English	61	19	19	19	1	1	1	41	41	41
French	1				1	1	1			
German	1	1	1	1						
Greek	128	81	63	63	42	34	34	5	5	5
Hebrew	300	133	120	116	66	60	59	101	100	99
Irish	80							80	71	69
Italian, North	39	8	3	3	11	8	8	20	19	19
Italian, South	255	109	79	78	89	67	67	57	40	40
Lithuanian	277	123	83	55	112	81	61	42	37	31
Polish	235	135	110	101	71	57	51	29	25	22
Scotch	2							2	2	2
Spanish	1							1	1	1
Syrian	53	18	13	11	18	16	15	17	17	16
Total	1,892	719	572	526	473	379	351	700	635	606

TABLE 38.—*Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Age at time of coming to United States.					
		Under 14.			14 or over.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Armenian	113	13	13	13	100	94	94
Canadian, French	128	45	44	42	83	70	63
Canadian, Other	2	2	2	2	.....	.....	.....
English	38	8	8	8	30	30	30
Greek	92	8	8	8	84	78	78
Hebrew	154	45	45	45	109	106	104
Irish	34	15	15	15	19	18	16
Italian, North	22	3	3	3	19	12	12
Italian, South	145	26	24	24	119	96	96
Lithuanian	182	7	6	6	175	136	106
Polish	145	3	3	3	142	119	110
Syrian	31	5	5	4	26	25	24
Total	1,086	180	176	173	906	784	733

FEMALE.

Armenian	67	12	12	12	55	40	40
Canadian, French	129	62	59	57	67	59	52
Canadian, Other	20	4	4	4	16	15	15
English	23	3	3	3	20	20	20
French	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
German	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Greek	36	3	3	3	33	13	13
Hebrew	146	34	34	34	112	95	91
Irish	46	15	12	12	31	26	26
Italian, North	17	9	8	8	8	7	7
Italian, South	110	17	16	16	93	50	49
Lithuanian	95	6	5	5	89	54	30
Polish	90	2	2	2	88	68	59
Scotch	2	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2
Spanish	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Syrian	22	5	4	4	17	12	10
Total	806	172	162	160	634	464	417

TOTAL.

Armenian	180	25	25	25	155	134	134
Canadian, French	257	107	103	99	150	129	115
Canadian, Other	22	6	6	6	16	15	15
English	61	11	11	11	50	50	50
French	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
German	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Greek	128	11	11	11	117	91	91
Hebrew	300	79	79	79	221	201	195
Irish	80	30	27	27	50	44	42
Italian, North	39	12	11	11	27	19	19
Italian, South	255	43	40	40	212	146	145
Lithuanian	277	13	11	11	264	190	136
Polish	235	5	5	5	230	187	169
Scotch	2	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2
Spanish	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Syrian	53	10	9	8	43	37	34
Total	1,892	352	338	333	1,540	1,248	1,150

TABLE 39.—*Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.																			
		16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of native father:																					
White	5,264	1,064	12	1	1,077	1,151	907	21	2,079	216	1,132	69	1,417	39	571	81	691	2,470	2,622	172	5,264
Negro	55	5			5	11	11		22	4	14	1	19	1	7	1	9	21	32	2	55
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																					
Australia	1						1		1										1		1
Austria-Hungary	96	38			38	30	8		38	9	9	1	19		1		1	77	18	1	96
Belgium	2						1		1		1		1						2		2
Canada	373	69	3		72	80	69		149	23	93	8	124	3	22	3	28	175	187	11	373
Denmark	6	1			1	2	1		3	1	1		2					4	2		6
England	191	31	1		32	37	29	1	67	11	47	5	63	3	22	4	29	82	99	10	191
France	36	8			8	12	5		17		5		5		6		6	20	16		36
Germany	1,026	271	2		273	285	154	1	440	45	184	9	238	11	57	7	75	612	397	17	1,026
Greece	1	1			1													1			1
Ireland	847	143			143	180	80	3	263	98	219	9	326	15	88	12	115	436	387	24	847
Italy	65	38			38	16	5		21	2	3		5		1		1	56	9		65
Mexico	2					1			1		1		1					1	1		2
Netherlands	5									1	2	1	4		1		1	1	3	1	5
Norway	4						1		1		3		3						4		4
Portugal	2					1	1		2									1	1		2
Roumania	2	2			2													2			2
Russia	40	18			18	13	4		17		5		5					31	9		40
Scotland	68	12			12	14	6		20	5	24		29	1	6		7	32	36		68
Spain	1					1			1									1			1
Sweden	18	5			5	9	1		10		2		2		1		1	14	4		18
Switzerland	25	8			8	5	3		8		6	2	8		1		1	13	10	2	25

Wales	4	1			1	1			1		1		1		1		1	2	2		4
Africa (country not specified)	1														1		1		1		1
Total	2,816	646	6		652	687	369	5	1,061	195	606	35	836	33	208	26	267	1,561	1,189	66	2,816
Total native-born	8,135	1,715	18	1	1,734	1,849	1,287	26	3,162	415	1,752	105	2,272	73	786	108	967	4,052	3,843	240	8,135
Foreign-born, by race:																					
Albanian	8	1			1	6	1		7									7	1		8
Armenian	134	7	1		8	41	25		66	13	42	2	57	1	2		3	62	70	2	134
Bohemian and Moravian	102	9			9	19	17		36	2	45	1	48		9		9	30	71	1	102
Bulgarian	19	8			8	7	2		9	1	1		2					16	3		19
Canadian, French	410	23			23	54	52	2	108	29	137	12	178	3	84	14	101	109	273	28	410
Canadian, Other	219	13			13	30	28	1	59	15	81	6	102	3	38	4	45	61	147	11	219
Croatian	4	2			2	1	1		2									3	1		4
Cuban	1					1			1									1			1
Danish	10										6		6		3	1	4		9	1	10
Dutch	4	1			1						2		2		1		1	1	3		4
English	155	6			6	24	19	1	44	9	53		62	4	35	4	43	43	107	5	155
Finnish	2						1		1		1		1						2		2
French	7	1			1	1	1		2	1			1		1	2	3	3	2	2	7
German	234	20			20	23	24		47	12	62		74	3	80	10	93	58	166	10	234
Greek	355	102	2		104	163	25		188	20	34	2	56		7		7	285	68	2	355
Hebrew, Russian	437	68			68	156	113	1	270	8	82		90		9		9	232	204	1	437
Hebrew, Other	56	7			7	16	7		23	1	22	1	24		2		2	24	31	1	56
Irish	217	8			8	36	10		46	28	67	2	97	9	47	10	66	81	124	12	217
Italian, North	327	48			48	108	68		176	13	76	1	90		13		13	169	157	1	327
Italian, South	620	133	3		136	201	86	2	289	20	136	5	161		33	1	34	354	258	8	620
Lithuanian	128	2			2	51	28		79	11	34		45	1	1		2	65	63		128
Macedonian	19	3			3	11	1		12	1	3		4					15	4		19
Magyar	30	1			1	6	6		12	4	11	1	16		1		1	11	18	1	30
Mexican	2	1			1	1			1									2			2
Norwegian	13	1			1	5	1		6		2		2		3	1	4	6	6	1	13
Polish	191	36			36	60	44		104	7	38		45		5	1	6	103	87	1	191
Portuguese	10	1			1	2	1		3		3		3		1	2	3	3	5	2	10
Roumanian	43	10			10	18	6		24		6		6		3		3	28	15		43
Russian	109	15			15	34	23		57	5	22		27		8	2	10	54	53	2	109
Ruthenian	5	1			1	1	2		3						1		1	2	3		5
Scotch	27	1			1	3	2		5	2	11		13	2	5	1	8	8	18	1	27
Servian	4	1			1	2			2					1			1	4			4
Slovak	352	38			38	67	120	1	188	6	94	1	101		23	2	25	111	237	4	352
Slovenian	3						1		1		2		2						3		3
Spanish	1									1			1					1			1

TABLE 39.—*Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race*—Continued.

MALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.																			
		16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.																					
Swedish	96	2	.....	.....	2	25	5	.....	30	5	45	1	51	2	11	.....	13	34	61	1	96
Syrian	19	5	.....	.....	5	6	5	.....	11	2	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	6	.....	19
Turkish	27	1	.....	.....	1	21	.....	.....	21	2	2	.....	4	.....	1	.....	1	24	3	.....	27
Welsh	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	2	.....	2
Australian (race not specified)	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2
Austrian (race not specified)	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	4	.....	5	.....	6	.....	6	.....	1	.....	1	1	11	.....	12
Belgian (race not specified)	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Swiss (race not specified)	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	3	.....	3	.....	3	2	4	1	7
Total foreign-born	4,424	577	6	.....	583	1,203	730	8	1,941	219	1,129	36	1,384	29	432	55	516	2,028	2,297	99	4,424
Grand total	12,559	2,292	24	1	2,317	3,052	2,017	34	5,103	634	2,881	141	3,656	102	1,218	163	1,483	6,080	6,140	339	12,559

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father:																					
White	3,411	1,284	35	6	1,325	951	305	66	1,322	141	288	120	549	45	88	82	215	2,421	716	274	3,411
Negro	6	1	.....	.....	1	2	2	.....	4	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	2	1	6
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																					
Australia	2	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
Austria-Hungary	53	40	.....	.....	40	11	.....	.....	11	1	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	52	.....	1	53
Belgium	2	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
Canada	225	73	1	.....	74	80	28	2	110	9	24	3	36	3	.....	2	5	165	53	7	225
Denmark	5	2	.....	.....	2	3	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	5
England	142	32	1	.....	33	51	12	3	66	10	14	10	34	1	3	5	9	94	30	18	142
France	26	8	.....	.....	8	11	.....	.....	11	2	4	1	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	21	4	1	26

Germany	640	295	4	1	300	245	19	8	272	32	13	16	61	3	1	3	7	575	37	28	640
Ireland	719	162	1		163	321	32	8	361	102	41	28	171	12	2	10	24	597	76	46	719
Italy	13	11			11	2			2									13			13
Netherlands	4	1			1	1			1	1	1		2					3	1		4
Norway	2	2			2													2			2
Portugal	1	1			1													1			1
Roumania	1	1			1													1			1
Russia	19	12	1		13	5	1		6									17	2		19
Scotland	34	9	1		10	7	4	1	12	3	3	1	7		2	3	5	19	10	5	34
Sweden	14	6			6	6	2		8									12	2		14
Switzerland	21	16			16	3			3			2	2					19		2	21
Wales	4	2			2	2			2									4			4
Total	1,927	676	9	1	686	749	98	22	809	160	100	62	322	19	8	23	50	1,604	215	108	1,927
Total native-born	5,344	1,961	44	7	2,012	1,702	405	88	2,195	301	388	183	872	64	96	105	265	4,028	933	383	5,344
Foreign-born, by race:																					
Armenian	7	2			2		3		3		2		2					2	5		7
Bohemian and Moravian	9	3			3	4	1		5			1	1					7	1	1	9
Canadian, French	133	18			18	47	19		66	13	17	6	36	3	7	3	13	81	43	9	133
Canadian, Other	188	21			21	50	21	3	74	14	41	13	68	4	6	15	25	89	68	31	188
Croatian	1					1			1									1			1
English	59	8			8	21	8	2	31	2	10	5	17		3		3	31	21	7	59
Finnish	1					1			1									1			1
French	3					1	2		3									1	2		3
German	64	22			22	20	6	1	27	3	9	1	13		1	1	2	45	16	3	64
Greek	10					2	6		8		2		2					2	8		10
Hebrew, Russian	121	69	1		70	43	6	2	51									112	7	2	121
Hebrew, Other	12	10			10	2			2									12			12
Irish	122	15			15	55	8		63	19	12	7	38	1	4	1	6	90	24	8	122
Italian, North	34	14	1		15	7	7		14		1	2	3		1	1	2	21	10	3	34
Italian, South	55	28	1		29	10	6		16		9		9			1	1	38	16	1	55
Lithuanian	20	5			5	5	8	1	14		1		1					10	9	1	20
Magyar	4	2			2	1			1							1	1	3		1	4
Norwegian	1					1			1									1			1
Polish	24	14	1		15	6	2		8			1	1					20	3	1	24
Russian	14	9	1		10	3	1		4									12	2		14
Scotch	19	1			1	6	2		8	2	5	1	8		1	1	2	9	8	2	19
Scotch-Irish	1										1		1						1		1
Slovak	34	9	2		11	6	8	1	15		6	2	8					15	16	3	34
Spanish	2					1	1		2									1	1		2
Swedish	14					6	2		8		3	2	5	1			1	7	5	2	14
Syrian	1	1			1													1			1

TABLE 39.—*Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race*—Continued.

FEMALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.																			
		16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.																					
Welsh	1											1	1							1	1
Austrian (race not specified)	1	1			1													1			1
Swiss (race not specified)	1										1		1						1		1
Total foreign-born	956	252	7		259	299	117	10	426	53	120	42	215	9	23	24	56	613	267	76	956
Grand total	6,300	2,213	51	7	2,271	2,001	522	98	2,621	354	508	225	1,087	73	119	129	321	4,641	1,200	459	6,309

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father:																					
White	8,675	2,348	47	7	2,402	2,102	1,212	87	3,401	357	1,420	189	1,966	84	659	163	906	4,891	3,338	446	8,675
Negro	61	6			6	13	13		26	4	14	2	20	1	7	1	9	24	34	3	61
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																					
Australia	3	2			2		1		1									2	1		3
Austria-Hungary	149	78			78	41	8		49	10	9	2	21		1		1	129	18	2	149
Belgium	4	1			1	1	1		2		1		1					2	2		4
Canada	598	142	4		146	160	97	2	259	32	117	11	160	6	22	5	33	340	240	18	598
Denmark	11	3			3	5	1		6	1	1		2					9	2		11
England	333	63	2		65	88	41	4	133	21	61	15	97	4	25	9	38	176	129	28	333
France	62	16			16	23	5		28	2	9	1	12		6		6	41	20	1	62
Germany	1,666	566	6	1	573	530	173	9	712	77	197	25	299	14	58	10	82	1,187	434	45	1,666
Greece	1	1			1													1			1
Ireland	1,566	305	1		306	501	112	11	624	200	260	37	497	27	90	22	139	1,033	463	70	1,566
Italy	78	49			49	18	5		23	2	3		5		1		1	69	9		78
Mexico	2					1			1		1		1					1	1		2

Netherlands	9	1			1	1			1	2	3	1	6		1		1	4	4	1	9
Norway	6	2			2		1		1		3		3					2	4		6
Portugal	3	1			1	1	1		2									2	1		3
Roumania	3	3			3													3			3
Russia	59	30	1		31	18	5		23		5		5					48	11		59
Scotland	102	21	1		22	21	10	1	32	8	27	1	36	1	8	3	12	51	46	5	102
Spain	1					1			1									1			1
Sweden	32	11			11	15	3		18		2		2		1		1	26	6		32
Switzerland	46	24			24	8	3		11		6	4	10		1		1	32	10	4	46
Wales	8	3			3	3			3		1		1		1		1	6	2		8
Africa (country not specified)	1														1		1		1		1
Total	4,743	1,322	15	1	1,338	1,436	467	27	1,930	355	706	97	1,158	52	216	49	317	3,165	1,404	174	4,743
Total native-born	13,479	3,676	62	8	3,746	3,551	1,692	114	5,357	716	2,140	288	3,144	137	882	213	1,232	8,080	4,776	623	13,479
Foreign-born, by race:																					
Albanian	8	1			1	6	1		7									7	1		8
Armenian	141	9	1		10	41	28		69	13	44	2	59	1	2		3	64	75	2	141
Bohemian and Moravian	111	12			12	23	18		41	2	45	2	49		9		9	37	72	2	111
Bulgarian	19	8			8	7	2		9	1	1		2					16	3		19
Canadian, French	543	41			41	101	71	2	174	42	154	18	214	6	91	17	114	190	316	37	543
Canadian, Other	407	34			34	80	49	4	133	29	122	19	170	7	44	19	70	150	215	42	407
Croatian	5	2			2	2	1		3									4	1		5
Cuban	1					1			1									1			1
Danish	10										6		6		3	1	4		9	1	10
Dutch	4	1			1						2		2		1		1	1	3		4
English	214	14			14	45	27	3	75	11	63	5	79	4	38	4	46	74	128	12	214
Finnish	3					1	1		2		1		1					1	2		3
French	10	1			1	2	3		5	1			1		1	2	3	4	4	2	10
German	298	42			42	43	30	1	74	15	71	1	87	3	81	11	95	103	182	13	298
Greek	365	102	2		104	165	31		196	20	36	2	58		7		7	287	76	2	365
Hebrew, Russian	558	137	1		138	199	119	3	321	8	82		90		9		9	344	211	3	558
Hebrew, Other	68	17			17	18	7		25	1	22	1	24		2		2	36	31	1	68
Irish	339	23			23	91	18		109	47	79	9	135	10	51	11	72	171	148	20	339
Italian, North	361	62	1		63	115	75		190	13	77	3	93		14	1	15	190	167	4	361
Italian, South	675	161	4		165	211	92	2	305	20	145	5	170		33	2	35	392	274	9	675
Lithuanian	148	7			7	56	36	1	93	11	35		46	1	1		2	75	72	1	148
Macedonian	19	3			3	11	1		12	1	3		4					15	4		19
Magyar	34	3			3	7	6		13	4	11	1	16		1	1	2	14	18	2	34
Mexican	2	1			1	1			1									2			2
Norwegian	14	1			1	6	1		7		2		2		3	1	4	7	6	1	14
Polish	215	50	1		51	66	46		112	7	38	1	46		5	1	6	123	90	2	215
Portuguese	10	1			1	2	1		3		3		3		1	2	3	3	5	2	10
Roumanian	43	10			10	18	6		24		6		6		3		3	28	15		43

TABLE 39.—*Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race*—Continued.

TOTAL—Continued.

Genera lnativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.																			
		16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.																					
Russian	123	24	1	.....	25	37	24	.....	61	5	22	.....	27	.....	8	2	10	66	55	2	123
Ruthenian	5	1	.....	.....	1	1	2	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	2	3	.....	5
Scotch	46	2	.....	.....	2	9	4	.....	13	4	16	1	21	2	6	2	10	17	26	3	46
Scotch-Irish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Servian	4	1	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	4	.....	.....	4
Slovak	386	47	2	.....	49	73	128	2	203	6	100	3	109	.....	23	2	25	126	253	7	386
Slovenian	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	3
Spanish	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	3
Swedish	110	2	.....	.....	2	31	7	.....	38	5	48	3	56	3	11	.....	14	41	66	3	110
Syrian	20	6	.....	.....	6	6	5	.....	11	2	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	6	.....	20
Turkish	27	1	.....	.....	1	21	.....	.....	21	2	2	.....	4	.....	1	.....	1	24	3	.....	27
Welsh	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	2	.....	1	.....	1	.....	2	1	3
Australian (race not specified)	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2
Austrian (race not specified)	13	1	.....	.....	1	1	4	.....	5	.....	6	.....	6	.....	1	.....	1	2	11	.....	13
Belgian (race not specified)	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Swiss (race not specified)	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	2	1	4	.....	3	.....	3	2	5	1	8
Total foreign-born	5,380	829	13	.....	842	1,502	847	18	2,367	272	1,249	78	1,599	38	455	79	572	2,641	2,564	175	5,380
Grand total	18,859	4,505	75	8	4,588	5,053	2,539	132	7,724	988	3,389	366	4,743	175	1,337	292	1,804	10,721	7,340	798	18,859

TABLE 40.—*Conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.																			
	16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	13			13	18	14		32	6	42		48	1	32	1	34	38	88	1	127
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																				
Canadian, French	19			19	17	7		24	1	9		10		1		1	37	17		54
Canadian, Other		1		1														1		1
English	4			4	2			2							1	1	6		1	7
Hebrew	3			3													3			3
Irish	10			10	11	1		12	11	16	2	29		12	3	15	32	29	5	[a] 67
Italian, South	1			1													1			1
Polish	3			3	1			1									4			4
Total	40	1		41	31	8		39	12	25	2	39		13	4	17	83	47	6	[a] 137
Total native-born	53	1		54	49	22		71	18	67	2	87	1	45	5	51	121	135	7	[a] 264
Foreign-born:																				
Armenian	14	1		15	13	11		24	15	34	1	50	2	16	1	19	44	62	2	108
Canadian, French	1			1	10	24	1	35	5	37	4	46	1	41	4	46	17	102	9	128
Canadian, Other						1		1										1		1
English	2			2	1	6		7		11		11		16	1	17	3	33	1	37
Greek	14			14	32	13		45	5	24		29		2		2	51	39		90
Hebrew	22			22	23	36	1	60	21	15		36		17		17	66	68	1	135
Irish					3	1		4	2	10	1	13		13	4	17	5	24	5	34
Italian, North	4			4	2	4		6		9		9	1	2		3	7	15		22
Italian, South	13	1		14	23	30		53	2	48		50		12	1	13	38	91	1	130
Lithuanian	15			15	60	39		99	15	49		64		3		3	90	91		181
Polish	10	1		11	42	32	1	75	9	45		54		4		4	61	82	1	144
Syrian	4			4	8	6		14	1	9	2	12		1		1	13	16	2	31
Total foreign-born	99	3		102	217	203	3	423	75	291	8	374	4	127	11	142	395	624	22	1,041
Grand total	152	4		156	266	225	3	494	93	358	10	461		172	16	193	516	759	29	[a] 1,305

[a] Including 1 not reporting complete data.

TABLE 40.—*Conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

FEMALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.																			
	16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	16	2	.....	18	17	26	1	44	11	30	3	44	2	27	14	43	46	85	18	149
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																				
Canadian, French	19	2	.....	21	15	11	.....	26	1	7	.....	8	.....	2	.....	2	35	22	.....	57
Canadian, Other	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	2	2	.....	4
English	4	.....	.....	4	4	1	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	8	2	.....	10
German	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Hebrew	2	.....	.....	2	4	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	6
Irish	2	.....	.....	2	22	4	.....	26	13	21	1	35	3	6	5	14	40	31	6	77
Italian, North	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	3
Italian, South	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2
Scotch	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2
Total	29	2	.....	31	46	22	.....	68	14	30	1	45	3	10	5	18	92	64	6	162
Total native-born	45	4	.....	49	63	48	1	112	25	60	4	89	5	37	19	61	138	149	24	311
Foreign-born:																				
Armenian	6	4	.....	10	3	15	1	19	1	22	.....	23	.....	6	2	8	10	47	3	60
Canadian, French	5	1	.....	6	5	28	.....	33	.....	43	1	44	2	25	10	37	12	97	11	120
Canadian, Other	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	3	2	10	.....	12	.....	4	1	5	2	17	1	20
English	1	.....	.....	1	.....	6	.....	6	.....	9	.....	9	.....	6	1	7	1	21	1	23
French	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1
German	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Greek	3	2	.....	5	.....	22	.....	22	.....	6	.....	6	.....	.....	2	2	3	30	2	35
Hebrew	24	.....	.....	24	18	45	.....	63	.....	32	1	33	.....	11	4	15	42	88	5	135
Irish	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	12	.....	15	2	14	15	31	5	26	15	46
Italian, North	2	3	.....	5	.....	3	.....	3	.....	6	.....	6	.....	1	.....	1	2	13	.....	15
Italian, South	7	4	.....	11	5	37	.....	42	.....	34	.....	34	.....	7	4	11	12	82	4	98
Lithuanian	12	5	.....	17	5	53	.....	58	2	12	.....	14	.....	2	.....	2	19	72	.....	91
Polish	9	4	.....	13	13	50	.....	63	.....	12	.....	12	.....	1	.....	1	22	67	.....	89
Scotch	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	2	.....	2
Spanish	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Syrian	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	10	.....	11	.....	4	2	6	.....	1	.....	1	1	15	2	18
Total foreign-born	69	23	.....	92	50	273	1	324	8	204	4	216	4	80	39	123	131	580	44	755
Grand total	114	27	.....	141	113	321	2	436	33	264	8	305	9	117	58	184	269	729	68	1,066

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White	29	2		31	35	40	1	76	17	72	3	92	3	59	15	77	84	173	19	276
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																				
Canadian, French	38	2		40	32	18		50	2	16		18		3		3	72	39		111
Canadian, Other	1	1		2	1			1		1		1		1		1	2	3		5
English	8			8	6	1		7						1	1	2	14	2	1	17
German										1		1						1		1
Hebrew	5			5	4			4									9			9
Irish	12			12	33	5		38	24	37	3	64	3	18	8	29	72	60	11	a 144
Italian, North						3		3										3		3
Italian, South	2			2		1		1									2	1		3
Polish	3			3	1			1									4			4
Scotch						2		2										2		2
Total	69	3		72	77	30		107	26	55	3	84	3	23	9	35	175	111	12	a 299
Total native-born	98	5		103	112	70	1	183	43	127	6	176	6	82	24	112	259	284	11	a 575
Foreign-born:																				
Armenian	20	5		25	16	26	1	43	16	56	1	73	2	22	3	27	54	109	5	168
Canadian, French	6	1		7	15	52	1	68	5	80	5	90	3	66	14	83	29	199	20	248
Canadian, Other						4		4	2	10		12		4	1	5	2	18	1	21
English	3			3	1	12		13		20		20		22	2	24	4	54	2	60
French														1		1		1		1
German						1		1										1		1
Greek	17	2		19	32	35		67	5	30		35		2	2	4	54	69	2	125
Hebrew	46			46	41	81	1	123	21	47	1	69		28	4	32	108	156	6	270
Irish					3	1		4	5	22	1	28	2	27	19	48	10	50	20	80
Italian, North	6	3		9	2	7		9		15		15	1	3		4	9	28		37
Italian, South	20	5		25	28	67		95	2	82		84		19	5	24	50	173	5	228
Lithuanian	27	5		32	65	92		157	17	61		78		5		5	109	163		272
Polish	19	5		24	55	82	1	138	9	57		66		5		5	83	149	1	233
Scotch										1		1		1		1		2		2
Spanish										1		1						1		1
Syrian	4			4	9	16		25	1	13	4	18		2		2	14	31	4	49
Total foreign-born	168	26		194	267	476	4	747	83	495	12	590	8	207	50	265	526	1,204	66	1,796
Grand total	266	31		297	379	546	5	930	126	622	18	766	14	289	74	377	785	1,488	97	a2,371

a Including 1 not reporting complete data.

TABLE 41.—*Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race of husband.	Number reporting complete data.	Number reporting wife—	
		In United States.	Abroad.
Albanian	1	.....	1
Armenian	69	49	20
Bohemian and Moravian	70	41	29
Bulgarian	3	1	2
Canadian, French	272	268	4
Canadian, Other	144	143	1
Croatian	1	1	.....
Danish	9	9	.....
Dutch	3	3	.....
English	101	97	4
Finnish	2	2	.....
French	2	2	.....
German	160	156	4
Greek	64	22	42
Hebrew, Russian	193	173	20
Hebrew, Other	30	28	2
Irish	116	116	.....
Italian, North	149	115	34
Italian, South	250	167	83
Lithuanian	60	56	4
Macedonian	4	.....	4
Magyar	18	14	4
Norwegian	6	6	.....
Polish	82	74	8
Portuguese	4	3	1
Roumanian	14	3	11
Russian	52	29	23
Ruthenian	3	2	1
Scotch	18	18	.....
Slovak	228	164	64
Slovenian	3	2	1
Swedish	57	55	2
Syrian	6	6	.....
Turkish	3	1	2
Welsh	2	2	.....
Australian (race not specified)	1	1	.....
Austrian (race not specified)	10	7	3
Swiss (race not specified)	3	3	.....
Total	2,213	1,839	374

TABLE 42.—*Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States under 5 years.					In United States 5 to 9 years.					In United States 10 years or over.					Total.				
		Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—			
			No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.
Albanian	8	7	7				1		1								8	7	1		
Armenian	105	40	37	3			33	30	3			32	28	3	1		105	95	9	1	
Bohemian and Moravian	72	33	31	2			9	8	1			30	29	1			72	68	4		
Bulgarian	10	9	9				1	1									10	10			
Canadian, French	335	12	3	6	1	2	28	11	5	6	6	295	105	74	51	65	335	119	85	58	73
Canadian, Other	168	9	4	3	2		12	5	3	1	3	147	44	30	24	49	168	53	36	27	52
Croatian	3	2	2				1	1									3	3			
Cuban	1	1	1														1	1			
Danish	10						1	1				9	8			1	10	9			1
Dutch	3											3	3			1	3	3			
English	127	28	22	5	1		9	6	1	1	1	90	67	7	5	11	127	95	13	7	12
Finnish	2											2	2				2	2			
French	5											5	5				5	5			
German	192	14	14				13	12	1			165	149	14	2		192	175	15	2	
Greek	226	168	154	13	1		36	28	8			22	16	5	1		226	198	26	2	
Hebrew, Russian	306	172	168	4			76	76				58	56	1	1		306	300	5	1	
Hebrew, Other	35	9	9				12	12				14	13	1			35	34	1		
Irish	175	14	14				15	14	1			146	125	16	4	1	175	153	17	4	1
Italian, North	283	109	97	9	3		96	74	20	2		78	60	13	1	4	283	231	42	6	4
Italian, South	530	249	228	19	1	1	157	121	34	2		124	92	21	8	3	530	441	74	11	4
Lithuanian	94	41	37	4			31	25	6			22	17	4	1		94	79	14	1	
Macedonain	15	15	15														15	15			
Magyar	22	11	10	1			8	7	1			3	2	1			22	19	3		

TABLE 42.—*Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race*—Continued.

MALE—Continued.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States under 5 years.					In United States 5 to 9 years.					In United States 10 years or over.					Total.				
		Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—			
			No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.
Mexican	2	1	1				1	1									2	2			
Norwegian	11	3	3				1	1				7	6	1			11	10	1		
Polish	149	74	73	1			51	44	5	2		24	22	1		1	149	139	7	2	1
Portuguese	8	2	2				4	2	1	1		2	1		1		8	5	1	2	
Roumanian	30	23	22	1			6	6				1	1				30	29	1		
Russian	86	55	52	2	1		20	17	3			11	9	2			86	78	7	1	
Ruthenian	5	2	2				3	3									5	5			
Scotch	27	3	2			1	3	1	2			21	14	3	3	1	27	17	5	3	2
Servian	1	1	1														1	1			
Slovak	303	158	151	7			105	88	11	4	2	40	34	4		2	303	273	22	4	4
Slovenian	3	1		1			1		1			1	1				3	1	2		
Spanish	1											1			1		1			1	
Swedish	86	16	16				19	16	3			51	32	18	1		86	64	21	1	
Syrian	9	4	4				4	3	1			1			1		9	7	1	1	
Turkish	21	19	19									2	2				21	21			
Welsh	2											2	2				2	2			
Australian (race not specified)	1	1	1														1	1			
Austrian (race not specified)	9	4	3	1			3	2	1			2	2				9	7	2		
Belgian (race not specified)	1	1	1														1	1			
Swiss (race not specified)	7	1		1			2	2				4	3	1			7	5	2		
Total	3,489	1,312	1,215	83	10	4	762	618	113	19	12	1,415	950	221	106	138	3,489	2,783	417	135	154

FEMALE.

Armenian	4						3	3				1	1				4	4			
Bohemian and Moravian	4	2	2									2	1	1			4	3	1		
Canadian, French	97	7	4	1	1	1	14	4	5	2	3	76	24	23	13	16	97	32	29	16	20
Canadian, Other	122	10	4	2	4		21	6	5	1	9	91	22	18	11	40	122	32	25	16	49
English	35	9	9				1		1			25	16	7		2	35	25	8		2
Finnish	1											1	1				1	1			
French	3	1	1									2	2				3	3			
German	46	14	13	1			13	13				19	16	3			46	42	4		
Greek	7	4	4				3	3									7	7			
Hebrew, Russian	73	58	58				11	11				4	4				73	73			
Hebrew, Other	5	4	4				1	1									5	5			
Irish	73	14	14				15	13	2			44	35	5	4		73	62	7	4	
Italian, North	26	9	9				11	9	2			6	5	1			26	23	3		
Italian, South	34	14	14				9	9				11	11				34	34			
Lithuanian	17	14	14				3	3									17	17			
Magyar	2	1	1				1	1									2	2			
Norwegian	1											1		1			1		1		
Polish	12	11	11									1	1				12	12			
Russian	7	4	4				2	2				1	1				7	7			
Scotch	10	1	1									9	4	5			10	5	5		
Scotch-Irish	1											1	1				1	1			
Slovak	34	21	21				8	8				5	2	2	1		34	31	2	1	
Spanish	2	1	1				1	1									2	2			
Swedish	8	1	1									7	7				8	8			
Syrian	1						1	1									1	1			
Austrian (race not specified)	1	1	1														1	1			
Total	626	201	191	4	5	1	118	88	15	3	12	307	154	66	29	58	626	433	85	37	71

TOTAL.

Albanian	8	7	7				1		1								8	7	1		
Armenian	109	40	37	3			36	33	3			33	29	3	1		109	99	9	1	
Bohemian and Moravian	76	35	33	2			9	8	1			32	30	2			76	71	5		
Bulgarian	10	9	9				1	1									10	10			
Canadian, French	432	19	7	7	2	3	42	15	10	8	9	371	129	97	64	81	432	151	114	74	93
Canadian, Other	290	19	8	5	6		33	11	8	2	12	238	66	48	35	89	290	85	61	43	101
Croatian	3	2	2				1	1									3	3			
Cuban	1	1	1														1	1			
Danish	10						1	1				9	8			1	10	9			1

TABLE 42.—*Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race*—Continued.

TOTAL—Continued.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States under 5 years.					In United States 5 to 9 years.					In United States 10 years or over.					Total.				
		Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—			
			No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.
Dutch	3											3	3				3	3			
English	162	37	31	5	1		10	6	2	1	1	115	83	14	5	13	162	120	21	7	14
Finnish	3											3	3				3	3			
French	8	1	1									7	7				8	8			
German	238	28	27	1			26	25	1			184	165	17	2		238	217	19	2	
Greek	233	172	158	13	1		39	31	8			22	16	5	1		233	205	26	2	
Hebrew, Russian	379	230	226	4			87	87				62	60	1	1		379	373	5	1	
Hebrew, Other	40	13	13				13	13				14	13	1			40	39	1		
Irish	248	28	28				30	27	3			190	160	21	8	1	248	215	24	8	1
Italian, North	309	118	106	9	3		107	83	22	2		84	65	14	1	4	309	254	45	6	4
Italian, South	564	263	242	19	1	1	166	130	34	2		135	103	21	8	3	564	475	74	11	4
Lithuanian	111	55	51	4			34	28	6			22	17	4	1		111	96	14	1	
Macedonian	15	15	15														15	15			
Magyar	24	12	11	1			9	8	1			3	2	1			24	21	3		
Mexican	2	1	1				1	1									2	2			
Norwegian	12	3	3				1	1				8	6	2			12	10	2		
Polish	161	85	84	1			51	44	5	2		25	23	1		1	161	151	7	2	1
Portuguese	8	2	2				4	2	1	1		2	1		1		8	5	1	2	
Roumanian	30	23	22	1			6	6				1	1				30	29	1		
Russian	93	59	56	2	1		22	19	3			12	10	2			93	85	7	1	
Ruthenian	5	2	2				3	3									5	5			
Scotch	37	4	3			1	3	1	2			30	18	8	3	1	37	22	10	3	2
Scotch-Irish	1											1	1				1	1			
Servian	1	1	1														1	1			
Slovak	337	179	172	7			113	96	11	4	2	45	36	6	1	2	337	304	24	5	4
Slovenian	3	1		1			1		1			1	1				3	1	2		
Spanish	3	1	1				1	1				1			1		3	2		1	

Swedish	94	17	17	.....	.....	.....	19	16	3	.....	.....	58	39	18	1	.....	94	72	21	1	.....
Syrian	10	4	4	.....	.....	.....	5	4	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	10	8	1	1	.....
Turkish	21	19	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	21	21	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....
Australian (race not specified)	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Austrian (race not specified)	10	5	4	1	.....	.....	3	2	1	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	10	8	2	.....	.....
Belgian (race not specified)	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Swiss (race not specified)	7	1	.....	1	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	4	3	1	.....	.....	7	5	2	.....	.....
Total	4,115	1,513	1,406	87	15	5	880	706	128	22	24	1,722	1,104	287	135	196	4,115	3,216	502	172	225

TABLE 43.—*Number of persons within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number within each specified age group.							
	Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 44.	45 or over.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	19	15	2	9	25	44	36	150
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
Canadian, French	6	5	.....	1	3	9	3	27
Irish	18	13	5	6	9	19	16	86
Total	24	18	5	7	12	28	19	113
Total native-born	43	33	7	16	37	72	55	263
Foreign-born:								
Armenian	24	19	2	16	24	50	19	154
Canadian, French	46	53	12	20	57	47	45	280
English	5	4	2	7	9	12	15	54
Greek	21	7	1	14	45	29	2	119
Hebrew	48	44	8	25	60	36	17	238
Irish	7	12	5	6	14	26	16	[a] 87
Italian, North	5	5	1	1	5	8	2	27
Italian, South	42	30	7	18	54	51	14	216
Lithuanian	46	14	3	15	100	65	3	246
Polish	45	13	1	14	75	53	4	205
Syrian	6	2	.....	4	14	12	1	39
Total foreign-born	295	203	42	140	457	389	138	[a] 1,665
Grand total	338	236	49	156	494	461	193	[a] 1,928

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White	15	21	8	9	28	50	48	179
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
Canadian, French	7	3	.....	1	6	5	1	23
Irish	13	15	4	9	17	21	13	92
Total	20	18	4	10	23	26	14	115
Total native-born	35	39	12	19	51	76	62	294
Foreign-born:								
Armenian	34	14	4	10	23	25	9	119
Canadian, French	50	44	13	26	55	45	42	275
English	2	3	3	6	9	16	10	49
Greek	13	6	.....	5	26	6	2	58
Hebrew	42	42	12	26	67	33	15	237
Irish	4	18	4	2	23	31	28	110
Italian, North	8	7	1	5	4	6	1	32
Italian, South	58	33	9	12	46	34	11	203
Lithuanian	40	11	2	19	62	14	2	150
Polish	39	10	1	11	59	12	1	133
Syrian	15	5	2	.....	11	7	1	41
Total foreign-born	305	193	51	122	385	229	122	1,407
Grand total	340	232	63	141	436	305	184	1,701

[a] Including 1 not reporting complete data.

TABLE 43.—*Number of persons within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race of head of household*—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number within each specified age group.							
	Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 44.	45 or over.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	34	36	10	18	53	94	84	329
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
Canadian, French	13	8	.....	2	9	14	4	50
Irish	31	28	9	15	26	40	29	178
Total	44	36	9	17	35	54	33	228
Total native-born	78	72	19	35	88	148	117	557
Foreign-born:								
Armenian	58	33	6	26	47	75	28	273
Canadian, French	96	97	25	46	112	92	87	555
English	7	7	5	13	18	28	25	103
Greek	34	13	1	19	71	35	4	177
Hebrew	90	86	20	51	127	69	32	475
Irish	11	30	9	8	37	57	44	[a] 197
Italian, North	13	12	2	6	9	14	3	59
Italian, South	100	63	16	30	100	85	25	419
Lithuanian	86	25	5	34	162	79	5	396
Polish	84	23	2	25	134	65	5	338
Syrian	21	7	2	4	25	19	2	80
Total foreign-born	600	396	93	262	842	618	260	[a] 3,072
Grand total	678	468	112	297	930	766	377	[a] 3,629

[a] Including 1 not reporting complete data.

TABLE 44.—*Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Native-born of native father:															
White	5,635	....	100	184	301	265	271	284	1,250	849	630	797	451	201	52
Negro	56	....	....	....	1	1	2	1	12	11	7	12	8	1	....
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:															
Australia	2	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Austria-Hungary	110	....	6	5	8	10	11	11	27	11	8	12	1	....	....
Belgium	3	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....
Canada	389	....	3	12	17	19	20	16	92	57	50	75	21	6	1
Denmark	7	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	1	2	....	2	....	....	....
England	200	....	2	4	7	5	8	13	40	27	29	36	21	7	1
France	36	....	....	....	1	3	3	1	9	8	2	3	5	1	....
Germany	1,137	....	37	61	67	72	58	53	253	191	116	124	60	14	1
Greece	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Ireland	886	....	5	20	30	45	38	32	141	127	122	210	94	21	1
Italy	75	....	1	8	12	9	8	9	16	6	4	1	1	....	....
Mexico	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....
Netherlands	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	1	1	....	....
Norway	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	3	....	....	....	....
Portugal	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....

TABLE 44.—*Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

MALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father—Contd.															
Roumania	2						1	1							
Russia	42			1	7	5	6	1	10	7	2	3			
Scotland	70			1	4	5	4		15	5	14	15	4	3	
Spain	1									1					
Sweden	20		1	1	2		2	1	6	4	2		1		
Switzerland	28		2	1	2	2	1	3	5	3		8	1		
Wales	4							1	1			1	1		
Africa (country not specified)	1												1		
Total	3,027		58	116	158	175	160	173	619	452	355	493	212	52	4
Total native-born	8,718		158	300	460	441	433	458	1,881	1,312	992	1,302	671	254	56
Foreign-born, by race:															
Albanian	8						1		7						
Armenian	134				1	2	3	2	31	35	24	33	3		
Bohemian and Moravian	103		1		1	1	6	1	15	21	18	30	9		
Bulgarian	20			1	1	2	3	2	6	3	2				
Canadian, French	414			4	5	4	9	5	44	64	80	98	52	44	5
Canadian, Other	220				2	2	8	1	26	33	44	59	34	10	1
Croatian	4							2		2					
Cuban	1									1					
Danish	10										2	4	2	2	
Dutch	4					1					1	1		1	
English	158			1	1	2	2	1	18	26	22	41	32	10	2
Finnish	2									1		1			
French	7							1	1	1		1	1	2	
German	241		4	3	4	8	5	3	21	26	24	50	57	27	9
Greek	359		1	3	10	18	37	39	126	62	29	27	7		
Hebrew, Russian	442			5	9	10	22	27	174	96	44	46	9		
Hebrew, Other	56				2	3	1	1	17	6	7	17	2		
Irish	218			1		3	2	3	21	25	35	62	33	23	10
Italian, North	329		1	1	9	10	15	14	102	74	46	44	11	2	
Italian, South	628		3	5	18	36	40	42	160	129	87	74	31	2	1
Lithuanian	128							2	41	38	25	20		1	1
Macedonian	19						1	2	9	3	1	3			
Magyar	30						1		3	9	5	11	1		
Mexican	2							1	1						
Norwegian	13							1	4	2		2	3	1	
Polish	191				3	6	9	18	71	33	20	25	4	2	
Portuguese	10							1	3		2	1	2	1	
Roumanian	43				1	2	2	5	14	10	4	2	3		
Russian	109				4	1	4	6	28	29	15	12	10		
Ruthenian	5							1	2	1			1		
Scotch	29			2				1	1	4	3	10	6	1	1
Servian	4						1		2				1		
Slovak	354			2		8	11	19	93	95	56	45	23	2	
Slovenian	3									1		2			
Spanish	1											1			
Swedish	97						2		12	18	19	32	9	5	
Syrian	19					2	2	1	4	7	3				
Turkish	27						1		15	6	2	2	1		

TABLE 44.—*Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

MALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.															
Welsh	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....
Australian (race not specified)	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....
Austrian (race not specified)	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	4	2	4	1	....	....
Belgian (race not specified)	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Swiss (race not specified)	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	2	1	2	....
Total foreign-born	4,466	....	10	28	71	122	188	202	1,074	867	623	763	350	138	30
Grand total	13,184	....	168	328	531	563	621	660	2,955	2,179	1,615	2,065	1,021	392	86

FEMALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Native-born of native father:															
White	3,687	....	79	180	330	314	385	298	938	395	233	318	166	40	11
Negro	6	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	3	1	1	....	....	....	....
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:															
Australia	2	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Austria-Hungary	68	....	5	10	13	12	8	7	9	2	....	2	....	....	....
Belgium	3	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Canada	236	....	....	10	13	20	25	16	70	41	15	21	3	1	1
Denmark	5	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	2	1	....	....	....	....	....
England	146	....	....	3	9	9	9	6	40	27	17	17	9	....	....
France	28	....	....	2	1	....	2	5	8	3	3	4	....	....	....
Germany	709	....	17	47	68	67	67	99	207	69	32	29	7	....	....
Ireland	758	....	4	21	36	46	48	34	221	146	81	96	23	2	....
Italy	17	....	1	3	4	2	3	2	1	1	....	....	....	....	....
Netherlands	4	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	2	....	....	....
Norway	2	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Portugal	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Roumania	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Russia	22	....	....	2	5	3	2	4	6	....	....	....	....	....	....
Scotland	37	....	....	1	2	2	4	2	10	3	3	5	4	....	1
Sweden	16	....	....	....	....	3	1	2	8	2	....	....	....	....	....
Switzerland	24	....	1	2	3	2	4	7	3	....	....	2	....	....	....
Wales	4	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....
Total	2,083	....	29	101	157	169	177	186	588	296	151	178	46	3	2
Total native-born	5,776	....	108	281	487	484	562	484	1,529	692	385	496	212	43	13
Foreign-born, by race:															
Armenian	7	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	1	2	2	....	....	....	....
Bohemian and Moravian	11	....	1	1	....	3	....	....	5	....	....	1	....	....	....
Canadian, French	136	....	3	....	3	4	5	6	42	24	18	18	9	4	....
Canadian, Other	189	....	....	....	2	4	7	8	43	31	28	41	24	1	....
Croatians	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
English	60	....	....	1	4	....	4	....	15	16	10	7	2	1	....
Finnish	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
French	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....
German	70	....	1	5	5	11	5	1	20	7	9	4	....	2	....
Greek	11	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	6	2	2	....	....	....	....
Hebrew, Russian	129	....	3	5	13	14	24	19	45	6	....	....	....	....	....
Hebrew, Other	12	....	....	....	1	3	3	3	2	....	....	....	....	....	....
Irish	124	....	....	1	1	3	5	6	37	26	18	21	4	1	1
Italian, North	37	....	2	1	1	3	11	....	11	3	2	1	1	1	....
Italian, South	57	....	1	1	8	6	9	6	11	5	4	5	1	....	....

TABLE 44.—*Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

FEMALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued:															
Lithuanian	20				1	1	1	2	10	4		1			
Magyar	4					1		1	1				1		
Norwegian	1									1					
Polish	25			1	2	5	5	3	6	2	1				
Russian	14				2	4	2	2	4						
Scotch	19					1			6	2	5	3	1		1
Scotch-Irish	1										1				
Slovak	34				4	1	5	1	9	6	2	6			
Spanish	2								2						
Swedish	14								6	2	2	3	1		
Syrian	1					1									
Welsh	1											1			
Austrian (race not specified)	1					1									
Swiss (race not specified)	1										1				
Total foreign-born	986		11	17	48	67	86	58	283	143	105	112	44	10	2
Grand total	6,762		119	298	535	551	648	542	1,812	835	490	608	256	53	15

TOTAL.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Native-born of native father:															
White	9,322		179	364	631	579	656	582	2,188	1,244	863	1,115	617	241	63
Negro	62				1	2	2	1	15	12	8	12	8	1	
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:															
Australia	4		1		1			1	1						
Austria-Hungary	178		11	15	21	22	19	18	36	13	8	14	1		
Belgium	6		1	1		1			1	1		1			
Canada	625		3	22	30	39	45	32	162	98	65	96	24	7	2
Denmark	12			1	2	1			3	3		2			
England	346		2	7	16	14	17	19	80	54	46	53	30	7	1
France	64			2	2	3	5	6	17	11	5	7	5	1	
Germany	1,846		54	108	135	139	125	182	460	260	148	153	67	14	1
Greece	1							1							
Ireland	1,644		9	41	66	91	86	66	362	273	203	306	117	23	1
Italy	92		2	11	16	11	11	11	17	7	4	1	1		
Mexico	2								1			1			
Netherlands	9						1		1		3	3	1		
Norway	6					1		1		1	3				
Portugal	3						1		1	1					
Roumania	3				1		1	1							
Russia	64			3	12	8	8	5	16	7	2	3			
Scotland	107			2	6	7	8	2	25	8	17	20	8	3	1
Spain	1									1					
Sweden	36		1	1	2	3	3	3	14	6	2		1		
Switzerland	52		3	3	5	4	5	10	8	3		10	1		
Wales	8						2	1	2	1		1	1		
Africa (country not specified)	1												1		
Total	5,110		87	217	315	344	337	359	1,207	748	506	671	258	55	6
Total native-born	14,494		266	581	947	925	995	942	3,410	2,004	1,377	1,798	883	297	69

TABLE 44.—*Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

TOTAL—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Foreign-born, by race:															
Albanian	8						1		7						
Armenian	141				2	3	3	2	32	37	26	33	3		
Bohemian and Moravian	114		2	1	1	4	6	1	20	21	18	31	9		
Bulgarian	20			1	1	2	3	2	6	3	2				
Canadian, French	550		3	4	8	8	14	11	86	88	98	116	61	48	5
Canadian, Other	409				4	6	15	9	60	64	72	100	58	11	1
Croatian	5							2	1	2					
Cuban	1									1					
Danish	10										2	4	2	2	
Dutch	4					1					1	1		1	
English	218			2	5	2	6	1	33	42	32	48	34	11	2
Finnish	3									2		1			
French	10							1	1	4		1	1	2	
German	311		5	8	9	19	10	4	41	33	33	54	57	29	9
Greek	370		1	4	10	18	37	39	132	64	31	27	7		
Hebrew, Russian	571		3	10	22	24	46	46	219	102	44	46	9		
Hebrew, Other	68				3	6	4	4	19	6	7	17	2		
Irish	342			2	1	6	7	9	58	51	53	83	37	24	11
Italian, North	366		3	2	10	13	26	14	113	77	48	45	12	3	
Italian, South	685		4	6	26	42	49	48	171	134	91	79	32	2	1
Lithuanian	148				1	1	1	4	51	42	25	21		1	1
Macedonian	19						1	2	9	3	1	3			
Magyar	34					1	1	1	4	9	5	11	2		
Mexican	2							1	1						
Norwegian	14							1	4	3		2	3	1	
Polish	216			1	5	11	14	21	77	35	21	25	4	2	
Portuguese	10							1	3		2	1	2	1	
Roumanian	43				1	2	2	5	14	10	4	2	3		
Russian	123				6	5	6	8	32	29	15	12	10		
Ruthenian	5							1	2	1			1		
Scotch	48			2		1		1	7	6	8	13	7	1	2
Scotch-Irish	1										1				
Servian	4						1		2				1		
Slovak	388			2	4	9	16	20	102	101	58	51	23	2	
Slovenian	3									1		2			
Spanish	3								2			1			
Swedish	111						2		18	20	21	35	10	5	
Syrian	20					3	2	1	4	7	3				
Turkish	27						1		15	6	2	2	1		
Welsh	3											2	1		
Australian (race not specified)	2								1	1					
Austrian (race not specified)	13					1			1	4	2	4	1		
Belgian (race not specified)	1					1									
Swiss (race not specified)	8									1	2	2	1	2	
Total foreign-born	5,452		21	45	119	189	274	260	1,357	1,010	728	875	394	148	32
Grand total	19,946		287	626	1,066	1,114	1,269	1,202	4,767	3,014	2,105	2,673	1,277	445	101

TABLE 45.—*Number of families owning home, renting, boarding, etc., by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of families—					
	Owning home.	Renting home.	Boarding.	Lodging.	In other conditions.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	17	78	2	.....	1	98
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
Canadian, French	.....	10	7	.....	.....	17
Irish	10	27	1	.....	.....	38
Total	10	37	8	.....	.....	55
Total native-born	27	115	10	.....	1	153
Foreign-born:						
Armenian	5	49	2	.....	2	58
Canadian, French	16	89	9	2	1	117
English	6	25	.....	.....	.....	31
Greek	2	33	.....	1	.....	36
Hebrew	14	75	1	.....	1	91
Irish	22	15	4	.....	.....	41
Italian, North	1	10	1	2	.....	14
Italian, South	3	80	1	3	1	88
Lithuanian	7	64	2	6	1	80
Polish	6	44	.....	12	1	63
Syrian	4	15	1	.....	.....	20
Total foreign-born	86	499	21	26	7	639
Grand total	113	614	31	26	8	792

TABLE 46.—*General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.															
	Under 6 years.				6 to 13 years.				14 and 15 years.				Total.			
	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	42	4	....	46	....	32	....	32	....	7	....	7	42	43	....	85
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Armenian	20	3	....	23	....	7	....	7	....	....	....	....	20	10	....	30
Canadian, French	40	2	....	42	6	39	....	45	....	6	4	10	46	47	4	97
English	4	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2	4	2	....	6
Greek	20	....	....	20	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	20	1	....	21
Hebrew	39	3	....	42	....	19	....	19	....	2	....	2	39	24	....	63
Irish	6	....	....	6	....	12	....	12	....	4	1	5	6	16	1	23
Italian, North	4	1	....	5	....	5	....	5	....	1	....	1	4	7	....	11
Italian, South	38	1	....	39	1	13	....	14	....	1	....	1	39	15	....	54
Lithuanian	43	1	....	44	1	10	....	11	....	....	....	....	44	11	....	55
Polish	40	1	....	41	....	11	....	11	....	....	....	....	40	12	....	52
Syrian	5	....	....	5	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	5	2	....	7
Total	259	12	....	271	8	119	....	127	....	16	5	21	267	147	5	419
Total native-born	301	16	....	317	8	151	....	159	....	23	5	28	309	190	5	504

TABLE 46.—*General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

MALE—Continued.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.															
	Under 6 years.				6 to 13 years.				14 and 15 years.				Total.			
	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.
Foreign-born:																
Armenian	1	....	....	1	....	12	....	12	....	2	....	2	1	14	....	15
Canadian, French	2	....	....	2	....	7	....	7	....	1	1	2	2	8	1	11
Canadian, Other	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2
English	1	....	....	1	....	4	....	4	....	....	....	....	1	4	....	5
Greek	....	1	....	1	1	5	....	6	....	1	....	1	1	7	....	8
Hebrew	5	1	....	6	....	24	1	25	....	4	2	6	5	29	3	37
Italian, South	2	1	....	3	1	15	....	16	....	3	3	6	3	19	3	25
Lithuanian	2	....	....	2	....	3	....	3	....	2	1	3	2	5	1	8
Polish	4	....	....	4	....	2	....	2	....	....	1	1	4	2	1	7
Syrian	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
Total foreign-born	18	3	....	21	2	74	1	77	....	13	8	21	20	90	9	119
Grand total	319	19	....	338	10	225	1	236	....	36	13	49	329	280	14	623

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White	35	1	....	36	1	38	....	39	....	12	....	12	36	51	....	87
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Armenian	28	4	....	32	1	6	....	7	....	....	....	....	29	10	....	39
Canadian, French	44	4	....	48	....	36	....	36	1	7	4	12	45	47	4	96
English	1	....	....	1	....	3	....	3	....	4	....	4	1	7	....	8
Greek	11	....	....	11	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	11	1	....	12
Hebrew	36	2	....	38	1	21	....	22	....	5	3	8	37	28	3	68
Irish	2	1	....	3	1	16	....	17	1	3	....	4	4	20	....	24
Italian, North	7	1	....	8	....	5	....	5	....	....	....	....	7	6	....	13
Italian, South	54	....	....	54	....	17	....	17	....	1	1	2	54	18	1	73
Lithuanian	40	....	....	40	....	6	3	9	....	....	....	....	40	6	3	49
Polish	34	1	....	35	....	7	....	7	....	....	....	....	34	8	....	42
Syrian	14	....	....	14	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	14	2	....	16
Total	271	13	....	284	3	120	3	126	2	20	8	30	276	153	11	440
Total native-born	306	14	....	320	4	158	3	165	2	32	8	42	312	204	11	527
Foreign-born:																
Armenian	1	1	....	2	....	7	....	7	1	1	2	4	2	9	2	13
Canadian, French	2	....	....	2	....	9	....	9	....	....	....	....	2	9	....	11
English	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
Greek	2	....	....	2	....	5	....	5	....	....	....	....	2	5	....	7
Hebrew	4	....	....	4	2	18	....	20	....	3	1	4	6	21	1	28
Italian, North	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2	....	....	1	1	....	2	1	3
Italian, South	4	....	....	4	2	14	....	16	2	2	3	7	8	16	3	27
Lithuanian	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2	....	2	....	2	....	4	....	4
Polish	4	....	....	4	....	3	....	3	....	....	1	1	4	3	1	8
Syrian	1	....	....	1	....	3	....	3	....	....	2	2	1	3	2	6
Total foreign-born	19	1	....	20	4	63	....	67	3	8	10	21	26	72	10	108
Grand total	325	15	....	340	8	221	3	232	5	40	18	63	338	276	21	635

TABLE 46.—*General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.															
	Under 6 years.				6 to 13 years.				14 and 15 years.				Total.			
	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	77	5	....	82	1	70	....	71	....	19	....	19	78	94	....	172
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Armenian	48	7	....	55	1	13	....	14	....	....	....	....	49	20	....	69
Canadian, French	84	6	....	90	6	75	....	81	1	13	8	22	91	94	8	193
English	5	....	....	5	....	3	....	3	....	6	....	6	5	9	....	14
Greek	31	....	....	31	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	31	2	....	33
Hebrew	75	5	....	80	1	40	....	41	....	7	3	10	76	52	3	131
Irish	8	1	....	9	1	28	....	29	1	7	1	9	10	36	1	47
Italian, North	11	2	....	13	....	10	....	10	....	1	....	1	11	13	....	24
Italian, South	92	1	....	93	1	30	....	31	....	2	1	3	93	33	1	127
Lithuanian	83	1	....	84	1	16	3	20	....	....	....	....	84	17	3	104
Polish	74	2	....	76	....	18	....	18	....	....	....	....	74	20	....	94
Syrian	19	....	....	19	....	4	....	4	....	....	....	....	19	4	....	23
Total	530	25	....	555	11	239	3	253	2	36	13	51	543	300	16	859
Total native-born	607	30	....	637	12	309	3	324	2	55	13	70	621	394	16	1,031
Foreign-born:																
Armenian	2	1	....	3	....	19	....	19	1	3	2	6	3	23	2	28
Canadian, French	4	....	....	4	....	16	....	16	....	1	1	2	4	17	1	22
Canadian, Other	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2
English	2	....	....	2	....	4	....	4	....	....	....	....	2	4	....	6
Greek	2	1	....	3	1	10	....	11	....	1	....	1	3	12	....	15
Hebrew	9	1	....	10	2	42	1	45	....	7	3	10	11	50	4	65
Italian, North	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2	....	....	1	1	....	2	1	3
Italian, South	6	1	....	7	3	29	....	32	2	5	6	13	11	35	6	52
Lithuanian	2	....	....	2	....	5	....	5	....	4	1	5	2	9	1	12
Polish	8	....	....	8	....	5	....	5	....	....	2	2	8	5	2	15
Syrian	2	....	....	2	....	3	....	3	....	....	2	2	2	3	2	7
Total foreign-born	37	4	....	41	6	137	1	144	3	21	18	42	46	162	19	227
Grand total	644	34	....	678	18	446	4	468	5	76	31	112	667	556	35	1,258

TABLE 47.—*Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.			
		Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.
Armenian	24	3	6	2	11	2	3	8	13	5	9	10	24
Bohemian and Moravian	8	4	1	1	6	1	1	.....	2	5	2	1	8
Candian, French	60	10	.....	.....	10	22	7	21	50	32	7	21	60
Canadian, Other	35	3	1	.....	4	16	3	12	31	19	4	12	35
Danish	2	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	2
Dutch	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1
English	42	3	5	.....	8	9	2	23	34	12	7	23	42
French	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3
German	76	4	4	2	10	.....	5	61	66	4	9	63	76
Greek	26	16	4	1	21	3	1	1	5	19	5	2	26
Hebrew, Russian	62	16	20	5	41	6	2	13	21	22	22	18	62
Hebrew, Other	14	5	4	1	10	.....	.....	4	4	5	4	5	14
Irish	44	5	3	1	9	3	6	26	35	8	9	27	44
Italian, North	68	31	10	3	44	6	7	11	24	37	17	14	68
Italian, South	130	61	13	4	78	29	10	13	52	90	23	17	130
Lithuanian	40	21	2	.....	23	8	3	6	17	29	5	6	40
Magyar	6	.....	4	1	5	1	.....	.....	1	1	4	1	6
Norwegian	3	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	3	3
Polish	38	19	6	.....	25	4	3	6	13	23	9	6	38
Portuguese	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Roumanian	3	2	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	3
Russian	20	9	3	.....	12	1	2	5	8	10	5	5	20
Scotch	6	2	.....	.....	2	1	.....	3	4	3	.....	3	6
Slovak	68	43	11	2	56	4	2	6	12	47	13	8	68
Slovenian	2	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	2
Swedish	35	.....	7	3	10	1	3	21	25	1	10	24	35
Syrian	5	4	1	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1	.....	5
Turkish	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Austrian (race not specified)	4	1	2	.....	3	.....	.....	1	1	1	2	1	4
Swiss (race not specified)	2	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2
Total	829	266	108	29	403	119	62	245	426	385	170	274	829

TABLE 48.—*Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual and length of residence.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.			
		Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.
Armenian	33	3	3	2	8	4	2	19	25	7	5	21	33
Canadian, French	35	4	.....	.....	4	14	1	16	31	18	1	16	35
English	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	12	14	2	.....	12	14
Greek	22	16	3	2	21	.....	.....	1	1	16	3	3	22
Hebrew	40	8	10	2	20	4	5	11	20	12	15	13	40
Irish	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	6	.....	.....	6	6
Italian, North	5	.....	1	.....	1	2	1	1	4	2	2	1	5
Italian, South	50	24	5	.....	29	13	4	4	21	37	9	4	50
Lithuanian	48	32	.....	.....	32	12	1	3	16	44	1	3	48
Polish	38	24	4	.....	28	8	2	.....	10	32	6	.....	38
Syrian	8	4	.....	.....	4	4	.....	.....	4	8	.....	.....	8
Total	299	115	26	6	147	63	16	73	152	178	42	79	299

TABLE 49.—*Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Male.		Female.		Total.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
Armenian	14	7	7	7	7	14	14
Canadian, French	214	109	108	105	105	214	213
German	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	1
Greek	2	1	1	1	1	2	2
Hebrew	60	24	24	36	36	60	60
Italian, North	14	6	6	8	8	14	14
Italian, South	37	16	16	21	21	37	37
Lithuanian	20	11	11	9	9	20	20
Polish	22	15	15	7	7	22	22
Syrian	4	2	2	2	2	4	4
Total native-born	388	191	190	197	197	388	387
Foreign-born:							
Armenian	193	122	106	71	39	193	145
Canadian, French	262	133	128	129	108	262	236
French	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....
German	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	1
Greek	137	97	56	40	12	137	68
Hebrew	325	166	151	159	113	325	264
Italian, North	40	22	17	18	14	40	31
Italian, South	273	152	123	121	54	273	177
Lithuanian	278	183	111	95	19	278	130
Polish	240	147	76	93	41	240	117
Spanish	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	1
Syrian	54	31	31	23	18	54	49
Total foreign-born	1,805	1,053	799	752	420	1,805	1,219
Grand total	2,193	1,244	989	949	617	2,193	1,606

TABLE 50.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual.*

STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
		Under 14.		14 or over.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Armenian	122	22	21	100	85
Canadian, French	133	50	50	83	78
Greek	97	13	12	84	44
Hebrew	166	57	55	109	96
Italian, North	22	3	3	19	14
Italian, South	152	33	32	119	91
Lithuanian	183	8	7	175	104
Polish	147	5	4	142	72
Syrian	31	5	5	26	26
Total	1,053	196	189	857	610

FEMALE.

Armenian	71	16	16	55	23
Canadian, French	129	62	60	67	48
French	1			1	
German	1			1	1
Greek	40	7	7	33	5
Hebrew	159	47	43	112	70
Italian, North	18	10	10	8	4
Italian, South	121	28	24	93	30
Lithuanian	95	6	6	89	13
Polish	93	5	4	88	37
Spanish	1			1	1
Syrian	23	6	6	17	12
Total	752	187	176	565	244

TOTAL.

Armenian	193	38	37	155	108
Canadian, French	262	112	110	150	126
French	1			1	
German	1			1	1
Greek	137	20	19	117	49
Hebrew	325	104	98	221	166
Italian, North	40	13	13	27	18
Italian, South	273	61	56	212	121
Lithuanian	278	14	13	264	117
Polish	240	10	8	230	109
Spanish	1			1	1
Syrian	54	11	11	43	38
Total	1,805	383	365	1,422	854

TABLE 51.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Years in United States.					
		Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Armenian	122	38	25	25	23	59	58
Canadian, French	133	10	9	10	10	113	109
Greek	97	54	18	38	33	5	5
Hebrew	166	74	62	38	36	54	53
Italian, North	22	6	2	5	5	11	10
Italian, South	152	52	37	62	53	38	33
Lithuanian	183	78	30	72	55	33	26
Polish	147	82	26	43	31	22	19
Syrian	31	10	10	9	9	12	12
Total	1,053	404	219	302	255	347	325

FEMALE.

Armenian	71	46	21	19	12	6	6
Canadian, French	129	9	5	13	10	107	93
French	1			1			
German	1	1	1				
Greek	40	33	9	7	3		
Hebrew	159	83	46	29	23	47	44
Italian, North	18	3	1	6	6	9	7
Italian, South	121	72	27	30	15	19	12
Lithuanian	95	45	7	41	7	9	5
Polish	93	57	20	29	15	7	5
Spanish	1					1	1
Syrian	23	9	5	9	8	5	5
Total	752	358	142	184	99	210	179

TOTAL.

Armenian	193	84	46	44	35	65	64
Canadian, French	262	19	14	23	20	220	202
French	1			1			
German	1	1	1				
Greek	137	87	27	45	36	5	5
Hebrew	325	157	108	67	59	101	97
Italian, North	40	9	3	11	11	20	17
Italian, South	273	124	64	92	68	57	45
Lithuanian	278	123	37	113	62	42	31
Polish	240	139	46	72	46	29	25
Spanish	1					1	1
Syrian	54	19	15	18	17	17	17
Total	1,805	762	361	486	354	557	504

TABLE 52.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
			Under 14.		14 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Albanian	8	7	.....	.....	8	7
Armenian	126	93	7	7	119	86
Bohemian and Moravian	102	60	23	23	79	37
Bulgarian	19	8	1	1	18	7
Canadian, French	406	398	202	201	204	197
Croatian	4	2	.....	.....	4	2
Cuban	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Danish	10	10	3	3	7	7
Dutch	4	4	2	2	2	2
Finnish	2	2	1	1	1	1
French	7	7	3	3	4	4
German	238	229	87	87	151	142
Greek	345	215	8	7	337	208
Hebrew, Russian	427	399	46	46	381	353
Hebrew, Other	52	52	11	11	41	41
Italian, North	319	240	52	51	267	189
Italian, South	615	392	90	89	525	303
Lithuanian	126	84	1	1	125	83
Macedonian	19	6	.....	.....	19	6
Magyar	28	21	3	3	25	18
Mexican	2	2	1	1	1	1
Norwegian	13	13	4	4	9	9
Polish	184	105	21	20	163	85
Portuguese	10	9	3	3	7	6
Roumanian	43	31	4	4	39	27
Russian	108	68	3	3	105	65
Ruthenian	5	2	.....	.....	5	2
Servian	4	3	.....	.....	4	3
Slovak	342	181	22	21	320	160
Slovenian	3	3	.....	.....	3	3
Spanish	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Swedish	94	91	5	5	89	86
Syrian	19	17	5	5	14	12
Turkish	24	8	.....	.....	24	8
Australian (race not specified)	2	2	1	1	1	1
Austrian (race not specified)	10	9	1	1	9	8
Belgian (race not specified)	1	1	1	1	.....	.....
Swiss (race not specified)	7	7	2	2	5	5
Total	3,730	2,783	613	607	3,117	2,176

TABLE 52.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race*—Continued.

FEMALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
			Under 14.		14 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Armenian	5	3	2	2	3	1
Bohemian and Moravian	11	11	9	9	2	2
Canadian, French	126	121	82	81	44	40
Croatian	1				1	
Finnish	1	1	1	1		
French	3	3			3	3
German	67	61	40	40	27	21
Greek	11	6	1		10	6
Hebrew, Russian	121	101	41	40	80	61
Hebrew, Other	11	11	4	4	7	7
Italian, North	37	33	18	17	19	16
Italian, South	55	35	21	21	34	14
Lithuanian	20	4	1	1	19	3
Magyar	4	2			4	2
Norwegian	1	1			1	1
Polish	23	11	7	7	16	4
Russian	14	12	3	3	11	9
Slovak	34	8	5	5	29	3
Spanish	2	2			2	2
Swedish	14	14	9	9	5	5
Syrian	1	1	1	1		
Austrian (race not specified)	1	1			1	1
Swiss (race not specified)	1	1	1	1		
Total	564	443	246	242	318	201

TOTAL.

Albanian	8	7			8	7
Armenian	131	96	9	9	122	87
Bohemian and Moravian	113	71	32	32	81	39
Bulgarian	19	8	1	1	18	7
Canadian, French	532	519	284	282	248	237
Croatian	5	2			5	2
Cuban	1	1			1	1
Danish	10	10	3	3	7	7
Dutch	4	4	2	2	2	2
Finnish	3	3	2	2	1	1
French	10	10	3	3	7	7
German	305	290	127	127	178	163
Greek	356	221	9	7	347	214
Hebrew, Russian	548	500	87	86	461	414
Hebrew, Other	63	63	15	15	48	48
Italian, North	356	273	70	68	286	205
Italian, South	670	427	111	110	559	317
Lithuanian	146	88	2	2	144	86
Macedonian	19	6			19	6
Magyar	32	23	3	3	29	20
Mexican	2	2	1	1	1	1
Norwegian	14	14	4	4	10	10
Polish	207	116	28	27	179	89
Portuguese	10	9	3	3	7	6
Roumanian	43	31	4	4	39	27
Russian	122	80	6	6	116	74
Ruthenian	5	2			5	2
Servian	4	3			4	3
Slovak	376	189	27	26	349	163
Slovenian	3	3			3	3
Spanish	3	3			3	3
Swedish	108	105	14	14	94	91
Syrian	20	18	6	6	14	12
Turkish	24	8			24	8
Australian (race not specified)	2	2	1	1	1	1
Austrian (race not specified)	11	10	1	1	10	9
Belgian (race not specified)	1	1	1	1		
Swiss (race not specified)	8	8	3	3	5	5
Total	4,294	3,226	859	849	3,435	2,377

TABLE 53.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Years in United States.					
			Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Albanian	8	7	7	6	1	1		
Armenian	126	93	45	23	35	26	46	44
Bohemian and Moravian	102	60	52	16	12	6	38	38
Bulgarian	19	8	18	7	1	1		
Canadian, French	406	398	19	17	35	34	352	347
Croatian	4	2	3	1	1	1		
Cuban	1	1	1	1				
Danish	10	10			1	1	9	9
Dutch	4	4					4	4
Finnish	2	2					2	2
French	7	7					7	7
German	238	229	27	25	23	20	188	184
Greek	345	215	266	146	55	46	24	23
Hebrew, Russian	427	399	239	215	107	103	81	81
Hebrew, Other	52	52	15	15	17	17	20	20
Italian, North	319	240	126	66	111	98	82	76
Italian, South	615	392	288	122	188	149	139	121
Lithuanian	126	84	49	22	48	37	29	25
Macedonian	19	6	18	5	1	1		
Magyar	28	21	13	6	11	11	4	4
Mexican	2	2	1	1	1	1		
Norwegian	13	13	3	3	2	2	8	8
Polish	184	105	87	31	64	45	33	29
Portuguese	10	9	2	1	4	4	4	4
Roumanian	43	31	34	22	7	7	2	2
Russian	108	68	70	32	25	24	13	12
Ruthenian	5	2	2		3	2		
Servian	4	3	4	3				
Slovak	342	181	175	57	118	79	49	45
Slovenian	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Spanish	1	1					1	1
Swedish	94	91	18	15	20	20	56	56
Syrian	19	17	5	4	11	10	3	3
Turkish	24	8	21	5	1	1	2	2
Australian (race not specified)	2	2	1	1			1	1
Austrian (race not specified)	10	9	5	4	3	3	2	2
Belgian (race not specified)	1	1	1	1				
Swiss (race not specified)	7	7	1	1	2	2	4	4
Total	3,730	2,783	1,617	875	909	753	1,204	1,155

TABLE 53.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race*—Continued.

FEMALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Years in United States.					
			Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Armenian	5	3	1		3	2	1	1
Bohemian and Moravian	11	11	2	2	2	2	7	7
Canadian, French	126	121	9	9	20	18	97	94
Croatian	1		1					
Finnish	1	1					1	1
French	3	3	1	1			2	2
German	67	61	19	13	16	16	32	32
Greek	11	6	7	4	3	2	1	
Hebrew, Russian	121	101	81	61	20	20	20	20
Hebrew, Other	11	11	8	8	3	3		
Italian, North	37	33	12	9	16	15	9	9
Italian, South	55	35	24	9	14	10	17	16
Lithuanian	20	4	15	1	5	3		
Magyar	4	2	3	1	1	1		
Norwegian	1	1					1	1
Polish	23	11	15	3	3	3	5	5
Russian	14	12	11	9	2	2	1	1
Slovak	34	8	21	1	8	4	5	3
Spanish	2	2	1	1	1	1		
Swedish	14	14	2	2			12	12
Syrian	1	1			1	1		
Austrian (race not specified)	1	1	1	1				
Swiss (race not specified)	1	1					1	1
Total	564	443	234	135	118	103	212	205

TOTAL.

Albanian	8	7	7	6	1	1		
Armenian	131	96	46	23	38	28	47	45
Bohemian and Moravian	113	71	54	15	14	8	45	45
Bulgarian	19	8	18	7	1	1		
Canadian, French	532	519	28	26	55	52	449	441
Croatian	5	2	4	1	1	1		
Cuban	1	1	1	1				
Danish	10	10			1	1	9	9
Dutch	4	4					4	4
Finnish	3	3					3	3
French	10	10	1	1			9	9
German	305	290	46	38	39	36	220	216
Greek	356	221	273	150	58	48	25	23
Hebrew, Russian	548	500	320	276	127	123	101	101
Hebrew, Other	63	63	23	23	20	20	20	20
Italian, North	356	273	138	75	127	113	91	85
Italian, South	670	427	312	131	202	159	156	137
Lithuanian	146	88	64	23	53	40	29	25
Macedonian	19	6	18	5	1	1		
Magyar	32	23	16	7	12	12	4	4
Mexican	2	2	1	1	1	1		
Norwegian	14	14	3	3	2	2	9	9
Polish	207	116	102	34	67	48	38	34
Portuguese	10	9	2	1	4	4	4	4
Roumanian	43	31	34	22	7	7	2	2
Russian	122	80	81	41	27	26	14	13
Ruthenian	5	2	2		3	2		
Servian	4	3	4	3				
Slovak	376	189	196	58	126	83	54	48
Slovenian	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Spanish	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Swedish	108	105	20	17	20	20	68	68
Syrian	20	18	5	4	12	11	3	3
Turkish	24	8	21	5	1	1	2	2
Australian (race not specified)	2	2	1	1			1	1
Austrian (race not specified)	11	10	6	5	3	3	2	2
Belgian (race not specified)	1	1	1	1				
Swiss (race not specified)	8	8	1	1	2	2	5	5
Total	4,294	3,226	1,851	1,010	1,027	856	1,416	1,360

II.—THE EAST.

TABLE 54.—*Total number of employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:			
White	3,240	1,861	5,101
Negro	12	5	17
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Austria-Hungary	22	3	25
Canada	368	225	593
Denmark	2	3	5
England	134	100	234
France	14	10	24
Germany	175	100	275
Greece	1	.....	1
Ireland	716	543	1,259
Italy	61	15	76
Netherlands	1	1	2
Norway	3	2	5
Portugal	2	1	3
Roumania	1	1	2
Russia	28	12	40
Scotland	53	29	82
Sweden	16	9	25
Switzerland	1	4	5
Wales	3	2	5
Total	1,601	1,060	2,661
Total native-born	4,853	2,926	7,779
Foreign-born, by race:			
Albanian	8	.....	8
Armenian	129	7	136
Bohemian and Moravian	54	.....	54
Canadian, French	409	135	544
Canadian, Other	217	187	404
Croatian	1	1	2
Cuban	1	.....	1
Danish	4	.....	4
Dutch	1	.....	1
English	138	56	194
Finnish	1	.....	1
French	5	2	7
German	104	18	122
Greek	238	11	249
Hebrew, Russian	404	129	533
Hebrew, Other	38	9	47
Irish	192	112	304
Italian, North	293	37	330
Italian, South	589	57	646
Lithuanian	127	20	147
Macedonian	3	.....	3
Magyar	19	.....	19
Norwegian	7	1	8
Polish	143	20	163
Portuguese	8	.....	8
Roumanian	4	.....	4
Russian	96	14	110
Ruthenian	5	.....	5
Scotch	26	18	44
Scotch-Irish	.....	1	1
Slovak	353	34	387
Slovenian	3	.....	3
Swedish	77	14	91
Syrian	12	.....	12
Turkish	4	.....	4
Welsh	2	.....	2
Australian (race not specified)	1	.....	1
Austrian (race not specified)	10	1	11
Swiss (race not specified)	2	1	3
Total foreign-born	3,728	885	4,613
Grand total	8,581	3,811	12,392

TABLE 55.—*Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Albanian	8		1		2	4	1			
Armenian	124	2	11	11	15	7	33	19	22	4
Bohemian and Moravian	54	25	5	8	3	5	8			
Canadian, French	408	2	1	4	7	5	35	35	74	245
Canadian, Other	211			4	7	2	17	35	38	108
Croatian	1			1						
Cuban	1		1							
Danish	4						1		1	2
Dutch	1								1	
English	133	2	8	12	5	4	10	9	26	57
Finnish	1							1		
French	5									5
German	103			4		3	9	3	18	66
Greek	234	5	49	57	35	24	41	15	7	1
Hebrew, Russian	395	6	35	64	54	63	98	28	36	11
Hebrew, Other	37			3	5	1	12	5	5	6
Irish	184		2	3	4	4	17	14	21	119
Italian, North	290	6	14	37	38	18	98	39	25	15
Italian, South	583	20	53	75	81	48	171	74	40	21
Lithuanian	125	7	2	15	7	18	48	23	4	1
Macedonian	3				2		1			
Magyar	18	2			2	1	9	1	1	2
Norwegian	7			1	1	1	2		1	1
Polish	139	11	6	15	27	17	47	9	6	1
Portuguese	8				1	1	2		1	3
Roumanian	4				1		1		1	1
Russian	95	12	11	24	7	11	20	3	4	3
Ruthenian	5	1			1		3			
Scotch	25		1		1	1	2	3	3	14
Slovak	347	48	23	50	29	30	118	26	16	7
Slovenian	3			1			1	1		
Swedish	75	1	5	5	3	3	15	13	14	16
Syrian	12			2	3		5	2		
Turkish	2						1	1		
Welsh	2									2
Australian (race not specified)	1									1
Austrian (race not specified)	8	1			1	2	3		1	
Swiss (race not specified)	2									2
Total	3,658	151	228	396	342	273	829	359	366	714

FEMALE.

Armenian	5		1				3			1
Canadian, French	126			2	3	4	20	14	25	58
Canadian, Other	177	1	4	9	4	4	28	29	32	66
Croatian	1			1						
English	55	3	3	6	2	1	4	2	12	22
French	2				1			1		
German	18			2	1	1	5		4	5
Greek	11		3		2	2	3			1
Hebrew, Russian	122	7	15	21	25	13	21	9	11	
Hebrew, Other	9			2	2	2	3			
Irish	105		2	6	4	8	25	12	17	31
Italian, North	37	1		6	3	2	16	5	2	2
Italian, South	57	1	1	8	12	4	14	13	4	
Lithuanian	20	3	3	3	3	3	5			
Norwegian	1							1		

TABLE 55.—*Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race*—Continued.

FEMALE—Continued.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Polish	18	1	2	5	6	1	3			
Russian	14		1	6	3	1	2	1		
Scotch	18		1	1		1		2	3	10
Scotch-Irish	1									1
Slovak	34	7	3	8	1	2	8	2	2	1
Swedish	14	1				1		1	6	5
Austrian (race not specified)	1				1					
Swiss (race not specified)	1									1
Total	847	25	39	86	73	50	160	92	118	204

TOTAL.

Albanian	8		1		2	4	1			
Armenian	129	2	12	11	15	7	36	19	22	5
Bohemian and Moravian	54	25	5	8	3	5	8			
Canadian, French	534	2	1	6	10	9	55	49	99	303
Canadian, Other	388	1	4	13	11	6	45	64	70	174
Croatian	2			2						
Cuban	1		1							
Danish	4						1		1	2
Dutch	1								1	
English	188	5	11	18	7	5	14	11	38	79
Finnish	1							1		
French	7				1			1		5
German	121			6	1	4	14	3	22	71
Greek	245	5	52	57	37	26	44	15	7	2
Hebrew, Russian	517	13	50	85	79	76	119	37	47	11
Hebrew, Other	46			5	7	3	15	5	5	6
Irish	289		4	9	8	12	42	26	38	150
Italian, North	327	7	14	43	41	20	114	44	27	17
Italian, South	340	21	54	83	93	52	185	87	44	21
Lithuanian	145	10	5	18	10	21	53	23	4	1
Macedonian	3				2		1			
Magyar	18	2			2	1	9	1	1	2
Norwegian	8			1	1	1	2	1	1	1
Polish	157	12	8	20	33	18	50	9	6	1
Portuguese	8				1	1	2		1	3
Roumanian	4				1		1		1	1
Russian	109	12	12	30	10	12	22	4	4	3
Ruthenian	5	1			1		3			
Scotch	43		2	1	1	2	2	5	6	24
Scotch-Irish	1									1
Slovak	381	55	26	58	30	32	126	28	18	8
Slovenian	3			1			1	1		
Swedish	89	2	5	5	3	4	15	14	20	21
Syrian	12			2	3		5	2		
Turkish	2						1	1		
Welsh	2									2
Australian (race not specified)	1									1
Austrian (race not specified)	9	1			2	2	3		1	
Swiss (race not specified)	3									3
Total	4,505	176	267	482	415	323	989	451	484	918

TABLE 56.—*Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who were engaged in—							
		Shoe manufacturing.	Other manufacturing.	Farming or farm labor.	General labor.	Hand trades.	Domestic service.	Trade.	Other occupations.
Albanian	3	1						1	1
Armenian	80	36	3	5	3	15		14	4
Bohemian and Moravian	51	1	4	37	1	8			
Canadian, French	163	60	9	67	5	8	1	7	6
Canadian, Other	92	27	6	28		5	1	7	18
Croatian	1	1							
Cuban	1	1							
Danish	3	2							1
English	84	47	13	1	4	4		8	7
Finnish	1			1					
French	4	2							2
German	66	46	5	7		3		2	3
Greek	131	22	5	39	2	10	4	45	4
Hebrew, Russian	242	116	21	10		26		56	13
Hebrew, Other	21	10	2	1		1		6	1
Irish	75	31	2	25	3	4	1	3	6
Italian, North	217	122	4	42	15	12	1	11	10
Italian, South	425	292	5	46	15	32		15	20
Lithuanian	98	6	2	77	5	5	1	1	1
Magyar	14	11		3					
Norwegian	3	3							
Polish	106	12	5	83	3	2		1	
Portuguese	4	3		1					
Roumanian	3	1				1		1	
Russian	74	16	6	39	2	5		3	3
Ruthenian	5			5					
Scotch	16	10	1	1			1	1	2
Slovak	300	33	13	212	13	19	1	2	7
Slovenian	3	1		2					
Swedish	56	26	6	8	1	5		2	8
Syrian	7	3				2		1	1
Turkish	4	4							
Welsh	2		1						1
Austrian (race not specified)	7			3		3			1
Total	2,362	946	113	743	72	170	11	187	120

TABLE 57.—*Occupation of foreign-born female employees before coming to the United States, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who were engaged in—							
		Shoe manufacturing.	Other manufacturing.	Farming or farm labor.	Domestic service.	Sewing, embroidering, and lace making.	Teaching.	Trade.	Other occupations.
Armenian	3						1	2	
Canadian, French	8	3	1	1		1	1	1	
Canadian, Other	13	2		1	1	5	1	1	2
Croatian	1	1							
English	11	3	3		1	3		1	
French	1	1							
German	1	1							
Greek	2			2					
Hebrew, Russian	26		3	1		15		6	1
Hebrew, Other	1					1			
Irish	4	1	1			2			
Italian, North	4	2		1			1		
Italian, South	10	2		2		5			1
Lithuanian	9			9					
Polish	8		1	7					
Russian	5	1	3	1				1	
Scotch	3	1				1		1	
Slovak	15	1		14					
Swedish	3				2			1	
Total	128	19	11	39	4	33	4	14	4

TABLE 58.—*Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.										
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $17.50.	$17.50 and under $20.	$20 and under $22.50.	$22.50 and under $25.	$25 or over.
Native-born of native father:													
White	2,507	$12.79	1	6	125	413	793	293	576	213	62	13	22
Negro	10	12.13			2	3			1	4			
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:													
Austria-Hungary	13	9.54			2	7	2	2					
Canada	252	12.83		2	12	44	78	29	51	28	7		1
Denmark	2	(a)							1			1	
England	106	12.82			3	18	45	9	13	13	3		2
France	10	13.55				1	4		3	2			
Germany	124	13.91			6	14	40	11	22	19	6	5	1
Greece	1	(a)			1								
Ireland	518	13.01		2	18	94	149	51	133	51	14	2	4
Italy	35	11.18			1	16	8	3	3	3			1

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 58.—*Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race*—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.										
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $17.50.	$17.50 and under $20.	$20 and under $22.50.	$22.50 and under $25.	$25 or over.
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father—Continued.													
Netherlands	1	(a)									1		
Norway	2	(a)						1			1		
Portugal	2	(a)						1		1			
Roumania	1	(a)				1							
Russia	15	12.59			3	1	5		3	1	1	1	
Scotland	35	14.51			1	2	12	1	9	7	1	1	1
Sweden	9	(a)				2	5	2					
Wales	3	(a)				1	2						
Total	1,129	13.00		4	47	201	350	110	238	125	34	10	10
Total native-born	3,646	12.85	1	10	174	617	1,143	393	815	342	96	23	32
Foreign-born, by race:													
Albanian	8	(a)			2	5	1						
Armenian	111	10.81		2	9	35	37	17	8	3			
Bohemian and Moravian	26	9.11			1	22	3						
Canadian, French	328	12.81		1	17	53	108	26	85	28	6	1	3
Canadian, Other	150	14.13		2	5	12	39	18	42	19	10	1	2
Croatian	1	(a)			1								
Cuban	1	(a)					1						
Danish	4	(a)				1	2		1				
Dutch	1	(a)						1					
English	95	13.83			3	13	25	13	25	9	5	1	1
Finnish	1	(a)					1						
French	5	(a)				1	2		2				
German	93	12.99			4	15	33	8	15	17	1		
Greek	184	9.29		3	60	61	37	1	14	7	1		
Hebrew, Russian	329	11.23		1	28	93	124	16	46	20	1		
Hebrew, Other	31	11.92			2	6	14	2	4	3			
Irish	153	12.59			10	27	55	13	32	12	1	3	
Italian, North	255	10.58		2	14	98	100	16	16	9			
Italian, South	503	9.96		5	81	194	146	32	35	6	3	1	
Lithuanian	111	10.87			6	42	43	4	10	5		1	
Macedonian	3	(a)				2	1						
Magyar	10	9.75			1	6	2		1				
Norwegian	4	(a)				3	1						
Polish	128	9.21		3	16	65	38	3	3				
Portuguese	6	(a)			1	1	3		1				
Roumanian	4	(a)				1	2		1				
Russian	72	9.57			12	33	18	2	5	1	1		
Ruthenian	5	(a)				3	2						
Scotch	14	12.75				2	8	1	1	1			1
Slovak	300	9.27		2	33	157	94	11	3				
Slovenian	3	(a)				2	1						
Swedish	60	13.78			2	9	16	8	16	4	2	1	2
Syrian	9	(a)			2	3	4						
Turkish	2	(a)					1		1				
Welsh	2	(a)				2							
Australian (race not specified)	1	(a)									1		
Austrian (race not specified)	8	(a)				5	2			1			
Swiss (race not specified)	1	(a)				1							
Total foreign-born	3,022	11.04		21	310	973	964	192	367	145	32	9	9
Grand total	6,668	12.03	1	31	484	1,590	2,107	585	1,182	487	128	32	41

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 59.—*Number of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.									
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $17.50.	$17.50 and under $20.	$20 and under $22.50.	$22.50 and under $25.
Native-born of native father:												
White	1,358	$8.29	3	60	422	570	243	21	29	8	1	1
Negro	3	(a)			2	1						
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:												
Canada	149	8.53		9	36	64	31	3	5	1		
Denmark	1	(a)			1							
England	58	8.53		4	14	22	17		1			
France	8	(a)		1	2	2	2		1			
Germany	68	8.59		1	22	26	16	2	1			
Ireland	400	8.63		12	99	189	74	15	9	2		
Italy	6	(a)		2	1	3						
Norway	1	(a)				1						
Portugal	1	(a)				1						
Russia	5	(a)			2	2	1					
Scotland	16	8.36		2	4	5	4	1				
Sweden	3	(a)			1	1	1					
Switzerland	3	(a)			1	2						
Wales	2	(a)			2							
Total	721	8.56		31	185	318	146	21	17	3		
Total native-born	2,082	8.38	3	91	609	889	389	42	46	11	1	1
Foreign-born, by race:												
Armenian	3	(a)		1			1	1				
Canadian, French	92	8.95		2	24	33	29	2	2			
Canadian, Other	117	8.02		3	44	44	25	1				
Croatian	1	(a)				1						
English	31	8.40			16	6	6	1	2			
French	1	(a)					1					
German	14	8.70			4	7	2		1			
Greek	10	6.55		2	5	3						
Hebrew, Russian	81	7.21		5	39	33	4					
Hebrew, Other	7	(a)			5	2						
Irish	74	8.05		3	26	30	14		1			
Italian, North	24	7.27		2	12	7	2	1				
Italian, South	38	6.37		11	17	7	1	1		1		
Lithuanian	16	7.57		3	3	8	2					
Norwegian	1	(a)					1					
Polish	14	7.00		1	6	7						
Russian	7	(a)			2	4	1					
Scotch	12	9.25			2	5	5					
Slovak	29	7.37		3	8	17	1					
Swedish	10	7.18		1	3	4	2					
Total foreign-born	582	7.88		37	216	218	97	7	6	1		
Grand total	2,664	8.27	3	128	825	1,107	486	49	52	12	1	1

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 60.—*Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.				
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	186	$6.64		22	109	46	9
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:							
Austria-Hungary	9	(a)		2	4	2	1
Canada	40	6.25		8	22	7	3
England	9	(a)		1	5	2	1
France	3	(a)			2	1	
Germany	39	5.70		16	18	3	2
Ireland	73	6.34		12	42	15	4
Italy	20	5.50		8	8	4	
Russia	8	(a)		1	5	2	
Scotland	6	(a)			5	1	
Sweden	2	(a)			2		
Switzerland	1	(a)		1			
Total	210	6.15		49	113	37	11
Total native-born	396	6.38		71	222	83	20
Foreign-born, by race:							
Armenian	3	(a)			2		1
Bohemian and Moravian	1	(a)			1		
Canadian, French	11	6.73			8	3	
Canadian, Other	4	(a)			2	2	
English	1	(a)			1		
German	2	(a)		1			1
Greek	12	6.79			8	4	
Hebrew, Russian	22	6.21		2	12	6	2
Hebrew, Other	3	(a)			2	1	
Irish	3	(a)		1	1		1
Italian, North	17	6.84		2	7	7	1
Italian, South	49	6.52		10	23	11	5
Polish	4	(a)			4		
Russian	3	(a)			2	1	
Scotch	1	(a)		1			
Slovak	10	6.90		1	5	3	1
Syrian	2	(a)			2		
Total foreign-born	148	6.64		18	80	38	12
Grand total	544	6.45		89	302	21	32

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 61.—*Number of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete date.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.				
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	175	$5.92	1	45	94	29	6
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:							
Austria-Hungary	3	(a)			2	1	
Canada	38	5.97		8	23	6	1
Denmark	1	(a)			1		
England	12	5.79		4	4	4	
Germany	21	5.44		9	8	3	1
Ireland	61	5.98	1	10	39	9	2
Italy	8	(a)		5	2	1	
Norway	1	(a)				1	
Roumania	1	(a)		1			
Russia	5	(a)		2	3		
Scotland	2	(a)			2		
Switzerland	1	(a)			1		
Total	154	5.85	1	39	85	25	4
Total native-born	329	5.89	2	84	179	54	10
Foreign-born, by race:							
Armenian	1	(a)			1		
Canadian, French	8	(a)		3	4	1	
Canadian, Other	4	(a)		1	2		1
English	4	(a)		1	1	2	
German	3	(a)		1		1	1
Hebrew, Russian	26	6.37		3	16	6	1
Hebrew, Other	2	(a)			1	1	
Irish	4	(a)		1	2	1	
Italian, North	5	(a)		4			1
Italian, South	13	6.09		4	6	2	1
Lithuanian	2	(a)		1	1		
Polish	4	(a)		2	1	1	
Russian	5	(a)		1	1	2	1
Scotch	1	(a)				1	
Slovak	5	(a)			2	3	
Austrian (race not specified)	1	(a)			1		
Total foreign-born	88	6.20		22	39	21	6
Grand total	417	5.95	2	106	218	75	16

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 62.—*Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Native-born of na tive father:			
White	3,025	3,022	3,021
Negro	12	12	12
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Austria-Hungary	22	22	22
Canada	350	348	347
Denmark	2	2	2
England	127	127	127
France	13	13	13
Germany	168	167	167
Greece	1	1	1
Ireland	662	662	660
Italy	61	61	61
Netherlands	1	1	1
Norway	2	2	2
Portugal	2	2	2
Roumania	1	1	1
Russia	28	28	28
Scotland	53	53	53
Sweden	16	16	16
Switzerland	1	1	1
Wales	3	3	3
Total	1,513	1,510	1,507
Total native-born	4,550	4,544	4,540
Foreign-born, by race:			
Albanian	8	8	8
Armenian	126	122	121
Bohemian and Moravian	54	54	54
Canadian, French	398	375	368
Canadian, Other	206	206	205
Croatian	1	1	1
Cuban	1	1	1
Danish	4	4	4
Dutch	1	1	1
English	134	133	133
Finnish	1	1	1
French	5	5	5
German	104	104	104
Greek	230	218	215
Hebrew, Russian	397	390	386
Hebrew, Other	38	38	38
Irish	184	181	181
Italian, North	293	273	269
Italian, South	582	527	521
Lithuanian	124	113	106
Macedonian	3	3	3
Magyar	18	18	18
Norwegian	7	7	7
Polish	141	126	114
Portuguese	7	7	6
Roumania	4	4	4
Russian	96	83	81
Ruthenian	5	4	3
Scotch	24	24	24
Slovak	350	332	330
Slovenian	3	3	3
Swedish	77	77	77
Syrian	11	11	11
Turkish	4	4	4

TABLE 62.—*Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

MALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.			
Welsh	2	2	2
Australian (race not specified)	1	1	1
Austrian (race not specified)	10	9	9
Swiss (race not specified)	2	2	2
Total foreign-born	3,656	3,472	3,421
Grand total	8,206	8,016	7,961

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father:			
White	1,793	1,778	1,778
Negro	5	5	5
Native-born of foreign father by country of birth of father:			
Austria-Hungary	3	3	3
Canada	218	218	218
Denmark	3	3	3
England	99	99	98
France	10	10	10
Germany	97	97	97
Ireland	517	517	517
Italy	15	15	15
Netherlands	1	1	1
Norway	2	2	2
Portugal	1	1	1
Roumania	1	1	1
Russia	12	12	12
Scotland	27	27	27
Sweden	8	8	8
Switzerland	4	4	4
Wales	2	2	2
Total	1,020	1,020	1,019
Total native-born	2,818	2,803	2,802
Foreign-born, by race:			
Armenian	7	7	7
Canadian, French	132	132	132
Canadian, Other	176	176	176
Croatian	1	1	1
English	54	54	54
French	2	2	2
German	18	18	18
Greek	11	6	6
Hebrew, Russian	126	120	119
Hebrew, Other	8	8	8
Irish	110	108	107
Italian, North	37	36	36
Italian, South	53	45	43
Lithuanian	19	14	11
Norwegian	1	1	1
Polish	20	20	20
Russian	14	13	13
Scotch	18	17	17
Scotch-Irish	1	1	1
Slovak	34	27	27
Swedish	14	14	14
Austrian (race not specified)	1	.....	.....
Swiss (race not specified)	1	1	1
Total foreign-born	858	821	814
Grand total	3,676	3,624	3,616

TABLE 62.—*Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Native-born of native father:			
White	4,818	4,800	4,799
Negro	17	17	17
Native-born of foreign father by country of birth of father:			
Austria-Hungary	25	25	25
Canada	568	566	565
Denmark	5	5	5
England	226	226	225
France	23	23	23
Germany	265	264	264
Greece	1	1	1
Ireland	1,179	1,179	1,177
Italy	76	76	76
Netherlands	2	2	2
Norway	4	4	4
Portugal	3	3	3
Roumania	2	2	2
Russia	40	40	40
Scotland	80	80	80
Sweden	24	24	24
Switzerland	5	5	5
Wales	5	5	5
Total	2,533	2,530	2,526
Total native-born	7,368	7,347	7,342
Foreign-born, by race:			
Albanian	8	8	8
Armenian	133	129	128
Bohemian and Moravian	54	54	54
Canadian, French	530	507	500
Canadian, Other	382	382	381
Croatian	2	2	2
Cuban	1	1	1
Danish	4	4	4
Dutch	1	1	1
English	188	187	187
Finnish	1	1	1
French	7	7	7
German	122	122	122
Greek	241	224	221
Hebrew, Russian	523	510	505
Hebrew, Other	46	46	46
Irish	294	289	288
Italian, North	330	309	305
Italian, South	635	572	564
Lithuanian	143	127	117
Macedonian	3	3	3
Magyar	18	18	18
Norwegian	8	8	8
Polish	161	146	134
Portuguese	7	7	6
Roumanian	4	4	4
Russian	110	96	94
Ruthenian	5	4	3
Scotch	42	41	41
Scotch-Irish	1	1	1
Slovak	384	359	357
Slovenian	3	3	3
Swedish	91	91	91
Syrian	11	11	11
Turkish	4	4	4
Welsh	2	2	2
Australian (race not specified)	1	1	1
Austrian (race not specified)	11	9	9
Swiss (race not specified)	3	3	3
Total foreign-born	4,514	4,293	4,235
Grand total	11,882	11,640	11,577

TABLE 63.—*Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.																			
		16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of native father:																					
White	3,186	372	10	1	383	547	531	14	1,092	168	876	54	1,098	38	496	79	613	1,125	1,913	148	3,186
Negro	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	1	.....	7	.....	2	.....	2	1	2	.....	3	7	5	.....	12
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																					
Austria-Hungary	22	15	.....	.....	15	4	2	.....	6	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	3	.....	22
Canada	352	67	3	.....	70	75	66	.....	141	22	87	8	117	3	18	3	24	167	174	11	352
Denmark	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2
England	128	19	1	.....	20	23	13	.....	36	8	34	5	47	3	18	4	25	53	66	9	128
France	14	3	.....	.....	3	2	3	.....	5	.....	1	.....	1	.....	5	.....	5	5	9	.....	14
Germany	158	40	.....	.....	40	28	22	.....	50	16	33	4	53	2	13	.....	15	86	68	4	158
Greece	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Ireland	689	112	.....	.....	112	141	60	1	202	82	183	9	274	12	79	10	101	347	322	20	689
Italy	56	35	.....	.....	35	12	4	.....	16	2	3	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	49	7	.....	56
Netherlands	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	
Norway	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	1
Portugal	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2
Roumania	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Russia	28	13	.....	.....	13	8	2	.....	10	.....	5	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	21	7	.....	28
Scotland	52	10	.....	.....	10	7	5	.....	12	5	18	.....	23	1	6	.....	7	23	29	.....	59
Sweden	15	5	.....	.....	5	6	1	.....	7	.....	2	.....	2	.....	1	.....	1	11	4	.....	12
Wales	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	1	2	.....	3
Total	1,527	321	4	.....	325	308	180	1	489	136	372	26	534	21	141	17	179	786	697	44	1,527
Total native-born	4,725	693	14	1	708	861	712	15	1,588	304	1,250	80	1,634	60	639	96	795	1,918	2,615	192	4,725

TABLE 63.—*Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race*—Continued.

MALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.																			
		16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Foreign-born by race:																					
Albanian	8	1			1	6	1		7									7	1		8
Armenian	129	7	1		8	39	24		63	11	42	2	55	1	2		3	58	69	2	129
Bohemian and Moravian	54	3			3	9	12		21	1	27		28		2		2	13	41		54
Canadian, French	405	23			23	54	51	2	107	28	134	12	174	3	84	14	101	108	269	28	405
Canadian, Other	216	13			13	30	28	1	59	15	80	6	101	3	36	4	43	61	144	11	216
Croatian	1						1		1										1		1
Cuban	1					1			1									1			1
Danish	4										3		3		1		1		4		4
Dutch	1										1		1						1		1
English	136	4			4	20	17	1	38	7	48		55	4	31	4	39	35	96	5	136
Finish	1						1		1										1		1
French	5						1		1	1			1		1	2	3	1	2	2	5
German	103	3			3	9	9		18	6	27		33	1	40	8	49	19	76	8	103
Greek	238	65	1		66	107	16		123	18	25		43		6		6	190	48		238
Hebrew, Russian	399	65			65	144	101	1	246	7	72		79		9		9	216	182	1	399
Hebrew, Other	38	5			5	10	5		15	1	15	1	17		1		1	16	21	1	38
Irish	191	8			8	31	10		41	22	59	2	83	8	41	10	59	69	110	12	191
Italian, North	291	41			41	95	60		155	11	70	1	82		13		13	147	143	1	291
Italian, South	583	120	3		123	189	84	1	274	20	127	5	152		33	1	34	329	247	7	583
Lithuanian	127	2			2	51	28		79	10	34		44	1	1		2	64	63		127
Macedonian	3					2			2	1			1					3			3
Magyar	19	1			1	4	3		7	2	7	1	10		1		1	7	11	1	19
Norwegian	7	1			1	4			4		2		2					5	2		7
Polish	143	26			26	44	35		79	6	31		37		1		1	76	67		143
Portuguese	8	1			1	1			1		3		3		1	2	3	2	4	2	8
Roumanian	4					1	1		2		2		2					1	3		4
Russian	96	12			12	28	23		51	5	21		26		7		7	45	51		96
Ruthenian	5	1			1	1	2		3						1		1	2	3		5
Scotch	25	1			1	3	2		5	2	11		13	1	5		6	7	18		25

Slovak	351	38			38	66	120	1	187	6	94	1	101		23	2	25	110	237	4	351
Slovenian	3						1		1		2		2						3		3
Swedish	76	2			2	20	4		24	4	37	1	42	2	6		8	28	47	1	76
Syrian	12	5			5	5	1		6	1			1					11	1		12
Turkish	4					3			3		1		1					3	1		4
Welsh	2										1		1		1		1		2		2
Australian (race not specified)	1						1		1										1		1
Austrian (race not specified)	10					1	2		3		6		6		1		1	1	9		10
Swiss (race not specified)	2									1			1		1		1	1	1		2
Total foreign-born	3,702	448	5		453	978	644	7	1,629	186	982	32	1,200	24	349	47	420	1,636	1,980	86	3,702
Grand total	8,427	1,141	19	1	1,161	1,839	1,356	22	3,217	490	2,232	112	2,834	84	988	143	1,215	3,554	4,595	278	8,427

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father:																					
White	1,828	412	18	2	432	481	229	29	739	114	262	90	466	44	80	67	191	1,051	589	188	1,828
Negro	5					2	2		4			1	1					2	2	1	5
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																					
Austria-Hungary	3	3			3													3			3
Canada	214	70	1		71	75	27	2	104	9	22	3	34	3		2	5	157	50	7	214
Denmark	3	1			1	2			2									3			3
England	96	19			19	30	10	3	43	10	12	3	25	1	3	5	9	60	25	11	96
France	10	1			1	5			5		4		4					6	4		10
Germany	94	30			30	35	4		39	13	7	2	22	1	1	1	3	79	12	3	94
Ireland	510	103	1		104	207	28	3	238	90	40	18	148	10	1	9	20	410	70	30	510
Italy	12	10			10	2			2									12			12
Netherlands	1										1		1						1		1
Norway	2	2			2													2			2
Portugal	1	1			1													1			1
Roumania	1	1			1													1			1
Russia	9	6	1		7	2			2									8	1		9
Scotland	26	6	1		7	4	4	1	9	3	2	1	6		1	3	4	13	8	5	26
Sweden	8	3			3	3	2		5									6	2		8
Switzerland	4	3			3							1	1					3		1	4
Wales	2	1			1	1			1									2			2
Total	996	260	4		264	366	75	9	450	125	88	28	241	15	6	20	41	766	173	57	996
Total native-born	2,829	672	22	2	696	849	306	38	1,193	239	350	119	708	59	86	87	232	1,819	764	246	2,829

TABLE 63.—*Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race*—Continued.

FEMALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.																			
		16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Foreign-born by race:																					
Armenian	7	2			2		3		3		2		2					2	5		7
Canadian, French	132	18			18	47	18		65	13	17	6	36	3	7	3	13	81	42	9	132
Canadian, Other	186	21			21	50	20	3	73	13	41	13	67	4	6	15	25	88	67	31	186
Croatian	1					1			1									1			1
English	55	7			7	20	8	1	29	1	10	5	16		3		3	28	21	6	55
French	2					1	1		2									1	1		2
German	17	5			5	6	1		7	1	4		5					12	5		17
Greek	10					2	6		8		2		2					2	8		10
Hebrew, Russian	121	69	1		70	43	6	2	51									112	7	2	121
Hebrew, Other	9	7			7	2			2									9			9
Irish	110	14			14	48	8		56	17	12	6	35	1	4		5	80	24	6	110
Italian, North	34	14	1		15	7	7		14		1	2	3		1	1	2	21	10	3	34
Italian, South	55	28	1		29	10	6		16		9		9			1	1	38	16	1	55
Lithuanian	20	5			5	5	8	1	14		1		1					10	9	1	20
Norwegian	1					1			1									1			1
Polish	19	10	1		11	5	2		7			1	1					15	3	1	19
Russian	14	9	1		10	3	1		4									12	2		14
Scotch	18	1			1	6	2		8	2	5	1	8			1	1	9	7	2	18
Scotch-Irish	1										1		1						1		1
Slovak	34	9	2		11	6	8	1	15		6	2	8					15	16	3	34
Swedish	14					6	2		8		3	2	5	1			1	7	5	2	14
Austrian (race not specified)	1	1			1													1			1
Swiss (race not specified)	1										1		1						1		1
Total foreign-born	862	220	7		227	269	107	8	384	47	115	38	200	9	21	21	51	545	250	67	862
Grand total	3,691	892	29	2	923	1,118	413	46	1,577	286	465	157	908	68	107	108	283	2,364	1,014	313	3,691

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father:																					
White	5,014	784	28	3	815	1,028	760	43	1,831	282	1,138	144	1,564	82	576	146	804	2,176	2,502	336	5,014
Negro	17					8	3		11		2	1	3	1	2		3	9	7	1	17
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																					
Austria-Hungary	25	18			18	4	2		6		1		1					22	3		25
Canada	566	137	4		141	150	93	2	245	31	109	11	151	6	18	5	29	324	224	18	566
Denmark	5	1			1	2			2	1	1		2					4	1		5
England	224	38	1		39	53	23	3	79	18	46	8	72	4	21	9	34	113	91	20	224
France	24	4			4	7	3		10		5		5		5		5	11	13		24
Germany	252	70			70	63	26		89	29	40	6	75	3	14	1	18	165	80	7	252
Greece	1	1			1													1			1
Ireland	1,199	215	1		216	348	88	4	440	172	223	27	422	22	80	19	121	757	392	50	1,199
Italy	68	45			45	14	4		18	2	3		5					61	7		68
Netherlands	2										2		2						2		2
Norway	5	2			2		1		1		2		2					2	3		5
Portugal	3	1			1	1	1		2									2	1		3
Roumania	2	2			2													2			2
Russia	37	19	1		20	10	2		12		5		5					29	8		37
Scotland	78	16	1		17	11	9	1	21	8	20	1	29	1	7	3	11	36	37	5	78
Sweden	23	8			8	9	3		12		2		2		1		1	17	6		23
Switzerland	4	3			3							1	1					3		1	4
Wales	5	1			1	2			2		1		1		1		1	3	2		5
Total	2,523	581	8		589	674	255	10	939	261	460	54	775	36	147	37	220	1,552	870	101	2,523
Total native-born	7,554	1,365	36	3	1,404	1,710	1,018	53	2,781	543	1,600	199	2,342	119	725	183	1,027	3,737	3,379	438	7,554
Foreign-born, by race:																					
Albanian	8	1			1	6	1		7									7	1		8
Armenian	136	9	1		10	39	27		66	11	44	2	57	1	2		3	60	74	2	136
Bohemian and Moravian	54	3			3	9	12		21	1	27		28		2		2	13	41		54
Canadian, French	537	41			41	101	69	2	172	41	151	18	210	6	91	17	114	189	311	37	537
Canadian, Other	402	34			34	80	48	4	132	28	121	19	168	7	42	19	68	149	211	42	402
Croatian	2					1	1		2									1	1		2
Cuban	1					1			1									1			1
Danish	4										3		3		1		1		4		4
Dutch	1										1		1						1		1
English	191	11			11	40	25	2	67	8	58	5	71	4	34	4	42	63	117	11	191
Finnish	1						1		1										1		1
French	7					1	2		3	1			1		1	2	3	2	3	2	7
German	120	8			8	15	10		25	7	31		38	1	40	8	49	31	81	8	120
Greek	248	65	1		66	109	22		131	18	27		45		6		6	192	56		248

TABLE 63.—*Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race*—Continued.

TOTAL—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.																			
		16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.																					
Hebrew, Russian	520	134	1	.....	135	187	107	3	297	7	72	.....	79	.....	9	.....	9	328	189	3	520
Hebrew, Other	47	12	.....	.....	12	12	5	.....	17	1	15	1	17	.....	1	.....	1	25	21	1	47
Irish	301	22	.....	.....	22	79	18	.....	97	39	71	8	118	9	45	10	64	149	134	18	301
Italian, North	325	55	1	.....	56	102	67	.....	169	11	71	3	85	.....	14	1	15	168	153	4	325
Italian, South	638	148	4	.....	152	199	90	1	290	20	136	5	161	.....	33	2	35	367	263	8	638
Lithuanian	147	7	.....	.....	7	56	36	1	93	10	35	.....	45	1	1	.....	2	74	72	1	147
Macedonian	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	3
Magyar	19	1	.....	.....	1	4	3	.....	7	2	7	1	10	.....	1	.....	1	7	11	1	19
Norwegian	8	1	.....	.....	1	5	.....	.....	5	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	2	.....	8
Polish	162	36	1	.....	37	49	37	.....	86	6	31	1	38	.....	1	.....	1	91	70	1	162
Portuguese	8	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	3	.....	3	.....	1	2	3	2	4	2	8
Roumanian	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	.....	4
Russian	110	21	1	.....	22	31	24	.....	55	5	21	.....	26	.....	7	.....	7	57	53	.....	110
Ruthenian	5	1	.....	.....	1	1	2	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	2	3	.....	5
Scotch	43	2	.....	.....	2	9	4	.....	13	4	16	1	21	1	5	1	7	16	25	2	43
Scotch-Irish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Slovak	385	47	2	.....	49	72	128	2	202	6	100	3	109	.....	23	2	25	125	253	7	385
Slovenian	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	3
Swedish	90	2	.....	.....	2	26	6	.....	32	4	40	3	47	3	6	.....	9	35	52	3	90
Syrian	12	5	.....	.....	5	5	1	.....	6	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	1	.....	12
Turkish	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	3	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	.....	4
Welsh	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	2	.....	2
Australian (race not specified)	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Austrian (race not specified)	11	1	.....	.....	1	1	2	.....	3	.....	6	.....	6	.....	1	.....	1	2	9	.....	11
Swiss (race not specified)	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	.....	1	.....	1	1	2	.....	3
Total foreign-born	4,564	668	12	.....	680	1,247	751	15	2,013	233	1,097	70	1,400	33	370	68	471	2,181	2,230	153	4,564
Grand total	12,118	2,033	48	3	2,084	2,957	1,769	68	4,794	776	2,697	269	3,742	152	1,095	251	1,498	5,918	5,609	591	12,118

TABLE 64.—*Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race of husband.	Number reporting complete data.	Number reporting wife—	
		In United States.	Abroad.
Albanian	1	.....	1
Armenian	68	49	19
Bohemian and Moravian	40	11	29
Canadian, French	268	264	4
Canadian, Other	141	140	1
Croatian	1	1	.....
Danish	4	4	.....
Dutch	1	1	.....
English	90	86	4
Finnish	1	1	.....
French	2	2	.....
German	74	72	2
Greek	45	18	27
Hebrew, Russian	172	155	17
Hebrew, Other	21	20	1
Irish	102	102	.....
Italian, North	138	106	32
Italian, South	240	163	77
Lithuanian	60	56	4
Magyar	11	9	2
Norwegian	2	2	.....
Polish	62	54	8
Portuguese	3	2	1
Roumanian	3	2	1
Russian	50	27	23
Ruthenian	3	2	1
Scotch	18	18	.....
Slovak	228	164	64
Slovenian	3	2	1
Swedish	45	43	2
Syrian	1	1	.....
Turkish	1	1	.....
Welsh	2	2	.....
Australian (race not specified)	1	1	.....
Austrian (race not specified)	8	5	3
Total	1,910	1,586	324

TABLE 65.—*Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States under 5 years.					In United States 5 to 9 years.					In United States 10 years or over.					Total.				
		Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—			
			No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.
Albanian	8	7	7				1		1								8	7	1		
Armenian	101	38	35	3			31	28	3			32	28	3	1		101	91	9	1	
Bohemian and Moravian	36	29	27	2			7	6	1								36	33	3		
Canadian, French	332	12	3	6	1	2	28	11	5	6	6	292	102	74	51	65	332	116	85	58	73
Canadian, Other	165	9	4	3	2		12	5	3	1	3	144	43	29	23	49	165	52	35	26	52
Croatian	1	1	1														1	1			
Cuban	1	1	1														1	1			
Danish	4						1	1				3	3				4	4			
Dutch	1											1	1				1	1			
English	112	27	21	5	1		8	6	1		1	77	56	6	4	11	112	83	12	5	12
Finnish	1											1	1				1	1			
French	4											4	4				4	4			
German	92	5	5				5	5				82	75	7			92	85	7		
Greek	139	94	82	11	1		23	15	8			22	16	5	1		139	113	24	2	
Hebrew, Russian	276	154	150	4			68	68				54	53	1			276	271	5		
Hebrew, Other	24	4	4				8	8				12	11	1			24	23	1		
Irish	151	12	12				12	11	1			127	107	15	4	1	151	130	16	4	1
Italian, North	255	95	87	5	3		86	66	18	2		74	57	12	1	4	255	210	35	6	4
Italian, South	504	239	218	19	1	1	144	109	34	1		121	90	20	8	3	504	417	73	10	4
Lithuanian	93	41	37	4			31	25	6			21	16	4	1		93	78	14	1	
Magyar	14	5	5				6	5	1			3	2	1			14	12	2		
Norwegian	6	3	3				1	1				2	1	1			6	5	1		
Polish	109	62	61	1			37	31	4	2		10	8	1		1	109	100	6	2	1
Portuguese	6	2	2				2	1	1			2	1		1		6	4	1	1	

Roumanian	2						1	1				1	1				2	2			
Russian	74	50	47	2	1		16	13	3			8	7	1			74	67	6	1	
Ruthenian	5	2	2				3	3									5	5			
Scotch	25	3	2			1	2	1	1			20	13	3	3	1	25	16	4	3	2
Slovak	302	157	150	7			105	88	11	4	2	40	34	4		2	302	272	22	4	4
Slovenian	3	1		1			1		1			1	1				3	1	2		
Swedish	68	15	15				14	11	3			39	24	15			68	50	18		
Syrian	8	4	4				4	3	1								8	7	1		
Turkish	1											1	1				1	1			
Welsh	2											2	2				2	2			
Austrian (race not specified)	8	4	3	1			3	2	1			1	1				8	6	2		
Swiss (race not specified)	2											2	1	1			2	1	1		
Total	2,935	1,076	988	74	10	4	660	524	108	16	12	1,199	760	204	98	137	2,935	2,272	386	124	153

FEMALE.

Armenian	4						3	3				1	1				4	4			
Canadian, French	96	7	4	1	1	1	14	4	5	2	3	75	24	23	13	15	96	32	29	16	19
Canadian, Other	120	10	4	2	4		21	6	5	1	9	89	22	18	11	38	120	32	25	16	47
English	34	9	9				1		1			24	15	7		2	34	24	8		2
French	2	1	1									1	1				2	2			
German	17	4	4				5	5				8	8				17	17			
Greek	7	4	4				3	3									7	7			
Hebrew, Russian	73	58	58				11	11				4	4				73	73			
Hebrew, Other	3	2	2				1	1									3	3			
Irish	65	11	11				15	13	2			39	31	4	4		65	55	6	4	
Italian, North	26	9	9				11	9	2			6	5	1			26	23	3		
Italian, South	34	14	14				9	9				11	11				34	34			
Lithuanian	17	14	14				3	3									17	17			
Norwegian	1											1		1			1		1		
Polish	11	11	11														11	11			
Russian	7	4	4				2	2				1	1				7	7			
Scotch	10	1	1									9	4	5			10	5	5		
Scotch-Irish	1											1	1				1	1			
Slovak	34	21	21				8	8				5	2	2	1		34	31	2	1	
Swedish	8	1	1									7	7				8	8			
Austrian (race not specified)	1	1	1														1	1			
Total	571	182	173	3	5	1	107	77	15	3	12	282	137	61	29	55	571	387	79	37	68

TABLE 65.—*Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race*—Continued.

TOTAL.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States under 5 years.					In United States 5 to 9 years.					In United States 10 years or over.					Total.				
		Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—			
			No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.
Albanian	8	7	7				1		1								8	7	1		
Armenian	105	38	35	3			34	31	3			33	29	3	1		105	95	9	1	
Bohemian and Moravian	36	29	27	2			7	6	1								36	33	3		
Canadian, French	428	19	7	7	2	3	42	15	10	8	9	367	126	97	64	80	428	148	114	74	92
Canadian, Other	285	19	8	5	6		33	11	8	2	12	233	65	47	34	87	285	84	60	42	99
Croatian	1	1	1														1	1			
Cuban	1	1	1														1	1			
Danish	4						1	1				3	3				4	4			
Dutch	1											1	1				1	1			
English	146	36	30	5	1		9	6	2		1	101	71	13	4	13	146	107	20	5	14
Finnish	1											1	1				1	1			
French	6	1	1									5	5				6	6			
German	109	9	9				10	10				90	83	7			109	102	7		
Greek	146	98	86	11	1		26	18	8			22	16	5	1		146	120	24	2	
Hebrew, Russian	349	212	208	4			79	79				58	57	1			349	344	5		
Hebrew, Other	27	6	6				9	9				12	11	1			27	26	1		
Irish	216	23	23				27	24	3			166	138	19	8	1	216	185	22	8	1
Italian, North	281	104	96	5	3		97	75	20	2		80	62	13	1	4	281	233	38	6	4
Italian, South	538	253	232	19	1	1	153	118	34	1		132	101	20	8	3	538	451	73	10	4
Lithuanian	110	55	51	4			34	28	6			21	16	4	1		110	95	14	1	
Magyar	14	5	5				6	5	1			3	2	1			14	12	2		
Norwegian	7	3	3				1	1				3	1	2			7	5	2		
Polish	120	73	72	1			37	31	4	2		10	8	1		1	120	111	6	2	1
Portuguese	6	2	2				2	1	1			2	1		1		6	4	1	1	
Roumanian	2						1	1				1	1				2	2			
Russian	81	54	51	2	1		18	15	3			9	8	1			81	74	6	1	

Ruthenian	5	2	2				3	3									5	5			
Scotch	35	4	3			1	2	1	1			29	17	8	3	1	35	21	9	3	2
Scotch-Irish	1											1	1				1	1			
Slovak	336	178	171	7			113	96	11	4	2	45	36	6	1	2	336	303	24	5	4
Slovenian	3	1		1			1		1			1	1				3	1	2		
Swedish	76	16	16				14	11	3			46	31	15			76	58	18		
Syrian	8	4	4				4	3	1								8	7	1		
Turkish	1											1	1				1	1			
Welsh	2											2	2				2	2			
Austrian (race not specified)	9	5	4	1			3	2	1			1	1				9	7	2		
Swiss (race not specified)	2											2	1	1			2	1	1		
Total	3,506	1,258	1,161	77	15	5	767	601	123	19	24	1,481	897	265	127	192	3,506	2,659	465	161	221

TABLE 66.—*Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Native-born of native father:															
White	3,240	....	5	20	80	95	107	101	589	513	440	666	394	180	50
Negro	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	2	1	1	2	1	....
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:															
Austria-Hungary	22	....	....	....	5	4	5	1	4	2	....	1	....	....	....
Canada	368	....	3	12	16	19	20	15	88	53	47	71	20	3	1
Denmark	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....
England	134	....	....	4	4	2	4	10	25	11	21	28	18	6	1
France	14	....	....	....	1	2	....	....	3	2	....	1	5	....	....
Germany	175	....	2	15	13	11	9	7	30	20	28	25	13	2	....
Greece	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Ireland	716	....	2	15	22	38	29	23	109	97	104	176	80	20	1
Italy	61	....	....	5	10	8	8	9	10	6	4	1	....	....	....
Netherlands	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....
Norway	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	....	....	....
Portugal	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....
Roumania	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Russia	28	....	....	....	6	3	3	1	8	2	2	3	....	....	....
Scotland	53	....	....	1	4	2	4	....	8	4	12	11	4	3	....
Sweden	16	....	....	1	2	....	2	1	5	2	2	....	1	....	....
Switzerland	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Wales	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	1	....	....
Total	1,601	....	8	53	83	89	84	69	292	201	222	321	142	34	3
Total native-born	4,853	....	13	73	163	184	191	170	886	716	663	988	538	215	53
Foreign-born, by race:															
Albanian	8	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	....
Armenian	129	....	....	....	1	2	3	2	30	33	22	33	3	....	....
Bohemian and Moravian	54	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	8	13	11	17	2	....	....
Canadian, French	409	....	....	4	5	4	9	5	43	64	80	94	52	44	5
Canadian, Other	217	....	....	....	2	2	8	1	26	33	44	58	33	9	1
Croatian	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Cuban	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Danish	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	1	....	....
Dutch	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....
English	138	....	....	....	....	2	1	1	16	22	20	36	30	8	2
Finnish	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
French	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	1	2	....
German	104	....	....	1	....	1	2	....	9	9	7	26	33	14	2
Greek	238	....	....	....	3	11	26	26	81	42	25	18	6	....	....
Hebrew, Russian	404	....	....	5	9	9	20	27	160	86	37	42	9	....	....
Hebrew, Other	38	....	....	....	1	2	1	1	11	4	5	12	1	....	....
Irish	192	....	....	1	....	3	2	3	20	21	30	53	29	22	8
Italian, North	293	....	1	1	9	8	13	11	93	62	44	38	11	2	....
Italian, South	589	....	2	4	15	31	37	40	150	124	84	68	31	2	1
Lithuanian	127	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	41	38	24	20	....	1	1
Macedonian	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	1	....	....	....
Magyar	19	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	2	5	3	7	1	....	....
Norwegian	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	2	....	2	....	....	....
Polish	143	....	....	....	2	2	8	14	58	21	15	22	1	....	....
Portuguese	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	2	1	2	1	....
Roumanian	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	....	....	....	....
Russian	96	....	....	....	2	1	4	5	20	25	15	11	7	....	....
Ruthenian	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	1	....	....	1	....	....
Scotch	26	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	1	4	3	10	5	1	....

TABLE 66.—*Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

MALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.															
Slovak	353			2		8	11	19	92	95	56	45	23	2	
Slovenian	3									1		2			
Swedish	77						2		11	13	17	25	6	3	
Syrian	12					2	2	1	3	3	1				
Turkish	4								1	2		1			
Welsh	2											1	1		
Australian (race not specified)	1									1					
Austrian (race not specified)	10								1	2	2	4	1		
Swiss (race not specified)	2											1		1	
Total foreign-born	3,728		3	19	49	89	153	162	898	731	550	652	290	112	20
Grand total	8,581		16	92	212	273	344	332	1,784	1,447	1,213	1,640	828	327	73

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father:															
White	1,861		2	17	75	101	37	21	478	269	186	282	147	38	8
Negro	5								3	1	1				
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:															
Austria-Hungary	3				3										
Canada	225			10	13	19	23	16	68	37	14	20	3	1	1
Denmark	3				1				2						
England	100			3	6	8	4	1	25	19	11	14	9		
France	10							1	4	1	2	2			
Germany	100			5	10	8	8	5	29	10	11	11	3		
Ireland	543		3	18	22	28	32	23	136	107	69	84	20	1	
Italy	15		1	2	4	2	3	1	1	1					
Netherlands	1											1			
Norway	2					1		1							
Portugal	1						1								
Roumania	1				1										
Russia	12			2	1	3	1	3	2						
Scotland	29			1	1	2	4		7	3	3	4	3		1
Sweden	9					1	1	1	5	1					
Switzerland	4					1		2				1			
Wales	2						1			1					
Total	1,060		4	41	62	73	78	54	279	180	110	137	38	2	2
Total native-born	2,926		6	58	137	174	215	175	760	450	297	419	185	40	10
Foreign-born, by race:															
Armenian	7				1	1			1	2	2				
Canadian, French	135		3		3	4	5	6	42	23	18	18	9	4	
Canadian, Other	187				2	4	7	8	43	30	28	40	24	1	
Croatian	1								1						
English	56			1	3		4		14	15	9	7	2	1	
French	2									2					
German	18		1			2	3		5	2	3	2			
Greek	11			1					6	2	2				
Hebrew, Russian	129		3	5	13	14	24	19	45	6					
Hebrew, Other	9					2	2	3	2						

TABLE 66.—*Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

FEMALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.															
Irish	112			1	1	3	4	6	33	23	15	21	4		1
Italian, North	37		2	1	1	3	11		11	3	2	1	1	1	
Italian, South	57		1	1	8	6	9	6	11	5	4	5	1		
Lithuanian	20				1	1	1	2	10	4		1			
Norwegian	1									1					
Polish	20			1		5	4	2	6	1	1				
Russian	14				2	4	2	2	4						
Scotch	18					1			6	2	5	3			1
Scotch-Irish	1										1				
Slovak	34				4	1	5	1	9	6	2	6			
Swedish	14								6	2	2	3	1		
Austrian (race not specified)	1					1									
Swiss (race not specified)	1										1				
Total foreign-born	885		10	11	39	52	81	55	255	129	95	107	42	7	2
Grand total	3,811		16	69	176	226	296	230	1,015	579	392	526	227	47	12

TOTAL.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Native-born of native father:															
White	5,101		7	37	155	196	244	222	1,067	782	626	948	541	218	58
Negro	17								8	3	2	1	2	1	
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:															
Austria-Hungary	25				8	4	5	1	4	2		1			
Canada	593		3	22	29	38	43	31	156	90	61	91	23	4	2
Denmark	5				1				2			2			
England	234			7	10	10	8	11	50	30	32	42	27	6	1
France	24				1	2		1	7	3	2	3	5		
Germany	275		2	20	23	19	17	12	59	30	39	36	16	2	
Greece	1							1							
Ireland	1,259		5	33	44	66	61	46	245	204	173	260	100	21	1
Italy	76		1	7	14	10	11	10	11	7	4	1			
Netherlands	2											2			
Norway	5					1		1		1	2				
Portugal	3						1		1	1					
Roumania	2				1			1							
Russia	40			2	7	6	4	4	10	2	2	3			
Scotland	82			2	5	4	8		15	7	15	15	7	3	1
Sweden	25			1	2	1	3	2	10	3	2		1		
Switzerland	5		1			1		2				1			
Wales	5						1		1	1		1	1		
Total	2,661		12	94	145	162	162	123	571	381	332	458	180	36	5
Total native-born	7,779		19	131	300	358	406	345	1,646	1,166	960	1,407	723	255	63
Foreign-born, by race:															
Albanian	8						1		7						
Armenian	136				2	3	3	2	31	35	24	33	3		
Bohemian and Moravian	54					1	2		8	13	11	17	2		
Canadian, French	544		3	4	8	8	14	11	85	87	98	112	61	48	5
Canadian, Other	404				4	6	15	9	69	63	72	98	57	10	1

TABLE 66.—*Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

FEMALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.															
Croatian	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....
Cuban	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Danish	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	1	....	....
Dutch	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....
English	194	....	....	1	3	2	5	1	30	37	29	43	32	9	2
Finnish	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
French	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	1	1	2	....
German	122	....	1	1	....	3	5	....	14	11	10	28	33	14	2
Greek	249	....	....	1	3	11	26	26	87	44	27	18	6	....	....
Hebrew, Russian	533	....	3	10	22	23	44	46	205	92	37	42	9	....	....
Hebrew, Other	47	....	....	....	1	4	3	4	13	4	5	12	1	....	....
Irish	304	....	....	2	1	6	6	9	53	44	45	74	33	22	9
Italian, North	330	....	3	2	10	11	24	11	104	65	46	39	12	3	....
Italian, South	646	....	3	5	23	37	46	46	161	129	88	73	32	2	1
Lithuanian	147	....	....	....	1	1	1	4	51	42	24	21	....	1	1
Macedonian	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	1	....	....	....
Magyar	19	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	2	5	3	7	1	....	....
Norwegian	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	3	....	2	....	....	....
Polish	163	....	....	1	2	7	12	16	64	22	16	22	1	....	....
Portuguese	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	2	1	2	1	....
Roumanian	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	....	....	....	....
Russian	110	....	....	....	4	5	6	7	30	25	15	11	7	....	....
Ruthenian	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	1	....	....	1	....	....
Scotch	44	....	....	1	....	1	....	1	7	6	8	13	5	1	1
Scotch-Irish	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....
Slovak	387	....	....	2	4	9	16	20	101	101	58	51	23	2	....
Slovenian	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	2	....	....	....
Swedish	91	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	17	15	19	28	7	3	....
Syrian	12	....	....	....	....	2	2	1	3	3	1	....	....	....	....
Turkish	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	1	....	....	....
Welsh	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....
Australian (race not specified)	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Austrian (race not specified)	11	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	2	2	4	1	....	....
Swiss (race not specified)	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	1	....
Total foreign-born	4,613	....	13	30	88	141	234	217	1,153	860	645	759	332	119	22
Grand total	12,392	....	32	161	388	499	640	562	2,799	2,026	1,605	2,166	1,055	374	85

TABLE 67.—*Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.			
		Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers, only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers, only.	Having second papers.	Total.
Armenian	23	3	6	1	10	2	3	8	13	5	9	9	23
Bohemian and Moravian	4	4			4					4			4
Canadian, French	58	10			10	20	7	21	48	30	7	21	58
Canadian, Other	34	3	1		4	15	3	12	30	18	4	12	34
Danish	1	1			1					1			1
English	39	3	5		8	8	2	21	31	11	7	21	39
French	3					1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3
German	46	2		1	3		4	39	43	2	4	40	46
Greek	21	13	2	1	16	3	1	1	5	16	3	2	21
Hebrew, Russian	59	16	18	5	39	5	2	13	20	21	20	18	59
Hebrew, Other	11	2	4	1	7			4	4	2	4	5	11
Irish	38	5	2		7	3	4	24	31	8	6	24	38
Italian, North	62	27	9	2	38	6	7	11	24	33	16	13	62
Italian, North	125	58	12	4	74	28	10	13	51	86	22	17	125
Lithuanian	39	21	2		23	7	3	6	16	28	5	6	39
Magyar	5		3	1	4	1			1	1	3	1	5
Norwegian	1			1	1							1	1
Polish	32	17	6		23	4	2	3	9	21	8	3	32
Portuguese	1	1			1					1			1
Roumanian	1		1		1						1		1
Russian	15	9	1		10		2	3	5	9	3	3	15
Scotch	6	2			2	1		3	4	3		3	6
Slovak	68	43	11	2	56	4	2	6	12	47	13	8	68
Slovenian	2	1			1	1			1	2			2
Swedish	30		7	3	10	1	2	17	20	1	9	20	30
Syrian	2	2			2					2			2
Turkish	1	1			1					1			1
Austrian (race not specified)	4	1	2		3			1	1	1	2	1	4
Total	731	245	92	22	359	110	55	207	372	355	147	229	731

TABLE 68.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

MALE.

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
			Under 14.		14 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Albanian	8	7			8	7
Armenian	121	90	6	6	115	84
Bohemian and Moravian	54	16			54	16
Canadian, French	402	394	200	199	202	195
Croatian	1	1			1	1
Cuban	1	1			1	1
Danish	4	4	1	1	3	3
Dutch	1	1			1	1
Finnish	1	1	1	1		
French	5	5	1	1	4	4
German	102	101	26	26	76	75
Greek	229	151	5	5	224	146
Hebrew, Russian	393	368	46	46	347	322
Hebrew, Other	36	36	7	7	29	29
Italian, North	286	215	48	47	238	168
Italian, South	579	365	78	77	501	288
Lithuanian	125	83	1	1	124	82
Macedonian	3	3			3	3
Magyar	17	15	3	3	14	12
Norwegian	7	7	1	1	6	6
Polish	138	73	7	7	131	66
Portuguese	8	7	2	2	6	5
Roumanian	4	3	2	2	2	1
Russian	95	56	2	2	93	54
Ruthenian	5	2			5	2
Slovak	341	181	22	21	319	160
Slovenian	3	3			3	3
Swedish	75	72	3	3	72	69
Syrian	12	10	4	4	8	6
Turkish	2	2			2	2
Australian (race not specified)	1	1	1	1		
Austrian (race not specified)	8	7			8	7
Swiss (race not specified)	2	2	2	2		
Total	3,069	2,283	469	465	2,600	1,818

FEMALE.

Armenian	5	3	2	2	3	1
Canadian, French	125	120	81	80	44	40
Croatian	1				1	
French	2	2			2	2
German	18	18	11	11	7	7
Greek	11	6	1		10	6
Hebrew, Russian	121	101	41	40	80	61
Hebrew, Other	8	8	2	2	6	6
Italian, North	37	33	18	17	19	16
Italian, South	55	35	21	21	34	14
Lithuanian	20	4	1	1	19	3
Norwegian	1	1			1	1
Polish	18	6	2	2	16	4
Russian	14	12	3	3	11	9
Slovak	34	8	5	5	29	3
Swedish	14	14	9	9	5	5
Austrian (race not specified)	1	1			1	1
Swiss (race not specified)	1	1	1	1		
Total	486	373	198	194	288	179

TABLE 68.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race*—Continued.

TOTAL.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
			Under 14.		14 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Albanian	8	7			8	7
Armenian	126	93	8	8	118	85
Bohemian and Moravian	54	16			54	16
Canadian, French	527	514	281	279	246	235
Croatian	2	1			2	1
Cuban	1	1			1	1
Danish	4	4	1	1	3	3
Dutch	1	1			1	1
Finnish	1	1	1	1		
French	7	7	1	1	6	6
German	120	119	37	37	83	82
Greek	240	157	6	5	234	152
Hebrew, Russian	514	469	87	86	427	383
Hebrew, Other	44	44	9	9	35	35
Italian, North	323	248	66	64	257	184
Italian, South	634	400	99	98	535	302
Lithuanian	145	87	2	2	143	85
Macedonian	3	3			3	3
Magyar	17	15	3	3	14	12
Norwegian	8	8	1	1	7	7
Polish	156	79	9	9	147	70
Portuguese	8	7	2	2	6	5
Roumanian	4	3	2	2	2	1
Russian	109	68	5	5	104	63
Ruthenian	5	2			5	2
Slovak	375	189	27	26	348	163
Slovenian	3	3			3	3
Swedish	89	86	12	12	77	74
Syrian	12	10	4	4	8	6
Turkish	2	2			2	2
Australian (race not specified)	1	1	1	1		
Austrian (race not specified)	9	8			9	8
Swiss (race not specified)	3	3	3	3		
Total	3,555	2,656	667	659	2,888	1,997

TABLE 69.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Years in United States.					
			Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Albanian	8	7	7	6	1	1		
Armenian	121	90	43	22	33	25	45	43
Bohemian and Moravian	54	16	46	13	8	3		
Canadian, French	402	394	19	17	35	34	348	343
Croatian	1	1	1	1				
Cuban	1	1	1	1				
Danish	4	4			1	1	3	3
Dutch	1	1					1	1
Finnish	1	1					1	1
French	5	5					5	5
German	102	101	7	7	9	8	86	86
Greek	229	151	166	96	40	33	23	22
Hebrew, Russian	393	368	220	198	98	95	75	75
Hebrew, Other	36	36	8	8	12	12	16	16
Italian, North	286	215	110	55	98	88	78	72
Italian, South	579	365	274	116	170	132	135	117
Lithuanian	125	83	49	22	48	37	28	24
Macedonian	3	3	2	2	1	1		
Magyar	17	15	5	3	8	8	4	4
Norwegian	7	7	3	3	2	2	2	2
Polish	138	73	75	29	47	32	16	12
Portuguese	8	7	2	1	2	2	4	4
Roumanian	4	3	1		1	1	2	2
Russian	95	56	65	27	20	20	10	9
Ruthenian	5	2	2		3	2		
Slovak	341	181	174	57	118	79	49	45
Slovenian	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Swedish	75	72	17	14	15	15	43	43
Syrian	12	10	5	4	5	4	2	2
Turkish	2	2			1	1	1	1
Australian (race not specified)	1	1					1	1
Austrian (race not specified)	8	7	4	3	3	3	1	1
Swiss (race not specified)	2	2					2	2
Total	3,069	2,283	1,307	706	780	640	982	937

FEMALE.

Armenian	5	3	1		3	2	1	1
Canadian, French	125	120	9	9	20	18	96	93
Croatian	1		1					
French	2	2	1	1			1	1
German	18	18	4	4	5	5	9	9
Greek	11	6	7	4	3	2	1	
Hebrew, Russian	121	101	81	61	20	20	20	20
Hebrew, Other	8	8	5	5	3	3		
Italian, North	37	33	12	9	16	15	9	9
Italian, South	55	35	24	9	14	10	17	16
Lithuanian	20	4	15	1	5	3		
Norwegian	1	1					1	1
Polish	18	6	15	3	3	3		
Russian	14	12	11	9	2	2	1	1

TABLE 69.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race*—Continued.

FEMALE—Continued.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Years in United States.					
			Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Slovak	34	8	21	1	8	4	5	3
Swedish	14	14	2	2			12	12
Austrian (race not specified)	1	1	1	1				
Swiss (race not specified)	1	1					1	1
Total	486	373	210	119	102	87	174	167

TOTAL.

Albanian	8	7	7	6	1	1		
Armenian	126	93	44	22	36	27	46	44
Bohemian and Moravian	54	16	46	13	8	3		
Canadian, French	527	514	28	26	55	52	444	436
Croatian	2	1	2	1				
Cuban	1	1	1	1				
Danish	4	4			1	1	3	3
Dutch	1	1					1	1
Finnish	1	1					1	1
French	7	7	1	1			6	6
German	120	119	11	11	14	13	95	95
Greek	240	157	173	100	43	35	24	22
Hebrew, Russian	514	469	301	259	118	115	95	95
Hebrew, Other	44	44	13	13	15	15	16	16
Italian, North	323	248	122	64	114	103	87	81
Italian, South	634	400	298	125	184	142	152	133
Lithuanian	145	87	64	23	53	40	28	24
Macedonian	3	3	2	2	1	1		
Magyar	17	15	5	3	8	8	4	4
Norwegian	8	8	3	3	2	2	3	3
Polish	156	79	90	32	50	35	16	12
Portuguese	8	7	2	1	2	2	4	4
Roumanian	4	3	1		1	1	2	2
Russian	109	68	76	36	22	22	11	10
Ruthenian	5	2	2		3	2		
Slovak	375	189	195	58	126	83	54	48
Slovenian	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Swedish	89	86	19	16	15	15	55	55
Syrian	12	10	5	4	5	4	2	2
Turkish	2	2			1	1	1	1
Australian (race not specified)	1	1					1	1
Austrian (race not specified)	9	8	5	4	3	3	1	1
Swiss (race not specified)	3	3					3	3
Total	3,555	2,656	1,517	825	882	727	1,156	1,104

TABLE 70.—*Total number of households and persons studied, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Total number of persons in households.	Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured.		
			Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	71	257	115	138	253
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
Canadian, French	9	51	27	23	50
Irish	37	178	86	92	178
Total	46	229	113	115	228
Total native-born	117	486	228	253	481
Foreign-born:					
Armenian	35	187	98	74	172
Canadian, French	48	263	128	135	263
English	29	103	54	49	103
Greek	27	116	72	44	116
Hebrew	52	290	156	134	290
Irish	28	145	63	79	142
Italian, South	48	248	116	123	239
Lithuanian	32	233	138	76	214
Polish	29	184	110	74	184
Syrian	18	82	39	41	80
Total foreign-born	346	1,851	974	829	1,803
Grand total	463	2,337	1,202	1,082	2,284

TABLE 71.—*Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father White	178	202	380
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			
Armenian	20	19	39
Canadian, French	70	65	135
Canadian, Other	1	4	5
English	12	15	27
German	.....	1	1
Greek	16	10	26
Hebrew	43	35	78
Irish	73	84	157
Italian, North	.....	1	1
Italian, South	30	42	72
Lithuanian	31	24	55
Polish	26	24	50
Scotch	.....	1	1
Syrian	7	16	23
Total	329	341	670
Total native-born	507	543	1,050
Foreign-born:			
Armenian	77	50	127
Canadian, French	68	77	145
Canadian, Other	3	17	20
English	42	23	65
German	.....	1	1
Greek	56	31	87
Hebrew	113	99	212
Irish	27	33	60
Italian, North	.....	1	1
Italian, South	86	79	165
Lithuanian	107	50	157
Polish	84	52	136
Scotch	.....	1	1
Spanish	.....	1	1
Syrian	32	24	56
Total foreign-born	695	539	1,234
Grand total	1,202	1,082	2,284

TABLE 72.—*Total number of employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:			
White	1,175	672	1,847
Negro	6	5	11
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Austria-Hungary	2	.....	2
Canada	192	102	294
Denmark	1	1	2
England	67	54	121
France	5	6	11
Germany	32	15	47
Ireland	322	264	586
Italy	17	4	21
Netherlands	1	1	2
Norway	2	2	4
Portugal	2	.....	2
Russia	14	6	20
Scotland	26	17	43
Sweden	13	6	19
Total	696	478	1,174
Total native-born	1,877	1,155	3,032
Foreign-born, by race:			
Albanian	1	.....	1
Armenian	51	5	56
Canadian, French	203	72	275
Canadian, Other	151	137	288
Cuban	1	.....	1
Danish	1	.....	1
English	74	34	108
French	2	2	4
German	17	5	22
Greek	88	7	95
Hebrew, Russian	247	74	321
Hebrew, Other	20	4	24
Irish	85	67	152
Italian, North	103	16	119
Italian, South	226	27	253
Lithuanian	7	6	13
Magyar	9	.....	9
Norwegian	7	1	8
Polish	12	.....	12
Portuguese	3	.....	3
Roumanian	3	.....	3
Russian	30	8	38
Scotch	17	16	33
Slovak	1	.....	1
Swedish	66	11	77
Syrian	2	.....	2
Turkish	4	.....	4
Australian (race not specified)	1	.....	1
Austrian (race not specified)	1	1	2
Swiss (race not specified)	.....	1	1
Total foreign-born	1,433	494	1,927
Grand total	3,310	1,649	4,959

TABLE 73.—*Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Albanian	1				1					
Armenian	49	1	5	4	3	1	8	8	17	2
Canadian, French	203	1		3	5	4	21	16	43	110
Canadian, Other	146			2	4	2	10	20	21	87
Cuban	1		1							
Danish	1						1			
English	70	1	6	6	4	2	7	7	13	24
French	2									2
German	16			1		1	1		4	9
Greek	87	2	15	19	10	9	18	8	6	
Hebrew, Russian	242	2	21	34	31	41	63	18	24	8
Hebrew, Other	19			3	4		1	4	4	3
Irish	80		1	3		1	3	3	7	62
Italian, North	101	3	8	10	13	4	32	18	8	5
Italian, South	225	3	25	22	17	12	74	39	19	14
Lithuanian	7			1		2	2	1	1	
Magyar	8						6	1		1
Norwegian	7			1	1	1	2		1	1
Polish	11			3	2	1	2	1	1	1
Portuguese	3					1	1			1
Roumanian	3				1				1	1
Russian	30		5	6	5	4	5	2	3	
Scotch	16				1		1	2	1	11
Slovak	1								1	
Swedish	64	1	5	5	3	3	14	11	13	9
Syrian	2						1	1		
Turkish	2						1	1		
Australian (race not specified)	1									1
Austrian (race not specified)	1								1	
Total	1,399	14	92	123	105	89	274	161	189	352

FEMALE.

Armenian	3						2			
Canadian, French	65			1	2	4	11	8	12	27
Canadian, Other	129	1	2	7	3	2	18	23	24	49
English	33	1	1	5	1	1	3	1	6	14
French	2				1			1		
German	5					1			2	2
Greek	7		2		1	1	3			
Hebrew, Russian	69	5	6	13	16	10	14	3	2	
Hebrew, Other	4			2		1	1			
Irish	63		2	3	2	5	9	8	10	24
Italian, North	16			2	2		7	3		2
Italian, South	27		1	3	9	2	6	5	1	
Lithuanian	6		1	1	2	1	1			
Norwegian	1							1		
Russian	8			4	3	1				
Scotch	16		1	1		1		2	3	8
Swedish	11	1				1		1	4	4
Austrian (race not specified)	1				1					
Swiss (race not specified)	1									1
Total	467	8	17	42	43	31	75	56	64	131

TABLE 73.—*Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race*—Continued.

TOTAL.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Albanian	1				1					
Armenian	52	1	6	4	3	1	10	8	17	2
Canadian, French	268	1		4	7	8	32	24	55	137
Canadian, Other	275	1	2	9	7	4	28	43	45	136
Cuban	1		1							
Danish	1						1			
English	103	2	7	11	5	3	10	8	19	38
French	4				1			1		2
German	21			1		2	1		6	11
Greek	94	2	17	19	11	10	21	8	6	
Hebrew, Russian	311	7	27	47	47	51	77	21	26	8
Hebrew, Other	23			5	4	1	2	4	4	3
Irish	143		3	6	2	6	12	11	17	86
Italian, North	117	3	8	12	15	4	39	21	8	7
Italian, South	252	3	26	25	26	14	80	44	20	14
Lithuanian	13		1	2	2	3	3	1	1	
Magyar	8						6	1		1
Norwegian	8			1	1	1	2	1	1	1
Polish	11			3	2	1	2	1	1	1
Portuguese	3					1	1			1
Roumanian	3				1				1	1
Russian	38		5	10	8	5	5	2	3	
Scotch	32		1	1	1	1	1	4	4	19
Slovak	1								1	
Swedish	75	2	5	5	3	4	14	12	17	13
Syrian	2						1	1		
Turkish	2						1	1		
Australian (race not specified)	1									1
Austrian (race not specified)	2				1				1	
Swiss (race not specified)	1									1
Total	1,866	22	109	165	148	120	349	217	253	483

TABLE 74.—*Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States—								
		Under 1 year.	1 year.	2 years.	3 years.	4 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 to 14 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 years or over.
Armenian	77	5	2	5	10	7	17	9	15	7
Canadian, French	64			3	2		9	7	13	30
Canadian, Other	2						1	1		
English	42		3	7	3	1		2	7	19
Greek	56	3	1	8	10	4	26	2	2	
Hebrew	113	5	7	13	22	11	28	19	6	2
Irish	27									27
Italian, South	86	2	3	14	5	10	37	9	4	2
Lithuanian	103	4	5	11	17	10	39	13	2	2
Polish	84	5	5	12	15	14	26	2	4	1
Syrian	32		3		6	2	9	8	4	
Total	686	24	29	73	90	59	192	72	57	90

TABLE 74.—*Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual*—Continued.

FEMALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States—								
		Under 1 year.	1 year.	2 years.	3 years.	4 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 to 14 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 years or over.
Armenian	50	1	8	5	15	9	10	2		
Canadian, French	77		2	3	2		12	8	18	32
Canadian, Other	17						1	4	4	8
English	23	1	5	1	2	1	1		5	7
German	1			1						
Greek	31	5	1	6	10	3	6			
Hebrew	99	8	10	15	25	5	21	8	6	1
Irish	33								1	32
Italian, North	1							1		
Italian, South	79		8	26	5	9	18	9	2	2
Lithuanian	50	5	1	9	3	5	23	4		
Polish	52	2	4	14	8	8	13	3		
Scotch	1									1
Spanish	1							1		
Syrian	24		2	1	3	4	9	3	2	
Total	539	22	41	81	73	44	114	43	38	83

TOTAL.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Under 1 year.	1 year.	2 years.	3 years.	4 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 to 14 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 years or over.
Armenian	127	6	10	10	25	16	27	11	15	7
Canadian, French	141		2	6	4		21	15	31	62
Canadian, Other	19						2	5	4	8
English	65	1	8	8	5	2	1	2	12	26
German	1			1						
Greek	87	8	2	14	20	7	32	2	2	
Hebrew	212	13	17	28	47	16	49	27	12	3
Irish	60								1	59
Italian, North	1							1		
Italian, South	165	2	11	40	10	19	55	18	6	4
Lithuanian	153	9	6	20	20	15	62	17	2	2
Polish	136	7	9	26	23	22	39	5	4	1
Scotch	1									1
Spanish	1							1		
Syrian	56		5	1	9	6	18	11	6	
Total	1,225	46	70	154	163	103	306	115	95	173

TABLE 75.—*Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number without occupation.	Number working for wages.						Number working without wages.			Number working for profit.		
			Farm laborers.	General laborers.	In shoe industry.	In hand trades.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
Armenian	48	7	4			1	7	12	4	6	10	4	15	19
Canadian, French	31	1	1		12	2	6	21	3		3	4	2	6
English	24		1		16		5	22		1	1		1	1
Greek	38	3	1			2	12	15	9	1	10	2	8	10
Hebrew	69	7			9	2	22	33	3	3	6		23	23
Irish	9	1	2			1		3	3	1	4		1	1
Italian, South	61	9	3	1	15	4	6	29	2	5	7		16	16
Lithuanian	94		7	1			7	15	64		64	13	2	15
Polish	74	2	15	1	1	5	2	24	27		27	18	3	21
Syrian	23	3	4				2	6	7		7	3	4	7
Total	471	33	38	3	53	17	69	180	122	17	139	44	75	119

TABLE 76.—*Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number without occupation.	Number working for wages.						Number working without wages.			Number working for profit.		
			Farm laborers.	In domestic service.	In shoe industry.	In sewing, embroidering, etc.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
Armenian	36	35					1	1						
Canadian, French	29	19		2	1	3	3	9	1		1			
Canadian, Other	9	3		3		1	1	5	1		1			
English	18	8		3	2	1	2	8		1	1		1	1
German	1	1												
Greek	25	24							1		1			
Hebrew	66	51				6	6	12	2		2		1	1
Irish	14	11		1				1	2		2			
Italian, South	48	39		2		4		6	1	1	2		1	1
Lithuanian	40	13	1	2	1			4	23		23			
Polish	40	29		7				7	4		4			
Spanish	1	1												
Syrian	17	17												
Total	344	251	1	20	4	15	13	53	35	2	37		3	3

TABLE 77.—*Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who were engaged in—							
		Shoe manufacturing.	Other manufacturing.	Farming or farm labor.	General labor.	Hand trades.	Domestic service.	Trade.	Other occupations.
Albanian	1	1							
Armenian	31	18	1			6		6	
Canadian, French	84	35	5	31	4	3	1	4	1
Canadian, Other	64	24	5	19		2	1	2	11
Cuban	1	1							
Danish	1	1							
English	48	37	5		1	1		3	1
French	2	1							1
German	9	7				1		1	
Greek	47	4	2	12	2	4	2	20	1
Hebrew, Russian	154	75	15	4		16		37	7
Hebrew, Other	11	7	1	1				2	
Irish	29	18		7	1		1	1	1
Italian, North	81	72		2	3	1		2	1
Italian, South	186	164	2	2		10		4	4
Lithuanian	7		1	5		1			
Magyar	5	5							
Norwegian	3	3							
Polish	10	4		5		1			
Portuguese	2	2							
Roumanian	2	1						1	
Russian	19	7	5	4	1			1	1
Scotch	11	9		1					1
Slovak	1	1							
Swedish	49	23	6	7	1	3		2	7
Syrian	1	1							
Turkish	4	4							
Total	863	525	48	100	13	49	5	86	37

TABLE 78.—*Occupation of foreign-born female employees before coming to the United States, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who were engaged in—							
		Shoe manufacturing.	Other manufacturing.	Farming or farm labor.	Domestic service.	Sewing, embroidering, and lace making.	Teaching.	Trade.	Other occupations.
Armenian	2						1	1	
Canadian, French	5	3	1	1					
Canadian, Other	9	2			1	4		1	1
English	7	2	2		1	2			
French	1	1							
Greek	2			2					
Hebrew, Russian	17		1	1		11		3	1
Hebrew, Other	1					1			
Irish	1		1						
Italian, North	2	1		1					
Italian, South	7	2				4			1
Lithuanian	5			5					
Russian	1	1							
Scotch	3	1				1		1	
Swedish	3				2			1	
Total	66	13	5	10	4	23	1	7	3

TABLE 79.—*Number of males 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[The main headings used in this table follow the classifications of the United States census with these modifications: General Labor is here separate from Domestic and Personal Service; Fishing, Mining, and Quarrying are each separate from Manufacturing and Mechanical Pursuits; Trade and Transportation are distinct from each other.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Total number.	Domestic and personal service.	Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.			General labor (not otherwise entered).	Professional service.	Trade.	Transportation.	At home.	At school.
			Shoes.	Leather.	Other.						
Native-born of native father, White	103		80	3	8		2	4	3	1	2
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:											
Canadian, French	27		20		6					1	
Canadian, Other	1				1						
English	6	1	3							1	1
Irish	64	1	49	1	3	1	1	1		4	3
Italian, South	1		1								
Polish	3			3							
Total	102	2	73	4	10	1	1	1		6	4
Total native-born	205	2	153	7	18	1	3	5	3	7	6
Foreign-born:											
Armenian	65		32	22	1			4		4	2
Canadian, French	61	1	50	2	6			1		1	
Canadian, Other	1				1						
English	37		35					1		1	
Greek	51		40	0	3			1		1	
Hebrew	86	1	73	3	2		1			6	
Irish	27		12	5	2					8	
Italian, South	72	2	59	1	4				1	3	2
Lithuanian	100	1	32	60	5					2	
Polish	80	1	10	48	15	2				3	1
Syrian	31		27					3		1	
Total foreign-born	611	6	370	147	39	2	1	10	1	30	5
Grand total	816	8	523	154	57	3	4	15	4	37	11

TABLE 80.—*Number of females 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[The main headings used in this table follow the classifications of the United States census with these modifications: General Labor is here separate from Domestic and Personal Service; Fishing, Mining, and Quarrying are each separate from Manufacturing and Mechanical Pursuits; Trade and Transportation are distinct from each other.]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Total number.	Domestic and personal service.	Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.			Professional service.	Trade.	At home.	At school.
			Shoes.	Leather.	Other.				
Native-born of native father, White	124		28		9	3	4	73	7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
Canadian, French	25		12		2	2	1	6	2
Canadian, Other	4		2					2	
English	8	1	1		2		1	2	1
German	1		1						
Hebrew	1		1						
Irish	73		29		7	3		34	
Italian, North	1							1	
Italian, South	2		1					1	
Scotch	1		1						
Total	116	1	48		11	5	2	46	3
Total native-born	240	1	76		20	8	6	119	10
Foreign-born:									
Armenian	39		2					36	1
Canadian, French	67	2	8		5			52	
Canadian, Other	17	1	3				1	12	
English	22		6					16	
German	1							1	
Greek	28		3		2			23	
Hebrew	78		17		3			58	
Irish	33		5					28	
Italian, North	1		1						
Italian, South	55	1	13					41	
Lithuanian	46		6		6			34	
Polish	45				8			37	
Scotch	1							1	
Spanish	1							1	
Syrian	18		2				1	15	
Total foreign-born	452	4	66		24		2	355	1
Grand total	692	5	142		44	8	8	474	11

TABLE 81.—*Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.* *

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.										
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $17.50.	$17.50 and under $20.	$20 and under $22.50.	$22.50 and under $25.	$25 or over.
Native-born of native father:													
White	831	$13.85	1	2	29	88	235	75	230	117	35	4	15
Negro	4	(a)	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	2	....	....	....
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:													
Austria-Hungary	2	(a)	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Canada	133	13.37	....	....	4	24	40	14	25	19	6	....	1
Denmark	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....
England	49	13.27	....	....	....	6	22	5	8	6	2	....	....
France	3	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	1	....	....	....
Germany	21	14.71	....	....	2	1	4	1	4	9	....	....	....
Ireland	223	13.48	....	1	9	32	52	19	70	31	7	....	2
Italy	10	12.45	....	....	....	3	3	....	3	1	....	....	....
Netherlands	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
Norway	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
Portugal	2	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....
Russia	8	(a)	....	....	3	....	2	....	2	....	....	1	....
Scotland	17	14.59	....	....	1	1	6	....	8	4	1	....	1
Sweden	6	(a)	....	....	....	2	3	1	....	....	....	....	....
Total	477	13.48	....	1	19	71	132	41	118	72	18	1	4
Total native-born	1,312	13.71	1	3	49	159	367	116	349	191	53	5	19
Foreign-born, by race:													
Albanian	1	(a)	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Armenian	45	11.37	....	1	3	12	15	7	5	2	....	....	....
Canadian, French	160	13.29	....	....	5	29	48	11	41	19	4	1	2
Canadian, Other	101	14.33	....	1	4	9	27	9	24	15	9	1	2
Cuban	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Danish	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
English	40	14.38	....	....	2	3	8	5	12	7	3	....	....
French	2	(a)	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....
German	12	14.83	....	....	....	1	3	1	2	4	1	....	....
Greek	67	9.63	....	....	26	16	14	....	8	2	1	....	....
Hebrew, Russian	195	10.93	....	1	15	64	73	7	25	9	1	....	....
Hebrew, Other	14	11.79	....	....	1	3	5	....	....	2	....	....	....
Irish	63	12.70	....	....	6	10	21	4	15	4	....	3	....
Italian, North	88	10.92	....	1	2	33	36	4	7	5	....	....	....
Italian, South	205	10.38	....	....	29	71	71	11	18	2	2	1	....
Lithuanian	6	(a)	....	....	....	....	3	....	2	....	....	1	....
Magyar	4	(a)	....	....	1	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Norwegian	4	(a)	....	....	....	3	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Polish	10	9.82	....	....	1	6	1	....	2	....	....	....	....
Portuguese	3	(a)	....	....	....	1	2	....	....	....	....	....	....
Roumanian	3	(a)	....	....	....	1	2	....	....	....	....	....	....
Russian	21	9.48	....	....	5	9	4	....	3	....	....	....	....
Scotch	8	(a)	....	....	....	1	6	....	....	....	....	....	1
Slovak	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....
Swedish	51	13.92	....	....	2	8	12	8	12	4	2	1	2
Syrian	2	(a)	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Turkish	2	(a)	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....
Australian (race not specified)	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
Austrian (race not specified)	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....
Total foreign-born	1,112	11.83	....	4	102	284	361	67	179	76	24	8	7
Grand total	2,424	12.85	1	7	151	443	728	183	528	267	77	13	26

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

(a) Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 82.—*Number of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.								
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $17.50.	$17.50 and under $20.	$20 and over.
Native-born of native father:											
White	421	$8.48	1	10	130	175	87	4	9	5	.....
Negro	3	(a)	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:											
Canada	70	8.11	.....	4	20	29	16	1	.....	.....	.....
England	26	8.35	.....	.....	10	9	7	.....	.....	.....	.....
France	4	(a)	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Germany	5	(a)	.....	.....	1	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ireland	175	8.44	.....	4	48	86	28	4	4	1	.....
Italy	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Norway	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Russia	3	(a)	.....	.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scotland	8	(a)	.....	1	1	3	2	1	.....	.....	.....
Sweden	2	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	295	8.35	.....	10	86	130	57	6	5	1	.....
Total native-born	719	8.42	1	20	218	306	144	10	14	6	.....
Foreign-born, by race:											
Armenian	2	(a)	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Canadian, French	45	8.30	.....	.....	17	17	10	.....	1	.....	.....
Canadian, Other	89	7.82	.....	3	36	33	17	.....	.....	.....	.....
English	14	8.21	.....	.....	6	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....
French	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
German	4	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	1	.....	.....
Greek	6	(a)	.....	.....	4	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew, Russian	47	6.99	.....	4	20	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew, Other	3	(a)	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	42	8.05	.....	.....	18	16	7	.....	1	.....	.....
Italian, North	7	(a)	.....	1	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	20	6.78	.....	4	9	5	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Lithuanian	5	(a)	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Norwegian	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Russian	3	(a)	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scotch	10	9.30	.....	.....	2	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....
Swedish	8	(a)	.....	1	3	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	307	7.79	.....	14	123	116	49	2	3	.....	.....
Grand total	1,026	8.23	1	34	341	422	193	12	17	6	.....

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 83.—*Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.* *

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.				
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	43	$6.92	.....	3	27	10	3
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:							
Canada	16	6.58	.....	2	10	2	2
England	4	(a)	.....	1	2	1	.....
France	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Germany	3	(a)	.....	2	1	.....	.....
Ireland	24	6.61	.....	3	15	4	2
Italy	6	(a)	.....	1	4	1	.....
Russia	2	(a)	.....	1	.....	1	.....
Scotland	5	(a)	.....	.....	5	.....	.....
Sweden	2	(a)	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
Total	63	6.26	.....	10	40	9	4
Total native-born	106	6.53	.....	13	67	19	7
Foreign-born, by race:							
Armenian	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Canadian, French	6	(a)	.....	.....	5	1	.....
Canadian, Other	3	(a)	.....	.....	1	2	.....
Greek	4	(a)	.....	.....	4	.....	.....
Hebrew, Russian	15	6.35	.....	2	9	4	.....
Hebrew, Other	3	(a)	.....	.....	2	1	.....
Irish	2	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Italian, North	5	(a)	.....	1	.....	4	.....
Italian, South	10	7.70	.....	.....	5	3	2
Russian	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	50	6.99	.....	3	29	15	3
Grand total	156	6.68	.....	16	96	34	10

*This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 84.—*Number of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.				
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	44	$5.64		11	28	4	1
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:							
Canada	15	6.20		2	9	4	
England	5	(a)			2	3	
Germany	2	(a)			2		
Ireland	29	6.00		4	21	4	
Italy	2	(a)		1		1	
Norway	1	(a)				1	
Russia	2	(a)		1	1		
Scotland	2	(a)			2		
Total	58	6.17		8	37	13	
Total native-born	102	5.94		19	65	17	1
Foreign-born, by race:							
Armenian	1	(a)			1		
Canadian, French	2	(a)		1	1		
Canadian, Other	2	(a)		1	1		
English	1	(a)		1			
Hebrew, Russian	15	5.73		3	10	2	
Hebrew, Other	1	(a)				1	
Irish	3	(a)		1	2		
Italian, North	3	(a)		3			
Italian, South	3	(a)		1	1	1	
Russian	3	(a)			1	2	
Scotch	1	(a)				1	
Austrian (race not specified)	1	(a)			1		
Total foreign-born	36	5.61		11	18	7	
Grand total	138	5.86		30	83	24	1

*This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

(a) Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 85.—*Number of male heads of families earning each specified amount per year, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only male heads of selected families. For selection of families, see p. 525.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages.	Average earnings.	Number earning—										
			Under $100.	$100 and under $200.	$200 and under $300.	$300 and under $400.	$400 and under $500.	$500 and under $600.	$600 and under $700.	$700 and under $800.	$800 and under $900.	$900 and under $1,000.	$1,000 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	54	$1,008	....	....	1	1	7	7	7	10	3	5	13
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:													
Canadian, French	15	741	....	....	....	....	3	4	2	1	1	1	3
Irish	27	761	....	1	....	....	4	4	5	4	2	3	4
Total	42	754	....	1	....	....	7	8	7	5	3	4	7
Total native-born	96	897	....	1	1	1	14	15	14	15	6	9	20
Foreign-born:													
Armenian	27	416	....	2	6	9	3	2	2	2	....	1	....
Canadian, French	46	759	1	1	2	1	3	6	4	7	9	2	10
English	22	756	....	....	....	2	3	1	1	5	4	4	2
Greek	23	407	1	5	3	5	1	4	1	....	2	....	1
Hebrew	45	441	....	2	13	11	4	3	9	2	....	....	1
Irish	10	718	....	....	1	1	....	....	2	2	1	2	1
Italian, South	43	516	1	1	8	8	5	5	2	5	4	3	1
Lithuanian	36	407	1	3	7	5	10	6	1	2	1	....	....
Polish	33	420	....	....	6	11	8	4	2	2	....	....	....
Syrian	12	559	....	....	1	2	1	3	1	4	....	....	....
Total foreign-born	297	527	4	14	47	55	38	34	25	31	21	12	16
Grand total	393	618	4	15	48	56	52	49	39	46	27	21	36

TABLE 86.—*Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—											
			Under $100.	$100 and under $150.	$150 and under $200.	$200 and under $250.	$250 and under $300.	$300 and under $400.	$400 and under $500.	$500 and under $600.	$600 and under $700.	$700 and under $800.	$800 and under $1,000.	$1,000 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	78	$791	1	....	1	1	1	5	9	8	8	15	11	18
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:														
Canadian, French	22	695	....	....	....	....	....	2	5	4	2	2	4	3
English	4	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	....	....	....	1
Irish	49	713	....	2	2	....	1	4	5	2	10	8	8	7
Italian, South	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Polish	3	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....
Total	79	690	....	2	2	....	1	8	12	9	12	10	12	11
Total native-born	157	740	1	2	3	1	2	13	21	17	20	25	23	29
Foreign-born:														
Armenian	53	414	1	2	2	7	4	12	8	7	7	2	1	....
Canadian, French	55	766	1	....	....	1	1	1	3	10	5	9	13	11
English	34	753	1	....	1	....	....	2	4	1	1	7	13	4
Greek	44	393	1	4	4	4	4	10	4	5	4	1	2	1
Hebrew	67	428	....	1	1	12	4	22	7	6	9	2	2	1
Irish	14	639	1	....	....	....	1	1	1	....	4	2	3	1
Italian, South	62	480	3	2	1	5	7	11	9	6	2	6	8	2
Lithuanian	91	404	2	1	5	4	7	26	24	12	4	5	1	....
Polish	72	417	1	....	....	6	4	26	17	10	3	5	....	....
Syrian	27	578	....	....	....	2	....	4	3	5	3	9	1	....
Total foreign-born	519	495	11	10	14	41	32	115	80	62	42	48	44	20
Grand total	676	552	12	12	17	42	34	128	101	79	62	73	67	49

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 87.—*Amount of family income per year, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.a	Average family income.	Number of families having a total income—					
			Under $300.	$300 and under $500.	$500 and under $750.	$750 and under $1,000.	$1,000 and under $1,500.	$1,500 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	60	$1,125	.....	8	15	14	15	8
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
Canadian, French	15	912	.....	2	6	3	1	3
Irish	32	985	.....	4	8	7	9	4
Total	47	961	.....	6	14	10	10	7
Total native-born	107	1,053	.....	14	29	24	25	15
Foreign-born:								
Armenian	27	548	2	14	6	3	1	1
Canadian, French	49	1,031	1	2	13	9	16	8
English	23	1,048	1	2	1	5	12	2
Greek	25	623	7	8	3	2	3	2
Hebrew	52	598	9	12	20	7	2	2
Irish	21	1,090	.....	2	3	8	4	4
Italian, South	44	685	7	12	9	9	5	2
Lithuanian	36	577	4	14	8	9	1	.....
Polish	33	532	1	18	9	4	1	.....
Syrian	13	730	1	2	3	4	3	.....
Total foreign-born	323	733	33	86	75	60	48	21
Grand total	430	813	33	100	104	84	73	36

a For selection of families, see p. 525.

TABLE 88.—*Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—										
			Under $100.	$100 and under $150.	$150 and under $200.	$200 and under $250.	$250 and under $300.	$300 and under $400.	$400 and under $500.	$500 and under $600.	$600 and under $700.	$700 and under $800.	$800 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	39	$502	....	....	....	2	1	8	9	8	8	1	2
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:													
Canadian, French	10	399	1	....	1	....	....	3	3	....	1	1	....
Canadian, Other	2	(a)	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....
English	4	(a)	....	....	....	....	1	2	1	....	....	....	....
German	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Hebrew	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Irish	26	443	....	1	1	3	2	4	6	4	2	2	1
Scotch	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Total	45	419	1	1	2	3	4	12	10	5	3	3	1
Total native-born	84	457	1	1	2	5	5	20	19	13	11	4	3
Foreign-born:													
Canadian, French	12	335	1	1	....	....	2	1	7	....	....	....	....
Canadian, Other	4	(a)	1	....	....	1	....	1	1	....	....	....	....
English	4	(a)	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	1	1	....	....
Greek	3	(a)	....	....	1	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....
Hebrew	15	260	2	....	3	3	3	1	3	....	....	....	....
Irish	5	(a)	....	1	....	....	....	....	2	1	1	....	....
Italian, North	1	(a)	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Italian, South	11	259	1	....	2	1	3	3	1	....	....	....	....
Lithuanian	10	208	3	....	1	3	....	3	....	....	....	....	....
Polish	5	(a)	1	....	....	....	1	3	....	....	....	....	....
Syrian	2	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....
Total foreign-born	72	290	9	2	9	8	11	14	14	3	2	....	....
Grand total	156	380	10	3	11	13	16	34	33	16	13	4	3

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 89.—*Number of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Number of families having an income from—				
		Earnings of—		Contributions of children.	Payments of boarders or lodgers.	Other sources.
		Husband.	Wife.			
Native-born of native father, White	60	54	7	19	9	11
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
Canadian, French	15	15	4	1	5	1
Irish	32	27	1	9	8	6
Total	47	42	5	10	14	7
Total native-born	107	96	12	29	23	18
Foreign-born:						
Armenian	27	27	1	7	4	4
Canadian, French	49	46	6	13	17	9
English	23	22	8	7	2	4
Greek	25	23	1	3	6	6
Hebrew	52	45	1	14	15	5
Irish	21	10	.....	15	4	8
Italian, South	44	43	6	7	16	3
Lithuanian	36	36	5	.....	27	9
Polish	33	33	2	1	22	2
Syrian	13	12	.....	2	7	.....
Total foreign-born	323	297	30	70	120	50
Grand total	430	393	42	99	143	68

[a] For selection of families, see p. 525.

TABLE 90.—*Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Number of families having entire income from—											
		Husband.	Husband and wife.	Husband and children.	Husband, wife, and children.	Husband and boarders or lodgers.	Wife.	Wife and children.	Wife and boarders or lodgers.	Children.	Children and boarders or lodgers.	Boarders or lodgers.	Sources or combination of sources not before specified.
Native-born of native father, White	60	28	4	8	....	2	1	....	.....	2	.....	....	15
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:													
Canadian, French	15	6	2	1	....	3	....	....	.....	....	.....	....	3
Irish	32	12	1	3	....	6	....	....	.....	2	2	....	6
Total	47	18	3	4	....	9	....	....	.....	2	2	....	9
Total native-born	107	46	7	12	....	11	1	....	.....	4	2	....	24
Foreign-born:													
Armenian	27	15	....	3	1	2	....	....	.....	....	.....	....	6
Canadian, French	49	16	2	7	2	9	1	....	.....	....	2	....	10
English	23	6	6	5	....	.....	....	....	.....	....	.....	....	6
Greek	25	10	1	2	....	5	....	....	.....	....	1	....	6
Hebrew	52	24	1	6	....	11	....	....	.....	2	2	....	6
Irish	21	3	....	4	....	.....	....	....	.....	4	2	....	8
Italian, South	44	18	4	4	....	12	....	....	.....	1	.....	....	5
Lithuanian	36	4	3	....	....	18	....	....	.....	....	.....	....	11
Polish	33	9	1	....	....	19	....	....	.....	....	.....	....	4
Syrian	13	5	....	1	....	6	....	....	.....	....	1	....	.....
Total foreign-born	323	110	18	32	3	82	1	....	.....	7	8	....	62
Grand total	430	156	25	44	3	93	2	....	.....	11	10	....	86

[a] For selection of families, see p. 525.

TABLE 91.—*Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number working full time months specified.								
		12.	11 and under 12.	10 and under 11.	9 and under 10.	8 and under 9.	7 and under 8.	6 and under 7.	3 and under 6.	Under 3.
Native-born of native father, White	93	37	12	10	12	9	2	7	4	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Canadian, French	25	4	6	4	4	3	2	2	.....	.....
English	4	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Irish	55	21	5	13	3	3	2	2	5	1
Italian, South	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	88	31	11	18	7	6	5	4	5	1
Total native-born	181	68	23	28	19	15	7	11	9	1
Foreign-born:										
Armenians	54	7	2	3	10	8	7	10	7	.....
Canadian, French	57	19	17	8	1	3	4	3	1	1
English	36	9	9	7	4	2	.....	4	1	.....
Greek	43	9	.....	5	2	4	2	8	11	2
Hebrew	74	17	9	9	7	7	8	10	7	.....
Irish	17	9	1	3	1	1	1	.....	.....	1
Italian, South	65	7	4	6	15	8	8	9	10	3
Lithuanian	91	27	8	21	11	6	2	10	5	1
Polish	72	23	8	11	12	9	6	2	1	.....
Syrian	26	23	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	535	150	58	73	65	48	33	57	43	8
Grand total	716	218	81	101	84	63	40	68	52	9

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White	43	19	8	5	5	4	.....	2	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Canadian, French	12	2	5	1	2	.....	.....	1	1	.....
Canadian, Other	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
English	4	3	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
German	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Hebrew	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	39	13	2	5	5	2	2	8	2	.....
Italian, South	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scotch	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Total	61	20	7	7	7	3	2	12	3	.....
Total native-born	104	39	15	12	12	7	2	14	3	.....
Foreign-born:										
Armenian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Canadian, French	12	4	3	1	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....
Canadian, Other	3	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
English	6	1	1	1	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....
Greek	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
Hebrew	17	7	.....	2	2	3	.....	1	2	.....
Irish	5	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Italian, North	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Italian, South	12	.....	.....	2	3	1	1	1	3	1
Lithuanian	11	2	1	1	2	.....	.....	3	2	.....
Polish	6	2	.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....
Syrian	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	79	24	6	10	9	7	2	11	9	1
Grand total	183	63	21	22	21	14	4	25	12	1

TABLE 92.—*Number and class of households, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

["With boarders or lodgers" includes only households keeping boarders or lodgers at the time schedule was taken. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	"Family" households.							"Group" households.
		With neither boarders nor lodgers.			With boarders or lodgers.			Total family households.	
		Consisting of a single family.	Consisting of two or more families living together.	Total.	With boarders.	With lodgers only.	Total.		
Native-born of native father, White	71	57	2	59	7	5	12	71	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
Canadian, French	9	3	.....	3	3	3	6	9	.....
Irish	37	31	.....	31	5	1	6	37	.....
Total	46	34	.....	34	8	4	12	46	.....
Total native-born	117	91	2	93	15	9	24	117	.....
Foreign-born:									
Armenian	35	24	4	28	5	.....	5	33	2
Canadian, French	48	31	1	32	14	2	16	48	.....
English	29	23	2	25	2	2	4	29	.....
Greek	27	19	.....	19	7	1	8	27	.....
Hebrew	52	35	3	38	14	.....	14	52	.....
Irish	28	20	.....	20	6	1	7	27	1
Italian, South	48	34	1	35	6	7	13	48	.....
Lithuanian	32	1	1	2	2	28	30	32	.....
Polish	29	4	.....	4	.....	25	25	29	.....
Syrian	18	9	1	10	6	2	8	18	.....
Total foreign-born	346	200	13	213	62	68	130	343	3
Grand total	463	291	15	306	77	77	154	460	3

TABLE 93.—*Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per apartment.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment.						
			Under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $20.	$20 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	58	$1,674	.....	.....	1	12	8	18	19
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
Canadian, French	9	(a)	.....	.....	.....	2	1	3	3
Irish	27	15.03	1	.....	1	4	7	8	6
Total	36	15.37	1	.....	1	6	8	11	9
Total native-born	94	16.21	1	.....	2	18	16	29	28
Foreign-born:									
Armenian	32	13.34	.....	.....	7	7	7	8	3
Canadian, French	42	15.14	.....	4	3	5	9	7	14
English	23	14.93	.....	.....	1	5	5	8	4
Greek	24	11.56	.....	3	8	2	4	7	.....
Hebrew	46	16.11	.....	1	6	4	5	20	10
Irish	11	15.64	.....	.....	1	2	3	2	3
Italian, South	47	14.63	.....	.....	4	1	16	25	1
Lithuanian	27	12.42	.....	2	6	6	2	11	.....
Polish	25	11.68	.....	1	5	8	6	5	.....
Syrian	14	9.14	.....	5	2	5	1	1	.....
Total foreign-born	291	13.88	.....	16	43	45	58	94	35
Grand total	385	14.70	1	16	45	63	74	123	63

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 94.—*Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per room.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room.							
			Under $1.	$1 and under $1.50.	$1.50 and under $2.	$2 and under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $3.	$3 and under $3.50.	$3.50 and under $4.	$4 and under $4.50.
Native-born of native father, White	58	$3.39	.....	.....	.....	5	10	18	5	20
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Canadian, French	9	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	1	4	1	2
Irish	27	2.94	1	.....	1	6	4	3	6	6
Total	36	3.04	1	.....	1	7	5	7	7	8
Total native-born	94	3.26	1	.....	1	12	15	25	12	28
Foreign-born:										
Armenian	32	2.70	.....	.....	.....	12	7	8	4	1
Canadian, French	42	3.01	1	.....	4	9	5	9	8	6
English	23	2.82	.....	.....	1	7	6	5	.....	4
Greek	24	2.95	.....	1	1	5	3	5	2	7
Hebrew	46	3.58	.....	.....	.....	4	7	8	14	13
Irish	11	2.82	.....	.....	2	2	2	2	1	2
Italian, South	47	3.06	.....	.....	.....	6	14	10	10	7
Lithuanian	27	2.97	.....	.....	2	2	9	10	1	3
Polish	25	2.86	.....	.....	2	5	5	9	1	3
Syrian	14	1.94	.....	3	2	6	2	1	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	291	2.88	1	4	14	58	60	67	41	46
Grand total	385	2.97	2	4	15	70	75	92	53	74

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 95.—*Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per person.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person.								
			Under $0.50.	$0.50 and under $1.	$1 and under $1.50.	$1.50 and under $2.	$2 and under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $3.	$3 and under $3.50.	$3.50 and under $4.	$4 and over.
Native-born of native father, White	58	$4.51	.....	.....	.....	1	2	2	14	5	34
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:											
Canadian, French	9	(a)	.....	.....	.....	2	2	1	1	1	2
Irish	27	3.22	.....	1	1	3	2	5	2	2	11
Total	36	3.13	.....	1	1	5	4	6	3	3	13
Total native-born	94	3.89	.....	1	1	6	6	8	17	8	47
Foreign-born:											
Armenian	32	2.60	.....	1	.....	7	6	5	3	3	7
Canadian, French	42	2.79	.....	1	4	3	6	9	4	5	10
English	23	4.35	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	4	2	14
Greek	24	2.69	.....	.....	1	3	5	5	2	3	5
Hebrew	46	2.91	.....	.....	2	6	5	11	9	3	10
Irish	11	3.58	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	1	.....	7
Italian, South	47	2.81	.....	.....	1	8	11	3	5	3	16
Lithuanian	27	1.69	.....	.....	9	10	6	2	.....	.....	.....
Polish	25	1.23	.....	.....	7	7	7	2	1	.....	1
Syrian	14	2.21	.....	.....	2	3	4	1	1	.....	3
Total foreign-born	291	2.62	.....	2	26	47	53	41	30	19	73
Grand total	385	2.89	.....	3	27	53	59	49	47	27	120

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 96.—*Number of households keeping boarders and lodgers and number of boarders and lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[Information relating to boarders or lodgers covers only immediate time of taking schedule and not the entire year. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Number of households keeping—			Number of—		
		Boarders.	Lodgers only.	Total.	Boarders.	Lodgers.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	71	7	5	12	10	6	16
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
Canadian, French	9	3	3	6	4	3	7
Irish	37	5	1	6	7	1	8
Total	46	8	4	12	11	4	15
Total native-born	117	15	9	24	21	10	31
Foreign-born:							
Armenian	35	5	.....	5	11	1	12
Canadian, French	48	14	2	16	24	8	32
English	29	2	2	4	2	3	5
Greek	27	7	1	8	11	1	12
Hebrew	52	14	.....	14	22	.....	22
Irish	28	6	1	7	12	3	15
Italian, South	48	6	7	13	10	14	24
Lithuanian	32	2	28	30	3	91	94
Polish	29	.....	25	25	.....	70	70
Syrian	18	6	2	8	12	3	15
Total foreign-born	346	62	68	130	107	194	301
Grand total	463	77	77	154	128	204	332

TABLE 97.—*Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Grand total number of apartments.	1-room apartments.										2-room apartments.										3-room apartments.									
		Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.								
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or over.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or over.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	71												3			2	1						5		1	2	2					
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																																
Canadian, French	9																						1					1				
Irish	37																						2		1		1					
Total	46																						3		1		1		1			
Total native-born	117												3			2	1						8		2	2	3		1			
Foreign-born:																																
Armenian	35																						3		1	1		1				
Canadian, French	48												1			1							5		1	3			1			
English	29												1		1								1			1						
Greek	27												4			1	2	1					9		2	6			1			
Hebrew	52																						7			3		3	1			
Irish	28																															
Italian, South	48												2		2								5			1	3		1			
Lithuanian	32																						6				1	4		1		
Polish	29												1				1						5			1		2		2		
Syrian	18												1			1							3			2	1					
Total foreign-born	346												10		3	3	3	1					44		4	18	5	10	4	3		
Grand total	463												13		3	5	4	1					52		6	20	8	10	5	3		

TABLE 97.—*Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household*—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of household.	4-room apartments.										
	Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									
		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	12	..	..	6	4	2	..	..	..	..	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:											
Canadian, French	3	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	.....
Irish	10	..	2	2	2	1	2	1	..	..	.....
Total	13	..	2	3	2	2	3	1	..	..	.....
Total native-born	25	..	2	9	6	4	3	1	..	..	.....
Foreign-born:											
Armenian	15	..	3	2	5	1	3	..	..	1	.....
Canadian, French	8	..	..	3	3	2	..	..	..	..	.....
English	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.....
Greek	7	..	..	2	2	2	..	..	1	..	.....
Hebrew	20	..	..	1	2	7	5	3	2	..	.....
Irish	4	..	2	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	.....
Italian, South	14	..	1	4	2	1	1	3	..	1	1
Lithuanian	16	..	..	..	..	4	3	3	3	1	2
Polish	13	..	..	..	..	2	4	6	1	..	.....
Syrian	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	.....
Total foreign-born	103	..	11	13	15	19	16	16	7	3	3
Grand total	128	..	13	22	21	23	19	17	7	3	3

General nativity and race of head of household.	5-room apartments.										
	Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									
		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	21	..	9	4	6	1	..	..	1	..	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:											
Canadian, French	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	.....
Irish	10	..	1	2	..	4	2	..	1	..	.....
Total	12	..	1	2	..	5	3	..	1	..	.....
Total native-born	33	..	10	6	6	6	3	..	2	..	.....
Foreign-born:											
Armenian	8	..	1	2	1	2	1	1	..	..	.....
Canadian, French	15	..	2	2	1	1	4	1	1	3	.....
English	7	..	3	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	.....
Greek	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	.....
Hebrew	16	..	..	1	3	8	1	..	1	1	1
Irish	3	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	.....
Italian, South	8	..	..	3	..	1	..	1	1	1	1
Lithuanian	8	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	2	3
Polish	7	..	..	..	..	1	1	3	2	..	.....
Syrian	5	..	1	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	.....
Total foreign-born	79	..	7	11	7	16	11	10	5	7	5
Grand total	112	..	17	17	13	22	14	10	7	7	5

General nativity and race of head of household.	6-room apartments.										
	Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									
		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	16	..	1	6	4	5	..	..	..	..	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:											
Canadian, French	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	.....
Irish	8	..	..	1	4	..	1	1	..	1	.....
Total	10	..	..	1	4	1	2	1	..	1	.....
Total native-born	26	..	1	7	8	6	2	1	..	1	.....
Foreign-born:											
Armenian	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	.....
Canadian, French	16	..	1	1	1	..	3	4	4	1	1
English	9	..	2	1	2	2	1	1	..	..	.....
Greek	3	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Hebrew	9	..	..	1	..	1	2	2	2	1	.....
Irish	6	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	2	..	.....
Italian, South	19	..	2	3	1	3	4	4	1	1	.....
Lithuanian	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	.....
Polish	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	.....
Syrian	4	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	.....
Total foreign-born	75	..	6	8	5	10	12	13	15	4	2
Grand total	101	..	7	15	13	16	14	14	15	5	2

General nativity and race of head of household.	Apartments of 7 rooms or more.										
	Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									
		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	14	..	1	5	2	2	4	..	..	..	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:											
Canadian, French	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	.....
Irish	7	..	1	..	..	1	3	1	..	1	.....
Total	8	..	1	..	..	1	3	1	..	2	.....
Total native-born	22	..	2	5	2	3	7	1	..	2	.....
Foreign-born:											
Armenian	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	3
Canadian, French	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	.....
English	7	..	1	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	.....
Greek	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	.....
Hebrew	.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.....
Irish	15	..	..	2	2	4	5	1	..	1	.....
Italian, South	.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.....
Lithuanian	.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.....
Polish	.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.....
Syrian	3	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	.....
Total foreign-born	35	..	1	4	5	6	8	2	3	3	3
Grand total	57	..	3	9	7	9	15	3	3	5	3

TABLE 98.—*Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of rooms per apartment.	Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms.						
			1 room.	2 rooms.	3 rooms.	4 rooms.	5 rooms.	6 rooms.	7 rooms or more.
Native-born of native father, White	71	5.23	.....	3	5	12	21	16	14
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
Canadian, French	9	(a)	.....	.....	1	3	2	2	1
Irish	37	5.41	.....	.....	2	10	10	8	7
Total	46	5.30	.....	.....	3	13	12	10	8
Total native-born	117	5.26	.....	3	8	25	33	26	22
Foreign-born:									
Armenian	35	5.03	.....	.....	3	15	8	4	5
Canadian, French	48	5.10	.....	1	5	8	15	16	3
English	29	5.59	.....	1	1	4	7	9	7
Greek	27	4.04	.....	4	9	7	2	3	2
Hebrew	52	4.52	.....	.....	7	20	16	9	.....
Irish	28	6.54	.....	.....	.....	4	3	6	15
Italian, South	48	4.77	.....	2	5	14	8	19	.....
Lithuanian	32	4.19	.....	.....	6	16	8	2	.....
Polish	29	4.21	.....	1	5	13	7	3	.....
Syrian	18	5.11	.....	1	3	2	5	4	3
Total foreign-born	346	4.88	.....	10	44	103	79	75	35
Grand total	463	4.97	.....	13	52	128	112	101	57

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 99.—*Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms.															
	1 room.		2 rooms.		3 rooms.		4 rooms.		5 rooms.		6 rooms.		7 or more rooms.		Total.	
	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.
Native-born of native father, White	....	....	3	10	5	16	12	44	21	67	16	61	14	59	71	257
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Canadian, French	....	....	....	....	1	6	3	14	2	11	2	11	1	9	9	51
Irish	....	....	....	....	2	6	10	42	10	48	8	41	7	41	37	178
Total	....	....	....	....	3	12	13	56	12	59	10	52	8	50	46	229
Total native-born	....	....	3	10	8	28	25	100	33	126	26	113	22	109	117	486
Foreign-born:																
Armenian	....	....	....	....	3	10	15	64	8	35	4	30	5	48	35	187
Canadian, French	....	....	1	3	5	17	8	31	15	85	16	106	3	21	48	263
English	....	....	1	2	1	3	4	8	7	22	9	38	7	30	29	103
Greek	....	....	4	16	9	28	7	32	2	13	3	17	2	10	27	116
Hebrew	....	....	....	....	7	30	20	113	16	88	9	59	....	....	52	290
Irish	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	14	3	15	6	36	15	80	28	145
Italian, South	....	....	2	4	5	21	14	74	8	48	19	101	....	....	48	248
Lithuanian	....	....	....	....	6	31	16	112	8	74	2	16	....	....	32	233
Polish	....	....	1	4	5	27	13	84	7	48	3	21	....	....	29	184
Syrian	....	....	1	3	3	10	2	6	5	23	4	21	3	19	18	82
Total foreign-born	....	....	10	32	44	177	103	538	79	451	75	445	35	208	346	1,851
Grand total	....	....	13	42	52	205	128	638	112	577	101	558	57	317	463	2,337

TABLE 100.—*Number of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per household.	Number of households of each specified number of persons.									
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	71	3.62	.....	12	25	19	10	4	.....	1	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:												
Canadian, French	9	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	3	4	.....	.....	1	.....
Irish	37	4.81	.....	5	5	7	6	8	3	1	2	.....
Total	46	4.98	.....	5	6	7	9	12	3	1	3	.....
Total native-born	117	4.15	.....	17	31	26	19	16	3	2	3	.....
Foreign-born:												
Armenian	35	5.34	.....	5	5	6	4	5	1	4	2	3
Canadian, French	48	5.48	.....	4	10	6	3	8	5	6	5	1
English	29	3.55	.....	11	5	5	4	2	2	.....	.....	.....
Greek	27	4.30	.....	3	9	5	4	3	1	1	.....	1
Hebrew	52	5.58	.....	.....	6	5	19	9	5	5	2	1
Irish	28	5.18	.....	2	5	2	7	5	4	2	1	.....
Italian, South	48	5.17	.....	5	11	6	5	6	8	2	3	2
Lithuanian	32	7.28	.....	.....	.....	1	8	5	6	3	4	5
Polish	29	6.34	.....	.....	1	1	6	5	11	5	.....	.....
Syrian	18	4.56	.....	2	5	3	2	3	1	2	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	346	5.35	.....	32	57	40	62	51	44	30	17	13
Grand total	463	5.05	.....	49	88	66	81	67	47	32	20	13

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 101.—*Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons.			Persons per room.		
		Total number.	Average per household.	Average per room.	Less than 1.	1 and under 2.	2 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	71	257	3.62	0.69	56	14	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
Canadian, French	9	51	(a)	(a)	2	6	1
Irish	37	178	4.81	.89	20	17	.....
Total	46	229	4.98	.94	22	23	1
Total native-born	117	486	4.15	.77	78	37	2
Foreign-born:							
Armenian	35	187	5.34	1.06	12	22	1
Canadian, French	48	263	5.48	.93	14	33	1
English	29	103	3.55	.64	23	6	.....
Greek	27	116	4.30	1.06	8	14	5
Hebrew	52	290	5.58	1.23	7	41	4
Irish	28	145	5.18	.79	21	7	.....
Italian, South	48	248	5.17	1.08	17	27	4
Lithuanian	32	233	7.28	1.74	.....	22	10
Polish	29	184	6.34	1.51	1	24	4
Syrian	18	82	4.56	.89	8	10	.....
Total foreign-born	346	1,851	5.35	1.10	111	206	29
Grand total	463	2,337	5.05	1.02	189	243	31

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 102.—*Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons.			Persons per sleeping room.					
		Total number.	Average per household.	Average per sleeping room.	Less than 2.	2 and under 3.	3 and under 4.	4 and under 5.	5 and under 6.	6 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	71	257	3.62	1.61	45	16	6	4	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Canadian, French	9	51	(a)	(a)	4	2	3	.....	.....	.....
Irish	37	178	4.81	1.84	18	13	5	1	.....	.....
Total	46	229	4.98	1.88	22	15	8	1	.....	.....
Total native-born	117	486	4.15	1.67	67	31	14	5	.....	.....
Foreign-born:										
Armenian	35	187	5.34	1.91	10	20	5	.....	.....	.....
Canadian, French	48	263	5.48	2.12	16	20	12	.....	.....	.....
English	29	103	3.55	1.72	13	15	1	.....	.....	.....
Greek	27	116	4.30	2.19	9	9	5	4	.....	.....
Hebrew	52	290	5.58	2.42	10	27	12	2	1	.....
Irish	28	145	5.18	1.53	22	5	1	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	48	248	5.17	2.30	13	19	13	1	1	1
Lithuanian	32	233	7.28	2.43	5	20	7	.....	.....	.....
Polish	29	184	6.34	2.30	4	19	5	1	.....	.....
Syrian	18	82	4.56	1.67	10	5	2	1	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	346	1,851	5.35	2.10	112	159	63	9	2	1
Grand total	463	2,337	5.05	2.00	179	190	77	14	2	1

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 103.—*Number of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Number of households sleeping in all rooms.	Number of households sleeping in all rooms except—			
			1.	2.	3.	4 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	71	.....	5	18	28	20
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
Canadian, French	9	.....	1	6	2	.....
Irish	37	.....	4	10	17	6
Total	46	.....	5	16	19	6
Total native-born	117	.....	10	34	47	26
Foreign-born:						
Armenian	35	.....	9	13	10	3
Canadian, French	48	.....	5	17	22	4
English	29	.....	1	2	15	11
Greek	27	1	9	12	2	3
Hebrew	52	2	6	24	19	1
Irish	28	.....	.....	8	10	10
Italian, South	48	1	11	14	11	11
Lithuanian	32	1	25	5	1	.....
Polish	29	.....	19	7	3	.....
Syrian	18	.....	2	8	7	1
Total foreign-born	346	5	87	110	100	44
Grand total	463	5	97	144	147	70

TABLE 104.—*Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Native-born of native father:			
White	1,072	1,070	1,070
Negro	6	6	6
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Austria-Hungary	2	2	2
Canada	183	183	182
Denmark	1	1	1
England	60	60	60
France	5	5	5
Germany	30	30	30
Ireland	287	287	285
Italy	17	17	17
Netherlands	1	1	1
Norway	1	1	1
Portugal	2	2	2
Russia	14	14	14
Scotland	26	26	26
Sweden	13	13	13
Total	642	642	639
Total native-born	1,720	1,718	1,715
Foreign-born, by race:			
Albanian	1	1	1
Armenian	48	48	48
Canadian, French	195	191	190
Canadian, Other	147	147	146
Cuban	1	1	1
Danish	1	1	1
English	72	71	71
French	2	2	2
German	17	17	17
Greek	81	79	79
Hebrew, Russian	245	239	238
Hebrew, Other	20	20	20
Irish	79	78	78
Italian, North	103	95	93
Italian, South	223	212	210
Lithuanian	7	7	7
Magyar	8	8	8
Norwegian	7	7	7
Polish	11	11	9
Portuguese	3	3	2
Roumanian	3	3	3
Russian	30	27	27
Scotch	15	15	15
Slovak	1	1	1
Swedish	66	66	66
Syrian	2	2	2
Turkish	4	4	4
Australian (race not specified)	1	1	1
Austrian (race not specified)	1	1	1
Total foreign-born	1,394	1,358	1,348
Grand total	3,114	3,076	3,063

TABLE 104.—*Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

FEMALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Native-born of native father:			
White	630	629	629
Negro	5	5	5
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Canada	96	96	96
Denmark	1	1	1
England	53	53	53
France	6	6	6
Germany	13	13	13
Ireland	245	245	245
Italy	4	4	4
Netherlands	1	1	1
Norway	2	2	2
Russia	6	6	6
Scotland	17	17	17
Sweden	6	6	6
Total	450	450	450
Total native-born	1,085	1,084	1,084
Foreign-born, by race:			
Armenian	5	5	5
Canadian, French	70	70	70
Canadian, Other	127	127	127
English	32	32	32
French	2	2	2
German	5	5	5
Greek	7	4	4
Hebrew, Russian	71	68	68
Hebrew, Other	3	3	3
Irish	65	63	62
Italian, North	16	16	16
Italian, South	24	24	22
Lithuanian	6	2	2
Norwegian	1	1	1
Russian	8	8	8
Scotch	16	15	15
Swedish	11	11	11
Austrian (race not specified)	1		
Swiss (race not specified)	1	1	1
Total foreign-born	471	457	454
Grand total	1,556	1,541	1,538

TABLE 104.—*Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Native-born of native father:			
White	1,702	1,699	1,699
Negro	11	11	11
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Austria-Hungary	2	2	2
Canada	279	279	278
Denmark	2	2	2
England	113	113	113
France	11	11	11
Germany	43	43	43
Ireland	532	532	530
Italy	21	21	21
Netherlands	2	2	2
Norway	3	3	3
Portugal	2	2	2
Russia	20	20	20
Scotland	43	43	43
Sweden	19	19	19
Total	1,092	1,092	1,089
Total native-born	2,805	2,802	2,799
Foreign-born, by race:			
Albanian	1	1	1
Armenian	53	53	53
Canadian, French	265	261	260
Canadian, Other	274	274	273
Cuban	1	1	1
Danish	1	1	1
English	104	103	103
French	4	4	4
German	22	22	22
Greek	88	83	83
Hebrew, Russian	316	307	306
Hebrew, Other	23	23	23
Irish	144	141	140
Italian, North	119	111	109
Italian, South	247	236	232
Lithuanian	13	9	9
Magyar	8	8	8
Norwegian	8	8	8
Polish	11	11	9
Portuguese	3	3	2
Roumanian	3	3	3
Russian	38	35	35
Scotch	31	30	30
Slovak	1	1	1
Swedish	77	77	77
Syrian	2	2	2
Turkish	4	4	4
Australian (race not specified)	1	1	1
Austrian (race not specified)	2	1	1
Swiss (race not specified)	1	1	1
Total foreign-born	1,865	1,815	1,802
Grand total	4,670	4,617	4,601

TABLE 105.—*Literacy of persons 10 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Male.			Female.			Total.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Native-born of native father, White	266	120	120	120	146	146	146	266	266	266
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Armenian	2	2	2	2				2	2	2
Canadian, French	73	38	38	38	35	35	35	73	73	73
Canadian, Other	5	1	1	1	4	4	4	5	5	5
English	21	8	8	8	13	13	13	21	21	21
German	1				1	1	1	1	1	1
Hebrew	11	4	4	4	7	7	7	11	11	11
Irish	148	69	60	69	79	79	79	148	148	148
Italian, North	1				1	1	1	1	1	1
Italian, South	11	3	3	3	8	8	8	11	11	11
Lithuanian	2				2	2	2	2	2	2
Polish	4	4	4	4				4	4	4
Scotch	1				1	1	1	1	1	1
Syrian	1	1	1	1				1	1	1
Total	281	130	130	130	151	151	151	281	281	281
Total native-born	547	250	250	250	297	297	297	547	547	547
Foreign-born:										
Armenian	116	70	69	69	46	38	38	116	107	107
Canadian, French	135	60	55	52	75	71	68	135	126	120
Canadian, Other	19	2	2	2	17	16	16	19	18	18
English	60	38	38	38	22	22	22	60	60	60
German	1				1	1	1	1	1	1
Greek	81	53	47	47	28	13	13	81	60	60
Hebrew	185	99	96	94	86	69	65	185	165	159
Irish	60	27	26	25	33	28	28	60	54	53
Italian, North	1				1	1	1	1	1	1
Italian, South	145	79	74	74	66	54	54	145	128	128
Lithuanian	151	101	76	61	50	38	23	151	114	84
Polish	125	80	62	57	45	31	28	125	93	85
Scotch	1				1	1	1	1	1	1
Spanish	1				1	1	1	1	1	1
Syrian	53	31	30	28	22	16	14	53	46	42
Total foreign-born	1,134	640	575	547	494	400	373	1,134	975	920
Grand total	1,681	890	825	797	791	697	670	1,681	1,522	1,467

TABLE 106.—*Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Years in United States.								
		Under 5.			5 to 9.			10 or over.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Armenian	70	24	24	24	15	15	15	31	30	30
Canadian, French	60	4	3	3	6	6	6	50	46	43
Canadian, Other	2				1	1	1	1	1	1
English	38	10	10	10				28	28	28
Greek	53	24	22	22	25	21	21	4	4	4
Hebrew	99	45	44	43	27	25	25	27	27	26
Irish	27							27	26	25
Italian, South	79	29	26	26	35	33	33	15	15	15
Lithuanian	101	46	33	24	38	27	22	17	16	15
Polish	80	47	36	32	26	20	19	7	6	6
Syrian	31	10	9	8	9	9	8	12	12	12
Total	640	239	207	192	182	157	150	219	211	205

FEMALE.

Armenian	46	34	29	29	10	7	7	2	2	2
Canadian, French	75	5	5	5	12	12	12	58	54	51
Canadian, Other	17				1	1	1	16	15	15
English	22	9	9	9	1	1	1	12	12	12
German	1	1	1	1						
Greek	28	22	10	10	6	3	3			
Hebrew	86	50	38	35	21	17	16	15	14	14
Irish	33							33	28	28
Italian, North	1							1	1	1
Italian, South	66	35	29	29	18	15	15	13	10	10
Lithuanian	50	23	16	7	23	19	14	4	3	2
Polish	45	30	21	19	12	9	8	3	1	1
Scotch	1							1	1	1
Spanish	1							1	1	1
Syrian	22	8	4	3	9	7	7	5	5	4
Total	494	217	162	147	113	91	84	164	147	142

TOTAL.

Armenian	116	58	53	53	25	22	22	33	32	32
Canadian, French	135	9	8	8	18	18	18	108	100	94
Canadian, Other	19				2	2	2	17	16	16
English	60	19	19	19	1	1	1	40	40	40
German	1	1	1	1						
Greek	81	46	32	32	31	24	24	4	4	4
Hebrew	185	95	82	78	48	42	41	42	41	40
Irish	60							60	54	53
Italian, North	1							1	1	1
Italian, South	145	64	55	55	53	48	48	28	25	25
Lithuanian	151	69	49	31	61	46	36	21	19	17
Polish	125	77	57	51	38	29	27	10	7	7
Scotch	1							1	1	1
Spanish	1							1	1	1
Syrian	53	18	13	11	18	16	15	17	17	16
Total	1,134	456	369	339	295	248	234	383	358	347

TABLE 107.—*Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Age at time of coming to United States.					
		Under 14.			14 or over.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Armenian	70	12	12	12	58	57	57
Canadian, French	60	25	24	23	35	31	29
Canadian, Other	2	2	2	2	.....	.....	.....
English	38	8	8	8	30	30	30
Greek	53	6	6	6	47	41	41
Hebrew	99	25	25	25	74	71	69
Irish	27	15	15	15	12	11	10
Italian, South	79	10	10	10	69	64	64
Lithuanian	101	5	5	5	96	71	56
Polish	80	1	1	1	79	61	56
Syrian	31	5	5	4	26	25	24
Total	640	114	113	111	526	462	436

FEMALE.

Armenian	46	9	9	9	37	29	29
Canadian, French	75	41	41	40	34	30	28
Canadian, Other	17	3	3	3	14	13	13
English	22	3	3	3	19	19	19
German	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Greek	28	2	2	2	26	11	11
Hebrew	86	14	14	14	72	55	51
Irish	33	14	11	11	19	17	17
Italian, North	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	66	14	14	14	52	40	40
Lithuanian	50	5	5	5	45	33	18
Polish	45	.....	.....	.....	45	31	28
Scotch	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Spanish	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Syrian	22	5	4	4	17	12	10
Total	494	111	107	106	383	293	267

TOTAL.

Armenian	116	21	21	21	95	86	86
Canadian, French	135	66	65	63	69	61	57
Canadian, Other	19	5	5	5	14	13	13
English	60	11	11	11	49	49	49
German	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Greek	81	8	8	8	73	52	52
Hebrew	185	39	39	39	146	126	120
Irish	60	29	26	26	31	28	27
Italian, North	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	145	24	24	24	121	104	104
Lithuanian	151	10	10	10	141	104	74
Polish	125	1	1	1	124	92	84
Scotch	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Spanish	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Syrian	53	10	9	8	43	37	34
Total	1,134	225	220	217	909	755	703

TABLE 108.—*Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.																			
		16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of native father:																					
White	1,151	95	.....	.....	95	166	158	8	332	85	342	29	456	15	217	36	268	361	717	73	1,151
Negro	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	3	.....	1	.....	1	1	1	.....	2	3	3	.....	6
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																					
Austria-Hungary	2	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
Canada	186	28	1	.....	29	43	38	.....	81	10	48	5	63	2	11	.....	13	83	98	5	186
Denmark	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
England	63	8	1	.....	9	14	7	.....	21	3	12	4	19	3	9	2	14	28	29	6	63
France	5	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	2	3	.....	5
Germany	29	2	.....	.....	2	6	5	.....	11	3	6	2	11	2	3	.....	5	13	14	2	29
Ireland	310	40	.....	.....	40	68	20	1	89	46	84	6	136	4	36	5	45	158	140	12	310
Italy	16	9	.....	.....	9	3	2	.....	5	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	3	.....	16
Netherlands	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Norway	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2
Portugal	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2
Russia	14	6	.....	.....	6	5	1	.....	6	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	3	.....	14
Scotland	25	7	.....	.....	7	3	1	.....	4	4	7	.....	11	.....	3	.....	3	14	11	.....	25
Sweden	12	4	.....	.....	4	5	1	.....	6	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	9	3	.....	12
Total	668	106	2	.....	108	150	78	1	229	68	163	17	248	11	65	7	83	335	308	25	668
Total native-born	1,825	201	2	.....	203	318	237	9	564	153	506	46	705	27	283	43	353	699	1,028	98	1,825

TABLE 108.—*Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race*—Continued.

MALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.																			
		16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Foreign-born, by race:																					
Albanian	1					1			1									1			1
Armenian	51	2			2	16	5		21	7	19	1	27	1			1	26	24	1	51
Canadian, French	200	12			12	36	22	2	60	16	62	5	83	1	43	1	45	65	127	8	200
Canadian, Other	150	10			10	20	15	1	36	11	55	3	69	2	29	4	35	43	99	8	150
Cuban	1					1			1									1			1
Danish	1										1		1						1		1
English	73	2			2	11	9	1	21	5	24		29	1	17	3	21	19	50	4	73
French	2									1			1			1	1	1		1	2
German	17					4	2		6	1	4		5		4	2	6	5	10	2	17
Greek	88	21			21	36	6		42	11	11		22		3		3	68	20		88
Hebrew, Russian	244	42			42	81	66		147	5	45		50		5		5	128	116		244
Hebrew, Other	20	4			4	5	2		7	1	6	1	8		1		1	10	9	1	20
Irish	85	4			4	12	2		14	13	25	1	39	4	21	3	28	33	48	4	85
Italian, North	103	13			13	25	18		43	8	32	1	41		6		6	46	56	1	103
Italian, South	226	26			26	58	34	1	93	14	63	4	81		25	1	26	98	122	6	226
Lithuanian	7					2	2		4	2	1		3					4	3		7
Magyar	9	1			1	2	2		4	2	1		3		1		1	5	4		9
Norwegian	7	1			1	4			4		2		2					5	2		7
Polish	12	1			1	4	1		5	2	4		6					7	5		12
Portuguese	3	1			1											2	2	1		2	3
Roumanian	3						1		1		2		2						3		3
Russian	30	3			3	9	7		16	1	9		10		1		1	13	17		30
Scotch	17	1			1	2	1		3	2	6		8	1	4		5	6	11		17
Slovak	1										1		1						1		1
Swedish	65	1			1	20	2		22	4	33		37	1	4		5	26	39		65

Syrian	2	1			1	1			1									2			2
Turkish	4					3			3		1		1					3	1		4
Australian (race not specified)	1						1		1										1		1
Austrian (race not specified)	1										1		1						1		1
Total foreign-born	1,424	146			146	353	198	5	556	106	408	16	530	11	164	17	192	616	770	38	1,424
Grand total	3,249	347	2		349	671	435	14	1,120	259	914	62	1,235	38	447	60	545	1,315	1,798	136	3,249

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father:																					
White	656	109	4		113	150	82	10	242	55	102	43	200	27	37	37	101	341	225	90	656
Negro	5					2	2		4			1	1					2	2	1	5
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																					
Canada	98	27	1		28	31	14	1	46	5	13	2	20	3		1	4	66	28	4	98
Denmark	1					1			1									1			1
England	53	10			10	15	7	2	24	4	6	2	12	1	2	4	7	30	15	8	53
France	6					2			2		4		4					2	4		6
Germany	14	1			1	6	1		7	3	3		6					10	4		14
Ireland	246	46	1		47	86	18	2	106	44	28	8	80	7	1	5	13	183	48	15	246
Italy	3	2			2	1			1									3			3
Netherlands	1										1		1						1		1
Norway	2	2			2													2			2
Russia	5	3	1		4	1			1									4	1		5
Scotland	16	4	1		5	2	3	1	6	2		1	3			2	2	8	4	4	16
Sweden	6	2			2	3	1		4									5	1		6
Total	451	97	4		101	148	44	6	198	58	55	13	126	11	3	12	26	314	106	31	451
Total native-born	1,112	206	8		214	300	128	16	444	113	157	57	327	38	40	49	127	657	333	122	1,112
Foreign-born, by race:																					
Armenian	5	1			1		3		3		1		1					1	4		5
Canadian, French	72	9			9	28	12		40	6	9	5	20		2	1	3	43	23	6	72
Canadian, Other	137	12			12	38	16	3	57	11	30	10	51	4	3	10	17	65	49	23	137
English	33	1			1	9	7	1	17	1	8	3	12		3		3	11	18	4	33
French	2					1	1		2									1	1		2
German	5					2	1		3		2		2					2	3		5
Greek	6					2	3		5		1		1					2	4		6
Hebrew, Russian	69	37	1		38	24	5	2	31									61	6	2	69
Hebrew, Other	4	3			3	1			1									4			4
Irish	65	9			9	26	2		28	14	7	4	25		3		3	49	12	4	65

TABLE 108.—*Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race*—Continued.

FEMALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.																			
		16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.																					
Italian, North	14	6			6	3	3		6						1	1	2	9	4	1	14
Italian, South	26	11			11	7	3		10		5		5					18	8		26
Lithuanian	6					4	2		6									4	2		6
Norwegian	1					1			1									1			1
Russian	8	5	1		6	2			2									7	1		8
Scotch	16	1			1	5	2		7	1	5	1	7			1	1	7	7	2	16
Swedish	11					4	2		6		2	2	4	1			1	5	4	2	11
Austrian (race not specified)	1	1			1													1			1
Swiss (race not specified)	1										1		1						1		1
Total foreign-born	482	96	2		98	157	62	6	225	33	71	25	129	5	12	13	30	291	147	44	482
Grand total	1,594	302	10		312	457	190	22	669	146	228	82	456	43	52	62	157	948	480	166	1,594

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father:																					
White	1,807	204	4		208	316	240	18	574	140	444	72	656	42	254	73	369	702	942	163	1,807
Negro	11					4	3		7		1	1	2	1	1		2	5	5	1	11
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																					
Austria-Hungary	2	1			1	1			1									2			2
Canada	284	55	2		57	74	52	1	127	15	61	7	83	5	11	1	17	149	126	9	284
Denmark	2					1			1	1			1					2			2
England	116	18	1		19	29	14	2	45	7	18	6	31	4	11	6	21	58	44	14	116
France	11	1			1	3	1		4		4		4		2		2	4	7		11
Germany	43	3			3	12	6		18	6	9	2	17	2	3		5	23	18	2	43
Ireland	556	86	1		87	154	38	3	195	90	112	14	216	11	37	10	58	341	188	27	556
Italy	19	11			11	4	2		6	1	1		2					16	3		19
Netherlands	2										2		2						2		2
Norway	4	2			2		1		1		1		1					2	2		4

Portugal	2					1	1		2									1	1		2
Russia	19	9	1		10	6	1		7		2		2					15	4		19
Scotland	41	11	1		12	5	4	1	10	6	7	1	14		3	2	5	22	15	4	41
Sweden	18	6			6	8	2		10		1		1		1		1	14	4		18
Total	1,119	203	6		209	298	122	7	427	126	218	30	374	22	68	19	109	649	414	56	1,119
Total native-born	2,937	407	10		417	618	365	25	1,008	266	663	103	1,032	65	323	92	480	1,356	1,361	220	2,937
Foreign-born, by race:																					
Albanian	1					1			1									1			1
Armenian	56	3			3	16	8		24	7	20	1	28	1			1	27	28	1	56
Canadian, French	272	21			21	64	34	2	100	22	71	10	103	1	45	2	48	108	150	14	272
Canadian, Other	287	22			22	58	31	4	93	22	85	13	120	6	32	14	52	108	148	31	287
Cuban	1					1			1									1			1
Danish	1										1		1						1		1
English	106	3			3	20	16	2	38	6	32	3	41	1	20	3	24	30	68	8	106
French	4					1	1		2	1			1			1	1	2	1	1	4
German	22					6	3		9	1	6		7		4	2	6	7	13	2	22
Greek	94	21			21	38	9		47	11	12		23		3		3	70	24		94
Hebrew, Russian	313	79	1		80	105	71	2	178	5	45		50		5		5	189	122	2	313
Hebrew, Other	24	7			7	6	2		8	1	6	1	8		1		1	14	9	1	24
Irish	150	13			13	38	4		42	27	32	5	64	4	24	3	31	82	60	8	150
Italian, North	117	19			19	28	21		49	8	32	1	41		7	1	8	55	60	2	117
Italian, South	252	37			37	65	37	1	103	14	68	4	86		25	1	26	116	130	6	252
Lithuanian	13					6	4		10	2	1		3					8	5		13
Magyar	9	1			1	2	2		4	2	1		3		1		1	5	4		9
Norwegian	8	1			1	5			5		2		2					6	2		8
Polish	12	1			1	4	1		5	2	4		6					7	5		12
Portuguese	3	1			1											2	2	1		2	3
Roumanian	3						1		1		2		2						3		3
Russian	38	8	1		9	11	7		18	1	9		10		1		1	20	18		38
Scotch	33	2			2	7	3		10	3	11	1	15	1	4	1	6	13	18	2	33
Slovak	1										1		1						1		1
Swedish	76	1			1	24	4		28	4	35	2	41	2	4		6	31	43	2	76
Syrian	2	1			1	1			1									2			2
Turkish	4					3			3		1		1					3	1		4
Australian (race not specified)	1						1		1										1		1
Austrian (race not specified)	2	1			1						1		1					1	1		2
Swiss (race not specified)	1										1		1						1		1
Total foreign-born	1,906	242	2		244	510	260	11	781	139	479	41	659	16	176	30	222	907	917	82	1,906
Grand total	4,843	649	12		661	1,128	625	36	1,789	405	1,142	144	1,691	81	499	122	702	2,263	2,278	302	4,843

TABLE 109.—*Conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.																			
	16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	12	.....	.....	12	16	12	.....	28	6	32	.....	38	1	23	1	25	35	67	1	103
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																				
Canadian, French	4	.....	.....	4	7	6	.....	13	.....	9	.....	9	.....	1	.....	1	11	16	.....	27
Canadian, Other	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
English	4	.....	.....	4	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	5	.....	1	6
Irish	9	.....	.....	9	10	1	.....	11	10	16	2	28	.....	12	3	15	29	29	5	a 64
Italian, South	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Polish	2	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	3
Total	20	1	.....	21	19	7	.....	26	10	25	2	37	.....	13	4	17	49	46	6	a 102
Total native-born	32	1	.....	33	35	19	.....	54	16	57	2	75	1	36	5	42	84	113	7	a 205
Foreign-born:																				
Armenian	11	.....	.....	11	7	6	.....	13	4	19	.....	23	2	15	1	18	24	40	1	65
Canadian, French	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	12	1	18	2	20	2	24	1	17	1	19	8	49	4	61
Canadian, Other	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
English	2	.....	.....	2	1	6	.....	7	.....	11	.....	11	.....	16	1	17	3	33	1	37
Greek	8	.....	.....	8	15	9	.....	24	2	16	.....	18	.....	1	.....	1	25	26	.....	51
Hebrew	13	.....	.....	13	17	27	1	45	20	.....	.....	20	.....	8	.....	8	50	35	1	86
Irish	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	.....	4	2	4	1	7	.....	12	4	16	5	17	5	27
Italian, South	6	1	.....	7	13	17	.....	30	2	28	.....	30	.....	4	1	5	21	50	1	72
Lithuanian	9	.....	.....	9	30	23	.....	53	9	27	.....	36	.....	2	.....	2	48	52	.....	100
Polish	5	1	.....	6	22	20	.....	42	5	25	.....	30	.....	2	.....	2	32	48	.....	80
Syrian	4	.....	.....	4	8	6	.....	14	1	9	2	12	.....	1	.....	1	13	16	2	31
Total foreign-born	58	2	.....	60	121	128	2	251	47	159	5	211	3	78	8	89	229	367	15	611
Grand total	90	3	.....	93	156	147	2	305	63	216	7	286	4	114	13	131	313	480	22	a 816

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White	14	2		16	15	20	1	36	10	27	3	40	1	18	13	32	40	67	17	124
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																				
Canadian, French	9	2		11	7	6		13						1		1	16	9		25
Canadian, Other	1			1	1			1		1		1		1		1	2	2		4
English	4			4	2	1		3						1		1	6	2		8
German										1		1						1		1
Hebrew	1			1													1			1
Irish	2			2	18	4		22	13	21	1	35	3	6	5	14	36	31	6	73
Italian, North						1		1										1		1
Italian, South	1			1		1		1									1	1		2
Scotch						1		1										1		1
Total	18	2		20	28	14		42	13	23	1	37	3	9	5	17	62	48	6	116
Total native-born	32	4		36	43	34	1	78	23	50	4	77	4	27	18	49	102	115	23	240
Foreign-born:																				
Armenian	3	2		5	3	8		11	1	16		17		5	1	6	7	31	1	39
Canadian, French	4	1		5	2	18		20		28		28	2	7	5	14	8	54	5	67
Canadian, Other						2		2	2	8		10		4	1	5	2	14	1	17
English	1			1		5		5		9		9		6	1	7	1	20	1	22
German						1		1										1		1
Greek	3	2		5		16		16		5		5			2	2	3	23	2	28
Hebrew	11			11	8	33		41		17	1	18		6	2	8	19	56	3	78
Irish									3	5		8	2	12	11	25	5	17	11	33
Italian, North						1		1										1		1
Italian, South	4	2		6	5	17		22		22		22		3	2	5	9	44	2	55
Lithuanian	6	5		11	1	25		26		9		9					7	39		46
Polish	5	2		7	1	31		32		6		6					6	39		45
Scotch										1		1						1		1
Spanish										1		1						1		1
Syrian					1	10		11		4	2	6		1		1	1	15	2	18
Total foreign-born	37	14		51	21	167		188	6	131	3	140	4	44	25	73	68	356	28	452
Grand total	69	18		87	64	201	1	266	29	181	7	217	8	71	43	122	170	471	51	692

a Including 1 not reporting complete data.

TABLE 109.—*Conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.																			
	16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	26	2	.....	28	31	32	1	64	16	59	3	78	2	41	14	57	75	134	18	227
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																				
Canadian, French	13	2	.....	15	14	12	.....	26	.....	9	.....	9	.....	2	.....	2	27	25	.....	52
Canadian, Other	1	1	.....	2	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	2	3	.....	5
English	8	.....	.....	8	3	1	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	2	11	2	1	14
German	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Hebrew	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Irish	11	.....	.....	11	28	5	.....	33	23	37	3	63	3	18	8	29	65	60	11	[a] 137
Italian, North	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Italian, South	2	.....	.....	2	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	3
Polish	2	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	3
Scotch	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Total	38	3	.....	41	47	21	.....	68	23	48	3	74	3	22	9	34	111	94	12	[a] 218
Total native-born	64	5	.....	69	78	53	1	132	39	107	6	152	5	63	23	91	186	228	30	[a] 445
Foreign-born:																				
Armenian	14	2	.....	16	10	14	.....	24	5	35	.....	40	2	20	2	24	31	71	2	104
Canadian, French	4	1	.....	5	7	30	1	38	2	48	2	52	3	24	6	33	16	103	9	128
Canadian, Other	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	3	2	8	.....	10	.....	4	1	5	2	15	1	18
English	3	.....	.....	3	1	11	.....	12	.....	20	.....	20	.....	22	2	24	4	53	2	59
German	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Greek	11	2	.....	13	15	25	.....	40	2	21	.....	23	.....	1	2	3	28	49	2	79
Hebrew	24	.....	.....	24	25	60	1	86	20	17	1	38	.....	14	2	16	69	91	4	164
Irish	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	.....	4	5	9	1	15	2	24	15	41	10	34	16	60
Italian, North	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Italian, South	10	3	.....	13	18	34	.....	52	2	50	.....	52	.....	7	3	10	30	94	3	127

Lithuanian	15	5	.....	20	31	48	.....	79	9	36	.....	45	.....	2	.....	2	55	91	.....	146
Polish	10	3	.....	13	23	51	.....	74	5	31	.....	36	.....	2	.....	2	38	87	.....	125
Scotch	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Spanish	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Syrian	4	.....	.....	4	9	16	.....	25	1	13	4	18	.....	2	.....	2	14	31	4	49
Total foreign-born	95	16	.....	111	142	295	2	439	53	290	8	351	7	122	33	162	297	723	43	1,063
Grand total	159	21	.....	180	220	348	3	571	92	397	14	503	12	185	56	253	483	951	73	[a]1,508

[a] Including 1 not reporting complete data.

TABLE 110.—*Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race of husband.	Number reporting complete data.	Number reporting wife—	
		In United States.	Abroad.
Armenian	23	22	1
Canadian, French	127	126	1
Canadian, Other	96	96	.....
Danish	1	1	.....
English	45	43	2
German	9	9	.....
Greek	17	6	11
Hebrew, Russian	109	100	9
Hebrew, Other	9	9	.....
Irish	44	44	.....
Italian, North	53	39	14
Italian, South	117	77	40
Lithuanian	3	3	.....
Magyar	4	4	.....
Norwegian	2	2	.....
Polish	3	3	.....
Roumanian	3	2	1
Russian	17	8	9
Scotch	11	11	.....
Slovak	1	1	.....
Swedish	37	35	2
Turkish	1	1	.....
Australian (race not specified)	1	1	.....
Austrian (race not specified)	1	1	.....
Total	734	644	90

TABLE 111.—*Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States under 5 years.					In United States 5 to 9 years.					In United States 10 years or over.					Total.				
		Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—			
			No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.
Albanian	1	1	1														1	1			
Armenian	39	12	10	2			7	5	2			20	18	1	1		39	33	5	1	
Canadian, French	171	9	2	4	1	2	18	7	4	3	4	144	52	39	25	28	171	61	47	29	34
Canadian, Other	117	6	3	3			8	3	2	1	2	103	28	21	17	37	117	34	26	18	39
Cuban	1	1	1														1	1			
Danish	1						1	1									1	1			
English	57	16	11	4	1		6	4	1		1	35	24	3	1	7	57	39	8	2	8
French	2											2	2				2	2			
German	13	1	1									12	11	1			13	12	1		
Greek	66	41	39	2			11	6	5			14	9	4	1		66	54	11	1	
Hebrew, Russian	180	95	93	2			46	46				39	38	1			180	177	3		
Hebrew, Other	14	4	4				1	1				9	8	1			14	13	1		
Irish	63	4	4				3	3				56	48	5	3		63	55	5	3	
Italian, North	91	33	32		1		28	22	6			30	25	3		2	91	79	9	1	2
Italian, South	198	70	62	7		1	63	45	17	1		65	46	10	7	2	198	153	34	8	3
Lithuanian	5	2	2				1	1				2	2				5	5			
Magyar	5						4	4				1	1				5	5			
Norwegian	6	3	3				1	1				2	1	1			6	5	1		
Polish	6	4	4									2	1			1	6	5			1
Portuguese	3	1	1				1	1				1	1				3	3			
Roumanian	1											1	1				1	1			
Russian	22	16	15	1			3	2	1			3	3				22	20	2		
Scotch	16	1	1				1		1			14	10	1	2	1	16	11	2	2	1
Slovak	1											1		1			1		1		

TABLE 111.—*Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race*—Continued.

MALE—Continued.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States under 5 years.					In United States 5 to 9 years.					In United States 10 years or over.					Total.				
		Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—			
			No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit	2 visits.	3 or more visits.
Swedish	58	15	15				13	10	3			30	16	14			58	41	17		
Syrian	1						1	1									1	1			
Turkish	1											1	1				1	1			
Austrian (race not specified)	1											1	1				1	1			
Total	1,140	335	304	25	3	3	217	163	42	5	7	588	347	106	57	78	1,140	814	173	65	88
FEMALE.																					
Armenian	2						2	2									2	2			
Canadian, French	51	6	3	1	1	1	7	3	3	1		38	13	13	5	7	51	19	17	7	8
Canadian, Other	88	6	3	1	2		13	3	3	1	6	69	18	17	5	29	88	24	21	8	35
English	19	5	5				1		1			13	6	5		2	19	11	6		2
French	2	1	1									1	1				2	2			
German	4	1	1									3	3				4	4			
Greek	7	4	4				3	3									7	7			
Hebrew, Russian	49	37	37				10	10				2	2				49	49			
Hebrew, Other	2	2	2														2	2			
Irish	39	8	8				5	4	1			26	19	4	3		39	31	5	3	
Italian, North	8	2	2				2	2				4	4				8	8			
Italian, South	15	7	7				4	4				4	4				15	15			
Lithuanian	6	5	5				1	1									6	6			
Norwegian	1											1		1			1		1		
Russian	3	3	3														3	3			
Scotch	9	1	1									8	4	4			9	5	4		
Swedish	7	1	1									6	6				7	7			
Austrian (race not specified)	1	1	1														1	1			
Total	313	90	84	2	3	1	48	32	8	2	6	175	80	44	13	38	313	196	54	18	45

TOTAL.

Albanian	1	1	1														1	1			
Armenian	41	12	10	2			9	7	2			20	18	1	1		41	35	5	1	
Canadian, French	222	15	5	5	2	3	25	10	7	4	4	182	65	52	30	35	222	80	64	36	42
Canadian, Other	205	12	6	4	2		21	6	5	2	8	172	46	38	22	66	205	58	47	26	74
Cuban	1	1	1														1	1			
Danish	1						1	1									1	1			
English	76	21	16	4	1		7	4	2		1	48	30	8	1	9	76	50	14	2	10
French	4	1	1									3	3				4	4			
German	17	2	2									15	14	1			17	16	1		
Greek	73	45	43	2			14	9	5			14	9	4	1		73	61	11	1	
Hebrew, Russian	229	132	130	2			56	56				41	40	1			229	226	3		
Hebrew, Other	16	6	6				1	1				9	8	1			16	15	1		
Irish	102	12	12				8	7	1			82	67	9	6		102	86	10	6	
Italian, North	99	35	34		1		30	24	6			34	29	3		2	99	87	9	1	2
Italian, South	213	77	69	7		1	67	49	17	1		69	50	10	7	2	213	168	34	8	3
Lithuanian	11	7	7				2	2				2	2				11	11			
Magyar	5						4	4				1	1				5	5			
Norwegian	7	3	3				1	1				3	1	2			7	5	2		
Polish	6	4	4									2	1			1	6	5			1
Portuguese	3	1	1				1	1				1	1				3	3			
Roumanian	1											1	1				1	1			
Russian	25	19	18	1			3	2	1			3	3				25	23	2		
Scotch	25	2	2				1		1			22	14	5	2	1	25	16	6	2	1
Slovak	1											1		1			1		1		
Swedish	65	16	16				13	10	3			36	22	14			65	48	17		
Syrian	1						1	1									1	1			
Turkish	1											1	1				1	1			
Austrian (race not specified)	2	1	1									1	1				2	2			
Total	1,453	425	388	27	6	4	265	195	50	7	13	763	427	150	70	116	1,453	1,010	227	83	133

TABLE 112.—*Number of persons within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number within each specified age group.							
	Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 44.	45 or over.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	12	12	2	7	21	34	27	115
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
Canadian, French	6	5	.....	1	3	9	3	27
Irish	18	13	5	6	9	19	16	86
Total	24	18	5	7	12	28	19	113
Total native-born	36	30	7	14	33	62	46	228
Foreign-born:								
Armenian	16	14	2	12	13	23	18	98
Canadian, French	23	24	6	4	29	24	18	128
English	5	4	2	7	9	12	15	54
Greek	16	4	1	8	24	18	1	72
Hebrew	37	27	6	13	45	20	8	156
Irish	3	3	4	6	12	19	15	[a] 63
Italian, South	20	20	3	8	30	30	5	116
Lithunian	25	10	3	9	53	36	2	138
Polish	21	6	.....	8	43	30	2	110
Syrian	6	2	.....	4	14	12	1	39
Total foreign-born	172	114	27	79	272	224	85	[a] 974
Grand total	208	144	34	93	305	286	131	[a] 1,202

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White	13	17	5	7	20	41	35	138
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
Canadian, French	7	3	.....	1	6	5	1	23
Irish	13	15	4	9	17	21	13	92
Total	20	18	4	10	23	26	14	115
Total native-born	33	35	9	17	43	67	49	253
Foreign-born:								
Armenian	18	8	4	5	13	19	7	74
Canadian, French	28	17	5	15	30	23	17	135
English	2	3	3	6	9	16	10	49
Greek	11	2	.....	5	19	5	2	44
Hebrew	28	22	5	12	41	18	8	134
Irish	2	9	1	2	17	25	23	79
Italian, South	35	21	8	7	25	22	5	123
Lithuanian	19	7	2	11	28	9	.....	76
Polish	26	5	.....	7	30	6	.....	74
Syrian	15	5	2	.....	11	7	1	41
Total foreign-born	184	99	30	70	223	150	73	829
Grand total	217	134	39	87	266	217	122	1,082

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White	25	29	7	14	41	75	62	253
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
Canadian, French	13	8	.....	2	9	14	4	50
Irish	31	28	9	15	26	40	29	178
Total	44	36	9	17	35	54	33	228
Total native-born	69	65	16	31	76	129	95	481

[a] Including 1 not reporting complete data.

TABLE 112.—*Number of persons within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race of head of household*—Continued.

TOTAL—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number within each specified age group.							
	Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 44.	45 or over.	Total.
Foreign-born:								
Armenian	34	22	6	17	26	42	25	172
Canadian, French	51	41	11	19	59	47	35	263
English	7	7	5	13	18	28	25	103
Greek	27	6	1	13	43	23	3	116
Hebrew	65	49	11	25	86	38	16	290
Irish	5	12	5	8	29	44	38	[a] 142
Italian, South	55	41	11	15	55	52	10	239
Lithuanian	44	17	5	20	81	45	2	214
Polish	47	11	.....	15	73	36	2	184
Syrian	21	7	2	4	25	19	2	80
Total foreign-born	356	213	57	149	495	374	158	[a] 1,803
Grand total	425	278	73	180	571	503	253	[a] 2,284

[a] Including 1 not reporting complete data.

TABLE 113.—*Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Native-born of native father:															
White	1,175	.....	1	6	21	22	28	24	170	168	166	297	180	79	13
Negro	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	1	1	1	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:															
Austria-Hungary	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Canada	192	.....	.....	6	5	7	7	10	52	29	21	42	10	3	.....
Denmark	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
England	67	.....	.....	2	2	1	1	5	14	7	8	13	9	5	.....
France	5	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
Germany	32	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	1	1	4	7	6	5	4	1	.....
Ireland	322	.....	.....	6	7	14	9	10	54	37	49	91	40	5	.....
Italy	17	.....	.....	1	3	2	1	3	3	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Netherlands	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Norway	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Portugal	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Russia	14	.....	.....	.....	2	1	2	1	4	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Scotland	26	.....	.....	1	3	1	3	.....	.....	4	6	5	2	1	.....
Sweden	13	.....	.....	1	2	.....	1	1	5	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....
Total	696	.....	.....	20	25	26	26	31	140	91	95	159	68	15	.....
Total native-born	1,877	.....	1	26	46	48	54	55	311	261	261	457	249	95	13
Foreign-born, by race:															
Albanian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Armenian	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	11	10	9	18	1	.....	.....
Canadian, French	203	.....	.....	3	2	2	5	3	26	34	35	48	33	12	.....
Canadian, Other	151	.....	.....	.....	2	1	7	.....	17	19	25	45	27	7	1
Cuban	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

TABLE 113.—*Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

MALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Foreign-born, by race—Con.															
Danish	1										1				
English	74					1		1	9	12	15	15	15	5	1
French	2											1		1	
German	17								3	3		5	4	2	
Greek	88				1	5	7	8	24	18	12	10	3		
Hebrew, Russian	247			3	5	8	15	14	94	53	24	26	5		
Hebrew, Other	20				1	2	1		5	2	4	4	1		
Irish	85					2		2	7	7	12	27	14	13	1
Italian, North	103				4	1	6	2	17	26	22	19	5	1	
Italian, South	226				5	7	9	5	41	52	40	41	24	1	1
Lithuanian	7								3	1	2	1			
Magyar	9						1		1	3		3	1		
Norwegian	7							1	2	2		2			
Polish	12						1		4	1	2	4			
Portuguese	3							1					1	1	
Roumanian	3									1	2				
Russian	30					1		2	10	6	4	6	1		
Scotch	17							1	1	2	2	6	4	1	
Slovak	1											1			
Swedish	66						1		11	11	14	23	5	1	
Syrian	2						1			1					
Turkish	4								1	2		1			
Australian (race not specified)	1									1					
Austrian (race not specified)	1											1			
Total foreign-born	1,433			6	20	31	55	40	288	268	225	307	144	45	4
Grand total	3,310		1	32	66	79	109	95	599	529	486	764	393	140	17

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father:															
White	672		1	10	20	25	34	34	144	101	89	111	76	20	7
Negro	5								3	1	1				
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:															
Canada	102			4	5	8	9	6	29	17	8	12	3		1
Denmark	1								1						
England	54			1	4	4	2		13	11	4	8	7		
France	6								2		2	2			
Germany	15			1		1			5	2	3	3			
Ireland	264			12	14	11	15	7	58	51	34	49	12	1	
Italy	4			1	1	1			1						
Netherlands	1											1			
Norway	2					1		1							
Russia	6			1		1	1	2	1						
Scotland	17				1	2	2		5	2	1	2	2		
Sweden	6						1	1	3	1					
Total	478			20	25	29	30	17	118	84	52	77	24	1	1
Total native-born	1,155		1	30	45	54	64	51	265	186	142	188	100	21	8
Foreign-born, by race:															
Armenian	5				1				1	2	1				
Canadian, French	72				1	2	2	4	27	13	8	12	2	1	
Canadian, Other	137					2	4	6	32	25	22	29	17		
English	34			1			1		9	8	8	4	2	1	
French	2									2					

TABLE 113.—*Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

FEMALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Foreign-born, by race—Con.															
German	5								2	1	1	1			
Greek	7			1					4	1	1				
Hebrew, Russian	74		2	3	7	8	13	10	27	4					
Hebrew, Other	4					1		2	1						
Irish	67			1	1	2	2	4	14	14	11	15	2		1
Italian, North	16		2		1	1	4		4	2			1	1	
Italian, South	27			1	1	3	5	2	7	3	4	1			
Lithuanian	6								5	1					
Norwegian	1									1					
Russian	8				1	3	1	1	2						
Scotch	16					1			5	2	4	3			1
Swedish	11								5	1	2	2	1		
Austrian (race not specified)	1					1									
Swiss (race not specified)	1										1				
Total foreign-born	494		4	7	13	24	32	29	145	80	62	67	25	3	2
Grand total	1,649		5	37	58	78	96	80	410	266	205	255	125	24	10

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father:															
White	1,847		2	16	41	47	62	58	314	269	255	408	256	99	20
Negro	11								4	3	1	1	1	1	
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:															
Austria-Hungary	2						1		1						
Canada	294			10	10	15	16	16	81	46	29	54	13	3	1
Denmark	2								1			1			
England	121			3	6	5	3	5	27	18	12	21	16	5	
France	11				1				4		2	2	2		
Germany	47			4		1	1	1	9	9	9	8	4	1	
Ireland	586			18	21	25	24	17	112	88	83	140	52	6	
Italy	21			2	4	3	1	3	4	2	2				
Netherlands	2											2			
Norway	4					1		1		1	1				
Portugal	2								1	1					
Russia	20			1	2	2	3	3	5	2	1	1			
Scotland	43			1	4	3	5		5	6	7	7	4	1	
Sweden	19			1	2		2	2	8	2	1		1		
Total	1,174			40	50	55	56	48	258	175	147	236	92	16	1
Total native-born	3,032		2	56	91	102	118	106	576	447	403	645	349	116	21
Foreign-born, by race:															
Albanian	1								1						
Armenian	56				1	1	1		12	12	10	18	1		
Canadian, French	275			3	3	4	7	7	53	47	43	60	35	13	
Canadian, Other	288				2	3	11	6	49	44	47	74	44	7	1
Cuban	1									1					
Danish	1										1				
English	108			1		1	1	1	18	20	23	19	17	6	1
French	4									2		1		1	
German	22								5	4	1	6	4	2	
Greek	95			1	1	5	7	8	28	19	13	10	3		
Hebrew, Russian	321		2	6	12	16	28	24	121	57	24	26	5		
Hebrew, Other	24				1	3	1	2	6	2	4	4	1		
Irish	152			1	1	4	2	6	21	21	23	42	16	13	2
Italian, North	119		2		5	2	10	2	21	28	22	19	6	2	
Italian, South	253			1	6	10	14	7	48	55	44	42	24	1	1

TABLE 113.—*Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

TOTAL—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Foreign-born, by race—Con.															
Lithuanian	13								8	2	2	1			
Magyar	9						1		1	3		3	1		
Norwegian	8							1	2	3		2			
Polish	12						1		4	1	2	4			
Portuguese	3							1					1	1	
Roumanian	3									1	2				
Russian	38				1	4	1	3	12	6	4	6	1		
Scotch	33					1		1	6	4	6	9	4	1	1
Slovak	1											1			
Swedish	77						1		16	12	16	25	6	1	
Syrian	2						1			1					
Turkish	4								1	2		1			
Australian (race not specified)	2									1					
Austrian (race not specified)	2					1						1			
Swiss (race not specified)	1										1				
Total foreign-born	1,927		4	13	33	55	87	69	433	348	288	374	169	48	6
Grand total	4,959		6	69	124	157	205	175	1,009	795	691	1,019	518	164	27

TABLE 114.—*Number of families owning home, renting, boarding, etc., by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of families—					
	Owning home.	Renting home.	Boarding.	Lodging.	In other conditions.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	10	61	2		1	74
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
Canadian, French		10	7			17
Irish	10	27	1			38
Total	10	37	8			55
Total native-born	20	98	10		1	129
Foreign-born:						
Armenian	3	35	1			39
Canadian, French	6	43	7	2		58
English	6	25				31
Greek	2	25				27
Hebrew	6	49	1		1	57
Irish	17	10	4			31
Italian, South	1	46		1		48
Lithuanian	5	37	2	2		46
Polish	4	26		8	1	39
Syrian	4	15	1			20
Total foreign-born	54	311	16	13	2	396
Grand total	74	409	26	13	3	525

TABLE 115.—*General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.															
	Under 6 years.				6 to 13 years.				14 and 15 years.				Total.			
	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At school.	At work.	At home.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	35	4	....	39	....	29	....	29	....	7	....	7	35	40	....	75
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Armenian	14	1	....	15	....	5	....	5	....	....	....	....	14	6	....	20
Canadian, French	21	....	....	21	2	16	....	18	....	2	2	4	23	18	2	43
English	4	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2	4	2	....	6
Greek	15	....	....	15	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	15	1	....	16
Hebrew	31	1	....	32	....	10	....	10	....	1	....	1	31	12	....	43
Irish	2	....	....	2	....	3	....	3	....	3	1	4	2	6	1	9
Italian, South	19	....	....	19	....	9	....	9	....	1	....	1	19	10	....	29
Lithuanian	24	....	....	24	....	7	....	7	....	....	....	....	24	7	....	31
Polish	18	....	....	18	....	5	....	5	....	....	....	....	18	5	....	23
Syrian	5	....	....	5	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	5	2	....	7
Total	153	2	....	155	2	58	....	60	....	9	3	12	155	69	3	227
Total native-born	188	6	....	194	2	87	....	89	....	16	3	19	190	109	3	302
Foreign-born:																
Armenian	1	....	....	1	....	9	....	9	....	2	....	2	1	11	....	12
Canadian, French	....	....	....	....	....	5	....	5	....	1	1	2	....	6	1	7
Canadian, Other	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2
English	1	....	....	1	....	4	....	4	....	....	....	....	1	4	....	5
Greek	....	1	....	1	1	2	....	3	....	1	....	1	1	4	....	5
Hebrew	5	....	....	5	....	17	....	17	....	3	2	5	5	20	2	27
Italian, South	1	....	....	1	1	10	....	11	....	2	....	2	2	12	....	14
Lithuanian	1	....	....	1	....	3	....	3	....	2	1	3	1	5	1	7
Polish	3	....	....	3	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	3	1	....	4
Syrian	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
Total foreign-born	13	1	....	14	2	53	....	55	....	11	4	15	15	65	4	84
Grand total	201	7	....	208	4	140	....	144	....	27	7	34	205	174	7	386

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White	34	....	....	34	1	34	....	35	....	9	....	9	35	43	....	78
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Armenian	15	1	....	16	1	2	....	3	....	....	....	....	16	3	....	19
Canadian, French	25	1	....	26	....	10	....	10	1	3	....	4	26	14	....	40
English	1	....	....	1	....	3	....	3	....	3	....	3	1	6	....	7
Greek	10	....	....	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	....	....	10
Hebrew	25	....	....	25	1	5	....	6	....	1	2	3	26	6	2	34
Irish	....	1	....	1	....	8	....	8	1	1	....	2	1	10	....	11
Italian, South	32	....	....	32	....	7	....	7	....	1	....	1	32	8	....	40
Lithuanian	19	....	....	19	....	5	....	5	....	....	....	....	19	5	....	24
Polish	22	....	....	22	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	22	2	....	24
Syrian	14	....	....	14	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	14	2	....	16
Total	163	3	....	166	2	44	....	46	2	9	2	13	167	56	2	225
Total native-born	197	3	....	200	3	78	....	81	2	18	2	22	202	99	2	303

TABLE 115.—*General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

FEMALE—Continued.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.															
	Under 6 years.				6 to 13 years.				14 and 15 years.				Total.			
	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.
Foreign-born:																
Armenian	1	1	....	2	....	5	....	5	1	1	2	4	2	7	2	11
Canadian, French	2	....	....	2	....	8	....	8	....	....	....	....	2	8	....	10
English	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
Greek	1	....	....	1	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	3
Hebrew	3	....	....	3	2	14	....	16	....	2	....	2	5	16	....	21
Italian, South	3	....	....	3	1	13	....	14	2	2	3	7	6	15	3	24
Lithuanian	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2	....	2	....	2	....	4	....	4
Polish	4	....	....	4	....	3	....	3	....	....	....	....	4	3	....	7
Syrian	1	....	....	1	....	3	....	3	....	....	2	2	1	3	2	6
Total foreign-born	16	1	....	17	3	50	....	53	3	7	7	17	22	58	7	87
Grand total	213	4	....	217	6	128	....	134	5	25	9	39	224	157	9	390

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White	69	4	....	73	1	63	....	64	....	16	....	16	70	83	....	153
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Armenian	29	2	....	31	1	7	....	8	....	....	....	....	30	9	....	39
Canadian, French	46	1	....	47	2	26	....	28	1	5	2	8	49	32	2	83
English	5	....	....	5	....	3	....	3	....	5	....	5	5	8	....	13
Greek	25	....	....	25	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	25	1	....	26
Hebrew	56	1	....	57	1	15	....	16	....	2	2	4	57	18	2	77
Irish	2	1	....	3	....	11	....	11	1	4	1	6	3	16	1	20
Italian, South	51	....	....	51	....	16	....	16	....	2	....	2	51	18	....	69
Lithuanian	43	....	....	43	....	12	....	12	....	....	....	....	43	12	....	55
Polish	40	....	....	40	....	7	....	7	....	....	....	....	40	7	....	47
Syrian	19	....	....	19	....	4	....	4	....	....	....	....	19	4	....	23
Total	316	5	....	321	4	102	....	106	2	18	5	25	322	125	5	452
Total native-born	385	9	....	394	5	165	....	170	2	34	5	41	392	208	5	605
Foreign-born:																
Armenian	2	1	....	3	....	14	....	14	1	3	2	6	3	18	2	23
Canadian, French	2	....	....	2	....	13	....	13	....	1	1	2	2	14	1	17
Canadian, Other	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2
English	2	....	....	2	....	4	....	4	....	....	....	....	2	4	....	6
Greek	1	1	....	2	1	4	....	5	....	1	....	1	2	6	....	8
Hebrew	8	....	....	8	2	31	....	33	....	5	2	7	10	36	2	48
Italian, South	4	....	....	4	2	23	....	25	2	4	3	9	8	27	3	38
Lithuanian	1	....	....	1	....	5	....	5	....	4	1	5	1	9	1	11
Polish	7	....	....	7	....	4	....	4	....	....	....	....	7	4	....	11
Syrian	2	....	....	2	....	3	....	3	....	....	2	2	2	3	2	7
Total foreign-born	29	2	....	31	5	103	....	108	3	18	11	32	37	123	11	171
Grand total	414	11	....	425	10	268	....	278	5	52	16	73	429	331	16	776

Table 116.—*Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.			
		Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.
Armenian	9	1	1	.....	2	2	1	4	7	3	2	4	9
Canadian, French	34	6	.....	.....	6	12	5	11	28	18	5	11	34
Canadian, Other	28	2	1	.....	3	12	1	12	25	14	2	12	28
Danish	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
English	22	3	3	.....	6	4	1	11	16	7	4	11	22
French	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	2	1	.....	1	2
German	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	5	6	.....	1	5	6
Greek	11	9	1	.....	10	.....	.....	1	1	9	1	1	11
Hebrew, Russian	35	10	11	4	25	3	.....	7	10	13	11	11	35
Hebrew, Other	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	2	2
Irish	13	1	.....	.....	1	2	3	7	12	3	3	7	13
Italian, North	28	11	6	1	18	5	3	2	10	16	9	3	28
Italian, South	80	39	8	2	49	20	6	5	31	59	14	7	80
Lithuanian	2	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	2
Magyar	3	.....	2	.....	2	1	.....	.....	1	1	2	.....	3
Norwegian	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Polish	3	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	2	1	1	1	3
Russian	7	3	1	.....	4	.....	2	1	3	3	3	1	7
Scotch	4	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	3	2	.....	2	4
Slovak	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Swedish	26	.....	7	2	9	1	2	14	17	1	9	16	26
Turkish	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Austrian (race not specified)	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Total	320	90	41	10	141	65	26	88	179	155	67	98	320

TABLE 117.—*Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual and length of residence.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.			
		Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.
Armenian	24	3	3	1	7	3	1	13	17	6	4	14	24
Canadian, French	14	3	.....	.....	3	4	.....	7	11	7	.....	7	14
English	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	12	14	2	.....	12	14
Greek	15	10	3	1	14	.....	.....	1	1	10	3	2	15
Hebrew	26	7	9	1	17	.....	4	5	9	7	13	6	26
Irish	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	4	.....	.....	4	4
Italian, South	31	17	5	.....	22	6	1	2	9	23	6	2	31
Lithuanian	24	17	.....	.....	17	6	.....	1	7	23	.....	1	24
Polish	17	14	1	.....	15	1	1	.....	2	15	2	.....	17
Syrian	8	4	.....	.....	4	4	.....	.....	4	8	.....	.....	8
Total	177	75	21	3	99	26	7	45	78	101	28	48	177

TABLE 118.—*Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Male.		Female.		Total.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
Armenian	8	5	5	3	3	8	8
Canadian, French	88	49	49	39	39	88	88
German	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	1
Greek	1	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Hebrew	21	11	11	10	10	21	21
Italian, North	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	1
Italian, South	21	11	11	10	10	21	21
Lithuanian	12	7	7	5	5	12	12
Polish	10	8	8	2	2	10	10
Syrian	4	2	2	2	2	4	4
Total native-born	167	94	94	73	73	167	167
Foreign-born:							
Armenian	124	76	63	48	24	124	87
Canadian, French	139	64	64	75	66	139	130
German	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	1
Greek	85	55	36	30	8	85	44
Hebrew	204	108	95	96	60	204	155
Italian, North	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	1
Italian, South	161	85	72	76	39	161	111
Lithuanian	152	102	65	50	14	152	79
Polish	129	81	41	48	18	129	59
Spanish	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	1
Syrian	54	31	31	23	18	54	49
Total foreign-born	1,051	602	467	449	250	1,051	717
Grand total	1,218	696	561	522	323	1,218	884

TABLE 119.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
		Under 14.		14 or over.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Armenian	76	18	17	58	46
Canadian, French	64	29	29	35	35
Greek	55	8	7	47	29
Hebrew	108	34	32	74	63
Italian, South	85	16	16	69	56
Lithuanian	102	6	6	96	59
Polish	81	2	2	79	39
Syrian	31	5	5	26	26
Total	602	118	114	484	353

FEMALE.

Armenian	48	11	11	37	13
Canadian, French	75	41	41	34	25
German	1	.....	.....	1	1
Greek	30	4	4	26	4
Hebrew	96	24	20	72	40
Italian, North	1	1	1	.....	.....
Italian, South	76	24	21	52	18
Lithuanian	50	5	5	45	9
Polish	48	3	3	45	15
Spanish	1	.....	.....	1	1
Syrian	23	6	6	17	12
Total	449	119	112	330	138

TOTAL.

Armenian	124	29	28	95	59
Canadian, French	139	70	70	69	60
German	1	.....	.....	1	1
Greek	85	12	11	73	33
Hebrew	204	58	52	146	103
Italian, North	1	1	1	.....	.....
Italian, South	161	40	37	121	74
Lithuanian	152	11	11	141	68
Polish	129	5	5	124	54
Spanish	1	.....	.....	1	1
Syrian	54	11	11	43	38
Total	1,051	237	226	814	491

TABLE 120.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Years in United States.					
		Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Armenian	76	28	18	17	15	31	30
Canadian, French	64	5	5	9	9	50	50
Greek	55	25	10	26	22	4	4
Hebrew	108	53	42	28	26	27	27
Italian, South	85	33	27	37	32	15	13
Lithuanian	102	46	21	39	30	17	14
Polish	81	48	16	26	18	7	7
Syrian	31	10	10	9	9	12	12
Total	602	248	149	191	161	163	157

FEMALE.

Armenian	48	36	18	10	4	2	2
Canadian, French	75	5	3	12	9	58	54
German	1	1	1				
Greek	30	24	5	6	3		
Hebrew	96	60	31	21	15	15	14
Italian, North	1					1	1
Italian, South	76	45	20	18	10	13	9
Lithuanian	50	23	5	23	6	4	3
Polish	48	32	7	13	9	3	2
Spanish	1					1	1
Syrian	23	9	5	9	8	5	5
Total	449	235	95	112	64	102	91

TOTAL.

Armenian	124	64	36	27	19	33	32
Canadian, French	139	10	8	21	18	108	104
German	1	1	1				
Greek	85	49	15	32	25	4	4
Hebrew	204	113	73	49	41	42	41
Italian, North	1					1	1
Italian, South	161	78	47	55	42	28	22
Lithuanian	152	69	26	62	36	21	17
Polish	129	80	23	39	27	10	9
Spanish	1					1	1
Syrian	54	19	15	18	17	17	17
Total	1,051	483	244	303	225	265	248

TABLE 121.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
			Under 14.		14 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Albanian	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Armenian	47	40	3	3	44	37
Canadian, French	198	196	94	93	104	103
Cuban	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Danish	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
French	2	2	.....	.....	2	2
German	15	15	4	4	11	11
Greek	83	53	3	3	80	50
Hebrew, Russian	240	226	31	31	209	195
Hebrew, Other	18	18	4	4	14	14
Italian, North	100	75	16	15	84	60
Italian, South	221	136	22	22	199	114
Lithuanian	7	7	1	1	6	6
Magyar	7	7	2	2	5	5
Norwegian	7	7	1	1	6	6
Polish	10	7	1	1	9	6
Portuguese	3	3	.....	.....	3	3
Roumanian	3	2	2	2	1	.....
Russian	30	25	1	1	29	24
Slovak	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Swedish	64	61	.....	.....	64	61
Syrian	2	2	1	1	1	1
Turkish	2	2	.....	.....	2	2
Australian (race not specified)	1	1	1	1	.....	.....
Austrian (race not specified)	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Total	1,065	890	187	185	878	705

FEMALE.

Armenian	3	1	.....	.....	3	1
Canadian, French	64	62	40	40	24	22
French	2	2	.....	.....	2	2
German	5	5	3	3	2	2
Greek	7	4	.....	.....	7	4
Hebrew, Russian	68	58	16	15	52	43
Hebrew, Other	3	3	1	1	2	2
Italian, North	16	15	6	5	10	10
Italian, South	25	12	7	7	18	5
Lithuanian	6	1	.....	.....	6	1
Norwegian	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Russian	8	8	.....	.....	8	8
Swedish	11	11	7	7	4	4
Austrian (race not specified)	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Swiss (race not specified)	1	1	1	1	.....	.....
Total	221	185	81	79	140	106

TABLE 121.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race*—Continued.

TOTAL.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
			Under 14.		14 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Albanian	1	1			1	1
Armenian	50	41	3	3	47	38
Canadian, French	262	258	134	133	128	125
Cuban	1	1			1	1
Danish	1	1			1	1
French	4	4			4	4
German	20	20	7	7	13	13
Greek	90	57	3	3	87	54
Hebrew, Russian	308	284	47	46	261	238
Hebrew, Other	21	21	5	5	16	16
Italian, North	116	90	22	20	94	70
Italian, South	246	148	29	29	217	119
Lithuanian	13	8	1	1	12	7
Magyar	7	7	2	2	5	5
Norwegian	8	8	1	1	7	7
Polish	10	7	1	1	9	6
Portuguese	3	3			3	3
Roumanian	3	2	2	2	1	
Russian	38	33	1	1	37	32
Slovak	1	1			1	1
Swedish	75	72	7	7	68	65
Syrian	2	2	1	1	1	1
Turkish	2	2			2	2
Australian (race not specified)	1	1	1	1		
Austrian (race not specified)	2	2			2	2
Swiss (race not specified)	1	1	1	1		
Total	1,286	1,075	268	264	1,018	811

TABLE 122.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Years in United States.					
			Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Albanian	1	1	1	1				
Armenian	47	40	12	8	8	6	27	26
Canadian, French	198	196	13	12	21	21	164	163
Cuban	1	1	1	1				
Danish	1	1			1	1		
French	2	2					2	2
German	15	15	2	2	1	1	12	12
Greek	83	53	52	28	17	11	14	14
Hebrew, Russian	240	226	127	115	63	61	50	50
Hebrew, Other	18	18	6	6	1	1	11	11
Italian, North	100	75	37	19	32	29	31	27
Italian, South	221	136	76	24	73	54	72	58
Lithuanian	7	7	3	3	2	2	2	2
Magyar	7	7			5	5	2	2
Norwegian	7	7	3	3	2	2	2	2
Polish	10	7	5	2	2	2	3	3
Portuguese	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Roumanian	3	2	1				2	2
Russian	30	25	20	15	5	5	5	5
Slovak	1	1					1	1
Swedish	64	61	17	14	14	14	33	33
Syrian	2	2			1	1	1	1
Turkish	2	2			1	1	1	1
Australian (race not specified)	1	1					1	1
Austrian (race not specified)	1	1					1	1
Total	1,065	890	377	254	250	218	438	418

FEMALE.

Armenian	3	1	1		2	1		
Canadian, French	64	62	7	7	11	9	46	46
French	2	2	1	1			1	1
German	5	5	1	1			4	4
Greek	7	4	4	2	3	2		
Hebrew, Russian	68	58	50	40	13	13	5	5
Hebrew, Other	3	3	2	2	1	1		
Italian, North	16	15	4	4	7	6	5	5
Italian, South	25	12	13	2	6	4	6	6
Lithuanian	6	1	5		1	1		
Norwegian	1	1					1	1
Russian	8	8	8	8				
Swedish	11	11	2	2			9	9
Austrian (race not specified)	1	1	1	1				
Swiss (race not specified)	1	1					1	1
Total	221	185	99	70	44	37	78	78

TABLE 122.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race*—Continued.

TOTAL.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Years in United States.					
			Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Albanian	1	1	1	1				
Armenian	50	41	13	8	10	7	27	26
Canadian, French	262	258	20	19	32	30	210	209
Cuban	1	1	1	1				
Danish	1	1			1	1		
French	4	4	1	1			3	3
German	20	20	3	3	1	1	16	16
Greek	90	57	56	30	20	13	14	14
Hebrew, Russian	308	284	177	155	76	74	55	55
Hebrew, Other	21	21	8	8	2	2	11	11
Italian, North	116	90	41	23	39	35	36	32
Italian, South	246	148	89	26	79	58	78	64
Lithuanian	13	8	8	3	3	3	2	2
Magyar	7	7			5	5	2	2
Norwegian	8	8	3	3	2	2	3	3
Polish	10	7	5	2	2	2	3	3
Portuguese	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Roumanian	3	2	1				2	2
Russian	38	33	28	23	5	5	5	5
Slovak	1	1					1	1
Swedish	75	72	19	16	14	14	42	42
Syrian	2	2			1	1	1	1
Turkish	2	2			1	1	1	1
Australian (race not specified)	1	1					1	1
Austrian (race not specified)	2	2	1	1			1	1
Swiss (race not specified)	1	1					1	1
Total	1,286	1,075	476	324	294	255	516	496

TABLE 123.—*Total number of households and persons studied, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Total number of persons in households.	Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured.		
			Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	24	78	35	41	76
Foreign-born:					
Armenian	17	101	56	45	101
Canadian, French	57	292	152	140	292
Greek	12	61	47	14	61
Hebrew	34	185	82	103	185
Irish	10	55	24	31	55
Italian, North	11	59	27	32	59
Italian, South	33	185	100	80	180
Lithuanian	29	182	108	74	182
Polish	20	158	95	59	154
Total	223	1,278	691	578	1,269
Grand total	247	1,356	726	619	1,345

TABLE 124.—*Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	34	34	68
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			
Armenian	10	20	30
Canadian, French	81	88	169
English	1	3	4
Greek	5	2	7
Hebrew	23	39	62
Irish	17	17	34
Italian, North	11	15	26
Italian, South	25	33	58
Lithuanian	24	25	49
Polish	30	18	48
Scotch	.....	1	1
Total	227	261	488
Total native-born	261	295	556
Foreign-born:			
Armenian	46	23	69
Canadian, French	71	54	125
Canadian, Other	.....	3	3
English	.....	1	1
French	.....	1	1
Greek	42	11	53
Hebrew	59	64	123
Irish	7	13	20
Italian, North	22	17	39
Italian, South	69	46	115
Lithuanian	82	45	127
Polish	67	45	112
Scotch	.....	1	1
Total foreign-born	465	324	789
Grand total	726	619	1,345

TABLE 125.—*Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States—								
		Under 1 year.	1 year.	2 years.	3 years.	4 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 to 14 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 years or over.
Armenian	46	2	1	5	.....	2	8	11	14	3
Canadian, French	71	.....	.....	5	1	1	1	6	15	42
Greek	42	3	5	10	6	5	12	.....	1	.....
Hebrew	59	.....	1	3	13	5	10	12	11	4
Irish	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	4
Italian, North	22	.....	4	1	.....	1	5	5	5	1
Italian, South	69	4	3	4	6	4	25	9	12	2
Lithuanian	82	1	8	4	9	11	33	12	3	1
Polish	67	2	6	11	13	3	17	9	5	1
Total	465	12	28	43	48	32	111	64	69	58

Table 125.—*Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual*—Continued.

FEMALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States.								
		Under 1 year.	1 year.	2 years.	3 years.	4 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 to 14 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 years or over.
Armenian	23	2		4	2	2	9	4		
Canadian, French	54			3	1		1	2	12	35
Canadian, Other	3							1	2	
English	1							1		
French	1						1			
Greek	11	1	4	3	2		1			
Hebrew	64		3	9	11	1	8	16	15	1
Irish	13								4	9
Italian, North	17		2	1			6	2	4	2
Italian, South	46	3	5	7	12	1	12	4	1	1
Lithuanian	45	2	5	3	3	9	18	4	1	
Polish	45	1	2	9	9	4	16	4		
Scotch	1									1
Total	324	9	21	39	40	17	72	38	39	49

TOTAL.

Armenian	69	4	1	9	2	4	17	15	14	3
Canadian, French	125			8	2	1	2	8	27	77
Canadian, Other	3							1	2	
English	1							1		
French	1						1			
Greek	53	4	9	13	8	5	13		1	
Hebrew	123		4	12	24	6	18	28	26	5
Irish	20								7	13
Italian, North	39		6	2		1	11	7	9	3
Italian, South	115	7	8	11	18	5	37	13	13	3
Lithuanian	127	3	13	7	12	20	51	16	4	1
Polish	112	3	8	20	22	7	33	13	5	1
Scotch	1									1
Total	789	21	49	82	88	49	183	102	108	107

Table 126.—*Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number without occupation.	Number working for wages.						Number working without wages.			Number working for profit.		
			Farm laborers.	General laborers.	In shoe industry.	In hand trades.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
Armenian	39	6	10	1	1	1	3	16	7	3	10	5	2	7
Canadian, French	42	6	4	1	7	2	9	23	9	1	10	1	2	3
Greek	36	4	1		2		8	11	9		9	2	10	12
Hebrew	32	7			2	3	9	14				2	9	11
Irish	6		1	1		1	1	4	2		2			
Italian, North	17	3	9	1	1	1	1	13					1	1
Italian, South	48	6	10	3	6	3	3	25	1	2	3	5	9	14
Lithuanian	76		1			1	1	3	65		65	7	1	8
Polish	61	1	10	1		1	1	13	39		39	6	2	8
Total	357	33	46	8	19	13	36	122	132	6	138	28	36	64

TABLE 127.—*Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number without occupation.	Number working for wages.						Number working without wages.			Number working for profit.		
			Farm laborers.	In domestic service.	In shoe industry.	In sewing, embroidering, etc.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
Armenian	17	12	....	1	....	1	1	3	2	....	2	....	....	....
Canadian, French	28	23	....	1	1	....	1	3	1	....	1	....	1	1
Canadian, Other	2	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
French	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Greek	7	6	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Hebrew	34	23	....	....	....	1	4	5	1	1	2	....	4	4
Irish	10	8	....	2	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....
Italian, North	8	3	2	1	....	1	1	5	....	....	....	....	....	....
Italian, South	39	28	4	3	....	....	3	10	1	....	1	....	....	....
Lithuanian	37	2	1	1	....	....	....	2	33	....	33	....	....	....
Polish	37	5	2	....	....	....	....	2	30	....	30	....	....	....
Scotch	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total	221	113	9	10	1	4	10	34	68	1	69	....	5	5

TABLE 128.—*Number of males 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[The main headings used in this table follow the classification of the United States census, with these modifications: General Labor is here separate from Domestic and Personal Service; Fishing, Mining, and Quarrying are each separate from Manufacturing and Mechanical Pursuits; Trade and Transportation are distinct from each other.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Total number.	Domestic and personal service.	Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.			General labor (not otherwise entered).	Professional service.	Trade.	Transportation.	At home.	At school.
			Shoes.	Leather.	Other.						
Native-born of native father, White	24	.....	22	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:											
Canadian, French	27	.....	22	.....	1	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	1
English	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew	3	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	3	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Polish	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	35	.....	27	.....	1	.....	2	3	.....	1	1
Total native-born	59	.....	49	.....	1	.....	3	4	.....	1	1
Foreign-born:											
Armenian	43	.....	24	17	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....
Canadian, French	67	1	59	.....	1	.....	.....	2	1	3	.....
Greek	39	1	23	12	1	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew	49	1	38	5	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	1	.....
Irish	7	.....	6	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North	22	.....	16	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	58	.....	47	.....	7	1	.....	.....	.....	3	.....
Lithuanian	81	1	50	13	16	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Polish	64	.....	26	16	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Total foreign-born	430	4	289	64	52	1	.....	10	1	9	.....
Grand total	489	4	338	64	53	1	3	14	1	10	1

TABLE 129.—*Number of females 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[The main headings used in this table follow the classification of the United States Census with these modifications: General Labor is here separated from Domestic and Personal Service; Fishing, Mining, and Quarrying are each separate from Manufacturing and Mechanical Pursuits; Trade and Transportation are distinct from each other.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Total number.	Domestic and personal service.	Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.			Trade.	At home.	At school.
			Shoes.	Leather.	Other.			
Native-born of native father, White	25	1	5			1	17	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
Canadian, French	32		14	1	2		15	
English	2		2					
Hebrew	5		4				1	
Irish	4		3					1
Italian, North	2						2	
Scotch	1						1	
Total	46		23	1	2		19	1
Total native-born	71	1	28	1	2	1	36	2
Foreign-born:								
Armenian	21		2	1			16	2
Canadian, French	53	1	9				43	
Canadian, Other	3				1		2	
English	1						1	
French	1						1	
Greek	7		1	1			5	
Hebrew	57		20	1	2	2	32	
Irish	13						13	
Italian, North	14		4	1		1	8	
Italian, South	43		3	1			38	1
Lithuanian	45	1	3	11	1		29	
Polish	44		15	7	1		21	
Scotch	1						1	
Total foreign-born	303	2	57	23	5	3	210	3
Grand total	374	3	85	24	7	4	246	5

TABLE 130.—*Number of male heads of families earning each specified amount per year, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only male heads of selected families. For selection of families, see p. 525.]

General nativity and race.	Number working for wages.	Average earnings.	Number earning—										
			Under $100.	$100 and under $200.	$200 and under $300.	$300 and under $400.	$400 and under $500.	$500 and under $600.	$600 and under $700.	$700 and under $800.	$800 and under $900.	$900 and under $1,000.	$1,000 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	17	$566		1		2	3	1	2	2	1	3	2
Foreign-born:													
Armenian	14	499		2		2	4	1	2	1	2		
Canadian, French	47	605		1	4	8	4	2	14	7		4	3
Greek	8	(a)	1	1		3			3				
Hebrew	24	457	1			7	8	5	2	1			
Irish	7	(a)						4	1	2			
Italian, North	11	495			3	1	1	4			1	1	
Italian, South	28	385		4	3	10	7	2	1				1
Lithuanian	28	365			9	10	4	4	1				
Polish	21	395			8	4	3	5				1	
Total	188	471	2	8	27	45	31	27	24	11	3	6	4
Grand total	205	487	2	9	27	47	34	28	26	13	4	9	6

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 131.—*Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—											
			Under $100.	$100 and under $150.	$150 and under $200.	$200 and under $250.	$250 and under $300.	$300 and under $400.	$400 and under $500.	$500 and under $600.	$600 and under $700.	$700 and under $800.	$800 and under $1,000.	$1,000 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	21	$625	....	....	1	1	....	3	3	2	2	3	4	2
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:														
Canadian, French	16	400	....	1	....	1	2	6	1	2	2	1	....	....
Hebrew	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....
Irish	2	(a)	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total	19	400	....	1	....	2	3	6	1	2	3	1	....	....
Total native-born	40	527	....	1	1	3	3	9	4	4	5	4	4	2
Foreign-born:														
Armenian	36	400	2	2	6	....	....	7	9	3	2	2	3	....
Canadian, French	56	550	3	1	1	2	2	10	6	3	14	7	4	3
Greek	31	313	4	2	4	2	3	10	1	....	4	1	....	....
Hebrew	39	472	1	....	....	....	1	9	12	10	4	1	1	....
Irish	7	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	1	2	....	....
Italian, North	20	429	....	....	....	6	1	3	2	4	2	....	2	....
Italian, South	45	338	2	4	2	5	4	12	11	3	2	....	....	....
Lithuanian	76	364	1	1	2	12	5	26	16	10	2	....	....	....
Polish	55	367	....	2	4	9	5	11	12	11	....	....	1	....
Total foreign-born	365	407	13	12	19	36	22	88	69	48	31	13	11	3
Grand total	405	420	13	13	20	39	25	97	73	52	36	17	15	5

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 132.—*Amount of family income per year, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.a	Average family income.	Number of families having a total income—					
			Under $300.b	$300 and under $500.	$500 and under $750.	$750 and under $1,000.	$1,000 and under $1,500.	$1,500 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	19	$805	.....	3	5	6	5	.....
Foreign-born:								
Armenian	16	708	2	.....	6	5	2	.....
Canadian, French	52	839	2	6	19	13	8	4
Greek	8	(c)	.....	3	4	.....	1	.....
Hebrew	27	768	.....	7	10	6	3	1
Irish	10	631	1	1	3	5	.....	.....
Italian, North	11	791	.....	3	3	2	2	1
Italian, South	30	417	7	16	5	.....	1	.....
Lithuanian	28	496	2	13	13	.....	.....	.....
Polish	21	591	2	8	7	2	2	.....
Total	203	661	16	57	71	34	19	6
Grand total	222	673	16	60	76	40	24	6

a For selection of families, see p. 525.
b This column includes 2 families reporting income as "none."
c Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 133.—*Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—												
			Under $100.	$100 and under $150.	$150 and under $200.	$200 and under $250.	$250 and under $300.	$300 and under $400.	$400 and under $500.	$500 and under $600.	$600 and under $700.	$700 and under $800.	$800 and under $1,000.	$1,000 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	5	(a)	....	1	....	....	....	1	2	1	....	....	....	....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:														
Canadian, French	14	$411	....	1	....	1	....	8	1	1	....	1	1	....
Hebrew	3	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....
Irish	3	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	1	....	....	....	....
Total	20	411	....	1	....	1	....	9	2	5	....	1	1	....
Total native-born	25	426	....	2	....	1	....	10	4	6	....	1	1	....
Foreign-born:														
Armenian	3	(a)	....	1	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Canadian, French	8	(a)	....	....	....	2	1	2	....	2	1	....	....	....
Canadian, Other	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Greek	2	(a)	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Hebrew	17	343	....	....	1	3	3	4	4	2	....	....	....	....
Italian, North	3	(a)	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....
Italian, South	2	(a)	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Lithuanian	15	220	1	2	2	3	5	2	....	....	....	....	....	....
Polish	22	215	2	3	4	3	4	6	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total foreign-born	73	270	6	6	9	11	14	15	6	4	1	1	....	....
Grand total	98	310	6	8	9	12	14	25	10	10	1	2	1	....

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 134.—*Number of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table excludes 2 families reporting income as "none."]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.a	Number of families having an income from—				
		Earnings of—		Contributions of children.	Payments of boarders or lodgers.	Other sources.
		Husband.	Wife.			
Native-born of native father, White	19	17	2	9	2	4
Foreign-born:						
Armenian	14	14	1	2	10	3
Canadian, French	52	47	7	24	6	6
Greek	8	8	3	.....	2	.....
Hebrew	27	24	.....	11	8	6
Irish	10	7	.....	4	.....	2
Italian, North	11	11	1	2	3	2
Italian, South	30	28	1	4	9	1
Lithuanian	28	28	5	.....	20	1
Polish	21	21	8	2	14	2
Total	201	188	26	49	72	23
Grand total	220	205	28	58	74	27

a For selection of families, see p. 525.

TABLE 135.—*Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table excludes 2 families reporting income as "none."]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Number of families having entire income from—											
		Husband.	Husband and wife.	Husband and children.	Husband, wife, and children.	Husband and boarders or lodgers.	Wife.	Wife and children.	Wife and boarders or lodgers.	Children.	Children and boarders or lodgers.	Boarders or lodgers.	Sources or combination of sources not before specified.
Native-born of native father, White	19	7	1	5	1	.....	....	....	.....	1	.....	....	4
Foreign-born:													
Armenian	14	1	1	1	....	7	....	....	.....	....	.....	....	4
Canadian, French	52	19	4	15	....	1	....	3	.....	1	1	....	8
Greek	8	3	3	....	....	2	....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....
Hebrew	27	7	....	6	....	6	....	....	.....	2	.....	....	6
Irish	10	4	....	1	....	.....	....	....	.....	3	.....	....	2
Italian, North	11	5	....	1	....	1	....	....	.....	....	.....	....	4
Italian, South	30	18	1	2	....	7	....	....	.....	....	1	....	1
Lithuanian	28	5	3	....	....	17	....	....	.....	....	.....	....	3
Polish	21	1	5	1	....	8	....	....	.....	....	.....	....	6
Total	201	63	17	27	....	49	....	3	.....	6	2	....	34
Grand total	220	70	18	32	1	49	....	3	.....	7	2	....	38

[a] For selection of families, see p. 525.

TABLE 136.—*Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number working full time months specified.								
		12.	11 and under 12.	10 and under 11.	9 and under 10.	8 and under 9.	7 and under 8.	6 and under 7.	3 and under 6.	Under 3.
Native-born of native father, White	23	13	.....	1	3	2	1	.....	3	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Canadian, French	25	9	.....	1	6	.....	3	4	2	.....
English	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....
Polish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Total	32	12	.....	2	6	1	4	5	2	.....
Total native-born	55	25	.....	3	9	3	5	5	5	.....
Foreign-born:										
Armenian	38	11	8	5	1	1	1	3	6	2
Canadian, French	62	24	1	7	5	10	5	6	3	1
Greek	34	8	3	3	1	2	1	8	5	3
Hebrew	46	19	.....	6	13	3	1	2	1	1
Irish	7	1	.....	4	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North	22	6	2	1	.....	1	2	8	2	.....
Italian, South	50	7	4	5	5	10	2	9	7	1
Lithuanian	76	8	3	20	12	13	11	6	2	1
Polish	56	20	3	5	2	12	5	4	3	2
Total foreign-born	391	104	24	56	40	53	28	46	29	11
Grand total	446	129	24	59	49	56	33	51	34	11

TABLE 136.—*Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual*—Cont'd.

FEMALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number working full time months specified.								
		12.	11 and under 12.	10 and under 11.	9 and under 10.	8 and under 9.	7 and under 8.	6 and under 7.	3 and under 6.	Under 3.
Native-born of native father, White	7	1	3	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Canadian, French	15	6	.....	1	1	4	2	.....	1	.....
English	2	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew	4	1	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	3	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	24	9	1	1	4	6	2	.....	1	.....
Total native-born	31	10	4	2	4	7	3	.....	1	.....
Foreign-born:										
Armenian	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....
Canadian, French	9	.....	.....	2	1	.....	1	3	2	.....
Canadian, Other	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Greek	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Hebrew	22	11	.....	3	5	2	.....	1	.....	.....
Italian, North	4	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Italian, South	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Lithuanian	15	3	.....	3	3	.....	2	1	3	.....
Polish	23	8	1	5	1	2	2	1	2	1
Total foreign-born	81	27	2	13	11	4	5	8	10	1
Grand total	112	37	6	15	15	11	8	8	11	1

TABLE 137.—*Number and class of households, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

["With boarders or lodgers" includes only households having boarders or lodgers at the time schedule was taken. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	"Family" households.							"Group" households.
		With neither boarders nor lodgers.			With boarders or lodgers.			Total family households.	
		Consisting of a single family.	Consisting of two or more families living together.	Total.	With boarders.	With lodgers only.	Total.		
Native-born of native father, White	24	23	.....	23	1	.....	1	24	.....
Foreign-born:									
Armenian	17	3	2	5	11	.....	11	16	1
Canadian, French	57	50	1	51	5	.....	5	56	1
Greek	12	6	.....	6	1	1	2	8	4
Hebrew	34	26	.....	26	5	3	8	34	.....
Irish	10	10	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	10	.....
Italian, North	11	8	.....	8	1	2	3	11	.....
Italian, South	33	20	3	23	3	7	10	33	.....
Lithuanian	29	7	1	8	.....	21	21	29	.....
Polish	20	3	.....	3	.....	17	17	20	.....
Total	223	133	7	140	26	51	77	217	6
Grand total	247	156	7	163	27	51	78	241	6

TABLE 138.—*Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per apartment.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment.						
			Under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $20.	$20 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	17	$12.44	.....	.....	4	6	2	5	.....
Foreign-born:									
Armenian	15	9.32	.....	1	10	3	1	.....	.....
Canadian, French	47	9.78	.....	5	20	16	3	3	.....
Greek	12	9.86	.....	.....	5	5	2	.....	.....
Hebrew	26	10.00	.....	1	12	10	2	1	.....
Irish	5	(a)	.....	2	1	2	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North	10	9.50	.....	1	5	3	1	.....	.....
Italian, South	31	8.37	2	10	10	8	.....	1	.....
Lithuanian	27	8.24	1	0	12	8	.....	.....	.....
Polish	18	6.45	1	12	5	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	191	8.97	4	38	80	55	9	5	.....
Grand total	208	9.26	4	38	84	61	11	10	.....

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 139.—*Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per room.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room.							
			Under $1.	$1 and under $1.50.	$1.50 and under $2.	$2 and under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $3.	$3 and under $3.50.	$3.50 and under $4.	$4 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	17	$2.16	.....	.....	4	9	4	.....	.....	.....
Foreign-born:										
Armenian	15	2.00	.....	1	5	7	2	.....	.....	.....
Canadian, French	47	1.85	.....	0	18	15	5	.....	.....	.....
Greek	12	2.08	.....	.....	4	5	3	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew	26	2.26	.....	.....	2	17	6	1	.....	.....
Irish	5	(a)	.....	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North	10	2.26	.....	.....	1	6	3	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	31	2.01	1	2	9	12	4	3	.....	.....
Lithuanian	27	2.16	.....	1	5	11	8	2	.....	.....
Polish	18	1.66	.....	4	8	5	1	.....	.....	.....
Total	191	1.99	1	19	55	78	32	6	.....	.....
Grand total	208	2.01	1	19	59	87	36	6	.....	.....

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 140.—*Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per person.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person.								
			Under $0.50.	$0.50 and under $1.	$1 and under $1.50.	$1.50 and under $2.	$2 and under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $3.	$3 and under $3.50.	$3.50 and under $4.	$4 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	17	$3.52	.....	.....	.....	2	1	2	4	1	7
Foreign-born:											
Armenian	15	1.54	.....	2	3	8	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Canadian, French	47	1.88	.....	2	13	8	4	6	4	4	6
Greek	12	1.94	.....	.....	3	2	1	4	.....	2	.....
Hebrew	26	1.91	.....	.....	6	5	5	7	2	1	.....
Irish	5	(a)	.....	.....	3	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North	10	1.73	.....	.....	3	4	.....	1	2	.....	.....
Italian, South	31	1.53	.....	3	10	7	4	1	3	2	1
Lithuanian	27	1.37	.....	3	13	2	6	1	1	1	.....
Polish	18	1.82	.....	11	6	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	191	1.56	.....	21	60	37	23	20	12	10	8
Grand total	208	1.67	.....	21	60	39	24	22	16	11	15

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 141.—*Number of households keeping boarders and lodgers, and number of boarders and lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[Information relating to boarders or lodgers covers only immediate time of taking schedule and not the entire year. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Number of households keeping—			Number of—		
		Boarders.	Lodgers only.	Total.	Boarders.	Lodgers.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	24	1	.....	1	2	.....	2
Foreign-born:							
Armenian	17	11	.....	11	18	.....	18
Canadian, French	57	5	.....	5	8	.....	8
Greek	12	1	1	2	3	2	5
Hebrew	34	5	3	8	6	8	14
Irish	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North	11	1	2	3	2	5	7
Italian, South	33	3	7	10	7	17	24
Lithuanian	29	.....	21	21	.....	70	70
Polish	20	.....	17	17	.....	59	59
Total	223	26	51	77	44	161	205
Grand total	247	27	51	78	46	161	207

TABLE 142.—*Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Grand total number of apartments.	1-room apartments.										2-room apartments.										3-room apartments.									
		Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.								
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	24																															
Foreign-born:																																
Armenian	17																															
Canadian, French	57																															
Greek	12																					1		1								
Hebrew	34																					1					1					
Irish	10																															
Italian, North	11																					2				1		1				
Italian, South	33											2				1		1				8		1	1	3		1	1	1		
Lithuanian	29											2		1		1						9			3	3	2		1			
Polish	20											1						1				4				1	1			1		1
Total	223											5		1		2		2				25		2	4	8	3	2	3	2		1
Grand total	247											5		1		2		2				25		2	4	8	3	2	3	2		1

TABLE 142.—*Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household*—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of household.	4-room apartments.											5-room apartments.											6-room apartments.											Apartments of 7 rooms or more.										
	Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.										Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.										Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.										Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									
		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	3	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	3	3	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	6	..	1	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
Foreign-born:																																													
Armenian	9	..	1	..	1	4	2	1	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	2	..	1	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Canadian, French	14	..	3	4	4	1	2	..	..	..	..	18	..	1	6	3	1	1	5	1	..	..	15	..	1	3	1	..	2	2	4	1	1	10	..	1	..	3	1	1	..	1	2	1
Greek	5	..	..	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hebrew	20	..	..	6	8	2	2	1	..	1	..	8	..	..	..	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Irish	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	4	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..
Italian, North	6	..	..	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Italian, South	8	..	1	2	1	..	1	1	2	..	..	11	..	..	2	2	1	4	1	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Lithuanian	13	..	..	1	..	1	1	5	2	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Polish	9	..	..	..	..	1	2	2	2	1	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	85	..	5	17	16	12	12	11	6	4	2	55	..	1	10	8	5	9	11	7	1	3	34	..	1	3	2	3	5	4	8	3	5	19	..	1	1	3	4	1	..	2	3	4
Grand total	88	..	5	18	17	13	12	11	6	4	2	60	..	5	10	8	6	9	11	7	1	3	44	..	4	6	4	4	6	4	8	3	5	25	..	4	1	5	5	1	..	2	3	4

TABLE 143.—*Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of rooms per apartment.	Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms.						
			1 room.	2 rooms.	3 rooms.	4 rooms.	5 rooms.	6 rooms.	7 rooms or more.
Native-born of native father, White	24	5.83	.....	.....	.....	3	5	10	6
Foreign-born:									
Armenian	17	4.65	.....	.....	.....	9	6	1	1
Canadian, French	57	5.42	.....	.....	.....	14	18	15	10
Greek	12	4.75	.....	.....	1	5	2	4	.....
Hebrew	34	4.59	.....	.....	1	20	8	3	2
Irish	10	6.20	.....	.....	.....	1	2	3	4
Italian, North	11	4.09	.....	.....	2	6	3	.....	.....
Italian, South	33	4.27	.....	2	8	8	11	3	1
Lithuanian	29	3.90	.....	2	0	13	1	3	1
Polish	20	4.10	.....	1	4	9	4	2	.....
Foreign-born	223	4.68	.....	5	25	85	55	34	19
Grand total	247	4.79	.....	5	25	88	60	44	25

TABLE 144.—*Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms.															
	1 room.		2 rooms.		3 rooms.		4 rooms.		5 rooms.		6 rooms.		7 rooms or more.		Total.	
	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households	Number of persons.
Native-born of native father, White	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	12	5	13	10	34	6	19	24	78
Foreign-born:																
Armenian	....	....	....	....	....	....	9	45	6	37	1	6	1	13	17	101
Canadian, French	....	....	....	....	....	....	14	51	18	86	15	93	10	62	57	292
Greek	....	....	....	....	1	2	5	21	2	8	4	30	....	....	12	61
Hebrew	....	....	....	....	1	6	20	88	8	54	3	17	2	20	34	185
Irish	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	5	2	10	3	19	4	21	10	55
Italian, North	....	....	....	....	2	11	6	28	3	20	....	....	....	....	11	59
Italian, South	....	....	2	10	8	38	8	41	11	58	3	23	1	15	33	185
Lithuanian	....	....	2	6	9	38	13	93	1	6	3	34	1	5	29	182
Polish	....	....	1	6	4	27	9	66	4	43	2	16	....	....	20	158
Foreign-born	....	....	5	22	25	122	85	438	55	322	34	238	19	136	223	1,278
Grand total	....	....	5	22	25	122	88	450	60	335	44	272	25	155	247	1,356

TABLE 145.—*Number of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per household.	Number of households of each specified number of persons.									
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	24	3.25	.....	10	4	5	4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign-born:												
Armenian	17	5.94	.....	1	.....	3	4	4	2	2	.....	1
Canadian, French	57	5.12	.....	6	13	11	3	6	7	6	3	2
Greek	12	5.08	.....	1	3	1	3	1	.....	2	1	.....
Hebrew	34	5.44	.....	.....	6	10	5	4	2	2	3	2
Irish	10	5.50	.....	.....	2	.....	4	.....	3	1	.....	.....
Italian, North	11	5.36	.....	.....	2	2	1	2	4	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	33	5.61	.....	2	5	7	1	8	3	5	1	1
Lithuanian	29	6.28	.....	1	4	4	4	2	6	2	2	4
Polish	20	7.90	.....	.....	.....	1	2	4	2	5	1	5
Foreign-born	223	5.73	.....	11	35	39	27	31	29	25	11	15
Grand total	247	5.49	.....	21	39	44	31	32	29	25	11	15

TABLE 146.—*Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons.		Persons per room.					
		Total number.	Average per household.	Less than 1.	1 and under 2.	2 and under 3.	3 and under 4.	4 or more.	Average.
Native-born of native father, White	24	78	3.25	20	4	.....	.....	.....	0.56
Foreign-born:									
Armenian	17	101	5.94	3	14	.....	.....	.....	1.28
Canadian, French	57	292	5.12	28	29	.....	.....	.....	.94
Greek	12	61	5.08	5	7	.....	.....	.....	1.07
Hebrew	34	185	5.44	9	22	3	.....	.....	1.19
Irish	10	55	5.50	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.89
Italian, North	11	59	5.36	2	8	1	.....	.....	1.31
Italian, South	33	185	5.61	8	18	6	1	.....	1.31
Lithuanian	29	182	6.28	2	18	9	.....	.....	1.61
Polish	20	158	7.90	.....	11	7	2	.....	1.93
Total	223	1,278	5.73	62	132	26	3	.....	1.22
Grand total	247	1,356	5.49	82	136	26	3	.....	1.15

TABLE 147.—*Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons.		Persons per sleeping room.						
		Total number.	Average per household.	Less than 2.	2 and under 3.	3 and under 4.	4 and under 5.	5 and under 6.	6 or more.	Average.
Native-born of native father, White	24	78	3.25	17	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.42
Foreign-born:										
Armenian	17	101	5.94	6	8	2	1	.....	.....	2.10
Canadian, French	57	292	5.12	28	26	3	.....	.....	.....	1.79
Greek	12	61	5.08	5	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.79
Hebrew	34	185	5.44	10	13	6	5	.....	.....	2.31
Irish	10	55	5.50	6	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.72
Italian, North	11	59	5.36	4	6	1	.....	.....	.....	2.03
Italian, South	33	185	5.61	9	11	7	4	.....	2	2.28
Lithuanian	29	182	6.28	0	15	5	3	.....	.....	2.39
Polish	20	158	7.90	1	12	5	2	.....	.....	2.59
Total	223	1,278	5.73	75	102	29	15	.....	2	2.12
Grand total	247	1,356	5.49	92	109	29	15	.....	2	2.06

TABLE 148.—*Number of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Number of households sleeping in all rooms.	Number of households sleeping in all rooms except—			
			1.	2.	3.	4 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	24	.....	1	2	12	9
Foreign-born:						
Armenian	17	.....	6	8	3	.....
Canadian, French	57	.....	3	29	19	6
Greek	12	.....	4	6	1	1
Hebrew	34	.....	2	22	10	.....
Irish	10	.....	.....	4	4	2
Italian, North	11	1	4	6	.....	.....
Italian, South	33	.....	13	13	7	.....
Lithuanian	29	1	21	6	1	.....
Polish	20	4	12	3	1	.....
Total	223	6	65	97	46	9
Grand total	247	6	66	99	58	18

TABLE 149.—*Literacy of persons 10 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Male.			Female.			Total.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Native-born of native father, White	55	24	24	24	31	31	31	55	55	55
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Armenian	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1
Canadian, French	98	45	45	45	53	51	51	98	96	96
English	4	1	1	1	3	3	3	4	4	4
Hebrew	26	6	6	6	20	20	20	26	26	26
Irish	21	10	10	10	11	11	11	21	21	21
Italian, North	8	3	3	3	5	5	5	8	8	8
Italian, South	5	.....	.....	.....	5	5	5	5	5	5
Lithuanian	2	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2	2	2
Polish	4	3	3	3	1	1	1	4	4	4
Scotch	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total	170	68	68	68	102	100	100	170	168	168
Total native-born	225	92	92	92	133	131	131	225	223	223
Foreign-born:										
Armenian	64	43	38	38	21	14	14	64	52	52
Canadian, French	122	68	59	53	54	47	41	122	106	94
Canadian, Other	3	.....	.....	.....	3	3	3	3	3	3
English	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1
French	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1
Greek	47	39	39	39	8	3	3	47	42	42
Hebrew	115	55	55	55	60	60	60	115	115	115
Irish	20	7	7	6	13	10	10	20	17	16
Italian, North	38	22	15	15	16	14	14	38	29	29
Italian, South	110	66	46	46	44	12	11	110	58	57
Lithuanian	126	81	66	51	45	21	12	126	87	63
Polish	110	65	60	56	45	39	33	110	99	89
Scotch	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total foreign-born	758	446	385	359	312	226	204	758	611	563
Grand total	983	538	477	451	445	357	335	983	834	786

TABLE 150.—*Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Years in United States.								
		Under 5.			5 to 9.			10 or over.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Armenian	43	8	8	8	7	6	6	28	24	24
Canadian, French	68	4	3	2	1	.....	.....	63	56	51
Greek	39	28	28	28	10	10	10	1	1	1
Hebrew	55	18	18	18	10	10	10	27	27	27
Irish	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	7	6
Italian, North	22	6	1	1	5	4	4	11	10	10
Italian, South	66	19	16	16	24	16	16	23	14	14
Lithuanian	81	32	24	17	33	28	22	16	14	12
Polish	65	33	31	31	17	14	13	15	15	12
Total	446	148	129	121	107	88	81	191	168	157

FEMALE.

Armenian	21	9	5	5	8	5	5	4	4	4
Canadian, French	54	4	4	3	1	1	1	49	42	37
Canadian, Other	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	3
English	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
French	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Greek	8	7	3	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew	60	20	20	20	8	8	8	32	32	32
Irish	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	10	10
Italian, North	16	2	2	2	6	4	4	8	8	8
Italian, South	44	26	8	7	12	2	3	6	1	1
Lithuanian	45	22	10	7	18	7	3	5	4	2
Polish	45	25	22	19	16	14	11	4	3	3
Scotch	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Total	312	115	74	66	71	43	36	126	109	102

TOTAL.

Armenian	64	17	13	13	15	11	311	32	28	28
Canadian, French	122	8	7	5	2	1	1	112	98	88
Canadian, Other	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	3
English	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		1	1
French	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Greek	47	35	31	31	11	10	10	1	1	1
Hebrew	115	38	38	38	18	18	18	59	59	59
Irish	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	17	16
Italian, North	38	8	3	3	11	8	8	19	18	18
Italian, South	110	45	24	23	36	19	19	29	15	15
Lithuanian	126	54	34	24	51	35	25	21	18	14
Polish	110	58	53	50	33	28	24	19	18	15
Scotch	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Total	758	263	203	187	178	131	117	317	277	259

TABLE 151.—*Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Age at time of coming to United States— Under 14.			14 or over.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Armenian	43	1	1	1	42	37	37
Canadian, French	68	20	20	19	48	39	34
Greek	39	2	2	2	37	37	37
Hebrew	55	20	20	20	35	35	35
Irish	7	.....	.....	.....	7	7	6
Italian, North	22	3	3	3	19	12	12
Italian, South	66	16	14	14	50	32	32
Lithuanian	81	2	1	1	79	65	50
Polish	65	2	2	2	63	58	54
Total	446	66	63	62	380	322	297

FEMALE.

Armenian	21	3	3	3	18	11	11
Canadian, French	54	21	18	17	33	29	24
Canadian, Other	3	1	1	1	2	2	2
English	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
French	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Greek	8	1	1	1	7	2	2
Hebrew	60	20	20	20	40	40	40
Irish	13	1	1	1	12	9	9
Italian, North	16	8	7	7	8	7	7
Italian, South	44	3	2	2	41	10	9
Lithuanian	45	1	.....	.....	44	21	12
Polish	45	2	2	2	43	37	31
Scotch	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Total	312	61	55	54	251	171	150

TOTAL.

Armenian	64	4	4	4	60	48	48
Canadian, French	122	41	38	36	81	68	58
Canadian, Other	3	1	1	1	2	2	2
English	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
French	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Greek	47	3	3	3	44	39	39
Hebrew	115	40	40	40	75	75	75
Irish	20	1	1	1	19	16	15
Italian, North	38	11	10	10	27	19	19
Italian, South	110	19	16	16	91	42	41
Lithuanian	126	3	1	1	123	86	62
Polish	110	4	4	4	106	95	85
Scotch	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Total	758	127	118	116	631	493	447

Table 152.—*Conjugal condition, by sex, and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual.*

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.																			
	16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	1	.....	.....	1	2	2	.....	4	.....	10	.....	10	.....	9	.....	9	3	21	.....	24
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																				
Canadian, French	15	.....	.....	15	10	1	.....	11	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	1	.....	27
English	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Hebrew	3	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	3
Irish	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	3
Polish	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Total	20	.....	.....	20	12	1	.....	13	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	1	.....	35
Total native-born	21	.....	.....	21	14	3	.....	17	2	10	.....	12	.....	9	.....	9	37	22	.....	59
Foreign-born:																				
Armenian	3	1	.....	4	6	5	.....	11	11	15	1	27	.....	1	.....	1	20	22	1	43
Canadian, French	1	.....	.....	1	5	12	.....	17	3	17	2	22	.....	24	3	27	9	53	5	67
Greek	6	.....	.....	6	17	4	.....	21	3	8	.....	11	.....	1	.....	1	26	13	.....	39
Hebrew	9	.....	.....	9	6	9	.....	15	1	15	.....	16	.....	9	.....	9	16	33	.....	49
Irish	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	6	.....	1	.....	1	.....	7	.....	7
Italian, North	4	.....	.....	4	2	4	.....	6	.....	9	.....	9	1	2	.....	3	7	15	.....	22
Italian, South	7	.....	.....	7	10	13	.....	23	.....	20	.....	20	.....	8	.....	8	17	41	.....	58
Lithuanian	6	.....	.....	6	30	16	.....	46	6	22	.....	28	.....	1	.....	1	42	39	.....	81
Polish	5	.....	.....	5	20	12	1	33	4	20	.....	24	.....	2	.....	2	29	34	1	64
Total foreign-born	41	1	.....	42	96	75	1	172	28	132	3	163	1	49	3	53	166	257	7	430
Grand total	62	1	.....	63	110	78	1	189	30	142	3	175	1	58	3	62	203	279	7	489

Table 152.—*Conjugal condition, by sex, and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

FEMALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.																			
	16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	2	.....	.....	2	2	6	.....	8	1	3	.....	4	1	9	1	11	6	18	1	25
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																				
Canadian, French	10	.....	.....	10	8	5	.....	13	1	7	.....	8	.....	1	.....	1	19	13	.....	32
English	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
Hebrew	1	.....	.....	1	4	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	5
Irish	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	4
Italian, North	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2
Scotch	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Total	11	.....	.....	11	18	8	.....	26	1	7	.....	8	.....	1	.....	1	30	16	.....	46
Total native-born	13	.....	.....	13	20	14	.....	34	2	10	.....	12	1	10	1	12	36	34	1	71
Foreign-born:																				
Armenian	3	2	.....	5	.....	7	1	8	.....	6	.....	6	.....	1	1	2	3	16	2	21
Canadian, French	1	.....	.....	1	3	10	.....	13	.....	15	1	16	.....	18	5	23	4	43	6	53
Canadian, Other	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	3
English	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
French	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1
Greek	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	6	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	7
Hebrew	13	.....	.....	13	10	12	.....	22	.....	15	.....	15	.....	5	2	7	23	32	2	57
Irish	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	7	.....	2	4	6	.....	9	4	13
Italian, North	2	3	.....	5	.....	2	.....	2	.....	6	.....	6	.....	1	.....	1	2	12	.....	14
Italian, South	3	2	.....	5	.....	20	.....	20	.....	12	.....	12	.....	4	2	6	3	38	2	43
Lithuanian	6	.....	.....	6	4	28	.....	32	2	3	.....	5	.....	2	.....	2	12	33	.....	45
Polish	4	2	.....	6	12	19	.....	31	.....	6	.....	6	.....	1	.....	1	16	28	.....	44
Scotch	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1
Total foreign-born	32	9	.....	41	29	106	1	136	2	73	1	76	.....	36	14	50	63	224	16	303
Grand total	45	9	.....	54	49	120	1	170	4	83	1	88	1	46	15	62	99	258	17	374

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White	3			3	4	8		12	1	13		14	1	18	1	20	9	39	1	49
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																				
Canadian, French	25			25	18	6		24	2	7		9		1		1	45	14		59
English					3			3									3			3
Hebrew	4			4	4			4									8			8
Irish	1			1	5			5	1			1					7			7
Italian, North						2		2										2		2
Polish	1			1													1			1
Scotch						1		1										1		1
Total	31			31	30	9		39	3	7		10		1		1	64	17		81
Total native-born	34			34	34	17		51	4	20		24	1	19	1	21	73	56	1	130
Foreign-born:																				
Armenian	6	3		9	6	12	1	19	11	21	1	33		2	1	3	23	38	3	64
Canadian, French	2			2	8	22		30	3	32	3	38		42	8	50	13	96	11	120
Canadian, Other						1		1		2		2						3		3
English						1		1										1		1
French														1		1		1		1
Greek	6			6	17	10		27	3	9		12		1		1	26	20		46
Hebrew	22			22	16	21		37	1	30		31		14	2	16	39	65	2	106
Irish										13		13		3	4	7		16	4	20
Italian, North	6	3		9	2	6		8		15		15	1	3		4	9	27		36
Italian, South	10	2		12	10	33		43		32		32		12	2	14	20	79	2	101
Lithuanian	12			12	34	44		78	8	25		33		3		3	54	72		126
Polish	9	2		11	32	31	1	64	4	26		30		3		3	45	62	1	108
Scotch														1		1		1		1
Total foreign-born	73	10		83	125	181	2	308	30	205	4	239	1	85	17	103	229	481	23	733
Grand total	107	10		117	159	198	2	359	34	225	4	263	2	104	18	124	302	537	24	863

TABLE 153.—*Number of persons within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number within each specified age group.							
	Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 44.	45 or over.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	7	3	.....	2	4	10	9	35
Foreign-born:								
Armenian	8	5	.....	4	11	27	1	56
Canadian, French	23	29	6	16	28	23	27	152
Greek	5	3	.....	6	21	11	1	47
Hebrew	11	17	2	12	15	16	9	82
Irish	4	9	1	.....	2	7	1	24
Italian, North	5	5	1	1	5	8	2	27
Italian, South	22	10	4	10	24	21	9	100
Lithuanian	21	4	.....	6	47	29	1	108
Polish	24	7	1	6	32	23	2	95
Total	123	89	15	61	185	165	53	691
Grand total	130	92	15	63	189	175	62	726

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White	2	4	3	2	8	9	13	41
Foreign-born:								
Armenian	16	6	.....	5	10	6	2	45
Canadian, French	22	27	8	11	25	22	25	140
Greek	2	4	.....	.....	7	1	.....	14
Hebrew	14	20	7	14	26	15	7	103
Irish	2	9	3	.....	6	6	5	31
Italian, North	8	7	1	5	4	6	1	32
Italian, South	23	12	1	5	21	12	6	80
Lithuanian	21	4	.....	8	34	5	2	74
Polish	13	5	1	4	29	6	1	59
Total	121	94	21	52	162	79	49	578
Grand total	123	98	24	54	170	88	62	619

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White	9	7	3	4	12	19	22	76
Foreign-born:								
Armenian	24	11	.....	9	21	33	3	101
Canadian, French	45	56	14	27	53	45	52	292
Greek	7	7	.....	6	28	12	1	61
Hebrew	25	37	9	26	41	31	16	185
Irish	6	18	4	.....	8	13	6	55
Italian, North	13	12	2	6	9	14	3	59
Italian, South	45	22	5	15	45	33	15	180
Lithuanian	42	8	.....	14	81	34	3	182
Polish	37	12	2	10	61	29	3	154
Total	244	183	36	113	347	244	102	1,269
Grand total	253	190	39	117	359	263	124	1,345

TABLE 154.—*Number of families owning home, renting, boarding, etc., by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of families—					
	Owning home.	Renting home.	Boarding.	Lodging.	In other conditions.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	7	17	....	....	....	24
Foreign-born:						
Armenian	2	14	1	....	2	19
Canadian, French	10	46	2	....	1	59
Greek	....	8	....	1	....	9
Hebrew	8	26	....	....	....	34
Irish	5	5	....	....	....	10
Italian, North	1	10	1	2	....	14
Italian, South	2	34	1	2	1	40
Lithuanian	2	27	....	4	1	34
Polish	2	18	....	4	....	24
Total	32	188	5	13	5	243
Grand total	39	205	5	13	5	267

TABLE 155.—*General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.															
	Under 6 years.				6 to 13 years.				14 and 15 years.				Total.			
	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	7	....	....	7	....	3	....	3	....	....	....	....	7	3	....	10
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Armenian	6	2	....	8	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	6	4	....	10
Canadian, French	19	2	....	21	4	23	....	27	....	4	2	6	23	29	2	54
Greek	5	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	....	....	5
Hebrew	8	2	....	10	....	9	....	9	....	1	....	1	8	12	....	20
Irish	4	....	....	4	....	9	....	9	....	1	....	1	4	10	....	14
Italian, North	4	1	....	5	....	5	....	5	....	1	....	1	4	7	....	11
Italian, South	19	1	....	20	1	4	....	5	....	....	....	....	20	5	....	25
Lithuanian	19	1	....	20	1	3	....	4	....	....	....	....	20	4	....	24
Polish	22	1	....	23	....	6	....	6	....	....	....	....	22	7	....	29
Total	106	10	....	116	6	61	....	67	....	7	2	9	112	78	2	192
Total native-born	113	10	....	123	6	64	....	70	....	7	2	9	119	81	2	202
Foreign-born:																
Armenian	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	3
Canadian, French	2	....	....	2	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	2	2	....	4
Greek	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	3
Hebrew	....	1	....	1	....	7	1	8	....	1	....	1	....	9	1	10
Italian, South	1	1	....	2	....	5	....	5	....	1	3	4	1	7	3	11
Lithuanian	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
Polish	1	....	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	....	1	1	1	1	1	3
Total foreign-born	5	2	....	7	....	21	1	22	....	2	4	6	5	25	5	35
Grand total	118	12	....	130	6	85	1	92	....	9	6	15	124	106	7	237

TABLE 155.—*General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

FEMALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.															
	Under 6 years.				6 to 13 years.				14 and 15 years.				Total.			
	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	1	1	....	2	....	4	....	4	....	3	....	3	1	8	....	9
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Armenian	13	3	....	16	....	4	....	4	....	....	....	....	13	7	....	20
Canadian, French	19	3	....	22	....	26	....	26	....	4	4	8	19	33	4	56
English	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	1
Greek	1	....	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	2
Hebrew	11	2	....	13	....	16	....	16	....	4	1	5	11	22	1	34
Irish	2	....	....	2	1	8	....	9	....	2	....	2	3	10	....	13
Italian, North	7	1	....	8	....	5	....	5	....	....	....	....	7	6	....	13
Italian, South	22	....	....	22	....	10	....	10	....	....	1	1	22	10	1	33
Lithuanian	21	....	....	21	....	1	3	4	....	....	....	....	21	1	3	25
Polish	12	1	....	13	....	5	....	5	....	....	....	....	12	6	....	18
Total	108	10	....	118	1	76	3	80	....	11	6	17	109	97	9	215
Total native-born	109	11	....	120	1	80	3	84	....	14	6	20	110	105	9	224
Foreign-born:																
Armenian	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2
Canadian, French	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
Greek	1	....	....	1	....	3	....	3	....	....	....	....	1	3	....	4
Hebrew	1	....	....	1	....	4	....	4	....	1	1	2	1	5	1	7
Italian, North	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2	....	....	1	1	....	2	1	3
Italian, South	1	....	....	1	1	1	....	2	....	....	....	....	2	1	....	3
Polish	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	1	1
Total foreign-born	3	....	....	3	1	13	....	14	....	1	3	4	4	14	3	21
Grand total	112	11	....	123	2	93	3	98	....	15	9	24	114	119	12	245

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White	8	1	....	9	....	7	....	7	....	3	....	3	8	11	....	19
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Armenian	19	5	....	24	....	6	....	6	....	....	....	....	19	11	....	30
Canadian, French	38	5	....	43	4	49	....	53	....	8	6	14	42	62	6	110
English	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	1
Greek	6	....	....	6	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	6	1	....	7
Hebrew	19	4	....	23	....	25	....	25	....	5	1	6	19	34	1	54
Irish	6	....	....	6	1	17	....	18	....	3	....	3	7	20	....	27
Italian, North	11	2	....	13	....	10	....	10	....	1	....	1	11	13	....	24
Italian, South	41	1	....	42	1	14	....	15	....	....	1	1	42	15	1	58
Lithuanian	40	1	....	41	1	4	3	8	....	....	....	....	41	5	3	49
Polish	34	2	....	36	....	11	....	11	....	....	....	....	34	13	....	47
Total	214	20	....	234	7	137	3	147	....	18	8	26	221	175	11	407
Total native-born	222	21	....	243	7	144	3	154	....	21	8	29	229	186	11	426
Foreign-born:																
Armenian	....	....	....	....	....	5	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	5	....	5
Canadian, French	2	....	....	2	....	3	....	3	....	....	....	....	2	3	....	5
Greek	1	....	....	1	....	6	....	6	....	....	....	....	1	6	....	7
Hebrew	1	1	....	2	....	11	1	12	....	2	1	3	1	14	2	17
Italian, North	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2	....	....	1	1	....	2	1	3
Italian, South	2	1	....	3	1	6	....	7	....	1	3	4	3	8	3	14
Lithuanian	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
Polish	1	....	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	....	2	2	1	1	2	4
Total foreign-born	8	2	....	10	1	34	1	36	....	3	7	10	9	39	8	56
Grand total	230	23	....	253	8	178	4	190	....	24	15	39	238	225	19	482

TABLE 156.—*Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual and length of residence.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.			
		Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.
Armenian	9	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	6	8	1	1	7	9
Canadian, French	21	1	.....	.....	1	10	1	9	20	11	1	9	21
Greek	7	6	.....	1	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	1	7
Hebrew	14	1	1	1	3	4	1	6	11	5	2	7	14
Irish	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	2	2
Italian, North	5	.....	1	.....	1	2	1	1	4	2	2	1	5
Italian, South	19	7	.....	.....	7	7	3	2	12	14	3	2	19
Lithuanian	24	15	.....	.....	15	6	1	2	9	21	1	2	24
Polish	21	10	3	.....	13	7	1	.....	8	17	4	.....	21
Total	122	40	5	3	48	37	9	28	74	77	14	31	122

TABLE 157.—*Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Male.		Female.		Total.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
Armenian	6	2	2	4	4	6	6
Canadian, French	126	60	59	66	66	126	125
Greek	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	1
Hebrew	39	13	13	26	26	39	39
Italian, North	13	6	6	7	7	13	13
Italian, South	16	5	5	11	11	16	16
Lithuanian	8	4	4	4	4	8	8
Polish	12	7	7	5	5	12	12
Total	221	97	96	124	124	221	220
Foreign-born:							
Armenian	69	46	43	23	15	69	58
Canadian, French	123	69	64	54	42	123	106
French	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....
Greek	52	42	20	10	4	52	24
Hebrew	121	58	56	63	53	121	109
Italian, North	39	22	17	17	13	39	30
Italian, South	112	67	51	45	15	112	66
Lithuanian	126	81	46	45	5	126	51
Polish	111	66	35	45	23	111	58
Total	754	451	332	303	170	754	502
Grand total	975	548	428	427	294	975	722

TABLE 158.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
		Under 14.		14 or over.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Armenian	46	4	4	42	39
Canadian, French	69	21	21	48	43
Greek	42	5	5	37	15
Hebrew	58	23	23	35	33
Italian, North	22	3	3	19	14
Italian, South	67	17	16	50	35
Lithuanian	81	2	1	79	45
Polish	66	3	2	63	33
Total	451	78	75	373	257

FEMALE.

Armenian	23	5	5	18	10
Canadian, French	54	21	19	33	23
French	1			1	
Greek	10	3	3	7	1
Hebrew	63	23	23	40	30
Italian, North	17	9	9	8	4
Italian, South	45	4	3	41	12
Lithuanian	45	1	1	44	4
Polish	45	2	1	43	22
Total	303	68	64	235	106

TOTAL.

Armenian	69	9	9	60	49
Canadian, French	123	42	40	81	66
French	1			1	
Greek	52	8	8	44	16
Hebrew	121	46	46	75	63
Italian, North	39	12	12	27	18
Italian, South	112	21	19	91	47
Lithuanian	126	3	2	123	49
Polish	111	5	3	106	55
Total	754	146	139	608	363

TABLE 159.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Years in United States.					
		Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Armenian	46	10	7	8	8	28	28
Canadian, French	69	5	4	1	1	63	59
Greek	42	29	8	12	11	1	1
Hebrew	58	21	20	10	10	27	26
Italian, North	22	6	2	5	5	11	10
Italian, South	67	19	10	25	21	23	20
Lithuanian	81	32	9	33	25	16	13
Polish	66	34	10	17	13	15	12
Total	451	156	70	111	94	184	168

FEMALE.

Armenian	23	10	3	9	8	4	4
Canadian, French	54	4	2	1	1	49	39
French	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Greek	10	9	4	1	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew	63	23	15	8	8	32	30
Italian, North	17	3	1	6	6	8	6
Italian, South	45	27	7	12	5	6	3
Lithuanian	45	22	2	18	1	5	2
Polish	45	25	13	16	6	4	4
Total	303	123	47	72	35	108	88

TOTAL.

Armenian	69	20	10	17	16	32	32
Canadian, French	123	9	6	2	2	112	98
French	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Greek	52	38	12	13	11	1	1
Hebrew	121	44	35	18	18	59	56
Italian, North	39	9	3	11	11	19	16
Italian, South	112	46	17	37	26	29	23
Lithuanian	126	54	11	51	26	21	14
Polish	111	59	23	33	19	19	16
Total	754	279	117	183	129	292	256

III.—THE MIDDLE WEST.

TABLE 160.—*Total number of employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:			
White	2,395	1,826	4,221
Negro	44	1	45
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Australia	2	2	4
Austria-Hungary	88	65	153
Belgium	3	3	6
Canada	21	11	32
Denmark	5	2	7
England	66	46	112
France	22	18	40
Germany	962	609	1,571
Ireland	170	215	385
Italy	14	2	16
Mexico	2		2
Netherlands	4	3	7
Norway	1		1
Roumania	1		1
Russia	14	10	24
Scotland	17	8	25
Spain	1		1
Sweden	4	7	11
Switzerland	27	20	47
Wales	1	2	3
Africa (country not specified)	1		1
Total	1,426	1,023	2,449
Total native-born	3,865	2,850	6,715
Foreign-born, by race:			
Armenian	5		5
Bohemian and Moravian	49	11	60
Bulgarian	20		20
Canadian, French	5	1	6
Canadian, Other	3	2	5
Croatian	3		3
Danish	6		6
Dutch	3		3
English	20	4	24
Finnish	1	1	2
French	2	1	3
German	137	52	189
Greek	121		121
Hebrew, Russian	38		38
Hebrew, Other	18	3	21
Irish	26	12	38
Italian, North	36		36
Italian, South	39		39
Lithuanian	1		1
Macedonian	16		16
Magyar	11	4	15
Mexican	2		2
Norwegian	6		6
Polish	48	5	53
Portuguese	2		2
Roumanian	39		39
Russian	13		13
Scotch	3	1	4
Servian	4		4
Slovak	1		1
Spanish	1	2	3
Swedish	20		20
Syrian	7	1	8
Turkish	23		23
Welsh		1	1

TABLE 160.—*Total number of employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race*—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.			
Australian (race not specified)	1		1
Austrian (race not specified)	2		2
Belgian (race not specified)	1		1
Swiss (race not specified)	5		5
Total foreign-born	738	101	839
Grand total	4,603	2,951	7,554

TABLE 161.—*Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Armenian	5	1	1				2		1	
Bohemian and Moravian	48	1		2	1	2	4	3	11	24
Bulgarian	20	2	4	5	7	1	1			
Canadian, French	5							2	1	2
Canadian, Other	3								1	2
Croatian	3			2			1			
Danish	6									6
Dutch	3								2	1
English	20		1	2			2	3	1	11
Finnish	1									1
French	2								1	1
German	136		2	6	7	5	14	6	15	81
Greek	116	10	16	47	18	9	15			1
Hebrew, Russian	38		3	5	9	4	11	5		1
Hebrew, Other	17			3	3	2	5		1	3
Irish	26				1	1	4	3	1	16
Italian, North	35		1	8	3	5	14	2	2	
Italian, South	37	5	1	3	3	3	18	2	1	1
Lithuanian	1							1		
Macedonian	16		1	10	3	2				
Magyar	11		1	5		2	3			
Mexican	2		1				1			
Norwegian	6									6
Polish	46	1		3	6	2	17	2	3	12
Portuguese	2						2			
Roumanian	39	1	1	16	7	8	6			
Russian	13	1		3		1	5	1	1	1
Scotch	2						1			1
Servian	4			2	2					
Slovak	1	1								
Spanish	1								1	
Swedish	19			1			5	2	1	10
Syrian	7						6			1
Turkish	22		1	11	7	2			1	
Australian (race not specified)	1				1					
Austrian (race not specified)	2					1			1	
Belgian (race not specified)	1				1					
Swiss (race not specified)	5				1		2			2
Total	722	23	34	134	80	50	139	32	46	184

TABLE 161.—*Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race*—Continued.

FEMALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Bohemian and Moravian	11				1	1	2	3	4	
Canadian, French	1								1	
Canadian, Other	2								1	1
English	4						1	1		2
Finnish	1								1	
French	1							1		
German	50		3	8	3	1	11	6	10	8
Hebrew (other than Russian)	3					3				
Irish	10		1		1	1	1	2	1	3
Magyar	4			1	1	1	1			
Polish	5							2	2	1
Scotch	1									1
Spanish	2					1	1			
Syrian	1						1			
Welsh	1		1							
Total	97		5	9	6	8	18	15	20	16

TOTAL.

Armenian	5	1	1				2		1	
Bohemian and Moravian	59	1		2	2	3	6	6	15	24
Bulgarian	20	2	4	5	7	1	1			
Canadian, French	6							2	2	2
Canadian, Other	5								2	3
Croatian	3			2			1			
Danish	6									6
Dutch	3								2	1
English	24		1	2			3	4	1	13
Finnish	2								1	1
French	3							1	1	1
German	186		5	14	10	6	25	12	25	89
Greek	116	10	16	47	18	9	15			1
Hebrew, Russian	38		3	5	9	4	11	5		1
Hebrew, Other	20			3	3	5	5		1	3
Irish	36		1		2	2	5	5	2	19
Italian, North	35		1	8	3	5	14	2	2	
Italian, South	37	5	1	3	3	3	18	2	1	1
Lithuanian	1							1		
Macedonian	16		1	10	3	2				
Magyar	15		1	6	1	3	4			
Mexican	2		1				1			
Norwegian	6									6
Polish	51	1		3	6	2	17	4	5	13
Portuguese	2						2			
Roumanian	39	1	1	16	7	8	6			
Russian	13	1		3		1	5	1	1	1
Scotch	3						1			2
Servian	4			2	2					
Slovak	1	1								
Spanish	3					1	1		1	
Swedish	19			1			5	2	1	10
Syrian	8						7			1
Turkish	22		1	11	7	2			1	
Welsh	1		1							
Australian (race not specified)	1				1					
Austrian (race not specified)	2					1			1	
Belgian (race not specified)	1				1					
Swiss (race not specified)	5				1		2			2
Total	819	23	39	143	86	58	157	47	66	200

TABLE 162.—*Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.										
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $17.50.	$17.50 and under $20.	$20 and under $22.50.	$22.50 and under $25.	$25 or over.
Native-born of native father:													
White	$1,570	$12.21	....	32	145	303	477	144	251	144	38	13	23
Negro	40	9.46	....	1	2	22	13	1	1	....	....	....	....
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:													
Australia	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....
Austria-Hungary	63	13.23	....	....	1	9	18	15	13	4	1	1	1
Belgium	2	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....
Canada	16	17.46	....	....	1	....	4	....	4	4	1	....	2
Denmark	3	(a)	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	1	....	....
England	49	13.02	....	....	3	7	16	4	12	5	....	2	....
France	19	13.09	....	....	1	3	6	3	4	1	....	1	....
Germany	684	13.10	....	6	41	112	191	83	149	56	21	13	12
Ireland	137	9.13	....	1	4	23	37	9	31	11	8	5	7
Italy	4	(a)	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	2	....	....	....
Mexico	2	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1
Netherlands	4	(a)	....	....	....	....	1	....	3	....	....	....	....
Norway	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Roumania	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Russia	10	12.00	....	....	....	4	2	1	2	1	....	....	....
Scotland	14	15.93	....	....	1	1	5	....	3	1	....	1	2
Spain	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Sweden	2	(a)	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....
Switzerland	17	11.70	....	....	1	4	8	....	3	1	....	....	....
Wales	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Africa (country not specified)	1	(a)	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total	1,032	12.68	....	7	53	165	296	116	225	87	33	25	25
Total native-born	2,642	12.35	....	40	200	490	786	261	477	231	71	38	48
Foreign-born, by race:													
Armenian	5	(a)	....	....	....	....	2	....	3	....	....	....	....
Bohemian and Moravian	43	13.44	....	....	1	10	10	2	10	8	2	....	....
Bulgarian	16	8.25	....	1	3	8	3	....	....	....	....	....	....
Canadian, French	4	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	1	1	....	....
Canadian, Other	3	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	2
Croatian	3	(a)	....	1	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....
Danish	6	(a)	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	1	2	....	....
Dutch	2	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....
English	14	13.95	....	....	....	3	4	....	4	1	1	1	....
Finnish	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....
French	2	(a)	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
German	105	12.76	....	2	13	18	23	9	19	16	2	1	2
Greek	92	9.82	....	6	15	26	31	3	9	2	....	....	....
Hebrew, Russian	29	14.97	....	....	1	3	1	2	12	9	1	....	....
Hebrew, Other	14	14.36	....	....	....	2	4	....	3	5	....	....	....
Irish	23	12.85	....	....	1	8	5	2	6	1	....	....	....
Italian, North	30	12.66	....	....	4	3	10	....	8	4	1	....	....
Italian, South	25	10.27	....	....	7	3	7	4	2	2	....	....	....
Macedonian	16	10.17	....	1	2	5	5	....	3	....	....	....	....
Magyar	11	10.86	....	....	1	2	6	1	1	....	....	....	....
Mexican	2	(a)	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Norwegian	5	(a)	....	....	....	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	1
Polish	42	11.76	....	1	4	8	15	6	7	....	1	....	....
Portuguese	2	(a)	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....

*This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 162.—*Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race*—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.										
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $17.50.	$17.50 and under $20.	$20 and under $22.50.	$22.50 and under $25.	$25 or over.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.													
Roumanian	35	$9.40			8	11	12	2		2			
Russian	6	(a)			1		3			1	1		
Scotch	1	(a)					1						
Servian	4	(a)				3	1						
Slovak	1	(a)					1						
Spanish	1	(a)							1				
Swedish	17	15.49				2	5		3	3	2	1	1
Syrian	7	(a)				1	4		1		1		
Turkish	22	8.84			5	10	5	2					
Australian (race not specified)	1	(a)						1					
Austrian (race not specified)	2	(a)							1	1			
Swiss (race not specified)	4	(a)						2	1			1	
Total foreign-born	596	12.00		12	69	127	165	38	101	58	15	5	6
Grand total	3,238	12.29		52	269	617	951	299	578	289	86	43	54

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 163.—*Number of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.										
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $17.50.	$17.50 and under $20.	$20 and under $22.50.	$22.50 and under $25.	$25 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	1,015	$7.57	8	101	388	356	130	14	16	2			
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:													
Australia	1	(a)				1							
Austria-Hungary	25	9.41			0	12	4		3				
Belgium	1	(a)				1							
Canada	9	(a)			2	4	2		1				
Denmark	1	(a)			1								
England	40	8.61		4	8	16	8	1	3				
France	11	7.36		3	3	2	3						
Germany	392	8.35		19	126	158	69	5	10	4			1
Ireland	156	9.42		3	28	63	47	7	5	2	1		
Italy	1	(a)				1							
Netherlands	3	(a)				2	1						
Russia	5	(a)			2	2	1						
Scotland	7	(a)			2	2	2		1				
Sweden	4	(a)				3	1						
Switzerland	11	7.46			5	5	1						
Wales	2	(a)			2								
Total	669	8.65		29	185	272	139	13	23	6	1		1
Total native-born	1,684	8.00	8	130	573	628	269	27	39	8	1		1

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 163.—*Number of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race*—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.										
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $17.50.	$17.50 and under $20.	$20 and under $22.50.	$22.50 and under $25.	$25 or over.
Foreign-born, by race:													
Bohemian and Moravian	5	(a)			1	1	3						
Canadian (other than French)	2	(a)					1	1					
English	2	(a)			1		1						
Finnish	1	(a)					1						
German	29	$7.50		1	12	14	1	1					
Hebrew (other than Russian)	1	(a)			1								
Irish	10	6.83		2	4	3	1						
Magyar	3	(a)			1	1	1						
Polish	2	(a)				2							
Scotch	1	(a)							1				
Spanish	2	(a)			2								
Total foreign-born	58	8.04		3	22	21	9	2	1				
Grand total	1,742	8.00	5	133	595	649	278	29	40	8	1		1

[a] Not computed, owing to small amount involved.

TABLE 164.—*Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.				
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 or over.
Native-born of native father:							
White	621	$5.60	10	237	246	105	23
Negro	2	(a)			2		
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:							
Australia	1	(a)			1		
Austria-Hungary	20	6.07		4	10	5	1
Belgium	1	(a)			1		
Canada	1	(a)			1		
Denmark	2	(a)		1	1		
England	8	(a)		2	4	2	
France	1	(a)				1	
Germany	185	5.76	3	64	80	30	8
Ireland	22	5.65		6	12	4	
Italy	6	(a)		3	2	1	
Russia	4	(a)			4		
Scotland	3	(a)			1		2
Sweden	1	(a)		1			
Switzerland	6	(a)		2	3	1	
Total	261	5.80	3	83	120	44	11
Total native-born	884	5.66	13	320	368	149	34
Foreign-born, by race:							
Bohemian and Moravian	2	(a)		1	1		
Bulgarian	4	(a)	1	1		1	1
Dutch	1	(a)				1	
English	2	(a)			2		
German	17	6.69		5	6	2	4

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 164.—*Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race*—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.				
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 or over.
Foreign-born, by race—Cont'd.							
Greek	16	$5.49		6	7	3	
Hebrew, Russian	1	(a)					1
Hebrew, Other	2	(a)			2		
Italian, North	2	(a)			1	1	
Italian, South	10	7.33			6	4	
Polish	4	(a)		1	1	1	1
Roumanian	2	(a)				2	
Russian	2	(a)			1		1
Scotch	1	(a)		1			
Belgian (race not specified)	1	(a)				1	
Total foreign-born	67	6.71	1	15	27	16	8
Grand total	951	5.73	14	335	395	165	42

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 165.—*Number of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.				
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 or over.
Native-born of native father:							
White	679	$5.03	23	313	269	68	6
Negro	1	(a)		1			
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:							
Australia	1	(a)			1		
Austria-Hungary	36	5.52	1	19	10	6	1
Belgium	2	(a)		1	1		
Canada	1	(a)			1		
Denmark	1	(a)				1	
England	4	(a)		1	2	1	
France	3	(a)		1	1	1	
Germany	170	5.30	2	68	81	17	2
Ireland	35	6.52	1	5	16	11	2
Italy	1	(a)			1		
Russia	3	(a)		2		1	
Scotland	1	(a)			1		
Sweden	2	(a)		1	1		
Switzerland	7	(a)		5	1	1	
Total	267	5.50	4	102	117	39	5
Total native-born	947	5.16	27	416	386	107	11
Foreign-born, by race:							
Bohemian and Moravian	3	(a)		1		2	
English	1	(a)			1		
German	18	6.95		6	5	4	3
Hebrew (other than Russian)	2	(a)		1		1	
Magyar	1	(a)			1		
Polish	2	(a)			1	1	
Syrian	1	(a)			1		
Total foreign-born	28	6.67		8	9	8	3
Grand total	975	5.20	27	424	395	115	14

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 166.—*Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Native-born of native father:			
White	2,333	2,327	2,325
Negro	43	42	42
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Australia	2	2	2
Austria-Hungary	88	88	88
Belgium	3	3	3
Canada	21	21	21
Denmark	5	5	5
England	65	64	64
France	22	22	22
Germany	952	951	951
Ireland	167	167	167
Italy	13	12	12
Mexico	2	2	2
Netherlands	4	4	4
Norway	1	1	1
Roumania	1	1	1
Russia	14	14	14
Scotland	17	17	17
Spain	1	1	1
Sweden	4	4	4
Switzerland	27	27	27
Wales	1	1	1
Africa (country not specified)	1	1	1
Total	1,411	1,408	1,408
Total native-born	3,787	3,777	3,775
Foreign-born, by race:			
Armenian	5	5	5
Bohemian and Moravian	49	49	48
Bulgarian	19	17	17
Canadian, French	4	4	4
Canadian, Other	3	3	3
Croatian	3	3	3
Danish	6	6	6
Dutch	3	3	3
English	19	18	18
Finnish	1	1	1
French	2	2	2
German	137	136	135
Greek	118	114	114
Hebrew, Russian	34	34	33
Hebrew, Other	17	17	17
Irish	26	26	26
Italian, North	36	36	36
Italian, South	36	32	32
Lithuanian	1	1	1
Macedonian	16	15	15
Magyar	11	11	11
Mexican	2	2	2
Norwegian	6	6	6
Polish	48	48	47
Portuguese	2	2	2
Roumanian	39	37	37
Russian	13	11	10
Scotch	3	3	3
Servian	4	4	4
Slovak	1	1	1
Spanish	1	1	1
Swedish	20	20	20
Syrian	7	7	7
Turkish	23	11	11

TABLE 166.—*Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

MALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.			
Australian (race not specified)	1	1	1
Austrian (race not specified)	2	2	2
Belgian (race not specified)	1	1	1
Swiss (race not specified)	5	5	5
Total foreign-born	724	695	690
Grand total	4,511	4,472	4,465

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father:			
White	1,782	1,781	1,778
Negro	1	1	1
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Australia	2	2	2
Austria-Hungary	64	64	64
Belgium	3	3	3
Canada	11	11	11
Denmark	1	1	1
England	46	46	46
France	17	17	17
Germany	601	601	600
Ireland	208	208	208
Italy	2	2	2
Netherlands	3	3	3
Russia	10	10	10
Scotland	8	8	8
Sweden	7	7	7
Switzerland	20	20	20
Wales	2	2	2
Total	1,005	1,005	1,004
Total native-born	2,788	2,787	2,783
Foreign-born, by race:			
Bohemian and Moravian	11	11	11
Canadian, French	1	1	1
Canadian, Other	2	2	2
English	4	4	4
Finnish	1	1	1
French	1	1	1
German	50	50	49
Hebrew (other than Russian)	3	3	3
Irish	12	12	12
Magyar	4	4	4
Polish	5	5	5
Scotch	1	1	1
Spanish	2	2	2
Syrian	1	1	1
Welsh	1	1	1
Total foreign-born	99	99	98
Grand total	2,887	2,886	2,881

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father:			
White	4,115	4,108	4,103
Negro	44	43	43

TABLE 166.—*Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

TOTAL—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Australia	4	4	4
Austria-Hungary	152	152	152
Belgium	6	6	6
Canada	32	32	32
Denmark	6	6	6
England	111	110	110
France	39	39	39
Germany	1,553	1,552	1,551
Ireland	375	375	375
Italy	15	14	14
Mexico	2	2	2
Netherlands	7	7	7
Norway	1	1	1
Roumania	1	1	1
Russia	24	24	24
Scotland	25	25	25
Spain	1	1	1
Sweden	11	11	11
Switzerland	47	47	47
Wales	3	3	3
Africa (country not specified)	1	1	1
Total	2,416	2,413	2,412
Total native-born	6,575	6,564	6,558
Foreign-born, by race:			
Armenian	5	5	5
Bohemian and Moravian	60	60	59
Bulgarian	19	17	17
Canadian, French	5	5	5
Canadian, Other	5	5	5
Croatian	3	3	3
Danish	6	6	6
Dutch	3	3	3
English	23	22	22
Finnish	2	2	2
French	3	3	3
German	187	186	184
Greek	118	114	114
Hebrew, Russian	34	34	33
Hebrew, Other	20	20	20
Irish	38	38	38
Italian, North	36	36	36
Italian, South	36	32	32
Lithuanian	1	1	1
Macedonian	16	15	15
Magyar	15	15	15
Mexican	2	2	2
Norwegian	6	6	6
Polish	53	53	52
Portuguese	2	2	2
Roumanian	39	37	37
Russian	13	11	10
Scotch	4	4	4
Servian	4	4	4
Slovak	1	1	1
Spanish	3	3	3
Swedish	20	20	20
Syrian	8	8	8
Turkish	23	11	11
Welsh	1	1	1
Australian (race not specified)	1	1	1
Austrian (race not specified)	2	2	2
Belgian (race not specified)	1	1	1
Swiss (race not specified)	5	5	5
Total foreign-born	823	794	788
Grand total	7,398	7,358	7,346

TABLE 167.—*Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.																			
		16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of native father:																					
White	2,078	692	2	.....	694	604	376	7	987	48	256	15	319	1	75	2	78	1,345	709	24	2,078
Negro	43	5	.....	.....	5	5	10	.....	15	4	12	1	17	.....	5	1	6	14	27	2	43
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																					
Australia	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Austria-Hungary	74	23	.....	.....	23	26	6	.....	32	9	8	1	18	.....	1	.....	1	58	15	1	74
Belgium	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2
Canada	21	2	.....	.....	2	5	3	.....	8	1	6	.....	7	.....	4	.....	4	8	13	.....	21
Denmark	4	1	.....	.....	1	2	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	.....	4
England	63	12	.....	.....	12	14	16	1	31	3	13	.....	16	.....	4	.....	4	29	33	1	63
France	22	5	.....	.....	5	10	2	.....	12	.....	4	.....	4	.....	1	.....	1	15	7	.....	22
Germany	868	231	2	.....	233	257	132	1	390	29	151	5	185	9	44	7	60	526	329	13	868
Ireland	158	31	.....	.....	31	39	20	2	61	16	36	.....	52	3	9	2	14	89	65	4	158
Italy	9	3	.....	.....	3	4	1	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	7	2	.....	9
Mexico	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2
Netherlands	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	3	.....	1	.....	1	1	2	1	4
Norway	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Roumania	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Russia	12	5	.....	.....	5	5	2	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	2	.....	12
Scotland	16	2	.....	.....	2	7	1	.....	8	.....	6	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	7	.....	16
Spain	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Sweden	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	3
Switzerland	25	8	.....	.....	8	5	3	.....	8	.....	6	2	8	.....	1	.....	1	13	10	2	25
Wales	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Africa (country not specified)	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1
Total	1,289	325	2	.....	327	379	189	4	572	59	234	9	302	12	67	9	88	775	492	22	1,289
Total native-born	3,410	1,022	4	.....	1,026	988	575	11	1,574	111	502	25	638	13	147	12	172	2,134	1,228	48	3,410

Foreign-born, by race:																					
Armenian	5					2	1		3	2			2					4	1		5
Bohemian and Moravian	48	6			6	10	5		15	1	18	1	20		7		7	17	30	1	48
Bulgarian	19	8			8	7	2		9	1	1		2					16	3		19
Canadian, French	5						1		1	1	3		4					1	4		5
Canadian, Other	3										1		1		2		2		3		3
Croatian	3	2			2	1			1									3			3
Danish	6										3		3		2	1	3		5	1	6
Dutch	3	1			1						1		1		1		1	1	2		3
English	19	2			2	4	2		6	2	5		7		4		4	8	11		19
Finnish	1										1		1						1		1
French	2	1			1	1			1									2			2
German	131	17			17	14	15		29	6	35		41	2	40	2	44	39	90	2	131
Greek	117	37	1		38	56	9		65	2	9	2	13		1		1	95	20	2	117
Hebrew, Russian	38	3			3	12	12		24	1	10		11					16	22		38
Hebrew, Other	18	2			2	6	2		8		7		7		1		1	8	10		18
Irish	26					5			5	6	8		14	1	6		7	12	14		26
Italian, North	36	7			7	13	8		21	2	6		8					22	14		36
Italian, South	37	13			13	12	2	1	15		9		9					25	11	1	37
Lithuanian	1									1			1					1			1
Macedonian	16	3			3	9	1		10		3		3					12	4		16
Magyar	11					2	3		5	2	4		6					4	7		11
Mexican	2	1			1	1			1									2			2
Norwegian	6					1	1		2						3	1	4	1	4	1	6
Polish	48	10			10	16	9		25	1	7		8		4	1	5	27	20	1	48
Portuguese	2					1	1		2									1	1		2
Roumanian	39	10			10	17	5		22		4		4		3		3	27	12		39
Russian	13	3			3	6			6		1		1		1	2	3	9	2	2	13
Scotch	2													1		1	2	1		1	2
Servian	4	1			1	2			2					1			1	4			4
Slovak	1					1			1									1			1
Spanish	1									1			1					1			1
Swedish	20					5	1		6	1	8		9		5		5	6	14		20
Syrian	7					1	4		5	1	1		2					2	5		7
Turkish	23	1			1	18			18	2	1		3		1		1	21	2		23
Australian (race not specified)	1					1			1									1			1
Austrian (race not specified)	2						2		2										2		2
Belgian (race not specified)	1	1			1													1			1
Swiss (race not specified)	5					1			1		1	1	2		2		2	1	3	1	5
Total foreign-born	722	129	1		130	225	86	1	312	33	147	4	184	5	83	8	96	392	317	13	722
Grand total	4,132	1,151	5		1,156	1,213	661	12	1,886	144	649	29	822	18	230	20	268	2,526	1,545	61	4,132

TABLE 167.—*Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race*—Continued.

FEMALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.																			
		16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of native father:																					
White	1,583	872	17	4	893	470	76	37	583	27	26	30	83	1	8	15	24	1,370	127	86	1,583
Negro	1	1			1													1			1
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																					
Australia	2	2			2													2			2
Austria-Hungary	50	37			37	11			11	1		1	2					49		1	50
Belgium	2	1			1	1			1									2			2
Canada	11	3			3	5	1		6		2		2					8	3		11
Denmark	2	1			1	1			1									2			2
England	46	13	1		14	21	2		23		2	7	9					34	5	7	46
France	16	7			7	6			6	2		1	3					15		1	16
Germany	546	265	4	1	270	210	15	8	233	19	6	14	39	2		2	4	496	25	25	546
Ireland	209	59			59	114	4	5	123	12	1	10	23	2	1	1	4	187	6	16	209
Italy	1	1			1													1			1
Netherlands	3	1			1	1			1	1			1					3			3
Russia	10	6			6	3	1		4									9	1		10
Scotland	8	3			3	3			3		1		1		1		1	6	2		8
Sweden	6	3			3	3			3									6			6
Switzerland	17	13			13	3			3			1	1					16		1	17
Wales	2	1			1	1			1									2			2
Total	931	416	5	1	422	383	23	13	419	35	12	34	81	4	2	3	9	838	42	51	931
Total native-born	2,515	1,289	22	5	1,316	853	99	50	1,002	62	38	64	164	5	10	18	33	2,209	169	137	2,515
Foreign-born, by race:																					
Bohemian and Moravian	9	3			3	4	1		5			1	1					7	1	1	9
Canadian, French	1						1		1										1		1
Canadian, Other	2						1		1	1			1					1	1		2

English	4	1			1	1		1	2	1			1					3		1	4
Finnish	1					1			1									1			1
French	1						1		1										1		1
German	47	17			17	14	5	1	20	2	5	1	8		1	1	2	33	11	3	47
Hebrew (other than Russian)	3	3			3													3			3
Irish	12	1			1	7			7	2		1	3			1	1	10		2	12
Magyar	4	2			2	1			1							1	1	3		1	4
Polish	5	4			4	1			1									5			5
Scotch	1														1		1		1		1
Spanish	2					1	1		2									1	1		2
Syrian	1	1			1													1			1
Welsh	1											1	1							1	1
Total foreign-born	94	32			32	30	10	2	42	6	5	4	15		2	3	5	68	17	9	94
Grand total	2,609	1,321	22	5	1,348	883	109	52	1,044	68	43	68	179	5	12	21	38	2,277	186	146	2,609

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father:																					
White	3,661	1,564	19	4	1,587	1,074	452	44	1,570	75	282	45	402	2	83	17	102	2,715	836	110	3,661
Negro	44	6			6	5	10		15	4	12	1	17		5	1	6	15	27	2	44
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																					
Australia	3	2			2		1		1									2	1		3
Austria-Hungary	124	60			60	37	6		43	10	8	2	20		1		1	107	15	2	124
Belgium	4	1			1	1	1		2		1		1					2	2		4
Canada	32	5			5	10	4		14	1	8		9		4		4	16	16		32
Denmark	6	2			2	3	1		4									5	1		6
England	109	25	1		26	35	18	1	54	3	15	7	25		4		4	63	38	8	109
France	38	12			12	16	2		18	2	4	1	7		1		1	30	7	1	38
Germany	1,414	496	6	1	503	467	147	9	623	48	157	19	224	11	44	9	64	1,022	354	38	1,414
Ireland	367	90			90	153	24	7	184	28	37	10	75	5	10	3	18	276	71	20	367
Italy	10	4			4	4	1		5						1		1	8	2		10
Mexico	2					1			1		1		1					1	1		2
Netherlands	7	1			1	1			1	2	1	1	4		1		1	4	2	1	7
Norway	1										1		1						1		1
Roumania	1	1			1													1			1
Russia	22	11			11	8	3		11									19	3		22
Scotland	24	5			5	10	1		11		7		7		1		1	15	9		24

TABLE 167.—*Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race*—Continued.

TOTAL—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.																			
		16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father—Continued.																					
Spain	1					1			1									1			1
Sweden	9	3			3	6			6									9			9
Switzerland	42	21			21	8	3		11		6	3	9		1		1	29	10	3	42
Wales	3	2			2	1			1									3			3
Africa (country not specified)	1														1		1		1		1
Total	2,220	741	7	1	749	762	212	17	991	94	246	43	383	16	69	12	97	1,613	534	73	2,220
Total native-born	5,925	2,311	26	5	2,342	1,841	674	61	2,576	173	540	89	802	18	157	30	205	4,343	1,397	185	5,925
Foreign-born, by race:																					
Armenian	5					2	1		3	2			2					4	1		5
Bohemian and Moravian	57	9			9	14	6		20	1	18	2	21		7		7	24	31	2	57
Bulgarian	19	8			8	7	2		9	1	1		2					16	3		19
Canadian, French	6						2		2	1	3		4					1	5		6
Canadian, Other	5						1		1	1	1		2		2		2	1	4		5
Croatian	3	2			2	1			1									3			3
Danish	6										3		3		2	1	3		5	1	6
Dutch	3	1			1						1		1		1		1	1	2		3
English	23	3			3	5	2	1	8	3	5		8		4		4	11	11	1	23
Finnish	2					1			1		1		1					1	1		2
French	3	1			1	1	1		2									2	1		3
German	178	34			34	28	20	1	49	8	40	1	49	2	41	3	46	72	101	5	178
Greek	117	37	1		38	56	9		65	2	9	2	13		1		1	95	20	2	117
Hebrew, Russian	38	3			3	12	12		24	1	10		11					16	22		38
Hebrew, Other	21	5			5	6	2		8		7		7		1		1	11	10		21
Irish	38	1			1	12			12	8	8	1	17	1	6	1	8	22	14	2	38
Italian, North	36	7			7	13	8		21	2	6		8					22	14		36
Italian, South	37	13			13	12	2	1	15		9		9					25	11	1	37

Lithuanian	1									1			1					1			1
Macedonian	16	3			3	9	1		10		3		3					12	4		16
Magyar	15	2			2	3	3		6	2	4		6			1	1	7	7	1	15
Mexican	2	1			1	1			1									2			2
Norwegian	6					1	1		2						3	1	4	1	4	1	6
Polish	53	14			14	17	9		26	1	7		8		4	1	5	32	20	1	53
Portuguese	2					1	1		2									1	1		2
Roumanian	39	10			10	17	5		22		4		4		3		3	27	12		39
Russian	13	3			3	6			6		1		1		1	2	3	9	2	2	13
Scotch	3													1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3
Servian	4	1			1	2			2					1			1	4			4
Slovak	1					1			1									1			1
Spanish	3					1	1		2	1			1					2	1		3
Swedish	20					5	1		6	1	8		9		5		5	6	14		20
Syrian	8	1			1	1	4		5	1	1		2					3	5		8
Turkish	23	1			1	18			18	2	1		3		1		1	21	2		23
Welsh	1											1	1							1	1
Australian (race not specified)	1					1			1									1			1
Austrian (race not specified)	2						2		2										2		2
Belgian (race not specified)	1	1			1													1			1
Swiss (race not specified)	5					1			1		1	1	2		2		2	1	3	1	5
Total foreign-born	816	161	1		162	255	96	3	354	39	152	8	199	5	85	11	101	460	334	22	816
Grand total	6,741	2,472	27	5	2,504	2,096	770	64	2,930	212	692	97	1,001	23	242	41	306	4,803	1,731	207	6,741

TABLE 168.—*Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race of husband.	Number reporting complete data.	Number reporting wife—	
		In United States.	Abroad.
Armenian	1		1
Bohemian and Moravian	30	30	
Bulgarian	3	1	2
Canadian, French	4	4	
Canadian, Other	3	3	
Danish	5	5	
Dutch	2	2	
English	11	11	
Finnish	1	1	
German	86	84	2
Greek	19	4	15
Hebrew, Russian	21	18	3
Hebrew, Other	9	8	1
Irish	14	14	
Italian, North	11	9	2
Italian, South	10	4	6
Macedonian	4		4
Magyar	7	5	2
Norwegian	4	4	
Polish	20	20	
Portuguese	1	1	
Roumanian	11	1	10
Russian	2	2	
Swedish	12	12	
Syrian	5	5	
Turkish	2		2
Austrian (race not specified)	2	2	
Swiss (race not specified)	3	3	
Total	303	253	50

TABLE 169.—*Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees by sex, years in the United States, and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States under 5 years.					In United States 5 to 9 years.					In United States 10 years or over.					Total.				
		Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—			
			No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.
Armenian	4	2	2				2	2									4	4			
Bohemian and Moravian	36	4	4				2	2				30	29	1			36	35	1		
Bulgarian	10	9	9				1	1									10	10			
Canadian, French	3											3	3				3	3			
Canadian, Other	3											3	1	1	1		3	1	1	1	
Croatian	2	1	1				1	1									2	2			
Danish	6											6	5			1	6	5			1
Dutch	2											2	2				2	2			
English	15	1	1				1			1		13	11	1	1		15	12	1	2	
Finnish	1											1	1				1	1			
French	1											1	1				1	1			
German	100	9	9				8	7	1			83	74	7	2		100	90	8	2	
Greek	87	74	72	2			13	13									87	85	2		
Hebrew, Russian	30	18	18				8	8				4	3		1		30	29		1	
Hebrew, Other	11	5	5				4	4				2	2				11	11			
Irish	24	2	2				3	3				19	18	1			24	23	1		
Italian, North	28	14	10	4			10	8	2			4	3	1			28	21	7		
Italian, South	26	10	10				13	12		1		3	2	1			26	24	1	1	
Lithuanian	1											1	1				1	1			
Macedonian	15	15	15														15	15			
Magyar	8	6	5	1			2	2									8	7	1		
Mexican	2	1	1				1	1									2	2			
Norwegian	5											5	5				5	5			
Polish	40	12	12				14	13	1			14	14				40	39	1		
Portuguese	2						2	1		1							2	1		1	

TABLE 169.—*Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race*—Continued.

MALE—Continued.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States under 5 years.					In United States 5 to 9 years.					In United States 10 years or over.					Total.				
		Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—			
			No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.
Roumanian	28	23	22	1			5	5									28	27	1		
Russian	12	5	5				4	4				3	2	1			12	11	1		
Scotch	2						1		1			1	1				2	1	1		
Servian	1	1	1														1	1			
Slovak	1	1	1														1	1			
Spanish	1											1			1		1			1	
Swedish	18	1	1				5	5				12	8	3	1		18	14	3	1	
Syrian	1											1			1		1			1	
Turkish	20	19	19									1	1				20	20			
Australian (race not specified)	1	1	1														1	1			
Austrian (race not specified)	1											1	1				1	1			
Belgian (race not specified)	1	1	1														1	1			
Swiss (race not specified)	5	1		1			2	2				2	2				5	4	1		
Total	554	236	227	9			102	94	5	3		216	190	17	8	1	554	511	31	11	1

FEMALE.

Bohemian and Moravian	4	2	2									2	1	1			4	3	1		
Canadian, French	1											1				1	1				1
Canadian, Other	2											2				2	2				2
English	1											1	1				1	1			
Finnish	1											1	1				1	1			
French	1											1	1				1	1			
German	29	10	9	1			8	8				11	8	3			29	25	4		
Hebrew (other than Russian)	2	2	2														2	2			
Irish	8	3	3									5	4	1			8	7	1		
Magyar	2	1	1				1	1									2	2			
Polish	1											1	1				1	1			
Spanish	2	1	1				1	1									2	2			
Syrian	1						1	1									1	1			
Total	55	19	18	1			11	11				25	17	5		3	55	46	6		3

TOTAL.

Armenian	4	2	2				2	2									4	4			
Bohemian and Moravian	40	6	6				2	2				32	30	2			40	38	2		
Bulgarian	10	9	9				1	1									10	10			
Canadian, French	4											4	3			1	4	3			1
Canadian, Other	5											5	1	1	1	2	5	1	1	1	2
Croatian	2	1	1				1	1									2	2			
Danish	6											6	5			1	6	5			1
Dutch	2											2	2				2	2			
English	16	1	1				1			1		14	12	1	1		16	13	1	2	
Finnish	2											2	2				2	2			
French	2											2	2				2	2			
German	129	19	18	1			16	15	1			94	82	10	2		129	115	12	2	
Greek	87	74	72	2			13	13									87	85	2		
Hebrew, Russian	30	18	18				8	8				4	3		1		30	29		1	
Hebrew, Other	13	7	7				4	4				2	2				13	13			
Irish	32	5	5				3	3				24	22	2			32	30	2		
Italian, North	28	14	10	4			10	8	2			4	3	1			28	21	7		
Italian, South	26	10	10				13	12		1		3	2	1			26	24	1	1	
Lithuanian	1											1	1				1	1			
Macedonian	15	15	15														15	15			
Magyar	10	7	6	1			3	3									10	9	1		
Mexican	2	1	1				1	1									2	2			
Norwegian	5											5	5				5	5			
Polish	41	12	12				14	13	1			15	15				41	40	1		
Portuguese	2						2	1		1							2	1		1	
Roumanian	28	23	22	1			5	5									28	27	1		
Russian	12	5	5				4	4				3	2	1			12	11	1		
Scotch	2						1		1			1	1				2	1	1		
Servian	1	1	1														1	1			
Slovak	1	1	1														1	1			
Spanish	3	1	1				1	1				1			1		3	2		1	
Swedish	18	1	1				5	5				12	8	3	1		18	14	3	1	
Syrian	2						1	1				1			1		2	1		1	
Turkish	20	19	19									1	1				20	20			
Australian (race not specified)	1	1	1														1	1			
Austrian (race not specified)	1											1	1				1	1			
Belgian (race not specified)	1	1	1														1	1			
Swiss (race not specified)	5	1		1			2	2				2	2				5	4	1		
Total	609	255	245	10			113	105	5	3		241	207	22	8	4	609	557	37	11	4

TABLE 170.—*Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Native-born of native father:															
White	2,395		95	164	221	170	164	183	661	336	190	131	57	21	2
Negro	44				1	1	2	1	7	9	6	11	6		
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:															
Australia	2		1						1						
Austria-Hungary	88		6	5	3	6	6	10	23	9	8	11	1		
Belgium	3			1						1		1			
Canada	21				1			1	4	4	3	4	1	3	
Denmark	5			1	1				1	2					
England	66		2		3	3	4	3	15	16	8	8	3	1	
France	32					1	3	1	6	6	2	2		1	
Germany	962		35	46	54	61	49	76	223	171	88	99	47	12	1
Ireland	170		3	5	8	7	9	9	32	30	18	34	14	1	
Italy	14		1	3	2	1			6				1		
Mexico	2								1			1			
Netherlands	4										3		1		
Norway	1										1				
Roumania	1						1								
Russia	14			1	1	2	3		2	5					
Scotland	17					3			7	1	2	4			
Spain	1									1					
Sweden	4		1						1	2					
Switzerland	27		1	1	2	2	1	3	5	3		8	1		
Wales	1							1							
Africa (country not specified)	1												1		
Total	1,426		50	63	75	86	76	104	327	251	133	172	70	18	1
Total native-born	3,865		145	227	297	257	242	288	995	596	320	314	133	39	3
Foreign-born, by race:															
Armenian	5								1	2	2				
Bohemian and Moravian	49		1		1		4	1	7	8	7	13	7		
Bulgarian	20			1	1	2	3	2	6	3	2				
Canadian, French	5								1			4			
Canadian, Other	3											1	1	1	
Croatian	3							2		1					
Danish	6										1	2	1	2	
Dutch	3					1					1			1	
English	20			1	1		1		2	4	2	5	2	2	
Finnish	1											1			
French	2							1		1					
German	137		4	2	4	7	3	3	12	17	17	24	24	13	7
Greek	121		1	3	7	7	11	13	45	20	4	9	1		
Hebrew, Russian	38					1	2		14	10	7	4			
Hebrew, Other	18				1	1			6	2	2	5	1		
Irish	26								1	4	5	9	4	1	2
Italian, North	36					2	2	3	9	12	2	6			
Italian, South	39		1	1	3	5	3	2	10	5	3	6			
Lithuanian	1										1				
Macedonian	16						1	2	7	3	1	2			
Magyar	11								1	4	2	4			
Mexican	2							1	1						
Norwegian	6								2				3	1	
Polish	48				1	4	1	4	13	12	5	3	3	2	
Portuguese	2								2						
Roumanian	39				1	2	2	5	14	8	2	2	3		
Russian	13				2			1	2	4		1	3		
Scotch	3			1									1		1
Servian	4						1		2				1		
Slovak	1								1						

TABLE 170.—*Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

MALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Foreign-born, by race—Con.															
Spanish	1											1			
Swedish	20								1	5	2	7	3	2	
Syrian	7								1	4	2				
Turkish	23						1		14	4	2	1	1		
Australian (race not specified)	1								1						
Austrian (race not specified)	2									2					
Belgian (race not specified)	1					1									
Swiss (race not specified)	5									1	1	1	1	1	
Total foreign-born	738		7	9	22	33	35	40	176	136	73	111	60	26	10
Grand total	4,603		152	236	319	290	277	328	1,171	732	402	425	193	65	13

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father:															
White	1,826		77	163	255	213	248	177	460	126	47	36	19	2	3
Negro	1					1									
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:															
Australia	2				1			1							
Austria-Hungary	65		5	10	10	12	8	7	9	2		2			
Belgium	3		1			1			1						
Canada	11					1	2		2	4	1	1			
Denmark	2					1				1					
England	46				3	1	5	5	15	8	6	3			
France	18			2	1		2	4	4	2	1	2			
Germany	609		17	42	58	59	59	94	178	59	21	18	4		
Ireland	215		1	3	14	18	16	11	85	39	12	12	3	1	
Italy	2			1				1							
Netherlands	3						1		1			1			
Russia	10				4		1	1	4						
Scotland	8				1			2	3			1	1		
Sweden	7					2		1	3	1					
Switzerland	20		1	2	3	1	4	5	3			1			
Wales	3						1		1						
Total	1,023		25	60	95	96	99	132	309	116	41	41	8	1	
Total native-born	2,850		102	223	350	310	347	309	769	242	88	77	27	3	3
Foreign-born, by race:															
Bohemian and Moravian	11		1	1		3			5			1			
Canadian, French	1									1					
Canadian, Other	2									1		1			
English	4				1				1	1	1				
Finnish	1									1					
French	1									1					
German	52			5	5	9	2	1	15	5	6	2		2	
Hebrew (other than Russian)	3				1	1	1								
Irish	12						1		4	3	3			1	
Magyar	4					1		1	1				1		
Polish	5				2		1	1		1					
Scotch	1												1		
Spanish	2								2						
Syrian	1					1									
Welsh	1											1			
Total foreign-born	101		1	6	9	15	5	3	28	14	10	5	2	3	
Grand total	2,951		103	229	359	325	352	312	797	256	98	82	29	6	3

TABLE 170.—*Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Native-born of native father:															
White	4,221		172	327	476	383	412	360	1,121	462	237	167	76	23	5
Negro	45				1	2	2	1	7	9	6	11	6		
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:															
Australia	4		1		1			1	1						
Austria-Hungary	153		11	15	13	18	14	17	32	11	8	13	1		
Belgium	6		1	1		1			1	1		1			
Canada	32				1	1	2	1	6	8	4	5	1	3	
Denmark	7			1	1	1			1	3					
England	112		2		6	4	9	8	30	24	14	11	3	1	
France	40			2	1	1	5	5	10	8	3	4		1	
Germany	1,571		52	88	112	120	108	170	401	230	109	117	51	12	1
Ireland	385		4	8	22	25	25	20	117	69	30	46	17	2	
Italy	16		1	4	2	1		1	6				1		
Mexico	2								1			1			
Netherlands	7						1		1		3	1	1		
Norway	1										1				
Roumania	1						1								
Russia	24			1	5	2	4	1	6	5					
Scotland	25				1	3		2	10	1	2	5	1		
Spain	1									1					
Sweden	11		1			2		1	4	3					
Switzerland	47		2	3	5	3	5	8	8	3		9	1		
Wales	3						1	1	1						
Africa (country not specified)	1												1		
Total	2,449		75	123	170	182	175	236	636	367	174	213	78	19	1
Total native-born	6,715		247	450	647	567	589	597	1,764	838	417	391	160	42	6
Foreign-born, by race:															
Armenian	5								1	2	2				
Bohemian and Moravian	60		2	1	1	3	4	1	12	8	7	14	7		
Bulgarian	20			1	1	2	3	2	6	3	2				
Canadian, French	6								1	1		4			
Canadian, Other	5									1		2	1	1	
Croatian	3							2		1					
Danish	6										1	2	1	2	
Dutch	3					1					1			1	
English	24			1	2		1		3	5	3	5	2	2	
Finnish	2									1		1			
French	3							1		2					
German	189		4	7	9	16	5	4	27	22	23	26	24	15	7
Greek	121		1	3	7	7	11	13	45	20	4	9	1		
Hebrew, Russian	38					1	2		14	10	7	4			
Hebrew, Other	21				2	2	1		6	2	2	5	1		
Irish	38						1		5	7	8	9	4	2	2
Italian, North	36					2	2	3	9	12	2	6			
Italian, South	39		1	1	3	5	3	2	10	5	3	6			
Lithuanian	1										1				
Macedonian	16						1	2	7	3	1	2			
Magyar	15					1		1	2	4	2	4	1		
Mexican	2							1	1						
Norwegian	6								2				3	1	
Polish	53				3	4	2	5	13	13	5	3	3	2	
Portuguese	2								2						

TABLE 170.—*Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

TOTAL—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 to over.
Foreign-born, by race—Con.															
Roumanian	39				1	2	2	5	14	8	2	2	3		
Russian	13				2			1	2	4		1	3		
Scotch	4			1									2		1
Servian	4						1		2				1		
Slovak	1								1						
Spanish	3								2			1			
Swedish	20								1	5	2	7	3	2	
Syrian	8					1			1	4	2				
Turkish	23						1		14	4	2	1	1		
Welsh	1											1			
Australian (race not specified)	1								1						
Austrian (race not specified)	2									2					
Belgian (race not specified)	1					1									
Swiss (race not specified)	5									1	1	1	1	1	
Total foreign-born	839		8	15	31	48	40	43	204	150	83	116	62	29	10
Grand total	7,554		255	465	678	615	629	640	1,968	988	500	507	222	71	16

TABLE 171.—*Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.			
		Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.
Armenian	1			1	1							1	1
Bohemian and Moravian	4		1	1	2	1	1		2	1	2	1	4
Canadian, French	2					2			2	2			2
Canadian, Other	1					1			1	1			1
Danish	1							1	1			1	1
Dutch	1						1		1		1		1
English	3					1		2	3	1		2	3
German	30	2	4	1	7		1	22	23	2	5	23	30
Greek	5	3	2		5					3	2		5
Hebrew, Russian	3		2		2	1			1	1	2		3
Hebrew, Other	3	3			3					3			3
Irish	6		1	1	2		2	2	4		3	3	6
Italian, North	6	4	1	1	6					4	1	1	6
Italian, South	5	3	1		4	1			1	4	1		5
Lithuanian	1					1			1	1			1
Magyar	1		1		1						1		1
Norwegian	2							2	2			2	2
Polish	6	2			2		1	3	4	2	1	3	6
Roumanian	2	2			2					2			2
Russian	5		2		2	1		2	3	1	2	2	5
Swedish	5						1	4	5		1	4	5
Syrian	3	2	1		3					2	1		3
Swiss (race not specified)	2			2	2							2	2
Total	98	21	16	7	44	9	7	38	54	30	23	45	98

TABLE 172.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
			Under 14.		14 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Armenian	5	3	1	1	4	2
Bohemian and Moravian	48	44	23	23	25	21
Bulgarian	19	8	1	1	18	7
Canadian, French	4	4	2	2	2	2
Croatian	3	1			3	1
Danish	6	6	2	2	4	4
Dutch	3	3	2	2	1	1
Finnish	1	1			1	1
French	2	2	2	2		
German	136	128	61	61	75	67
Greek	116	64	3	2	113	62
Hebrew, Russian	34	31			34	31
Hebrew, Other	16	16	4	4	12	12
Italian, North	33	25	4	4	29	21
Italian, South	36	27	12	12	24	15
Lithuanian	1	1			1	1
Macedonian	16	3			16	3
Magyar	11	6			11	6
Mexican	2	2	1	1	1	1
Norwegian	6	6	3	3	3	3
Polish	46	32	14	13	32	19
Portuguese	2	2	1	1	1	1
Roumanian	39	28	2	2	37	26
Russian	13	12	1	1	12	11
Servian	4	3			4	3
Slovak	1				1	
Spanish	1	1			1	1
Swedish	19	19	2	2	17	17
Syrian	7	7	1	1	6	6
Turkish	22	6			22	6
Australian (race not specified)	1	1			1	1
Austrian (race not specified)	2	2	1	1	1	1
Belgian (race not specified)	1	1	1	1		
Swiss (race not specified)	5	5			5	5
Total	661	500	144	142	517	358

FEMALE.

Bohemian and Moravian	11	11	9	9	2	2
Canadian, French	1	1	1	1		
Finnish	1	1	1	1		
French	1	1			1	1
German	49	43	29	29	20	14
Hebrew (other than Russian)	3	3	2	2	1	1
Magyar	4	2			4	2
Polish	5	5	5	5		
Spanish	2	2			2	2
Syrian	1	1	1	1		
Total	78	70	48	48	30	22

TABLE 172.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race*—Continued.

TOTAL.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
			Under 14.		14 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Armenian	5	3	1	1	4	2
Bohemian and Moravian	59	55	32	32	27	23
Bulgarian	19	8	1	1	18	7
Canadian, French	5	5	3	3	2	2
Croatian	3	1			3	1
Danish	6	6	2	2	4	4
Dutch	3	3	2	2	1	1
Finnish	2	2	1	1	1	1
French	3	3	2	2	1	1
German	185	171	90	90	95	81
Greek	116	64	3	2	113	62
Hebrew, Russian	34	31			34	31
Hebrew, Other	19	19	6	6	13	13
Italian, North	33	25	4	4	29	21
Italian, South	36	27	12	12	24	15
Lithuanian	1	1			1	1
Macedonian	16	3			16	3
Magyar	15	8			15	8
Mexican	2	2	1	1	1	1
Norwegian	6	6	3	3	3	3
Polish	51	37	19	18	32	19
Portuguese	2	2	1	1	1	1
Roumanian	30	28	2	2	37	26
Russian	13	12	1	1	12	11
Servian	4	3			4	3
Slovak	1				1	
Spanish	3	3			3	3
Swedish	19	19	2	2	17	17
Syrian	8	8	2	2	6	6
Turkish	22	6			22	6
Australian (race not specified)	1	1			1	1
Austrian (race not specified)	2	2	1	1	1	1
Belgian (race not specified)	1	1	1	1		
Swiss (race not specified)	5	5			5	5
Total	739	570	192	190	547	380

TABLE 173.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Years in the United States.					
			Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Armenian	5	3	2	1	2	1	1	1
Bohemian and Moravian	48	44	6	3	4	3	38	38
Bulgarian	19	8	18	7	1	1		
Canadian, French	4	4					4	4
Croatian	3	1	2		1	1		
Danish	6	6					6	6
Dutch	3	3					3	3
Finnish	1	1					1	1
French	2	2					2	2
German	136	128	20	18	14	12	102	98
Greek	116	64	100	50	15	13	1	1
Hebrew, Russian	34	31	19	17	9	8	6	6
Hebrew, Other	16	16	7	7	5	5	4	4
Italian, North	33	25	16	11	13	10	4	4
Italian, South	36	27	14	6	18	17	4	4
Lithuanian	1	1					1	1
Macedonian	16	3	16	3				
Magyar	11	6	8	3	3	3		
Mexican	2	2	1	1	1	1		
Norwegian	6	6					6	6
Polish	46	32	12	2	17	13	17	17
Portuguese	2	2			2	2		
Roumanian	39	28	33	22	6	6		
Russian	13	12	5	5	5	4	3	3
Servian	4	3	4	3				
Slovak	1		1					
Spanish	1	1					1	1
Swedish	19	19	1	1	5	5	13	13
Syrian	7	7			6	6	1	1
Turkish	22	6	21	5			1	1
Australian (race not specified)	1	1	1	1				
Austrian (race not specified)	2	2	1	1			1	1
Belgian (race not specified)	1	1	1	1				
Swiss (race not specified)	5	5	1	1	2	2	2	2
Total	661	500	310	169	129	113	222	218

FEMALE.

Bohemian and Moravian	11	11	2	2	2	2	7	7
Canadian, French	1	1					1	1
Finnish	1	1					1	1
French	1	1					1	1
German	49	43	15	9	11	11	23	23
Hebrew (other than Russian)	3	3	3	3				
Magyar	4	2	3	1	1	1		
Polish	5	5					5	5
Spanish	2	2	1	1	1	1		
Syrian	1	1			1	1		
Total	78	70	24	16	16	16	38	38

TABLE 173.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race*—Continued.

TOTAL.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Years in the United States.					
			Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Armenian	5	3	2	1	2	1	1	1
Bohemian and Moravian	59	55	8	5	6	5	45	45
Bulgarian	19	8	18	7	1	1		
Canadian, French	5	5					5	5
Croatian	3	1	2		1	1		
Danish	6	6					6	6
Dutch	3	3					3	3
Finnish	2	2					2	2
French	3	3					3	3
German	185	171	35	27	25	23	125	121
Greek	116	64	100	50	15	13	1	1
Hebrew, Russian	34	31	19	17	9	8	6	6
Hebrew, Other	19	19	10	10	5	5	4	4
Italian, North	33	25	16	11	13	10	4	4
Italian, South	36	27	14	6	18	17	4	4
Lithuanian	1	1					1	1
Macedonian	16	3	16	3				
Magyar	15	8	11	4	4	4		
Mexican	2	2	1	1	1	1		
Norwegian	6	6					6	6
Polish	51	37	12	2	17	13	22	22
Portuguese	2	2			2	2		
Roumanian	39	28	33	22	6	6		
Russian	13	12	5	5	5	4	3	3
Servian	4	3	4	3				
Slovak	1		1					
Spanish	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Swedish	19	19	1	1	5	5	13	13
Syrian	8	8			7	7	1	1
Turkish	22	6	21	5			1	1
Australian (race not specified)	1	1	1	1				
Austrian (race not specified)	2	2	1	1			1	1
Belgian (race not specified)	1	1	1	1				
Swiss (race not specified)	5	5	1	1	2	2	2	2
Total	739	570	384	185	145	129	260	256

LIST OF TEXT TABLES.

PART I.—GENERAL SURVEY OF THE BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY.

CHAPTER I.—Introduction: Page.

Table 1.—The growth of the boot and shoe industry in the United States, 1880 to 1905, and the status of selected States for 1905 211

Table 2.—The increase in the average number of wage-earners in the United States from 1880 to 1905 and the average number in selected States for 1905 212

Table 3.—Households studied, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 213

Table 4.—Persons in households studied and persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 213

Table 5.—Sex of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 214

Table 6.—Persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 215

Table 7.—Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 216, 217

Table 8.—Race of employees for whom information was secured, by locality and by sex; per cent distribution. (Study of employees) 220–223

CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:

Table 9.—Number of boot and shoe workers in the United States and in selected States, by country of birth, 1880 225

Table 10.—Number of boot and shoe workers in the United States and in selected States, by general nativity and country of birth, 1890 226

Table 11.—Number of boot and shoe workers in the United States and in selected States, by general nativity and country of birth of parents, 1900. 227

Table 12.—Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States under 1 year, 1 year, 2 years, etc., by sex and race. (Study of employees) 228

Table 13.—Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race. (Study of employees) 229

Table 14.—Per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual. (Study of households). 232

Table 15.—Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by locality and by race. (Study of employees) 233

Table 16.—Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 234, 235

Table 17.—Race of employees for whom information was secured, by locality and by sex; per cent distribution. (Study of employees) 235, 238

CHAPTER III.—Economic status:

Table 18.—Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) 241

Table 19.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) 242

Table 20.—Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) 243

Table 21.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) 244

CHAPTER III.—Economic status—Continued. Page.
Table 22.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees in each specified occupation before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees) 245
Table 23.—General occupation of males 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 246
Table 24.—General occupation of females 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 247
Table 25.—Per cent of males 16 years of age or over engaged in the manufacture of boots and shoes, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of individual. (Study of households) 248
Table 26.—Per cent of females 16 years of age or over engaged in the manufacture of boots and shoes, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of individual. (Study of households) 248
Table 27.—Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 249
Table 28.—Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning $15 or over per week, by locality and by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 250
Table 29.—Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning $10 or over per week, by locality and by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 251
Table 30.—Per cent of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 252
Table 31.—Per cent of female employees 18 years of age or over earning $10 or over per week, by locality and by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 253
Table 32.—Per cent of female employees 18 years of age or over earning $7.50 or over per week, by locality and by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 253
Table 33.—Per cent of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 254
Table 34.—Per cent of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 255
Table 35.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by race and length of residence in the United States. (Study of employees) 256
Table 36.—Comparative earnings per week of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over, by race and length of residence in the United States. (Study of employees) 257
Table 37.—Husbands at work, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 258
Table 38.—Earnings per year of male heads of families, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 259
Table 39.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 260
Table 40.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 261
Table 41.—Per cent of families having a total yearly income of each specified amount, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 262
Table 42.—Wives at work, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 263
Table 43.—Number of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 264
Table 44.—Per cent of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 264
Table 45.—Per cent of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 265, 266
Table 46.—Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 267

CHAPTER III.—Economic status—Continued. Page.
Table 47.—Per cent of total family income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 268
CHAPTER IV.—Working conditions:
Table 48.—Months worked during the past year by males 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 271
Table 49.—Months worked during the past year by females 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 272
Table 50.—Affiliation with trade unions of males 21 years of age or over, working for wages, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 273
CHAPTER V.—Housing and living conditions:
Table 51.—Average rent per month, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 275
Table 52.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 276
Table 53.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 277
Table 54.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 278
Table 55.—Number and per cent of households keeping boarders or lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households). 279
Table 56.—Average number of boarders or lodgers per household, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 280
Table 57.—Per cent of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 281
Table 58.—Per cent of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 282
Table 59.—Average number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 283
Table 60.—Average number of persons per apartment per room and per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 284
Table 61.—Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 285
Table 62.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 286
Table 63.—Number and per cent of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 287
CHAPTER VI.—Salient characteristics:
Table 64.—Per cent of employees who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 289
Table 65.—Per cent of persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 290
Table 66.—Per cent of employees who read, by locality, by sex, and by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 291
Table 67.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by years in the United States and race of individual. (Study of households) 292
Table 68.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual. (Study of households) 293
Table 69.—Per cent of employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 294, 295
Table 70.—Per cent of employees in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 296, 297

CHAPTER VI.—Salient characteristics—Continued. Page.
Table 71.—Per cent of persons in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 298, 299
Table 72.—Per cent of employees 20 years of age or over who are married, by locality, by sex, and by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 300, 301
Table 73.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States and per cent who report wife abroad, by race of husband. (Study of employees) 301
Table 74.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad, by locality, and by race of husband. (Study of employees) 302
Table 75.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad, by race of husband and by years husband has been in the United States. (Study of employees) 302
Table 76.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race. (Study of employees) 303, 304
Table 77.—Per cent of persons within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 305
Table 78.—Per cent of employees within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 306, 307
CHAPTER VII.—General progress and assimilation:
Table 79.—Number and per cent of families owning home, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 309
Table 80.—Per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 310
Table 81.—Number and per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of child. (Study of households) 311
Table 82.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race. (Study of employees) 312
Table 83.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees) 313
Table 84.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) 314
Table 85.—Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 315
Table 86.—Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex and race. (Study of employees) 316
Table 87.—Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by locality, by sex, and by race. (Study of employees) 317
Table 88.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual. (Study of households) 317
Table 89.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by years in the United States and race of individual. (Study of households) 318
Table 90.—Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race. (Study of employees) 319
Table 91.—Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex, years in the United States, and race. (Study of employees) 320

PART II.—THE BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY IN THE EAST.

GENERAL SURVEY.

CHAPTER I.—Introduction: Page.
Table 92.—Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 325, 326
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:
Table 93.—Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race. (Study of employees) ... 327, 328
Table 94.—Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 330
CHAPTER III.—Economic status:
Table 95.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees in each specified occupation before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees) 333
Table 96.—Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 334, 335
Table 97.—Per cent of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 336
Table 98.—Per cent of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 337
Table 99.—Per cent of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 338
Table 100.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by race and length of residence in the United States. (Study of employees) 339
Table 101.—Comparative earnings per week of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over, by race and length of residence in the United States. (Study of employees) 340
CHAPTER IV.—Salient characteristics:
Table 102.—Per cent of employees who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 343
Table 103.—Per cent of employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) . 344, 345
Table 104.—Per cent of employees in each conjugal condition by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) .. 346, 347
Table 105.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States and per cent who report wife abroad, by race of husband. (Study of employees) 348
Table 106.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad, by race of husband and by years husband has been in the United States. (Study of employees) 349
Table 107.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race. (Study of employees) 350
Table 108.—Per cent of employees within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 351, 352
CHAPTER V.—General progress and assimilation:
Table 109.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age at time of coming, by race. (Study of employees) 355
Table 110.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees) 356
Table 111.—Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex and race. (Study of employees) 357
Table 112.—Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race. (Study of employees) 358
Table 113.—Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex, years in the United States, and race. (Study of employees) 359, 360

REPRESENTATIVE COMMUNITY A.

CHAPTER VI.—Introduction: Page.
Table 114.—Households studied, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 362
Table 115.—Persons in households studied and persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 362, 363
Table 116.—Sex of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 363
Table 117.—Persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 364
Table 118.—Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 365
CHAPTER VII.—Racial displacements:
Table 119.—Population of Community A by country of birth, in years in which State census was taken 367, 368
Table 120.—Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race. (Study of employees) 369
Table 121.—Per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual. (Study of households) 370
Table 122.—Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 371
CHAPTER VIII.—Economic status:
Table 123.—Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) 373
Table 124.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) 374
Table 125.—Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) 375
Table 126.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) 376
Table 127.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees in each specified occupation before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees) 377
Table 128.—General occupation of males 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 378
Table 129.—General occupation of females 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 379
Table 130.—Per cent of males 16 years of age or over engaged in the manufacture of boots and shoes, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of individual. (Study of households) 380
Table 131.—Number of employees in each specified department, by race of individual—Company No. 1 380
Table 132.—Number of employees in each specified department, by race of individual—Company No. 2 381
Table 133.—Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 381
Table 134.—Per cent of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 382
Table 135.—Per cent of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 383
Table 136.—Per cent of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 383
Table 137.—Husbands at work, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 384
Table 138.—Earnings per year of male heads of families, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 385

CHAPTER VIII.—Economic status—Continued. Page.
Table 139.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 386
Table 140.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).. 387
Table 141.—Per cent of females 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount (approximate) per year, by general nativity. (Study of households)..... 387
Table 142.—Per cent of families having a total yearly income of each specified amount, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 388
Table 143.—Wives at work, by general nativity and race of head of family (Study of households)..... 389
Table 144.—Number of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 390
Table 145.—Per cent of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 390
Table 146.—Per cent of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 391
Table 147.—Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 392
Table 148.—Per cent of total family income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 394
CHAPTER IX.—Working conditions:
Table 149.—Months worked during the past year by males 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 397
Table 150.—Months worked during the past year by females 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 398
Table 151.—Affiliation with trade unions of males 21 years of age or over working for wages, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 399
CHAPTER X.—Housing and living conditions:
Table 152.—Average rent per month, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 401
Table 153.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 402
Table 154.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per room by general nativity aand race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 403
Table 155.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 405
Table 156.—Number and per cent of households keeping boarders or lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 406
Table 157.—Average number of boarders or lodgers per household, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).... 407
Table 158.—Per cent of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 408
Table 159.—Per cent of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).. 410
Table 160.—Average number of persons per apartment, per room, and per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 411
Table 161.—Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 412
Table 162.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 413

CHAPTER X.—Housing and living conditions—Continued. Page.
Table 163.—Number and per cent of households regularly in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 414
CHAPTER XI.—Salient characteristics:
Table 164.—Per cent of employees who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 417
Table 165.—Per cent of persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 418
Table 166.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by years in the United States and race of individual. (Study of households) 419
Table 167.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual. (Study of households) 420
Table 168.—Per cent of employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 421
Table 169.—Per cent of employees in each conjugal condition, by sex, and age groups, and by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 422, 423
Table 170.—Per cent of persons in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 425, 426
Table 171.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States and per cent who report wife abroad, by race of husband. (Study of households) 427
Table 172.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad, by race of husband and by years husband has been in the United States. (Study of households) 427
Table 173.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race. (Study of employees) 428
Table 174.—Per cent of persons within each age group, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 429, 430
Table 175.—Per cent of employees within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 431, 432
Table 176.—Number and per cent of persons involved in cases assisted in Community A, by general nativity and race of head of case 433
CHAPTER XII.—General progress and assimilation:
Table 177.—Number and per cent of families owning home, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 435
Table 178.—Number and per cent of total pupils in school in Community A, by general nativity and race of father of pupil 436
Table 179.—Number and per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of child. (Study of households) 437
Table 180.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race. (Study of employees) 437, 438
Table 181.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) 438
Table 182.—Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 439
Table 183.—Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex and race. (Study of employees) 440
Table 184.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual. (Study of households) 440
Table 185.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by years in the United States and race of individual. (Study of households) 441
Table 186.—Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race. (Study of employees) 442
Table 187.—Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex, years in the United States, and race. (Study of employees) 443

REPRESENTATIVE COMMUNITY B.

CHAPTER XIII.—Introduction: Page.
Table 188.—Households studied, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) ... 445
Table 189.—Persons in households studied and persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) ... 446
Table 190.—Sex of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) ... 447
Table 191.—Persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) ... 447, 448
CHAPTER XIV.—Racial displacements:
Table 192.—Population of Community B, in years in which a State census was taken, by country of birth ... 449, 450
Table 193.—Per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual. (Study of households) ... 452
CHAPTER XV.—Economic status:
Table 194.—Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) ... 455
Table 195.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) ... 456
Table 196.—Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by sex and race of individual. (Study of households) ... 457
Table 197.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) ... 457
Table 198.—General occupation of males 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) ... 458
Table 199.—General occupation of females 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) ... 459
Table 200.—Per cent of males 16 years of age or over engaged in the manufacture of shoes, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of individual. (Study of households) ... 460
Table 201.—Number of employees in each specified occupation, by race of individual ... 460
Table 202.—Number of employees in each specified department, by race of individual ... 461
Table 203.—Husbands at work, by general nativity and race of individual (Study of households) ... 461
Table 204.—Earnings per year of male heads of families, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) ... 462
Table 205.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) ... 463
Table 206.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) ... 464
Table 207.—Per cent of families having a total yearly income of each specified amount, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) ... 465
Table 208.—Wives at work, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) ... 466
Table 209.—Number of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) ... 467
Table 210.—Per cent of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) ... 467
Table 211.—Per cent of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) ... 468
Table 212.—Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) ... 469
Table 213.—Per cent of total family income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) ... 470

CHAPTER XVI.—Working conditions: Page.
Table 214.—Months worked during the past year by males 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 471
Table 215.—Months worked during the past year by females 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 472
Table 216.—Affiliation with trade unions of males 21 years of age or over who are working for wages, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 473
CHAPTER XVII.—Housing and living conditions:
Table 217.—Average rent per month, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 475
Table 218.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 476
Table 219.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 477
Table 220.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 477
Table 221.—Number and per cent of households keeping boarders or lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 478
Table 222.—Average number of boarders or lodgers per household, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households). 479
Table 223.—Per cent of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 480
Table 224.—Per cent of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 480
Table 225.—Average number of persons per apartment, per room, and per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 481
Table 226.—Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 482
Table 227.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 483
Table 228.—Number and per cent of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 484
CHAPTER XVIII.—Salient characteristics:
Table 229.—Per cent of persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 485
Table 230.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by years in the United States and race of individual. (Study of households) 486
Table 231.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual. (Study of households) 487
Table 232.—Per cent of persons in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 488
Table 233.—Per cent of persons within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 490
CHAPTER XIX.—General progress and assimilation:
Table 234.—Number and per cent of families owning home, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 491
Table 235.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) .. 492
Table 236.—Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households). 492

CHAPTER XIX.—General progress and assimilation—Continued. Page.
Table 237.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual. (Study of households) 493
Table 238.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by years in the United States and race of individual. (Study of households) 494

PART III.—THE BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY IN THE MIDDLE WEST.

CHAPTER I.—Introduction: Page.
Table 239.—Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 497, 498
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:
Table 240.—Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race. (Study of employees) 500
Table 241.—Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 501, 502
CHAPTER III.—Economic status:
Table 242.—Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees) 503, 504
Table 243.—Occupation of foreign-born female employees before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees) 504
Table 244.—Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 505
Table 245.—Per cent of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 506
Table 246.—Per cent of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 506
Table 247.—Per cent of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 507
CHAPTER IV.—Salient characteristics:
Table 248.—Per cent of employees who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 509
Table 249.—Per cent of employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 510, 511
Table 250.—Per cent of employees in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 511, 512
Table 251.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States and per cent who report wife abroad, by race of husband. (Study of employees) 513
Table 252.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race 513, 514
Table 253.—Per cent of employees within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 514, 515
CHAPTER V.—General progress and assimilation:
Table 254.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race. (Study of employees) 517
Table 255.—Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex and race. (Study of employees) 518

LIST OF GENERAL TABLES.

PART I.—GENERAL SURVEY OF THE BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY.

CHAPTER I.—Introduction: Page.

Table 1.—Total number of households and persons studied, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 531

Table 2.—Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 531, 532

Table 3.—Total number of male employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 532, 533

CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:

Table 4.—Number of foreign-born male employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race. (Study of employees) 534, 535

Table 5.—Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual. (Study of households) 536

CHAPTER III.—Economic status:

Table 6.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) 537

Table 7.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) 537

Table 8.—Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees) 538

Table 9.—Occupation of foreign-born female employees before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees) 539

Table 10.—Number of males 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) .. 540

Table 11.—Number of females 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 541

Table 12.—Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 542, 543

Table 13.—Number of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 543, 544

Table 14.—Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 545

Table 15.—Number of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 546

Table 16.—Number of male heads of families earning each specified amount per year, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 547

Table 17.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 548

Table 18.—Amount of family income per year, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 549

Table 19.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 550

CHAPTER III.—Economic status—Continued. Page.
Table 20.—Number of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 551
Table 21.—Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 552
CHAPTER IV.—Working conditions:
Table 22.—Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 553
CHAPTER V.—Housing and living conditions:
Table 23.—Number and class of households, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 554
Table 24.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 555
Table 25.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 556
Table 26.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 557
Table 27.—Number of households keeping boarders and lodgers and number of boarders and lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 558
Table 28.—Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 559, 560
Table 29.—Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 561
Table 30.—Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 563
Table 31.—Number of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 563
Table 32.—Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 563
Table 33.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 564
Table 34.—Number of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 564
CHAPTER VI.—Salient characteristics:
Table 35.—Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 565–568
Table 36.—Literacy of persons 10 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 569
Table 37.—Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households) 570
Table 38.—Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households) 571
Table 39.—Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 572–578
Table 40.—Conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 579–581
Table 41.—Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband. (Study of employees) 582
Table 42.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race. (Study of employees) 583–587
Table 43.—Number of persons within each age group, by sex, and general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 588, 589
Table 44.—Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 589–593

CHAPTER VII.—General progress and assimilation: Page.
Table 45.—Number of families owning home, renting, boarding, etc., by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 594
Table 46.—General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 594, 596
Table 47.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence. (Study of employees)..... 597
Table 48.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual and length of residence. (Study of households)..... 598
Table 49.—Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households). 598
Table 50.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 599
Table 51.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 600
Table 52.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race. (Study of employees). 601, 602
Table 53.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race. (Study of employees)..... 603, 604

PART II.—THE BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY IN THE EAST.

GENERAL SURVEY.

CHAPTER I.—Introduction: Page.
Table 54.—Total number of employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 605
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:
Table 55.—Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race. (Study of employees)... 606, 607
CHAPTER III.—Economic status:
Table 56.—Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees)..... 608
Table 57.—Occupation of foreign-born female employees before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees)..... 609
Table 58.—Number of male employees, 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 609, 610
Table 59.—Number of female employees, 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 611
Table 60.—Number of male employees, 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 612
Table 61.—Number of female employees, 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 613
CHAPTER IV.—Salient characteristics:
Table 62.—Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 614–616
Table 63.—Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 617–622
Table 64.—Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband. (Study of employees)..... 623

CHAPTER IV.—Salient characteristics—Continued. Page.
Table 65.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race. (Study of employees) 624–627
Table 66.—Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 628–631
CHAPTER V.—General progress and assimilation:
Table 67.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence. (Study of employees) 632
Table 68.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race. (Study of employees) 633, 634
Table 69.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race. (Study of employees) 635, 636

REPRESENTATIVE COMMUNITY A.

CHAPTER VI.—Introduction:
Table 70.—Total number of households and persons studied, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 637
Table 71.—Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 637
Table 72.—Total number of employees for whom information was secured, by sex, and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 638
CHAPTER VII.—Racial displacements:
Table 73.—Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race. (Study of employees) 639, 640
Table 74.—Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual. (Study of households) 640, 641
CHAPTER VIII.—Economic status:
Table 75.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) 641
Table 76.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) 642
Table 77.—Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees) 642
Table 78.—Occupation of foreign-born female employees before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees) 643
Table 79.—Number of males 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 643
Table 80.—Number of females 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 644
Table 81.—Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 645
Table 82.—Number of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 646
Table 83.—Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 647
Table 84.—Number of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 648
Table 85.—Number of male heads of families earning each specified amount per year, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 649
Table 86.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 650
Table 87.—Amount of family income per year by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 650

CHAPTER VIII.—Economic status—Continued. Page.
Table 88.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 651
Table 89.—Number of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)... 652
Table 90.—Source of family income in detail by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 652
CHAPTER IX.—Working conditions:
Table 91.—Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex, and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 653
CHAPTER X.—Housing and living conditions:
Table 92.—Number and class of households, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 654
Table 93.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 655
Table 94.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 655
Table 95.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 656
Table 96.—Number of households keeping boarders and lodgers and number of boarders or lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 656
Table 97.—Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 657, 658
Table 98.—Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 659
Table 99.—Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 660
Table 100.—Number of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).. 661
Table 101.—Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 661
Table 102.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 662
Table 103.—Number of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 662
CHAPTER XI.—Salient characteristics:
Table 104.—Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 663–665
Table 105.—Literacy of persons 10 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 666
Table 106.—Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 667
Table 107.—Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households) 668
Table 108.—Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 669–673
Table 109.—Conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 674–677
Table 110.—Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband. (Study of employees)..... 678
Table 111.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race. (Study of employees)..... 679–681
Table 112.—Number of persons within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 682, 683
Table 113.—Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..... 683–686

CHAPTER XII.—General progress and assimilation: Page.
Table 114.—Number of families owning home, renting, boarding, etc., by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).... 686
Table 115.—General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 687, 688
Table 116.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence. (Study of employees)..... 689
Table 117.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual and length of residence. (Study of households)..... 690
Table 118.—Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).. 690
Table 119.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 691
Table 120. Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 692
Table 121.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race. (Study of employees)..... 693, 694
Table 122.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race. (Study of employees)..... 695, 696

REPRESENTATIVE COMMUNITY B.

CHAPTER XIII.—Introduction.
Table 123.—Total number of households and persons studied, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 696
Table 124.—Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 697
CHAPTER XIV.—Racial displacements:
Table 125.—Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 697, 698
CHAPTER XV.—Economic status:
Table 126.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households)..... 698
Table 127.—Occupation before coming to the United States, of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households)..... 699
Table 128.—Number of males 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 699
Table 129.—Number of females 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 700
Table 130.—Number of male heads of families earning each specified amount per year, by general nativity and race. (Study of households).. 700
Table 131.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 701
Table 132.—Amount of family income per year, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 701
Table 133.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households). 702
Table 134.—Number of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 702
Table 135.—Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 703

CHAPTER XVI.—Working conditions: Page.
Table 136.—Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 703, 704
CHAPTER XVII.—Housing and living conditions:
Table 137.—Number and class of households, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 704
Table 138.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 705
Table 139.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 705
Table 140.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 706
Table 141.—Number of households keeping boarders and lodgers and number of boarders and lodgers by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 706
Table 142.—Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 707, 708
Table 143.—Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 709
Table 144.—Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 709
Table 145.—Number of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 710
Table 146.—Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 710
Table 147.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 711
Table 148.—Number of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 711
CHAPTER XVIII.—Salient characteristics:
Table 149.—Literacy of persons 10 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 712
Table 150.—Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households) 713
Table 151.—Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households) 714
Table 152.—Conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual. (Studyof households) 715–717
Table 153.—Number of persons within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 718
CHAPTER XIX.—General progress and assimilation:
Table 154.—Number of families owning home, renting, boarding, etc., by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 719
Table 155.—General occupation of persons 16 years of age, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 719, 720
Table 156.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual and length of residence. (Study of households) 721
Table 157.—Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households). 721
Table 158.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households) 722
Table 159.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households) 723

PART III.—THE BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY IN THE MIDDLE WEST.

Page.

CHAPTER I.—Introduction:
Table 160.—Total number of employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 724, 725
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:
Table 161.—Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race. (Study of employees) ... 725, 726
CHAPTER III.—Economic status:
Table 162.—Number of male employees, 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 727, 728
Table 163.—Number of female employees, 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 728, 729
Table 164.—Number of male employees, 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race: (Study of employees) 729, 730
Table 165.—Number of female employees, 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 730
CHAPTER IV.—Salient characteristics:
Table 166.—Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 731–733
Table 167.—Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 724–739
Table 168.—Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husbands. (Study of employees) 740
Table 169.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race. (Study of employees) 741–743
Table 170.—Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 744–747
CHAPTER V.—General progress and assimilation:
Table 171.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence. (Study of employees) 747
Table 172.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race. (Study of employees) 748, 749
Table 173.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race. (Study of employees) 750, 751

LIST OF CHARTS.

Page.

Number of employees of each general nativity for whom information was secured 218
Number of employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race 219
Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by race 230

PART 10.—GLOVE MANUFACTURING.

IMMIGRANTS IN INDUSTRIES.

GLOVE MANUFACTURING.

This report, which was prepared under the direction of the Commission by W. Jett Lauck, superintendent of agents, forms part of the general report of the Immigration Commission on immigrants in industries.

GLOVE MANUFACTURING.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
CHAPTER I.—Introduction:	
Growth of the industry	777
Increase in the number of employees	777
Territory studied	778
Households studied	778
Members of households for whom detailed information was secured	779
Employees for whom information was secured	781
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:	
History of immigration	783
Period of residence in the United States of foreign-born employees and members of their households	785
Racial classification of employees at the present time	787
CHAPTER III.—Economic status:	
Industrial condition abroad of members of immigrant households studied	789
General occupation of males at the present time in the households studied	792
General occupation of females at the present time in the households studied	793
Weekly earnings	793
Annual earnings of male heads of families studied	795
Annual earnings of males 18 years of age or over in the households studied	797
Annual earnings of females 18 years of age or over in the households studied	797
Annual family income	799
Wives at work	800
Relation between the earnings of husbands and the practice of wives of keeping boarders or lodgers	800
Sources of family income	802
Relative importance of the different sources of family income	803
CHAPTER IV.—Working conditions:	
Regularity of employment	805
The immigrant and organized labor	806
CHAPTER V.—Housing and living conditions:	
Rent in its relation to standard of living	807
Boarders and lodgers	810
Size of apartments occupied	811
Size of households studied	812
Congestion	813
CHAPTER VI.—Salient characteristics:	
Literacy	817
Conjugal condition	820
Visits abroad	824
Age classification of employees and members of their households	827
CHAPTER VII.—General progress and assimilation:	
Ownership of homes	829
Status of children in the households studied	829
Citizenship	831
Ability to speak English	832
General tables	837
General explanation of tables	839
List of text tables	897
List of general tables	901

THE GLOVE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY.

CHAPTER I.

INTRODUCTION.

Growth of the industry—Increase in the number of employees—Territory studied—Households studied—Members of households for whom detailed information was secured—Employees for whom information was secured—[Text Tables 1 to 7 and General Tables 1 to 3].

GROWTH OF THE INDUSTRY.

The growth in the glove-manufacturing industry in the country as a whole and in the State of New York during the period 1880–1905 is shown in a summary form in the table below. It is at once evident from a glance at the table that the industry is principally confined to the State of New York, about three-fifths of the total amount of capital invested being employed in that State. The expansion of the industry in all geographical divisions is also exhibited by the fact that only $3,379,648 were invested in 1880, as compared with a capital commitment of $10,705,599 in the year 1905. The detailed table follows:

TABLE 1.—*Growth of the glove-manufacturing industry in New York State and in the United States, 1880–1905.*[a]

[Compiled from United States Census reports, 1890–1905.]

State.	Year.	Number of active establishments.	Capital.	Value of products.
New York	1905	194	$6,348,407	$9,946,443
	1900	243	6,219,647	10,854,221
	1890	212	4,143,502	7,369,730
	1880	199	2,690,048	5,718,529
United States	1905	339	10,705,599	17,740,385
	1900	381	9,004,427	16,721,234
	1890	324	5,977,820	10,103,821
	1880	300	3,379,648	7,379,605

[a] The figures reported for 1900 represent leather gloves and mittens only, and therefore do not agree with the totals for gloves and mittens in the General Report on Manufactures, Parts I and II. The statistics for censuses prior to 1900 are for gloves or mittens, whether of leather or other material, except fur and knit gloves or mittens.

INCREASE IN THE NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES.

The extent of the employment offered by the glove industry is the most significant feature in connection with the industry in its bearing upon racial changes in the operating forces. In the table below it is seen that the number of employees rapidly increased both in the

country as a whole and in New York during the twenty years, 1880–1900, but underwent a considerable decrease after the year 1900:

TABLE 2.—*Increase in the number of employees of the glove-manufacturing industry in New York State and the United States.*[a]

[Compiled from United States Census reports, 1890–1905.]

State.	Year.	Average number of wage-earners.			
		Total.	Men 16 years of age or over.	Women 16 years of age or over.	Children under 16 years of age.
New York	1905	5,613	2,485	3,056	72
	1900	9,907	2,843	7,001	63
	1890	6,507	2,655	3,829	23
	1880	5,313	1,569	3,623	121
United States	1905	10,645	4,174	6,245	226
	1900	14,180	4,364	9,542	274
	1890	8,187	2,998	5,091	98
	1880	7,697	2,102	5,249	346

[a] The figures reported for 1900 represent leather gloves and mittens only, and therefore do not agree with the totals for gloves and mittens in the General Report on Manufactures, Parts I and II. The statistics for censuses prior to 1900 are for gloves or mittens, whether of leather or other material, except fur and knit gloves or mittens.

TERRITORY STUDIED.

The study of the industry was limited to New York, all the information for employees and households being secured in that State. These data are combined in the tabulations for the present report.

HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

A total of 262 households, the heads of which were employed in the manufacture of gloves, were studied in detail. In the following table the number and percentage of households studied are presented, according to general nativity and race of head of household:

TABLE 3.—*Households studied, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.).

General nativity and race of head of household.	Households.		General nativity and race of head of household.	Households.	
	Number.	Per cent distribution.		Number.	Per cent distribution.
Native-born of native father,			Foreign-born—Continued.		
White	30	11.5	Italian, South	40	15.3
Foreign-born:			Slovak	25	9.5
English	25	9.5			
French	43	16.4	Grand total	262	100.0
German	30	11.5			
Hebrew	39	14.9	Total native-born	30	11.5
Irish	30	11.5	Total foreign-born	232	88.5

Of the total number of the 262 households studied in this industry 88.5 per cent are foreign-born and 11.5 are native-born. Of the 232 foreign-born households the French, South Italians, Hebrews, Irish, Germans, English, and Slovaks range from 16.4 to 9.5 per cent in the order named.

MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM DETAILED INFORMATION WAS SECURED.

The table which follows shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the persons in the households studied and the persons for whom detailed information was secured:

TABLE 4.—*Persons in households studied and persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons in households.		Persons for whom detailed information was secured.	
		Number.	Per cent distribution.	Number.	Per cent distribution.
Native-born of native father, White	30	103	9.3	103	9.3
Foreign-born:					
English	25	106	9.6	106	9.6
French	43	147	13.3	147	13.3
German	30	118	10.7	117	10.6
Hebrew	39	188	17.0	187	16.9
Irish	30	141	12.7	141	12.8
Italian, South	40	202	18.2	202	18.3
Slovak	25	102	9.2	102	9.2
Grand total	262	1,107	100.0	1,105	100.0
Total native-born	30	103	9.3	103	9.3
Total foreign-born	232	1,004	90.7	1,002	90.7

Of a total of 1,107 persons in the 262 households studied in the above table 90.7 per cent are foreign-born and 9.3 per cent native-born. Of the foreign-born the largest proportion, or 18.2 per cent, are South Italians, while the smallest proportion, or 9.2 per cent, are Slovaks. With regard to those for whom detailed information was secured it is seen that the proportions remain practically the same.

The table next presented sets forth, by general nativity and race of head of household, the sex of persons in the households studied for whom detailed information was secured.

TABLE 5.—*Sex of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number.			Per cent of each sex.	
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.
Native-born of native father, White	54	49	103	52.4	47.6
Foreign-born:					
English	53	53	106	50.0	50.0
French	68	79	147	46.3	53.7
German	54	63	117	46.2	53.8
Hebrew	99	88	187	52.9	47.1
Irish	76	65	141	53.9	46.1
Italian, South	102	100	202	50.5	49.5
Slovak	45	57	102	44.1	55.9
Grand total	551	554	1,105	49.9	50.1
Total native-born	54	49	103	52.4	47.6
Total foreign-born	497	505	1,002	49.6	50.4

The foregoing table shows that of 1,105 persons for whom detailed information was secured 49.9 per cent are males and 50.1 per cent are females. The households the heads of which are native-born show a slightly larger proportion of males, consequently a smaller proportion of females, than the households of which are foreign-born. Of the several foreign-born races the proportion of males and females is approximately the same.

In the following table persons for whom detailed information was secured is shown according to sex and by general nativity and race of individual:

TABLE 6.—*Persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	55	62	117	10.0	11.2	10.6
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
English	19	16	35	3.4	2.9	3.2
French	16	19	35	2.9	3.4	3.2
German	25	27	52	4.5	4.9	4.7
Hebrew	31	28	59	5.6	5.1	5.3
Irish	45	43	88	8.2	7.8	8.0
Italian, South	29	38	67	5.3	6.9	6.1
Scotch	.....	1	1	.0	.2	.1
Slovak	16	30	46	2.9	5.4	4.2
Foreign-born:						
Bohemian and Moravian	.....	1	1	.0	.2	.1
Canadian, French	.....	3	3	.0	.5	.3
Canadian, Other	1	4	5	.2	.7	.5
English	33	27	60	6.0	4.9	5.4
French	48	46	94	8.7	8.3	8.5
German	31	39	70	5.6	7.0	6.3
Hebrew	68	60	128	12.3	10.8	11.6
Irish	31	21	52	5.6	3.8	4.7
Italian, South	74	61	135	13.4	11.0	12.2
Slovak	29	27	56	5.3	4.9	5.1
Welsh	.....	1	1	.0	.2	.1
Grand total	551	554	1,105	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father	181	202	383	32.8	36.5	34.7
Total native-born	236	264	500	42.8	47.7	45.2
Total foreign-born	315	290	605	57.2	52.3	54.8

Of the total of 1,105 individuals for whom detailed information was secured, 57.2 per cent are foreign-born males, 32.8 per cent are native-born males of foreign father, and 10 per cent are native whites born of native father, while 52.3 per cent are foreign-born females, 36.5 per cent are native females born of foreign father, and 11.2 per cent are native whites born of native father. In other words, a larger proportion of foreign-born than of second generation and a larger proportion of second generation than of native-born whites. Of the foreign-born races the South Italian, followed by the Hebrew, shows the largest and, with the exception of certain races that show none, the Canadian other than French the smallest proportion of males. Approximately the same relative positions are occupied by the same races as regards females.

EMPLOYEES FOR WHOM INFORMATION WAS SECURED.

Detailed information was also secured for 908 employees, of whom the number and percentage of each race is shown in the table below according to sex.

TABLE 7.—*Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:						
White	178	279	457	39.2	61.5	50.3
Negro	.....	4	4	.0	.9	.4
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:						
Austria-Hungary	1	.....	1	.2	.0	.1
Denmark	1	2	3	.2	.4	.3
England	25	19	44	5.5	4.2	4.8
France	1	.....	1	.2	.0	.1
Germany	16	28	44	3.5	6.2	4.8
Ireland	16	20	36	3.5	4.4	4.0
Italy	2	1	3	.4	.2	.3
Roumania	1	.....	1	.2	.0	.1
Russia	.....	2	2	.0	.4	.2
Scotland	.....	5	5	.0	1.1	.6
Spain	.....	1	1	.0	.2	.1
Sweden	.....	2	2	.0	.4	.2
Foreign-born, by race:						
Bohemian and Moravian	2	5	7	.4	1.1	.8
Canadian, French	2	.....	2	.4	.0	.2
Canadian, Other	5	1	6	1.1	.2	.7
Croatian	1	1	2	.2	.2	.2
Danish	2	.....	2	.4	.0	.2
English	83	29	112	18.3	6.4	12.3
French	12	4	16	2.6	.9	1.8
German	17	10	27	3.7	2.2	3.0
Hebrew, Russian	35	2	37	7.7	.4	4.1
Hebrew, Other	4	.....	4	.9	.0	.4
Irish	4	5	9	.9	1.1	1.0
Italian, North	5	6	11	1.1	1.3	1.2
Italian, South	32	12	44	7.0	2.6	4.8
Magyar	1	.....	1	.2	.0	.1
Norwegian	.....	1	1	.0	.2	.1
Polish	1	1	2	.2	.2	.2
Roumanian	2	.....	2	.4	.0	.2
Russian	1	5	6	.2	1.1	.7
Scotch	.....	2	2	.0	.4	.2
Slovak	.....	4	4	.0	.9	.4
Slovenian	.....	2	2	.0	.4	.2
Swedish	3	1	4	.7	.2	.4
Syrian	1	.....	1	.2	.0	.1
Grand total	454	454	908	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father	63	80	143	13.9	17.6	15.7
Total native-born	241	363	604	53.1	80.0	66.5
Total foreign-born	213	91	304	46.9	20.0	33.5

CHAPTER II.

RACIAL DISPLACEMENTS.

History of Immigration—Period of residence in the United States of foreign-born employees and members of their households—Racial classification of employees at the present time—[Text Tables 8 to 14 and General Tables 4 and 5].

HISTORY OF IMMIGRATION.

Data showing in detail the history of immigration to the glove-making industry is, unfortunately, unavailable. The returns of the United States Bureau of the Census show, however, the general racial composition of the working force at certain periods. From the census figures it is possible to determine the movement of immigration to the industry.

The following table classifies, according to country of birth, the employees of the glove-manufacturing industry in 1880:

TABLE 8.—*Number of glove workers in the United States, by country of birth, 1880.*

[Compiled from United States Census Report, Occupations, 1880.]

Country of birth.	Number.	Country of birth.	Number.
United States	3,667	British America	79
Ireland	162	Other countries	111
Germany	195		
Great Britain	288	Grand total	4,511
Sweden and Norway	9		

The census for 1880 does not give the figures by States. In the country as a whole there were, at the date of the census, 4,511 glove workers. Of these 3,667 were native-born. Among the foreign-born employees, persons born in Great Britain, in Germany, and in Ireland had, in the order mentioned, the largest representation. There were a number of natives of Canada and several natives of Sweden and Norway reported, while 111 workers were classified under the caption "Other countries." It is clear from this table that, in 1880, the proportion of southern and eastern European laborers employed in this industry must have been small.

In the following table the employees of the industry in 1890 are classified according to general nativity and country of birth:

TABLE 9.—*Number of glove workers in the United States, by general nativity and country of birth, 1890.*

[Compiled from United States Census Report, Occupations, 1890.]

General nativity and place of birth.	Number.	General nativity and place of birth.	Number.
Native white:		Foreign-born, by country of birth—Con.	
Native parents	3,567	Ireland	134
Foreign parents	1,571	Great Britain	470
Foreign white	1,266	Canada (English)	54
Total colored	12	Canada (French)	45
		Sweden and Norway	70
Grand total	6,416	Denmark	17
		Other countries	199
Foreign-born, by country of birth:			
Germany	277		

In the census of 1890, as in the one which preceded it, data are given for the United States as a whole, but not for the several States. It will be noted that the classification is somewhat more complete than in the preceding census, native-born white employees being classified according to parentage. In 1890 there were 6,416 glove-manufacturing employees in the United States. Of these 3,567 were native whites of native parents, 1,571 were native whites of foreign parents, 1,266 were foreign-born whites, and 12 were colored persons of unspecified nativity. Among the foreign-born employees persons of British and German nativity had, in the order mentioned, the largest representation. The Irish occupied third place, and there were a number of persons of Canadian, Swedish, Norwegian, and Danish birth, as well as 199 persons born in foreign countries not specified. In this census, as in that of 1880, the native-born employees considerably outnumbered the foreign-born employees, and the proportion of workers of the races of southern and eastern Europe was, clearly, very small. The next table is compiled from the returns of the census of 1900.

TABLE 10.—*Number of glove workers in the United States and New York State, by general nativity and country of birth of parents, 1900.*

[Compiled from United States Census Report, Occupations, 1900.]

General nativity and country of birth of parents.	New York.	United States.
Native white:		
Native parents	5,346	6,417
Foreign parents	1,593	3,383
Foreign white	1,369	2,414
Total colored	12	62
Grand total	8,320	12,276
Persons having either both parents born as specified, or one parent born as specified and one parent native:		
Austria-Hungary	68	124
Canada (English)	95	191
Canada (French)	69	229
Persons having either both parents born as specified, or one parent born as specified and one parent native—Continued.		
Germany	771	1,783
Great Britain	790	1,002
Ireland	582	940
Italy	157	238
Poland	58	372
Russia	92	157
Scandinavia	34	276
Other countries	114	196
Persons of mixed foreign parentage	133	290

In the above table data are presented for the State of New York and for the United States. The classification is somewhat different from that of the preceding table. Instead of classifying foreign-born employees by country of birth, as did the censuses of 1880 and 1890, the census of 1900 classifies all employees by country of birth of parents and by general nativity. There were, in 1900, 8,320 glove workers in New York and 12,276 in the United States. In New York 5,346 employees were native whites of native parents, 1,593 were native whites of foreign parents, and 1,369 were foreign-born whites, while in the United States 6,417 employees were native whites of native parents, 3,383 were native whites of foreign parents, and 2,414 were foreign-born whites. There were 12 colored employees in New York as compared with 62 for the country as a whole. As in the two preceding tables the native-born employees greatly outnumber the foreign-born employees. The proportion of foreign-born employees was somewhat larger for the country as a whole than for the State of New York. In New York among employees having one or

both parents born abroad those of British, German, and Irish parentage had, in the order mentioned, the largest and those of Scandinavian and Polish the smallest representation, while in the United States as a whole employees of German, British, and Irish parentage had, in the order mentioned, the largest and those of Austro-Hungarian and Russian parentage the smallest representation. There were 114 employees whose parents were born in unspecified foreign countries, in New York, and 196 in the United States. Employees of Italian parentage were reported to the number of 157 in New York and 238 for the country as a whole.

It appears from the above table that natives of southern and eastern Europe began to find employment in the glove industry at some time between 1890 and 1900. In 1900, while a very large proportion of all foreign-born employees were of the races of old immigration, a considerable number of Italian, Austro-Hungarian, and Russian race were reported.

PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNITED STATES OF FOREIGN-BORN EMPLOYEES AND MEMBERS OF THEIR HOUSEHOLDS.

An additional insight into the racial movements to the industry may be had from the following series of tables, which exhibit the period of residence in the United States of foreign-born employees and members of their households. Length of residence in this country and period of employment in the glove factories are not necessarily identical, but they closely approximate one another. The table first submitted which follows below shows, by sex and race, the percentage of foreign-born employees who had been in the United States each specified number of years.

TABLE 11.—*Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States under 1 year, 1 year, 2 years, etc., by sex and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad. This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
MALE.										
English	79	7.6	0.0	7.6	2.5	3.8	8.9	16.5	13.9	39.2
Total	203	4.9	2.0	7.4	8.9	6.9	15.8	13.3	15.3	25.6
FEMALE.										
English	23	0.0	4.3	13.0	4.3	0.0	8.7	26.1	13.0	30.4
Total	76	.0	2.6	7.9	11.8	3.9	13.2	26.3	10.5	23.5
TOTAL.										
English	102	5.9	1.0	8.8	2.9	2.9	8.8	18.6	13.7	37.3
Total	279	3.6	2.2	7.5	9.7	6.1	15.1	16.8	14.0	25.1

The preceding table shows that the greatest proportion of the total number of employees reporting have been in the United States over five years, 3.6 per cent have been in here under one year, 2.2 per cent have been here one year, 7.5 per cent two years, 9.7 per cent three years, 6.1 per cent have been here four years. The males show 4.9 per cent with a residence less than one year; no females have been here so short a time. Little difference is observed between the proportions of males and females with a residence of one and two years. The females show a higher percentage than do the males in the three-year group, but the latter show greater proportions with a residence of four years.

The following table condenses somewhat the data of the tabulation preceding by combining into one group all employees who had been in the United States less than five years:

TABLE 12.—*Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad. This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent in United States each specified number of years.				
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
MALE.						
English	79	21.5	8.9	16.5	13.9	39.2
Total	203	30.0	15.8	13.3	15.3	25.6
FEMALE.						
English	23	21.7	8.7	26.1	13.0	30.4
Total	76	26.3	13.2	26.3	10.5	23.7
TOTAL.						
English	102	21.6	8.8	18.6	13.7	37.3
Total	279	29.0	15.1	16.8	14.0	25.1

The preceding table shows that of 279 foreign-born employees reporting, 29 per cent have been in the United States under five years, 15.1 per cent from five to nine years, 16.8 per cent from ten to fourteen years, 14 per cent from fifteen to nineteen years, and 25.1 per cent twenty years or over. The English report somewhat smaller percentages who have a residence of under five years, from five to nine years, and from fifteen to nineteen years than are shown by the totals for all foreign-born employees. Males show a higher percentage than do the females for each specified length of residence, except in the column showing persons who have been in the United States from ten to fourteen years.

The table next presented shows, by race of individual, the percentage of foreign-born persons in the households studied who had been in the United States each specified number of years:

TABLE 13.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 20 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of persons in United States each specified number of years.		
		Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 20.
English	60	23.3	25.0	78.3
French	94	18.1	51.1	68.1
German	69	10.1	21.7	62.3
Hebrew	128	42.2	76.6	97.7
Irish	52	.0	3.8	38.5
Italian, South	134	27.6	59.7	97.8
Slovak	56	28.6	64.3	98.2
Total	603	24.2	49.3	82.1

Of a total of 603 individuals, 24.2 per cent have been in the United States under five years, 49.3 per cent under ten years, and 82.1 per cent under twenty years. The Hebrews show the largest proportion but the Irish report none with a period of residence under five years, the same races showing the largest and smallest proportions, respectively, with a period of residence under ten years. The Slovak, followed by the South Italian and Hebrew, reports the smallest and the Irish, preceded by the German and French, the largest proportion with a period of residence of twenty years or more.

RACIAL CLASSIFICATION OF EMPLOYEES AT THE PRESENT TIME.

The racial composition of the operating forces of the industry at the present time is indicated by the table following, which shows, by sex, the number and percentage of employees of each race for whom information was secured.

TABLE 14.—*Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:						
White	178	279	457	39.2	61.5	50.3
Negro	.....	4	4	.....	.9	.4
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:						
Austria-Hungary	1	.....	1	.2	.....	.1
Denmark	1	2	3	.2	.4	.3
England	25	19	44	5.5	4.2	4.8
France	1	.....	1	.2	.....	.1
Germany	16	28	44	3.5	6.2	4.8
Ireland	16	20	36	3.5	4.4	4.0
Italy	2	1	3	.4	.2	.3
Roumania	1	.....	1	.2	.....	.1
Russia	.....	2	2	.....	.4	.2
Scotland	.....	5	5	.....	1.1	.6
Spain	.....	1	1	.....	.2	.1
Sweden	.....	2	2	.....	.4	.2
Foreign-born, by race:						
Bohemain and Moravian	2	5	7	.4	1.1	.8
Canadian, French	2	.....	2	.4	.....	.2
Canadian, Other	5	1	6	1.1	.2	.7
Croatian	1	1	2	.2	.2	.2
Danish	2	.....	2	.4	.....	.2
English	83	29	112	18.3	6.4	12.3
French	12	4	16	2.6	.9	1.8
German	17	10	27	3.7	2.2	3.0
Hebrew, Russian	35	2	37	7.7	.4	4.1
Hebrew, Other	4	.....	4	.9	.....	.4
Irish	4	5	9	.9	1.1	1.0
Italian, North	5	6	11	1.1	1.3	1.2
Italian, South	32	12	44	7.0	2.6	4.8
Magyar	1	.....	1	.2	.....	.1
Norwegian	.....	1	1	.....	.2	.1
Polish	1	1	2	.2	.2	.2
Roumania	2	.....	2	.4	.....	.2
Russian	1	5	6	.2	1.1	.7
Scotch	.....	2	2	.....	.4	.2
Slovak	.....	4	4	.....	.9	.4
Slovenian	.....	2	2	.....	.4	.2
Swedish	3	1	4	.7	.2	.4
Syrian	1	.....	1	.2	.....	.1
Grand total	454	454	908	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father	63	80	143	13.9	17.6	15.7
Total native-born	241	363	604	53.1	80.0	66.5
Total foreign-born	213	91	304	46.9	20.0	33.5

Information was secured for a total of 908 persons in the glove-manufacturing industry, the sexes reporting in equal number. Of the males the largest proportion are foreign-born, followed by native whites born of native father and native-born of foreign father, in the order named, while the entire proportion of native-born negroes are females. Of the females the largest proportion are white native-born of native father, followed by the foreign-born and the native-born of foreign father in the order named, and the smallest proportion are native-born negroes. The proportion of foreign-born males, by race, ranges from 18.3 per cent, as shown by the English, to none, as shown by the Norwegian, Scotch, Slovak, and Slovenian, while the proportion of females ranges from 6.4 per cent, as shown by the English, to none, as shown by the French Canadian, Danish, Hebrew other than Russian, Magyar, Roumanian, and Syrian.

CHAPTER III.

ECONOMIC STATUS.

Industrial condition abroad of members of immigrant households studied—General occupation of males at the present time in the households studied—General occupation of women at the present time in the households studied—Weekly earnings—Annual earnings of male heads of families studied—Annual earnings of males 18 years of age or over in the households studied—Annual earnings of females 18 years of age or over in the households studied—Annual family income—Wives at work—Relation between the earnings of husbands and the practice of wives of keeping boarders or lodgers—Sources of family income—Relative importance of the different sources of family income—[Text Tables 15 to 34 and General Tables 6 to 21].

INDUSTRIAL CONDITION ABROAD OF MEMBERS OF IMMIGRANT HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

Before entering into a discussion of the economic status of employees of the glove-manufacturing industry, the industrial condition while abroad of foreign-born employees and members of their households is set forth. The first table submitted in this connection shows, by race of individual, the industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming to this country.

TABLE 15.—*Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—				Per cent—			
		Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.	Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.
English	24	1	22	.....	1	4.2	91.7	0.0	4.2
French	39	.....	38	.....	1	.0	97.4	.0	2.6
German	26	.....	24	.....	2	.0	92.3	.0	7.7
Hebrew	49	11	37	.....	1	22.4	75.5	.0	2.0
Irish	29	2	10	16	1	6.9	34.5	55.2	3.4
Italian, South	42	1	40	1	.....	2.4	95.2	2.4	.0
Slovak	26	.....	5	9	12	.0	19.2	34.6	46.2
Total	235	15	176	26	18	6.4	74.9	11.1	7.7

The preceding table shows 6.4 per cent of the total number of males reporting without occupation before coming to the United States, 74.9 per cent were working for wages, 11.1 per cent were working without wages, and 7.7 per cent were working for profit. Hebrews

show a very high percentage without occupation before coming to the United States, Irish, English, and South Italian in the order named show small proportions, and French, Germans, and Slovaks show no males without occupation before coming to this country. French show the highest percentage and Slovaks the lowest percentage of males who worked for wages before coming to the United States. Irish and Slovaks show large proportions working without wages before coming to this country, while South Italians show a very small percentage and Hebrews, Germans, French, and English show no males working without wages before coming to this country. Slovaks show a very high percentage when compared with the other races who worked for profit, and South Italians no males who worked for profit before coming to this country.

The following table shows, by race of individual, the occupation before arrival in the United States of foreign-born males in the households studied who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming to this country:

TABLE 16.—*Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent without occupation.	Per cent working for wages.						Per cent working without wages.			Per cent working for profits.		
			Farm laborers.	General laborers.	In glove industry.	In hand trades.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
English	24	4.2	0.0	0.0	87.5	0.0	4.2	91.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	4.2
French	39	.0	.0	2.6	76.9	2.6	15.4	97.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.6	2.6
German	26	.0	.0	.0	76.9	3.8	11.5	92.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	7.7	7.7
Hebrew	49	22.4	4.1	.0	71.4	.0	.0	75.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.0	2.0
Irish	29	6.9	20.7	.0	3.4	3.4	6.9	34.5	55.2	.0	55.2	3.4	.0	3.4
Italian, South	42	2.4	2.4	.0	85.7	2.4	4.8	95.2	.0	2.4	2.4	.0	.0	.0
Slovak	26	.0	15.4	.0	.0	.0	3.8	19.2	34.6	.0	34.6	42.3	3.8	46.2
Total	235	6.4	5.5	.4	60.9	1.7	6.4	74.9	10.6	.4	11.1	5.1	2.6	7.7

Of the total number of males reporting, 6.4 per cent were without occupation, 60.9 per cent were in the glove industry, 5.5 per cent were farm laborers, 1.7 per cent were in hand trades and 0.4 per cent were general laborers. Of those working without wages the greatest proportion were farm laborers and of those working for profit the greatest proportion were farmers. Hebrews report the highest percentage of males without occupation before coming to the United States, Irish and Slovaks the greatest proportion who were farm laborers, and English and South Italians a very high percentage who were engaged in the glove industry in Europe before coming to this country. Irish show a very low percentage of males who had any previous experience in the glove industry, and no Slovaks were employed in this work before coming to the United States.

In the following table the industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born females in the households studied who

were 16 years of age or over at time of coming is shown according to race of individual:

TABLE 17.—*Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at the time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more females reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—				Per cent—			
		Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.	Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.
French	37	29	8	.....	.....	78.4	21.6	0.0	0.0
German	27	14	12	1	.....	51.9	44.4	3.7	.0
Hebrew	36	30	6	.....	.....	83.3	16.7	.0	.0
Italian, South	42	29	13	.....	.....	69.0	31.0	.0	.0
Slovak	23	14	9	.....	.....	60.9	39.1	.0	.0
Total	201	144	56	1	.....	71.6	27.9	.5	.0

The above table shows that 71.6 per cent of the females reporting complete data were without occupation before coming to the United States, 27.9 per cent worked for wages, and 0.5 per cent worked without wages. Hebrews show the highest percentage of females without occupation, followed by French, South Italians, Slovaks, and Germans in the order mentioned. Germans show the highest percentage of females working for wages before coming to the United States, and Hebrews the smallest proportion. Germans alone show a small proportion of females working without wages before coming to the United States.

The next table presented shows, by race of individual, the occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females in the households studied who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming.

TABLE 18.—*Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more females reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent without occupation.	Per cent working for wages.						Per cent working without wages.			Per cent working for profit
			Farm laborers.	In domestic service.	In glove industry.	In sewing, embroidering, etc.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	
French	37	78.4	0.0	0.0	18.9	2.7	0.0	21.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
German	27	51.9	.0	11.1	25.9	3.7	3.7	44.4	3.7	.0	3.7	.0
Hebrew	36	83.3	.0	.0	5.6	8.3	2.8	16.7	.0	.0	.0	.0
Italian, South	42	69.0	.0	.0	23.8	2.4	4.8	31.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Slovak	23	60.9	39.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	39.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Total	201	71.6	5.0	2.0	14.4	4.0	2.5	27.9	.5	.0	.5	.0

The foregoing table shows that 71.6 per cent of the females reporting were without occupation before coming to the United States; of those who were working 5 per cent were farm laborers, 2 per cent were in domestic service, 14.4 per cent were in the glove industry, 4 per cent were in sewing and embroidering, and 2.5 per cent were in other occupations. Only an insignificant percentage were working without wages before coming to this country. Of the foreign-born races Hebrews show the highest percentage without occupation before coming to the United States, Slovaks show considerable proportions who were farm laborers, while Germans, South Italians, and French show the greatest proportion who were formerly employed in the glove industry.

GENERAL OCCUPATION OF MALES AT THE PRESENT TIME IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the general occupation of males 16 years of age or over in the households studied:

TABLE 19.—*General occupation of males 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—			
		In glove industry.	Otherwise employed.	At home.	At school.
Native-born of native father, White	39	89.7	5.1	5.1	0.0
Foreign-born:					
English	32	93.8	6.3	.0	.0
French	45	95.6	.0	2.2	2.2
German	30	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Hebrew	55	96.4	1.8	.0	1.8
Irish	31	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Italian, South	57	98.2	.0	1.8	.0
Slovak	27	96.3	3.7	.0	.0
Grand total	369	90.8	6.0	1.1	2.2
Total native-born of foreign father	52	59.6	28.8	.0	11.5
Total native-born	91	72.5	18.7	2.2	6.6
Total foreign-born	278	96.8	1.8	.7	.7

The above table shows that of a total of 369 males reporting complete data by far the largest proportion, or 90.8 per cent, are employed in the glove-manufacturing industry, 6 per cent being otherwise employed, 1.1 per cent at home, and 2.2 per cent at school. The foreign-born show a larger proportion than the native-born of native father—a group which in turn shows a larger proportion than the native-born of foreign father who are employed in the industry under study. The native-born of foreign father report a considerably larger proportion than either the native-born of native father or the foreign-born who are otherwise employed. From this it is clear that the second generation are inclined to seek employment in industries other than that in which their fathers were employed.

The foreign-born report comparatively small proportions at home and at school—the native-born whites showing the largest proportion at home and the native-born of foreign father the largest proportion at school. Of the several foreign-born races the English, Hebrew, and Slovak are the only ones showing a proportion employed other than in the glove-manufacturing industry, the French and South Italians are the only ones showing a proportion at home, and the French and Hebrews are the only ones showing a proportion at school, all these proportions being comparatively small.

GENERAL OCCUPATION OF FEMALES AT THE PRESENT TIME IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The table which follows shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the general occupation of females 16 years of age or over in the households studied:

TABLE 20.—*General occupation of females 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—				
		In glove industry.	In domestic service.	Otherwise employed.	At home.	At school.
Native-born of native father, White	55	43.6	0.0	1.8	52.7	1.8
Foreign-born:						
English	25	68.0	.0	.0	32.0	.0
French	39	41.0	.0	2.6	56.4	.0
German	35	62.9	2.9	.0	34.3	.0
Hebrew	43	25.6	.0	.0	74.4	.0
Irish	21	.0	4.8	.0	95.2	.0
Italian, South	50	82.0	.0	.0	18.0	.0
Slovak	26	96.2	.0	.0	3.8	.0
Grand total	346	53.8	.6	1.7	42.8	1.2
Total native-born of foreign father	46	54.3	.0	8.7	30.4	6.5
Total native-born	101	48.5	.0	5.0	42.6	4.0
Total foreign born	245	55.9	.8	.4	42.9	.0

Upon referring to the above table it is seen that 53.8 per cent of the 346 females studied are employed in the glove-manufacturing industry, less than 2 per cent being shown in either of the other occupations, while 42.8 per cent are at home. The foreign-born group shows a larger proportion than the native-born of either native or foreign father employed in the industry under study, while the native-born whites show a larger proportion than either the foreign-born or those who were native-born of foreign father who are at home. Of the several foreign races less than 5 per cent of a given race are other than at home or employed in this industry, while no race reports a proportion at school.

WEEKLY EARNINGS.

The average amount and the range in amount of weekly earnings of employees of the glove-manufacturing industry are set forth in the

series of tables next presented. The first table of the series, which immediately follows, shows, by general nativity and race, the percentage of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week:

TABLE 21.—*Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.							
		Average earnings per week.	$5 or over.	$7.50 or over.	$10 or over.	$12.50 or over.	$15 or over.	$17.50 or over.	$20 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	116	$11.49	99.1	90.5	76.7	25.0	15.5	4.3	0.9
Grand total	296	12.33	99.0	91.9	81.1	33.4	26.7	8.1	2.7
Total native-born of foreign father	33	12.31	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Total native-born	149	11.67	98.7	90.6	77.9	27.5	19.5	4.7	.7
Total foreign-born	147	12.80	99.3	93.2	84.4	39.5	34.0	11.6	4.8

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

This table contains information from 296 male employees, of which number 1 per cent earn less than $5; 91.9 per cent earn $7.50 or over; 81.1 per cent, $10 or over; 33.4 per cent, $12.50 or over; 26.7 per cent, $15 or over; 8.1 per cent, $17.50 or over; and 2.7 per cent as high as $20 or over per week. The foreign-born show a larger proportion than native-born of native father earning each specified amount.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race, the percentage of foreign-born female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week:

TABLE 22.—*Per cent of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.			
			$2.50 or over.	$5 or over.	$7.50 or over.	$10 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	180	$6.37	96.1	66.7	36.7	13.3
Grand total	280	6.46	95.4	69.6	37.9	13.9
Total native-born of foreign father	44	6.88	93.2	81.8	47.7	15.9
Total native born	228	6.44	95.6	69.3	38.2	13.6
Total foreign-born	52	6.55	94.2	71.2	36.5	15.4

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

Of 280 female employees 18 years of age or over, the preceding table shows that 4.6 per cent of them earn under $2.50; 69.6 per cent, $5 or over; 37.9 per cent, $7.50 or over; and 13.9 per cent, $10 or over a week. The native-born of native father show the largest, and the native-born of foreign father the smallest proportion earning $2.50 or over, while the native-born of foreign father show the largest, and the foreign-born the smallest proportion earning each other specified amount, except $10 or over, where the native-born of native father show the smallest proportion.

ANNUAL EARNINGS OF MALE HEADS OF FAMILIES STUDIED.

The extent to which the male heads of families studied were regularly employed, together with their average annual earnings, is set forth in the table next presented, which shows, by general nativity and race, the proportion of the husbands in the households studied who are at work:

TABLE 23.—*Husbands at work, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number of selected families. [a]	Number of husbands.	Number of husbands at work.	Per cent of husbands at work.	Average yearly earnings of husbands at work.
Native-born of native father, White	27	25	25	100.0	$647
Foreign-born:					
English	17	15	15	(b)	734
French	36	35	35	100.0	592
German	29	26	26	100.0	685
Hebrew	34	34	34	100.0	729
Irish	29	29	29	100.0	724
Italian, South	39	37	36	97.3	579
Slovak	19	19	19	(b)	532
Grand total	230	220	219	99.5	650
Total native-born	27	25	25	100.0	647
Total foreign-born	203	195	194	99.5	651

[a] For selection of families, see p. 842. [b] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Upon referring to the above table it is seen that of the 220 husbands, in the 230 families selected for study, 219, or 99.5 per cent, are at work and earn an average of $650 per annum. While the native-born, compared with the foreign-born, show a slightly higher proportion of husbands at work, at the same time they show slightly lower earnings. Of the several foreign-born races the South Italian is the only one showing a proportion of husbands who are idle. The average earnings range from $734, as shown by the English, to $532, as shown by the Slovaks.

In the following table the range in the yearly earnings of male heads of families is shown according to general nativity and race of individual:

TABLE 24.—*Earnings per year of male heads of families, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only male heads of selected families. For selection of families, see p. 842.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages.	Average earnings.	Number earning—						Per cent earning—					
			Under $100.	Under $200.	Under $400.	Under $600.	Under $800.	Under $1,000.	Under $100.	Under $200.	Under $400.	Under $600.	Under $800.	Under $1,000.
Native-born of native father, White	25	$647	....	....	1	9	24	25	0.0	0.0	4.0	36.0	96.0	100.0
Foreign-born:														
English	15	734	....	....	....	3	12	14	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
French	35	592	....	....	3	15	32	35	.0	.0	8.6	42.9	91.4	100.0
German	26	685	....	1	2	7	19	25	.0	3.8	7.7	26.9	73.1	96.2
Hebrew	34	729	....	....	....	7	23	33	.0	.0	.0	20.6	67.6	97.1
Irish	29	724	....	....	1	5	26	26	.0	.0	3.4	17.2	89.7	89.7
Italian, South	36	579	....	1	7	24	30	33	.0	2.8	19.4	66.7	83.3	91.7
Slovak	19	532	....	....	4	10	19	19	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Grand total	219	650	....	2	18	80	185	210	.0	.9	8.2	36.5	84.5	95.9
Total native-born	25	647	....	....	1	9	24	25	.0	.0	4.0	36.0	96.0	100.0
Total foreign-born	194	651	....	2	17	71	161	185	.0	1.0	8.8	36.6	83.0	95.4

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The above table shows the average earnings per year of male heads of families to be $650, the greatest proportion earning under $800, an insignificant percentage under $200, and a very small proportion under $400. Foreign-born persons show slightly higher average yearly earnings than do native-born of native father, foreign-born reporting a higher percentage than native-born of native father earning under $200, under $400, and under $600. Native-born of native father show a higher per cent than foreign-born earning under $800 and under $1,000. English, Hebrews, Irish, and Germans show higher average yearly earnings than native-born of native father. A small percentage of Germans and South Italians earn under $200 per year, no other races showing any individuals earning under this amount. All the races shown in the table except Irish have over 90 per cent of male heads of families earning under $1,000 per year.

ANNUAL EARNINGS OF MALES 18 YEARS OF AGE OR OVER IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the yearly earnings of males 18 years of age or over.

TABLE 25.—*Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—				Per cent earning—			
			Under $200.	Under $400.	Under $600.	Under $1,000.	Under $200.	Under $400.	Under $600.	Under $1,000.
Native-born of native father, White	32	$630	.....	3	12	32	0.0	9.4	37.5	100.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
English	3	(a)	.....	.....	.....	3	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
French	5	(a)	.....	3	3	5	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
German	10	519	.....	3	6	10	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Hebrew	1	(a)	.....	1	1	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish	11	504	2	3	7	11	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, South	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Foreign-born:										
English	22	698	.....	2	6	20	.0	9.1	27.3	90.9
French	42	597	.....	3	15	42	.0	7.1	35.7	100.0
German	30	666	1	4	9	29	3.3	13.3	30.0	96.7
Hebrew	49	716	.....	1	12	47	.0	2.0	24.5	95.9
Irish	31	721	.....	1	5	28	.0	3.2	16.1	90.3
Italian, South	51	555	1	9	37	48	2.0	17.6	72.5	94.1
Slovak	27	546	.....	4	13	27	.0	14.8	48.1	100.0
Grand total	315	625	4	37	127	304	1.3	11.7	40.3	96.5
Total native-born of foreign father	31	515	2	10	18	31	6.5	32.3	58.1	100.0
Total native-born	63	573	2	13	30	63	3.2	20.6	47.6	100.0
Total foreign-born	252	638	2	24	97	241	.8	9.5	38.5	95.6

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of a total of 315 individuals earning an average of $625 per annum, 1.3 per cent earn under $200, 11.7 per cent under $400, 40.3 per cent under $600, 96.5 per cent under $1,000, and 3.5 per cent $1,000 or over. No native-born whites earn under $200 or $1,000 or over; no native-born of foreign parentage earn $1,000 or over, while 4.4 per cent of the foreign-born earn $1,000 or over. The German and South Italian are the only races showing a proportion earning under $200. The South Italians also show the largest proportion earning under $400 and under $600. Each race, except the French and Slovak, shows a certain proportion earning $1,000 or over, the Irish showing the largest and the German the smallest proportion.

ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FEMALES 18 YEARS OF AGE OR OVER IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The contributions to the family income from the females 18 years of age or over in the households studied may be seen from the following

table, which shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the yearly earnings of females 18 years of age or over, working for wages:

TABLE 26.—*Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—			
			Under $200.	Under $300.	Under $400.	Under $500.
Native-born of native father, White	24	$334	5	11	16	19
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
English	2	(a)	.....	1	1	1
French	6	(a)	1	1	5	6
German	6	(a)	2	3	6	6
Irish	5	(a)	1	1	4	5
Italian, South	1	(a)	1	1	1	1
Scotch	1	(a)	1	1	1	1
Foreign-born:						
Bohemian and Moravian	1	(a)	1	1	1	1
Canadian, French	1	(a)	1	1	1	1
English	14	304	4	7	11	12
French	18	292	5	7	17	17
German	20	320	6	13	17	17
Hebrew	9	(a)	2	6	9	9
Irish	1	(a)	.....	1	1	1
Italian, South	40	219	24	32	35	35
Slovak	24	207	11	22	22	23
Grand total	173	266	65	109	148	155
Total native-born of foreign father	21	268	6	8	18	20
Total native-born	45	303	11	19	34	39
Total foreign-born	128	253	54	90	114	116

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 27.—*Per cent of females 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount (approximate) per year, by general nativity.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Per cent earning—			
		Under $200.	Under $300.	Under $400.	Under $500.
Grand total	173	37.6	63.0	85.5	89.6
Total native-born of foreign father	21	28.6	38.1	85.7	95.2
Total native-born	45	24.4	42.2	75.6	86.7
Total foreign-born	128	42.2	70.3	89.1	90.6

Of a total of 173 females earning an average of $266 per annum, 37.6 per cent earn under $200; 63 per cent under $300; 85.5 per cent under $400; 89.6 per cent under $500; and 10.4 per cent $500 or over. Among the nativity groups it is seen that the foreign-born shows the largest proportion earning under each specified amount except under $500, where the native-born of foreign father show the largest proportion. The native-born of native father show the smallest proportion earning under $400 and under $500.

ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME.

The annual income of families whose heads were employed in the glove-manufacturing industry, together with the several sources of family income and their relative importance, is indicated by the series of tables next presented. The first table submitted in this connection shows, by general nativity and race of head of family, the percentage of families having a total yearly income of each specified amount.

TABLE 28.—*Per cent of families having a total yearly income of each specified amount, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Average family income.	Per cent of families having a total income—				
			Under $300.	Under $500.	Under $750.	Under $1,000.	Under $1,500.
Native-born of native father, White	27	$828	0.0	7.4	48.1	74.1	96.3
Foreign-born:							
French	36	831	.0	2.8	50.0	86.1	97.2
German	29	983	.0	.0	27.6	65.5	89.7
Hebrew	34	991	.0	2.9	32.4	73.5	94.1
Irish	29	890	.0	.0	55.2	79.3	93.1
Italian, South	39	909	2.6	17.9	51.3	66.7	89.7
Grand total	230	904	.4	6.1	41.7	74.3	93.9
Total native-born	27	828	.0	7.4	48.1	74.1	96.3
Total foreign-born	203	914	.5	5.9	40.9	74.4	93.6

[a] For selection of families, see p. 842.

The preceding table shows the average yearly income of 230 selected families to be $904. The percentage of families having an income of under $300 and under $500 is very small; 41.7 per cent have an income of under $750, 74.3 per cent under $1,000, and 93.9 per cent of families have an income of under $1,500. Foreign-born show a considerably higher average yearly income than native-born of native father, the latter showing a higher percentage than foreign-born, having an income under each specified amount except in the groups under $300 and under $1,000. South Italians show a very much higher percentage of families having an income of under $500 than any of the races given, and this race also shows a small proportion of families having a yearly income of under $300. Every foreign-born race shows a higher average yearly income than does the group native-born of native father. Hebrews and Germans report substantially higher yearly incomes, followed by South Italians, Irish, and French in the order mentioned, the last-named race showing only a slightly higher average yearly income than native-born of native father.

WIVES AT WORK.

The extent to which wives engage in occupations outside of the home in order to supplement the earnings of the husbands is indicated by the following table. This table shows the wives at work, by general nativity and race of head of family:

TABLE 29.—*Wives at work, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Number of wives.	Number of wives at work.	Per cent of wives at work.	Average yearly earnings of wives at work.
Native-born of native father, White	27	25	9	36.0	(b)
Foreign-born:					
English	17	17	7	(b)	(b)
French	36	36	16	44.4	$234
German	29	29	17	58.6	242
Hebrew	34	34	4	11.8	(b)
Irish	29	29	2	6.9	(b)
Italian, South	39	39	31	79.5	175
Slovak	19	19	18	(b)	198
Grand total	230	228	104	45.6	217
Total native-born	27	25	9	36.0	(b)
Total foreign-born	203	203	95	46.8	212

[a] For selection of families, see p. 842.
[b] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The above table, compiled from data secured from 230 selected families, shows that 45.6 per cent of wives are at work, their average earnings being $217 per year. The percentage of foreign-born wives who work is considerably higher than that of wives who are native-born of native father. Of the foreign-born races, South Italians show a very high percentage of wives at work. Germans and French also show considerable proportions when contrasted with the percentage of Hebrews and Irish wives who are working. German wives at work show the highest average yearly earnings, followed closely by French, South Italian wives showing the lowest average yearly earnings of wives at work.

RELATION BETWEEN THE EARNINGS OF HUSBANDS AND THE PRACTICE OF WIVES OF KEEPING BOARDERS OR LODGERS.

The extent to which the wives of the families studied supplement the earnings of their husbands by taking boarders or lodgers into the home is shown in the table following, according to yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family.

TABLE 30.—*Number of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Number of husbands earning—			Number of wives having employment or keeping boarders or lodgers.	Number of wives having employment or keeping boarders or lodgers where husbands' earnings are—		
		Under $400.[b]	$400 and under $600.	$600 or over.		Under $400.[b]	$400 and under $600.	$600 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	23	1	8	14	9	.....	3	6
Foreign-born:								
English	15	.....	3	12	7	.....	1	6
French	35	3	12	20	16	1	7	8
German	26	2	5	19	16	2	3	11
Hebrew	34	.....	7	27	11	.....	2	9
Irish	29	1	4	24	3	.....	.....	3
Italian, South	37	8	17	12	31	7	13	11
Slovak	19	4	6	9	18	4	5	9
Grand total	218	19	62	137	111	14	34	63
Total native-born	23	1	8	14	9	.....	3	6
Total foreign-born	195	18	54	123	102	14	31	57

[a] For selection of families, see p. 842. Of the selected families only those which have both husband and wife present appear in this table.
[b] This column includes 1 family in which husband's earnings are reported as "none."

TABLE 31.—*Per cent of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more selected families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races. For selection of families, see p. 842. Of the selected families only those which have both husband and wife present appear in this table.]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Per cent of wives having employment or keeping boarders or lodgers whose husbands' earnings are—			
	Under $400.[a]	$400 and under $600.	$600 or over.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	(b)	37.5	42.9	39.1
Foreign-born:				
French	(b)	58.4	40.0	45.7
German	(b)	60.0	57.9	61.5
Hebrew	.....	28.6	33.3	32.4
Irish	(b)	(b)	12.5	10.3
Italian, South	87.5	76.5	91.7	83.8
Grand total	73.7	54.8	46.0	50.9
Total native-born	(b)	37.5	42.9	39.1
Total foreign-born	77.8	57.4	46.3	52.3

[a] This column includes 1 family in which husband's earnings are reported as "none."
[b] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The preceding table shows that 50.9 per cent of wives have employment or keep boarders or lodgers. Where the earnings of the husband are under $400, 73.7 per cent of wives are thus employed. Where earnings are from $400 to $600, 54.8 per cent of wives contribute to the family fund; while 46 per cent of wives are working or keeping

boarders or lodgers where the earnings of husband are $600 or over. Of the foreign-born races, South Italians show a very high percentage of wives having employment or keeping boarders or lodgers when contrasted with the other races given in the table, while Irish show small proportions of wives contributing to the family fund.

SOURCES OF FAMILY INCOME.

The sources of family income are set forth in detail in the following table, which shows, by general nativity and race of head of family, percentage of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources:

TABLE 32.—*Per cent of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Per cent of families having an income from—				
		Earnings of—		Contributions of children.	Payments of boarders or lodgers.	Other sources.
		Husband.	Wife.			
Native-born of native father, White	27	92.6	33.3	14.8	18.5	22.2
Foreign-born:						
French	36	97.2	44.4	22.2	2.8	22.2
German	29	89.7	58.6	41.4	20.7	24.1
Hebrew	34	100.0	11.8	14.7	23.5	8.8
Irish	29	100.0	6.9	31.0	3.4	24.1
Italian, South	39	92.3	79.5	28.2	10.3	7.7
Grand total	230	95.2	45.2	26.1	12.2	17.0
Total native-born	27	92.6	33.3	14.8	18.5	22.2
Total foreign-born	203	95.6	46.8	27.6	11.3	16.3

[a] For selection of families, see p. 842.

The above table shows the highest percentage of families having income from the earnings of husband, the next greatest source of income being from the earnings of wife. A considerably smaller proportion of families have an income from contributions of children, while smaller proportions have incomes from payments of boarders or lodgers and from other sources. Foreign-born show a higher percentage of families having an income from the earnings of husband and wife and from contributions of children than native-born of native father, the latter showing a higher percentage of families having an income from other sources and from payments of boarders or lodgers than foreign-born. Irish and Hebrews show all families having an income from the earnings of husband, while Germans alone show less than 90 per cent having an income from this source. Hebrews and Irish show very small percentages having an income from earnings of wife when compared with the other races. Germans show the highest percentage of families having an income from contributions of children and Hebrews the highest percentage of families having an income from payments of boarders or lodgers, Irish and French

showing very small proportions deriving an income from this source. Germans and Irish show the highest percentage having an income from other sources and South Italians the lowest.

In the following table, also, the sources of family income in detail are indicated, but each source specified in exclusion of all other sources; in other words, the proportion of families under each designated source which have their entire income from that source:

TABLE 33.—*Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Per cent of families having entire income from—									
		Husband	Husband and wife.	Husband and children.	Husband, wife, and children.	Husband and boarders or lodgers.	Wife.	Wife and children.	Children.	Children and boarders or lodgers.	Sources or combination of sources not before specified.
Native-born of native father, White	27	33.3	18.5	0.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	3.7	3.7	0.0	29.6
Foreign-born:											
French	36	25.0	38.9	11.1	.0	2.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	22.2
German	29	13.8	13.8	6.9	13.8	3.4	3.4	3.4	.0	.0	41.4
Hebrew	34	50.0	8.8	11.8	.0	17.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	11.8
Irish	29	44.8	3.4	24.1	.0	3.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	24.1
Italian, South	39	5.1	51.3	10.3	7.7	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	.0	15.4
Grand total	230	24.3	27.8	10.9	5.2	6.1	.9	1.3	.9	.4	22.2
Total native-born	27	33.3	18.5	.0	.0	11.1	.0	3.7	3.7	.0	29.6
Total foreign-born	203	23.2	29.1	12.3	5.9	5.4	1.0	1.0	.5	.5	21.2

[a] For selection of families, see p. 842.

The preceding table shows the greatest percentage of families having their entire income from husband and wife, from husband, and from sources or combinations of sources not before specified. The proportions of families having an entire income from wife, children, and from children and boarders or lodgers is insignificant. Hebrews show the highest percentage deriving their entire income from husband, South Italians the highest percentage deriving entire income from husband and wife, Irish the highest percentage deriving entire income from husband and children, and Germans the highest percentage deriving their entire income from sources or combination of sources not before specified.

RELATIVE IMPORTANCE OF THE DIFFERENT SOURCES OF FAMILY INCOME.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race of head of family, the percentage of total yearly income from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, indicating the extent to which the families studied are dependent on the designated sources of income.

TABLE 34.—*Per cent of total family income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Per cent of total income from—				
		Earnings of—		Contributions of children.	Payments of boarders or lodgers.	Other sources.
		Husband.	Wife.			
Native-born of native father, White	27	72.4	11.1	5.7	8.1	2.7
Foreign-born:						
French	36	69.2	12.5	13.5	.5	4.3
German	29	62.5	14.5	15.2	3.6	4.2
Hebrew	34	73.5	4.0	9.5	2.2	10.8
Irish	29	81.4	1.6	10.8	.9	5.3
Italian, South	39	58.7	15.3	22.2	1.8	1.9
Grand total	230	68.5	10.9	13.5	2.6	4.6
Total native-born	27	72.4	11.1	5.7	8.1	2.7
Total foreign-born	203	68.0	10.8	14.5	1.9	4.8

[a] For selection of families, see p. 842.

The preceding table shows the highest percentage of the total yearly income to be derived from earnings of husband, the next greatest proportion comes from contributions of children, while the earnings of wife show the next highest percentage of total income. The percentage of the total income from payments of boarders or lodgers and from other sources is very small. Native-born of native father show a higher percentage of total yearly income from earnings of husband and wife and from payments of boarders or lodgers than foreign-born, the latter showing a higher percentage of total income from contributions of children and from other sources than do native-born of native father. Irish report the highest percentage of total income from earnings of husband, followed by Hebrews, French, Germans, and South Italians, in the order named. Irish also show the lowest percentage of total income from earnings of wife. South Italians show the highest percentage of total income from earnings of wife and from contributions of children.

CHAPTER IV.

WORKING CONDITIONS.

Regularity of employment—The immigrant and organized labor—[Text Tables 35 and 36 and General Table 22].

REGULARITY OF EMPLOYMENT.

The regularity of employment offered and the relative industriousness of the employees of the several races and nativity groups is indicated by the following table, which shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the months worked during the past year, by males in the households studied who were 16 years of age or over and who were employed away from home. The term "past year" in this connection means the twelve months immediately preceding the collection of the data.

TABLE 35.—*Months worked during the past year by males 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent working—			
		12 months.	9 months or over.	6 months or over.	3 months or over.
Native-born of native father, White	36	97.2	97.2	100.0	100.0
Foreign-born:					
English	29	93.1	96.6	100.0	100.0
French	42	83.3	90.5	100.0	100.0
German	29	62.1	82.8	96.6	100.0
Hebrew	51	94.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Irish	31	93.5	93.5	100.0	100.0
Italian, South	54	51.9	94.4	98.1	100.0
Slovak	27	74.1	81.5	100.0	100.0
Grand total	336	80.4	92.6	98.8	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father	36	83.3	91.7	94.4	100.0
Total native-born	72	90.3	94.4	97.2	100.0
Total foreign-born	264	77.7	92.0	99.2	100.0

Of a total of 336 individuals reporting in the above table, 80.4 per cent worked the entire year, 92.6 per cent worked nine months or over; 98.8 per cent worked six months or over, and 100 per cent worked three months or over. A comparison of the nativity groups shows that a larger proportion of the native-born whites of native father than of either the native-born of foreign parentage or foreign-born have worked during the entire past year, while the native whites born of native father show the largest proportion and the native-born of foreign parentage the smallest proportion who have worked nine

months or over and six months or over. Of the several foreign-born races only the German and South Italian show a proportion who have not worked six months or over; the Hebrew is the only one showing the entire number who have worked nine months or over, and no race shows that its entire number worked during the full year.

THE IMMIGRANT AND ORGANIZED LABOR.

The extent to which employees are members of labor organizations is set forth in the table submitted below, which shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the affiliation with trade unions of males in the households studied who were 21 years of age or over and who were working for wages.

TABLE 36.—*Affiliation with trade unions of males 21 years of age or over working for wages, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Affiliated with trade unions.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Native-born of native father, White	34		0.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			
English	3		(a)
French	4		(a)
German	7		(a)
Hebrew	1		(a)
Irish	5		(a)
Foreign-born:			
Canadian (other than French)	1		(a)
English	26	1	3.8
French	43	1	2.3
German	29	1	3.4
Hebrew	49		.0
Irish	31		.0
Italian, South	48		.0
Slovak	27	1	3.7
Grand total	308	4	1.3
Total native-born of foreign father	20		.0
Total native-born	54		.0
Total foreign-born	254	4	1.6

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of a total of 308 males reporting complete data in the above table only 1.3 per cent, composed entirely of foreign-born persons, were affiliated with trade unions.

CHAPTER V.

HOUSING AND LIVING CONDITIONS.

Rent in its relation to standard of living—Boarders and lodgers—Size of apartments occupied—Size of households studied—Congestion—[Text Tables 37 to 49 and General Tables 23 to 34.]

RENT IN ITS RELATION TO STANDARD OF LIVING.

Because of congestion within the households arising from the tendency to crowd the apartments in order to reduce the per capita rent outlay, the monthly rent payments of the households, the heads of which are employed in the glove-manufacturing industry, are chiefly significant in their bearing upon the standards of living. The first table presented in this connection, which immediately follows, shows, according to general nativity and race of head of household, the average monthly rent paid per apartment, per room, and per person.

TABLE 37.—*Average rent per month, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per—		
		Apartment.	Room.	Person.
Native-born of native father, White	19	$10.84	$1.78	$3.12
Foreign-born:				
English	14	12.20	1.92	3.10
French	28	8.11	1.62	2.41
German	12	10.25	1.73	2.41
Hebrew	34	11.28	2.03	2.38
Irish	17	8.65	1.47	1.93
Italian, South	28	9.95	1.92	2.09
Slovak	22	7.09	1.54	1.84
Grand total	174	9.72	1.78	2.35
Total native-born	19	10.84	1.78	3.12
Total foreign-born	155	9.59	1.78	2.27

Of a total of 174 households paying rent and reporting amount, it is seen that the average rent per apartment is $9.72; per room, $1.78; and per person, $2.35. The foreign-born show a lower average rent per apartment and per person than do the native-born, each paying the same rent per room. Of the several foreign-born races the English, followed by the Hebrew and German, pays the highest, and the Slovak, preceded by the French and Irish, the lowest rent per apartment. The Hebrews pay the highest average rent per room, $2.03, and the Irish the lowest, $1.47. The average rent per person ranges from $1.84 paid by the Slovaks to $3.10 paid by the English.

The range in monthly rents paid for apartments is indicated in the following table which shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the percentage of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment:

TABLE 38.—*Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per apartment.	Per cent paying—					
			Under $5.	Under $7.50.	Under $10.	Under $12.50.	Under $15.	Under $20.
Foreign-born:								
French	28	$8.11	3.6	25.0	82.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hebrew	34	11.28	.0	2.9	17.6	70.6	91.2	100.0
Italian, South	28	9.95	.0	10.7	46.4	89.3	100.0	100.0
Slovak	22	7.09	.0	63.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Grand total	174	9.72	.6	16.1	54.0	86.8	92.5	100.0
Total native-born	19	10.84	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Total foreign born	155	9.59	.6	16.8	56.8	87.1	93.5	100.0

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The above table shows that of 174 households paying rent and reporting the amount, 0.6 per cent pay under $5 rent per month per apartment; 16.1 per cent pay under $7.50; 54 per cent pay under $10; 86.8 per cent pay under $12.50; 92.5 per cent pay under $15; and 100 per cent pay under $20 rent per month per apartment. The households whose heads are foreign-born show the same percentage as that exhibited in the total for all households concerning whom information was secured paying under $5 rent per month per apartment. The households of foreign birth show a slightly higher percentage than that of the total number of households studied paying under $7.50, under $10, under $12.50, and under $15 rent per month per apartment. The French households show 3.6 per cent paying under $5 rent per month per apartment, as contrasted with no Hebrew, South Italian, and Slovak households paying under this amount. The Slovak households show by far the highest percentage paying under $7.50, and the Hebrew households the lowest percentage paying under this amount of rent per month per apartment. The households whose heads are Slovaks show 100 per cent paying under $10 rent per month per apartment. No French households pay over $12.50 rent per month per apartment, while over 85 per cent of the households, the heads of which are South Italians, and over 70 per cent of the Hebrew households pay under this amount. The Hebrew households alone show a certain proportion paying over $15 rent per month per apartment.

In the following table the percentage of households paying each specified rent per month per room is shown, according to general nativity and race of head of household:

TABLE 39.—*Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per room.	Per cent paying—			
			Under $1.	Under $2.	Under $3.	Under $4.
Foreign-born:						
French	28	$1.62	0.0	82.1	100.0	100.0
Hebrew	34	2.03	.0	32.4	97.1	100.0
Italian, South	28	1.92	.0	60.7	89.3	100.0
Slovak	22	1.54	.0	72.7	100.0	100.0
Grand total	174	1.78	.0	64.4	97.7	100.0
Total native-born	19	1.78	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Total foreign-born	155	1.78	.0	63.9	97.4	100.0

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of a total of 174 households paying rent and reporting amount in the above table 64.4 per cent pay from $1 to $2, 97.7 per cent pay under $3, and none pay as high as $4 per month per room. Of the foreign-born races none pay as low as $1, none pay as high as $4; the Hebrew and South Italian are the only ones showing a proportion paying $3 or over, and the French show the largest and the Hebrew the smallest proportion paying under $2.

The real situation relative to congestion is set forth in the following table, which indicates the extent of crowding within the households by showing, according to general nativity and race of head of household, the percentage of households paying each specified rent per month per person:

TABLE 40.—*Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per person.	Per cent paying—			
			Under $1.	Under $2.	Under $3.	Under $4.
Foreign-born:						
French	28	$2.41	0.0	25.0	60.7	85.7
Hebrew	34	2.38	.0	38.2	58.8	70.6
Italian, South	28	2.09	.0	50.0	67.9	89.3
Slovak	22	1.84	.0	40.9	86.4	100.0
Grand total	174	2.35	.0	30.5	64.9	79.9
Total native-born	19	3.12	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Total foreign-born	155	2.27	.0	34.2	66.5	81.9

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Upon referring to the foregoing table it is seen that, of 174 households paying rent and reporting amount, 30.5 per cent pay from $1 to $2; 64.9 per cent under $3, and 79.9 per cent under $4 per month per person. Of the several foreign-born races not one reports a proportion paying under $1; each shows between 25 and 50 per cent paying under $2; less than 75 per cent of each, except the Slovak, pays under $3, and over 10 per cent of each, except the Slovak, $4 or over per person.

BOARDERS AND LODGERS.

The practice of the wives of the glove-manufacturing employees of supplementing the earnings of their husbands by taking boarders or lodgers into the home has been discussed in a preceding chapter. The extent of this practice and its bearing upon living conditions are considered in the two following tables, the first of which shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the number and per cent of households keeping boarders or lodgers:

TABLE 41.—*Number and per cent of households keeping boarders or lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[Information relating to boarders or lodgers covers only immediate time of taking schedule and not the entire year. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household	Total number of households.	Households keeping boarders or lodgers.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Native-born of native father, White	30	4	13.3
Foreign-born:			
English	25	5	20.0
French	43	2	4.7
German	30	6	20.0
Hebrew	39	8	20.5
Irish	30	1	3.3
Italian, South	40	3	7.5
Slovak	25	1	4.0
Grand total	262	30	11.5
Total native-born	30	4	13.3
Total foreign-born	232	26	11.2

Upon referring to the above table it is seen that of the 262 households studied 30, or 11.5 per cent, keep boarders and lodgers. The native-born show a slightly larger proportion than the foreign-born who keep boarders or lodgers. Of the several foreign-born races the English, German, and Hebrew show approximately 20 per cent, while no other given race shows higher than 7.5 per cent of its households keeping boarders or lodgers.

In the table following the average number of boarders or lodgers per household is exhibited according to general nativity and race of head of household. The averages are based (1) on the total number of households, and (2) on the number of households having boarders or lodgers.

TABLE 42.—*Average number of boarders or lodgers per household, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[Information relating to boarders or lodgers covers only immediate time of taking schedule and not the entire year. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Number of households keeping boarders or lodgers.	Number of boarders or lodgers.	Average number of boarders or lodgers per household— Based on total number of households.	Based on number of households keeping boarders or lodgers.
Native-born of native father, White	30	4	6	0.20	(a)
Foreign-born:					
English	25	5	8	.32	(a)
French	43	2	3	.07	(a)
German	30	6	6	.20	(a)
Hebrew	39	8	10	.26	(a)
Irish	30	1	1	.03	(a)
Italian, South	40	3	3	.08	(a)
Slovak	25	1	1	.04	(a)
Grand total	262	30	38	.15	1.27
Total native-born	30	4	6	.20	(a)
Total foreign-born	232	26	32	.14	1.23

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the 262 households studied in the foregoing table there is an average of 0.15 boarders or lodgers in each, and an average of 1.27 in the 30 households keeping boarders or lodgers. The native-born show a slightly higher average number than the foreign-born. Of the foreign-born races the English show the highest and the Irish the lowest average number.

SIZE OF APARTMENTS OCCUPIED.

In the following table the percentage of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms is shown by general nativity and race of head of household:

TABLE 43.—*Per cent of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of rooms per apartment.	Per cent of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms. 1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	30	6.30	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.7	30.0	43.3
Foreign-born:									
English	25	6.88	.0	.0	.0	.0	12.0	16.0	72.0
French	43	5.67	.0	2.3	4.7	9.3	27.9	37.2	18.6
German	30	6.93	.0	.0	3.3	.0	10.0	26.7	60.0
Hebrew	39	5.69	.0	.0	.0	10.3	43.6	25.6	20.5
Irish	30	6.10	.0	.0	.0	.0	23.3	56.7	20.0
Italian, South	40	5.35	.0	.0	7.5	15.0	35.0	35.0	7.5
Slovak	25	4.88	.0	.0	24.0	8.0	48.0	4.0	16.0
Grand total	262	5.93	.0	.4	4.6	6.1	29.0	30.2	29.8
Total native-born	30	6.30	.0	.0	.0	.0	26.7	30.0	43.3
Total foreign-born	232	5.88	.0	.4	5.2	6.9	29.3	30.2	28.0

The foregoing table shows the greatest proportion of households occupying apartments of 5, 6, and 7 or more rooms, the percentage occupying apartments of 2, 3, and 4 rooms being very small. Foreign-born show small percentages of their households occupying apartments of 2, 3, and 4 rooms, no households of native birth occupying apartments of this size. The foreign-born also show a slightly higher percentage of households occupying apartments of 5 and 6 rooms than do the native-born of native father. The native-born of native father show a very much higher percentage of households occupying apartments of 7 or more rooms than do the foreign-born. Of the foreign-born races French alone show a small percentage of households occupying apartments of 2 rooms. Slovaks show a very much greater proportion of households in apartments of 3 rooms than any of the other races. It is particularly noticeable that the older immigrant races show a higher percentage of households in apartments of a large number of rooms than the more recent immigrants.

SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The following table exhibits the range in size of households by showing, according to general nativity and race of head of household, the percentage of households of each specified number of persons:

TABLE 44.—*Per cent of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per household.	Per cent of households of each specified number of persons.									
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	30	3.43	0.0	26.7	33.3	23.3	6.7	6.7	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Foreign-born:												
English	25	4.24	.0	20.0	16.0	24.0	20.0	12.0	.0	4.0	4.0	.0
French	43	3.42	.0	32.6	27.9	16.3	16.3	2.3	4.7	.0	.0	.0
German	30	3.93	.0	16.7	30.0	26.7	13.3	3.3	3.3	6.7	.0	.0
Hebrew	39	4.82	.0	15.4	15.4	15.4	17.9	20.5	2.6	5.1	5.1	2.6
Irish	30	4.70	.0	10.0	10.0	33.3	16.7	20.0	3.3	3.3	.0	3.3
Italian, South	40	5.05	.0	5.0	22.5	20.0	10.0	20.0	15.0	.0	2.5	5.0
Slovak	25	4.08	.0	12.0	36.0	12.0	20.0	16.0	.0	4.0	.0	.0
Grand total	262	4.23	.0	17.6	23.7	21.0	14.9	12.6	4.6	2.7	1.5	1.5
Total native-born	30	3.43	.0	26.7	33.3	23.3	6.7	6.7	3.3	.0	.0	.0
Total foreign-born	232	4.33	.0	16.4	22.4	20.7	15.9	13.4	4.7	3.0	1.7	1.7

The above table shows that the greatest proportion of households are composed of 2, 3, and 4 persons, somewhat lower per cents of households are made up of 5 and 6 persons, while the proportions composed of 7 or more persons are comparatively small. The native-born of native father report a higher percentage of households composed of 2, 3, and 4 persons than do the foreign-born, while the latter show small proportions composed of 8, 9, and 10 or more persons as contrasted with no households grouped as native-born of native father and containing this number of persons. French report the highest percentage of households composed of 2 persons and South Italians the lowest

per cent of households of that size. Germans and Slovaks report the greatest proportion of their households as composed of 3 persons and Irish and German their highest percentage of households of 4 persons. South Italians, Irish, and Hebrews alone show proportions of households composed of 10 or more persons.

CONGESTION.

The extent to which crowding prevails in the households of employees of the glove-manufacturing industry has been indicated in preceding tables. The degree of congestion and its effect upon living arrangements is more directly indicated in the following series of tabulations. The first table presented shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the average number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms.

TABLE 45.—*Average number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Average number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms.							
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7 or more.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	.....	.....	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	4.00	3.43
Foreign-born:								
English	.....	.....	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	4.61	4.24
French	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	3.25	3.44	(a)	3.42
German	.....	.....	(a)	.....	(a)	(a)	4.00	3.93
Hebrew	.....	.....	.....	(a)	4.47	4.70	(a)	4.82
Irish	.....	.....	.....	.....	(a)	4.94	(a)	4.70
Italian, South	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	4.43	5.50	(a)	5.05
Slovak	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	3.33	(a)	(a)	4.08
Grand total	.....	(a)	4.25	3.94	3.74	4.32	4.69	4.23
Total native-born	.....	.....	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	4.00	3.43
Total foreign-born	.....	(a)	4.25	3.94	3.85	4.46	4.83	4.33

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The above table shows more congested conditions to exist in small apartments than in apartments with a large number of rooms. The average number of persons per apartment is 4.23, foreign-born showing a considerably higher average number of persons per apartment than do the native-born of native father. Of the foreign-born races, South Italians show the highest average number of persons per apartment and French the lowest.

In the table following the average number of persons per apartment, per room, and per sleeping room is shown according to general nativity and race of head of household.

TABLE 46.—*Average number of persons per apartment, per room, and per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per—		
		Apartment.	Room.	Sleeping room.
Native-born of native father, White	30	3.43	0.54	1.41
Foreign-born:				
English	25	4.24	.62	1.56
French	43	3.42	.60	1.47
German	30	3.93	.57	1.49
Hebrew	39	4.82	.85	[a] 1.95
Irish	30	4.70	.77	1.68
Italian, South	40	5.05	.94	2.35
Slovak	25	4.08	.84	2.00
Grand total	262	4.23	.71	[a] 1.73
Total native-born	30	3.43	.54	1.41
Total foreign-born	232	4.33	.74	[a] 1.78

[a] Not including 1 household not reporting number of sleeping rooms.

In a total of 262 households studied in the above table there is an average of 4.23 persons per apartment, 0.71 person per room, and 1.73 persons per sleeping room. The foreign-born report a higher average number of persons per apartment, per room, and per sleeping room than do the native-born. Of the foreign-born races, the South Italian reports the highest average number of persons per apartment, per room, and per sleeping room.

The next table presented shows the persons per room.

TABLE 47.—*Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per room.	Number of households having each specified number of persons per room.				Per cent of households having each specified number of persons per room.			
			1 or more.	2 or more.	3 or more.	4 or more.	1 or more.	2 or more.	3 or more.	4 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	30	0.54	1	.....	.....	.....	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Foreign-born:										
English	25	.62	3	.....	.....	.....	12.0	.0	.0	.0
French	43	.60	9	.....	.....	.....	20.9	.0	.0	.0
German	30	.57	4	.....	.....	.....	13.3	.0	.0	.0
Hebrew	39	.85	19	1	.....	.....	48.7	2.6	.0	.0
Irish	30	.77	9	.....	.....	.....	30.0	.0	.0	.0
Italian, South	40	.94	23	1	.....	.....	57.5	2.5	.0	.0
Slovak	25	.84	10	1	.....	.....	40.0	4.0	.0	.0
Grand total	262	.71	78	3	.....	.....	29.8	1.1	.0	.0
Total native-born	30	.54	1	.....	.....	.....	3.3	.0	.0	.0
Total foreign-born	232	.74	77	3	.....	.....	33.2	1.3	.0	.0

The above table shows the average number of persons to be 71 per 100 rooms; 29.8 per cent of the households have 1 or more persons per room and 1.1 per cent have 2 or more persons per room. The foreign-born report 74 persons per 100 rooms as compared with 54

persons per 100 rooms in households of native-born persons of native father. The foreign-born show 33.2 per cent of households having 1 or more persons per room as contrasted with only 3.3 per cent of households classed as native-born of native father having the same number of persons per room. The foreign-born also show a small proportion of households having 2 or more persons per room, while persons native-born of native father show no households having 2 or more persons per room. Of the foreign-born races, South Italians show the highest average number of persons per room and Germans the lowest. While South Italians show the highest percentage of households having 1 or more persons per room and English the lowest, none of the older immigrant races show any households having 2 or more persons per room.

The following table exhibits the range in number of persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household.

TABLE 48.—*Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per sleeping room.	Number of households having each specified number of persons per sleeping room.					Per cent of households having each specified number of persons per sleeping room.				
			2 or more.	3 or more.	4 or more.	5 or more.	6 or more.	2 or more.	3 or more.	4 or more.	5 or more.	6 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	30	1.41	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	23.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Foreign-born:												
English	25	1.56	8	1	.....	.....	.....	32.0	4.0	.0	.0	.0
French	43	1.47	11	1	1	.....	.....	25.6	2.3	2.3	.0	.0
German	30	1.49	7	3	1	.....	.....	23.3	10.0	3.3	.0	.0
Hebrew	39	[a] 1.95	[a] 23	[a] 7	(a)	(a)	(a)	[a] 60.5	[a] 18.4	[a] .0	[a] .0	[a] .0
Irish	30	1.68	13	1	.....	.....	.....	43.3	3.3	.0	.0	.0
Italian, South	40	2.35	29	15	6	3	2	72.5	37.5	15.0	7.5	5.0
Slovak	25	2.00	13	7	2	2	.....	52.0	28.0	8.0	8.0	.0
Grand total	262	[a] 1.73	[a] 111	[a] 35	[a] 10	[a] 5	[a] 2	[a] 42.5	[a] 13.4	[a] 3.8	[a] 1.9	[a] .8
Total native-born	30	1.41	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	23.3	.0	.0	.0	.0
Total foreign-born	232	[a] 1.78	[a] 104	[a] 35	[a] 10	[a] 5	[a] 2	[a] 45.0	[a] 15.2	[a] 4.3	[a] 2.2	[a] .9

[a] Not including 1 household not reporting number of sleeping rooms.

The preceding table shows the average number of persons per sleeping room to be 173 persons per 100 sleeping rooms. The foreign-born show 178 persons per 100 sleeping rooms as compared with 141 persons per 100 sleeping rooms in households which are native-born of native father. The foreign-born show a considerably higher percentage of households having 2 or more persons per sleeping room than do the households reported as native-born of native father, the latter showing no households having 3 or more persons per sleeping room. Of the foreign-born races the greatest congestion in sleeping rooms is noted in households of the more recently arrived immigrants, i. e., the South Italians and Slovaks. South Italians show the highest per cent of households having each specified number of persons per sleeping room, while English, French, Irish, and German show only small proportions of households having more than 2 persons per sleeping room.

The final table of the series, which is next submitted, indicates the effect upon living arrangements of congestion within the households studied, by showing, according to general nativity and race of head of household, the number and percentage of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms.

TABLE 49.—*Number and per cent of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of rooms per household.	Average number of sleeping rooms per household.	Number of households sleeping in—			Per cent of households sleeping in—		
				All rooms.	All except 1 room.	All except 2 rooms.	All rooms.	All except 1 room.	All except 2 rooms.
Native-born of native father, White	30	6.30	2.43	.....	.....	.....	0.0	0.0	0.0
Foreign-born:									
English	25	6.88	2.72	.....	.....	.....	.0	.0	.0
French	43	5.67	2.33	.....	2	5	.0	4.7	11.6
German	30	6.93	2.63	.....	.....	1	.0	.0	3.3
Hebrew	39	5.69	[a] 2.42	(a)	(a)	[a] 7	[a] .0	[a] .0	[a] 18.4
Irish	30	6.10	2.80	.....	.....	.....	.0	.0	.0
Italian, South	40	5.35	2.15	.....	2	9	.0	5.0	22.5
Slovak	25	4.88	2.04	.....	2	5	.0	8.0	20.0
Grand total	262	5.93	[a] 2.43	(a)	[a] 6	[a] 27	[a] .0	[a] 2.3	[a] 10.3
Total native-born	30	6.30	2.43	.....	.....	.....	.0	.0	.0
Total foreign-born	232	5.88	[a] 2.42	(a)	[a] 6	[a] 27	[a] .0	[a] 2.6	[a] 11.7

[a] Not including 1 household not reporting number of sleeping rooms.

In the 262 households studied in the foregoing table there is an average of 5.93 rooms each, and an average of 2.43 rooms per household are used for sleeping purposes. The nativity groups show approximately the same average number of rooms, as well as sleeping rooms, per household. The Germans show an average of 6.93 rooms per household and the English 6.88, the races of recent immigration, the South Italians and Slovaks, showing the smaller average number of sleeping rooms per household and the older immigrant races the larger. As regards the percentage of households using all except each specified number of rooms to sleep in, it is seen that none use all rooms; 2.3 use all except 1 room; and 10.3 per cent all except 2 rooms. These proportions are made up entirely of foreign-born heads of households, the native-born heads of households using all except 3 or more rooms to sleep in.

CHAPTER VI.

SALIENT CHARACTERISTICS.

Literacy—Conjugal condition—Visits abroad—Age classification of employees and members of their households—[Text Tables 50 to 60 and General Tables 35 to 44].

LITERACY.

The general literacy of the employees of the glove-manufacturing industry is set forth in the two tables which follow. The first table presented shows, by sex and general nativity and race, the percentage of employees for whom information was secured who were able to read and percentage who were able to both read and write.

TABLE 50.—*Per cent of employees who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who read.			Per cent who read and write.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	173	261	434	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Foreign-born, by race, English	82	25	107	98.8	100.0	99.1	98.8	100.0	99.1
Grand total	444	425	869	99.8	98.8	99.3	99.5	98.8	99.2
Total native-born of foreign father	61	80	141	100.0	98.8	99.3	100.0	98.8	99.3
Total native-born	234	344	578	100.0	99.7	99.8	100.0	99.7	99.8
Total foreign-born	210	81	291	99.5	95.1	98.3	99.0	95.1	97.9

The above table shows that of the total number of persons reporting 99.3 per cent can read and 99.2 per cent can both read and write. The proportions of males able to read and to read and write are slightly greater than those of females. Both males and females who are native whites born of native father show 100 per cent who can read and write. The households native-born of foreign father report all the males and 98.8 per cent of the females as being able to read and write. The foreign-born show 99.5 per cent of males who can read as contrasted with 99 per cent who can both read and write and the females show 95.1 per cent who can read and write. Of the foreign-born the English show a greater degree of literacy among females than among males.

The following table shows, by sex, general nativity, and race of individual, the percentage of persons 10 years of age or over in the households studied who read and percentage who both read and write.

TABLE 51.—*Per cent of persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who read.			Per cent who read and write.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	45	57	102	100.0	98.2	99.0	100.0	98.2	99.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish	25	27	52	100.0	96.3	98.1	100.0	96.3	98.1
Foreign-born:									
English	33	27	60	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
French	47	40	87	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
German	29	38	67	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.4	98.5
Hebrew	61	52	113	100.0	98.1	99.1	100.0	98.1	99.1
Irish	31	21	52	96.8	90.5	94.2	96.8	90.5	94.2
Italian, South	63	56	119	96.8	76.8	87.4	96.8	75.0	86.6
Slovak	28	27	55	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Grand total	420	418	838	99.3	95.7	97.5	99.3	95.2	97.3
Total native-born of native father	82	92	174	100.0	98.9	99.4	100.0	98.9	99.4
Total native-born	127	149	276	100.0	98.7	99.3	100.0	98.7	99.3
Total foreign-born	293	269	562	99.0	94.1	96.6	99.0	93.3	96.3

In the total number of persons reporting complete data in the above table the proportions of males and females are almost equal. Ninety-seven and five-tenths per cent of this number are able to read, the proportion of males who can read being somewhat higher than that of females. It is further seen that 97.3 per cent can both read and write, the percentage of males being higher than that of females. Native persons born of native father show a greater proportion of their number able to read and write than do the foreign-born, females in each case showing smaller proportions who are literate than do the males. Of the foreign-born races all except Hebrews, Irish, and South Italians show 100 per cent of both males and females who can read. South Italians show only 75 per cent of their females able to read and write. English, French, and Slovaks show 100 per cent of persons who can both read and write, followed by Hebrews, Germans, Irish, and South Italians in the order named and in smaller proportions.

The percentage of foreign-born persons who read or read and write after designated periods of residence in this country may be seen from the next table presented. This table shows, by years in the United States and race of individual, the per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and the per cent who both read and write.

TABLE 52.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by years in the United States and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born. By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who read, by years in United States.			Per cent who read and write, by years in United States.		
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.
English	60	100.0	(a)	100.0	100.0	(a)	100.0
French	87	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
German	67	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.1
Hebrew	113	100.0	100.0	96.7	100.0	100.0	96.7
Irish	52	.....	(a)	94.0	.....	(a)	94.0
Italian, South	119	89.3	89.2	85.2	89.3	89.2	83.3
Slovak	55	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total	562	97.5	97.1	96.1	97.5	97.1	95.4

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the total of 562 individuals reporting complete data in the above table, over 95 per cent and under 98 per cent of those with each specified period of residence in the United States read and write some language. As regards those with ability to read, as well as both to read and write, the South Italian is the only race which shows a proportion who can neither read nor write in the under 5 and from 5 to 9 years' periods of residence, while the German and South Italian are the only races showing a proportion of those with a period of residence of ten years or over who can read, but can not write.

The literacy of the foreign-born persons according to their ages at the time of arrival in this country is set forth in the table next presented. This table shows the percentage of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, in the households studied, who could read and the percentage who could both read and write, by race and age of individual at the time of coming to the United States.

TABLE 53.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who read, by age at time of coming to United States.		Per cent who read and write, by age at time of coming to United States.	
		Under 14.	14 or over.	Under 14.	14 or over.
English	60	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
French	87	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
German	67	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.1
Hebrew	113	100.0	98.9	100.0	98.9
Irish	52	(a)	93.8	(a)	93.8
Italian, South	119	100.0	83.0	100.0	81.8
Slovak	55	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total	562	100.0	95.8	100.0	95.3

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of a total of 562 individuals reporting complete data in the above table, it is seen that all of those who were under 14 years of age at time of coming to the United States read and write. Of those who were 14 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States, 95.8 per cent read and 95.3 per cent both read and write.

CONJUGAL CONDITION.

The conjugal condition of the employees of the glove-manufacturing industry is studied in the series of tables next submitted. The first table presented shows, by sex and general nativity and race, the per cent of employees 20 years of age or over, for whom information was secured, who were in each conjugal condition.

TABLE 54.—*Per cent of employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
MALE.				
Native-born of native father, White	145	24.1	74.5	1.4
Foreign-born, by race, English	78	16.7	78.2	5.1
Grand total	391	25.1	72.4	2.6
Total native-born of foreign father	46	23.9	73.9	2.2
Total native-born	191	24.1	74.3	1.6
Total foreign-born	200	26.0	70.5	3.5
FEMALE.				
Native-born of native father, White	242	34.3	53.7	12.0
Foreign-born, by race, English	24	45.8	41.7	12.5
Grand total	385	33.8	53.8	12.5
Total native-born of foreign father	63	36.5	44.4	19.0
Total native-born	309	34.6	52.1	13.3
Total foreign-born	76	30.3	60.5	9.2
TOTAL.				
Native-born of native father, White	387	30.5	61.5	8.0
Foreign-born, by race, English	102	23.5	69.6	6.9
Grand total	776	29.4	63.1	7.5
Total native-born of foreign father	109	31.2	56.9	11.9
Total native-born	500	30.6	60.6	8.8
Total foreign-born	276	27.2	67.8	5.1

Of a total of 776 employees studied in the preceding table, 63.1 per cent are married; 29.4 per cent single and 7.5 per cent widowed. The foreign-born show a larger proportion than the native-born of native father, who in turn show a larger proportion than the native-born of foreign father, who are married, while the native-born of foreign father show a larger proportion than the native-born of native

father, a group which in turn shows a larger proportion than the foreign-born who are single. The same positions are maintained by the different nativity groups as regards those who are widowed. A comparison between the males and females shows that there is a smaller proportion of single men than women, and a larger proportion of men than women who are married, although the proportion of widows is considerably larger than the proportion of widowers, in each nativity group.

The table next presented further classifies the totals of the one preceding and shows the percentage of employees for whom information was secured who were in each conjugal condition, by general nativity and race and by age groups.

TABLE 55.—*Per cent of employees in each conjugal condition, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 200 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race.	20 to 29 years of age.				30 to 44 years of age.				45 years of age or over.				20 years of age or over.			
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	52	48.1	51.9	0.0	51	11.8	88.2	0.0	42	9.5	85.7	4.8	145	24.1	74.5	1.4
Grand total	145	50.3	49.0	.7	149	12.1	85.9	2.0	97	7.2	86.6	6.2	391	25.1	72.4	2.6
Total native-born of foreign father	16	43.8	50.0	6.3	33	17.4	82.6	.0	7	(a)	(a)	(a)	40	23.9	73.9	2.2
Total native-born	68	47.1	51.5	1.5	74	13.5	86.5	.0	49	8.2	87.8	4.1	191	24.1	74.3	1.6
Total foreign-born	77	53.2	46.8	.0	75	10.7	85.3	4.0	48	6.3	85.4	8.3	200	26.0	70.5	3.5

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White	95	57.9	41.1	1.1	82	24.4	61.0	14.6	65	12.3	63.1	24.6	242	34.3	53.7	12.0
Grand total	158	55.1	42.4	2.5	140	25.0	62.1	12.9	87	9.2	60.9	29.9	385	33.8	53.8	12.5
Total native born of foreign father	24	66.7	29.2	4.2	24	29.2	50.0	20.8	15	.0	60.0	40.0	63	36.5	44.4	19.0
Total native-born	120	60.0	38.3	1.7	108	25.0	59.3	15.7	81	9.9	63.0	27.2	309	34.6	52.1	13.3
Total foreign-born	38	39.5	55.3	5.3	32	25.0	71.9	3.1	6	(a)	(a)	(a)	76	30.3	60.5	9.2

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White	147	54.4	44.9	0.7	133	19.5	71.4	9.0	107	11.2	72.0	16.8	387	30.5	61.5	8.0
Grand total	303	52.8	45.5	1.7	289	18.3	74.4	7.3	184	8.2	74.5	17.4	776	29.4	63.1	7.5
Total native-born of foreign father	40	57.5	37.5	5.0	47	23.4	66.0	10.6	22	.0	72.7	27.3	109	31.2	56.9	11.9
Total native-born	188	55.3	43.1	1.6	182	20.3	70.3	9.3	130	9.2	72.3	18.5	500	30.6	60.6	8.8
Total foreign-born	115	48.7	49.6	1.7	107	15.0	81.3	3.7	54	5.6	79.6	14.8	276	27.2	67.8	5.1

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of 776 persons reporting who were 20 years of age or over 63.1 per cent are married and 7.5 per cent are widowed. In the group including persons from 20 to 29 years of age 45.5 per cent are married and 1.7 per cent are widowed. Of persons from 30 to 44 years of age, 74.4 per cent are married and 7.3 per cent are widowed, while of those 45 years of age or over 74.5 per cent are married and 17.4 per cent are widowed. Persons of foreign birth show a somewhat higher percentage married in each age group than is shown in the table for all persons reporting. The proportion of foreign-born persons widowed, however, is smaller in all age groups except that including persons from 20 to 29 years of age than that shown in the totals for all persons reporting. In the group mentioned the percentage of foreign-born persons widowed is the same as that shown in the totals. In every age group persons of foreign birth report a higher percentage married than persons who are native whites born of native father or persons who are native-born of foreign father. Males report a considerably higher percentage of married persons in each of the age groups than females, while the latter show a much greater proportion widowed in each group than males.

The following table shows, by sex, age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of persons in the households studied, who were in each conjugal condition:

TABLE 56.—*Per cent of persons in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	20 to 29 years of age.				30 to 44 years of age.				45 years of age or over.				20 years of age or over.			
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	8	(a)	(a)	(a)	19	15.8	48.9	5.3	10	0.0	90.0	10.0	37	21.6	73.0	5.4
Foreign-born:																
French	2	(a)	(a)	(a)	22	.0	100.0	.0	20	.0	100.0	.0	44	.0	100.0	.0
Hebrew	23	34.8	65.2	.0	23	4.3	95.7	.0	3	(a)	(a)	(a)	49	18.4	81.6	.0
Italian, South	17	41.2	58.8	.0	22	13.6	86.4	.0	11	.0	100.0	.0	50	20.0	80.0	.0
Grand total	95	54.7	45.3	.0	142	6.3	93.0	.7	82	1.2	97.5	1.2	319	19.4	79.9	.6
Total native-born of foreign father	23	100.0	.0	.0	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	100.0	.0	.0
Total native-born	31	90.3	9.7	.0	20	20.0	75.0	5.0	10	.0	90.0	10.0	61	52.5	44.3	3.3
Total foreign-born	64	37.5	62.5	.0	122	4.1	95.9	.0	72	1.4	98.6	.0	258	11.6	88.4	.0

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 56.—*Per cent of persons in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

FEMALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	20 to 29 years of age.				30 to 44 years of age.				45 years of age or over.				20 years of age or over.			
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	11	36.4	63.6	.0	29	20.7	79.3	.0	14	.0	64.3	35.7	54	18.5	72.2	9.3
Foreign-born:																
French	6	(a)	(a)	(a)	16	6.3	87.5	6.3	17	.0	76.5	23.5	39	5.1	82.1	12.8
Hebrew	18	.0	100.0	.0	21	.0	100.0	.0	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	40	.0	100.0	.0
Italian, South	15	46.7	53.3	.0	20	5.0	95.0	.0	12	.0	83.3	16.7	47	17.0	78.7	4.3
Grand total	98	33.7	65.3	1.0	145	11.0	87.6	1.4	78	.0	80.8	19.2	321	15.3	79.1	5.6
Total native-born of foreign father	15	80.0	20.0	.0	13	23.1	76.9	.0	6	(a)	(a)	(a)	34	44.1	55.9	.0
Total native-born	26	61.5	38.5	.0	42	21.4	78.6	.0	20	.0	75.0	25.0	88	28.4	65.9	5.7
Total foreign-born	72	23.6	75.0	1.4	103	6.8	91.3	1.9	58	.0	82.8	17.2	233	10.3	84.1	5.6

TOTAL.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	19	47.4	52.6	.0	48	18.8	79.2	2.1	24	.0	75.0	25.0	91	19.8	72.5	7.7
Foreign-born:																
French	8	(a)	(a)	(a)	38	2.6	94.7	2.6	37	.0	89.2	10.8	83	2.4	91.6	6.0
Hebrew	41	19.5	80.5	.0	44	2.3	97.7	.0	4	(a)	(a)	(a)	89	10.1	89.9	.0
Italian, South	32	43.8	56.3	.0	42	9.5	90.5	.0	23	.0	91.3	8.7	97	18.6	79.4	2.1
Grand total	193	44.0	55.4	.5	287	8.7	90.2	1.0	160	.6	89.4	10.0	640	17.3	79.5	3.1
Total native-born of foreign father	38	92.1	7.9	.0	14	28.6	7.4	.0	6	(a)	(a)	(a)	58	67.2	32.8	.0
Total native-born	57	77.2	22.8	.0	62	21.0	77.4	1.6	30	.0	80.0	20.0	149	38.3	57.0	4.7
Total foreign-born	136	30.1	69.1	.7	225	5.3	93.8	.9	130	.8	91.5	7.7	491	11.0	86.4	2.6

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The above table shows that of persons 20 to 29 years of age, 55.4 per cent are married and an insignificant proportion are widowed, and in groups showing persons from 30 to 44 years of age, 90.2 per cent are married, while the percentage widowed is very small. Of persons 45 years of age or over, 89.4 per cent are married and a comparatively large proportion are widowed; the totals for all persons 20 years of age or over show 79.5 per cent married and 3.1 per cent widowed. Foreign-born show a higher percentage of persons married than native-born of native father. In the group including persons who are 45 years of age or over, native-born of native father report 25 per cent widowed as contrasted with only 7.7 per cent of foreign-born who are widowed. Females show a considerably higher percentage than males of persons married who are from 20 to 29 years of age; in the group showing persons who are 30 to 44 years of age males show a slightly higher per cent married than females. Of persons 45 years of age or over males show the higher per cent married and females a much greater proportion widowed than males, while of all persons 20 years of age or over males show a slightly higher percentage married than females.

While a considerable proportion of the foreign-born male employees were married, it is significant in connection with their conjugal condition that a number of them upon immigrating to this country left their wives abroad. This fact is disclosed by the following table, which shows, by race of husband, the per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States and the percentage who report wife abroad.

TABLE 57.—*Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States and per cent who report wife abroad, by race of husband.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more husbands reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of husband.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent reporting wife—	
		In United States.	Abroad.
English	50	98.0	2.0
Total	124	96.8	3.2

The wives of 96.8 per cent of 124 husbands reporting in the above table are in the United States and 3.2 per cent are abroad.

VISITS ABROAD.

The extent to which employees of foreign birth return to their native country for long or short periods appears from the following table. This table shows, by sex and race, the visits abroad made by foreign-born employees.

TABLE 58.—*Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number reporting—			
		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.
Bohemian and Moravian	2	2			
Canadian, French	1		1		
Canadian, Other	4	1	1		2
Croatian	1	1			
Danish	2	2			
English	58	40	15	1	2
French	10	5	2	2	1
German	13	10	1	2	
Hebrew, Russian	26	22	4		
Hebrew, Other	2	2			
Irish	2	2			
Italian, North	3	3			
Italian, South	26	25	1		
Magyar	1	1			
Roumanian	2	2			
Russian	1	1			
Swedish	3	3			
Syrian	1	1			
Total	158	123	25	5	5

TABLE 58.—*Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex and race*—Continued.

FEMALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number reporting—			
		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.
Bohemian and Moravian	3	2	1		
Croatian	1	1			
English	17	8	7	2	
French	1	1			
German	6	4	2		
Hebrew, Russian	1	1			
Irish	4	3	1		
Italian, North	3	2	1		
Italian, South	11	9	2		
Norwegian	1		1		
Polish	1		1		
Slovak	2		2		
Slovenian	2		2		
Swedish	1	1			
Total	54	32	20	2	

TOTAL.

Bohemian and Moravian	5	4	1		
Canadian, French	1		1		
Canadian, Other	4	1	1		2
Croatian	2	2			
Danish	2	2			
English	75	48	22	3	2
French	11	6	2	2	1
German	19	14	3	2	
Hebrew, Russian	27	23	4		
Hebrew, Other	2	2			
Irish	6	5	1		
Italian, North	6	5	1		
Italian, South	37	34	3		
Magyar	1	1			
Norwegian	1		1		
Polish	1		1		
Roumanian	2	2			
Russian	1	1			
Slovak	2		2		
Slovenian	2		2		
Swedish	4	4			
Syrian	1	1			
Total	212	155	45	7	5

The table next presented shows, by sex and general nativity and race of head of household, the percentage of persons in the households studied who are within each specified age group.

TABLE 59.—*Per cent of persons within each age group, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent within each specified age group.						
		Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 44.	45 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.	54	9.3	16.7	3.7	1.9	14.8	35.2	18.5
Foreign-born:								
English	53	9.4	11.3	3.8	15.1	20.8	28.3	11.3
French	68	7.4	10.3	2.9	7.4	8.8	33.8	29.4
German	54	3.7	9.3	1.9	18.5	16.7	14.8	35.2
Hebrew	99	19.2	19.2	2.0	9.1	24.2	23.2	3.0
Irish	76	13.2	25.0	1.3	10.5	9.2	25.0	15.8
Italian, South	102	25.5	14.7	2.9	7.8	16.7	21.6	10.8
Slovak	45	24.4	11.1	2.2	2.2	28.9	28.9	2.2
Grand total	551	15.1	15.4	2.5	9.1	17.2	25.8	14.9
Total native-born	54	9.3	16.7	3.7	1.9	14.8	35.2	18.5
Total foreign-born	497	15.7	15.3	2.4	9.9	17.5	24.7	14.5

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White.	49	10.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	18.4	40.8	24.5
Foreign-born:								
English	53	3.8	13.2	7.5	9.4	11.3	39.6	15.1
French	79	6.3	16.5	1.3	2.5	19.0	27.8	26.6
German	63	15.9	17.5	1.6	1.6	17.5	22.2	23.8
Hebrew	88	19.3	25.0	4.5	5.7	20.5	23.9	1.1
Irish	65	18.5	18.5	4.6	4.6	7.7	32.3	13.8
Italian, South	100	23.0	18.0	5.0	6.0	16.0	20.0	12.0
Slovak	57	36.8	14.0	3.5	3.5	31.6	10.5	.0
Grand total	554	17.1	16.6	3.8	4.5	17.7	26.2	14.1
Total native-born	49	10.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	18.4	40.8	24.5
Total foreign-born	505	17.8	18.0	4.0	4.8	17.6	24.8	13.1

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White.	103	9.7	9.7	2.9	1.9	16.5	37.9	21.4
Foreign-born:								
English	106	6.6	12.3	5.7	12.3	16.0	34.0	13.2
French	147	6.8	13.6	2.0	4.8	14.3	30.6	27.9
German	117	10.3	13.7	1.7	9.4	17.1	18.8	29.1
Hebrew	187	19.3	21.9	3.2	7.5	22.5	23.5	2.1
Irish	141	15.6	22.0	2.8	7.8	8.5	28.4	14.9
Italian, South	202	24.3	16.3	4.0	6.9	16.3	20.8	11.4
Slovak	102	31.4	12.7	2.9	2.9	30.4	18.6	1.0
Grand total	1,105	16.1	16.0	3.2	6.8	17.5	26.0	14.5
Total native-born	103	9.7	9.7	2.9	1.9	16.5	37.9	21.4
Total foreign-born	1,002	16.8	16.7	3.2	7.3	17.6	24.8	13.8

Of 1,105 persons reporting complete data, the greatest proportion are from 30 to 44 and 20 to 29 years of age; 16.1 per cent are under 6 years of age, and 16 per cent are from 6 to 13, while the proportion 14 and 15 and from 16 to 19 years of age is small. Foreign-born persons report a higher percentage of their number in each age group, except those showing individuals of from 30 to 44 years of age and 45 years of age or over; in these two groups persons

native-born of native father report a considerably higher percentage of persons than foreign-born. Slovaks show the highest percentage of persons under 6 years of age and Irish the highest percentage of those from 6 to 13. In the groups showing persons from 20 to 29 years of age and from 30 to 44 years—the age of greatest efficiency—Slovaks and Hebrews show the greatest proportion in the first-named group and English and French the highest percentage of persons in the group last mentioned. Germans and French show a much higher percentage of persons who are 45 years of age or over than do the other races, Hebrews and Slovaks showing very small proportions of persons of this age.

Males and females report about the same proportion of persons in each age group. The percentages of foreign-born females who are under 6, from 6 to 13, 14 and 15, and from 16 to 19 years of age are considerably higher than those of native-born of native father. Females who are native-born of native father show a slightly higher percentage in the group from 20 to 29 years of age than foreign-born and a very much higher percentage who are from 30 to 44 years of age and 45 years of age or over than foreign-born. Foreign-born males show a higher percentage of their number who are under 30 years of age than those who are native-born of native father. In the group from 30 to 44 years of age the proportion of native-born of native father is considerably higher than the proportion of foreign-born; native-born of native father also show a higher percentage of males who are 45 years of age or over than foreign-born.

AGE CLASSIFICATION OF EMPLOYEES AND MEMBERS OF THEIR HOUSEHOLDS.

The age characteristics of the employees of the glove-manufacturing industry may be seen from the table next presented. This table shows, by sex and general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of employees within each specified age group.

TABLE 60.—*Per cent of employees within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent within each specified age group.							
		Under 14.	14 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.	178	0.0	18.5	14.6	14.6	9.6	19.1	14.6	9.0
Foreign-born, by race, English....	83	.0	6.0	9.6	10.8	16.9	31.3	10.8	14.5
Grand total.....	454	.0	13.9	15.0	17.0	11.7	21.1	13.0	8.4
Total native-born of foreign father.	63	.0	27.0	12.7	12.7	15.9	20.6	9.5	1.6
Total native-born.....	241	.0	20.7	14.1	14.1	11.2	19.5	13.3	7.1
Total foreign-born.....	213	.0	6.1	16.0	20.2	12.2	23.0	12.7	9.9

TABLE 60.—*Per cent of employees within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

FEMALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent within each specified age group.							
		Under 14.	14 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.	279	0.0	13.3	20.4	13.6	10.4	19.0	14.3	9.0
Foreign-born, by race, English	29	.0	10.3	27.6	20.7	13.8	17.2	3.4	6.9
Grand total	454	.0	14.8	19.8	15.2	11.5	19.6	11.9	7.3
Total native-born of foreign father.	80	.0	21.3	16.3	13.8	10.0	20.0	13.8	5.0
Total native-born	363	.0	14.9	19.6	13.5	10.2	19.6	14.0	8.3
Total foreign-born	91	.0	14.3	20.9	22.0	16.5	19.8	3.3	3.3

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White.	457	0.0	15.3	18.2	14.0	10.1	19.0	14.4	9.0
Foreign-born, by race, English	112	.0	7.1	14.3	13.4	16.1	27.7	8.9	12.5
Grand total	908	.0	14.3	17.4	16.1	11.6	20.4	12.4	7.8
Total native-born of foreign father.	143	.0	23.8	14.7	13.3	12.6	20.3	11.9	3.5
Total native-born	604	.0	17.2	17.4	13.7	10.6	19.5	13.7	7.8
Total foreign-born	304	.0	8.6	17.4	20.7	13.5	22.0	9.9	7.9

The preceding table shows that 14.3 per cent of the employees reporting are from 14 to 19 years of age, 17.4 per cent are from 20 to 24, 16.1 per cent are from 25 to 29, 11.6 per cent are from 30 to 34, 20.4 per cent are from 35 to 44, 12.4 per cent are from 45 to 54, and 7.8 per cent are 55 years of age or over. Employees who were native-born of foreign father show considerably larger proportions who were from 14 to 19 than do the native whites born of native father or the foreign-born. The native whites born of native father show the highest percentage who were from 20 to 24, followed closely by the foreign-born. The foreign-born show the highest percentage of employees from 25 to 29, the native whites born of native father and the native-born of foreign father following. In the group showing employees from 30 to 34 and from 35 to 44, the foreign-born show the highest percentage, followed by native-born of foreign father. Of employees from 45 to 54 years of age, the native whites born of native father show the highest per cent, followed by native-born of foreign father and foreign-born. In the group of employees who are 55 years of age or over the native whites born of native father show the greatest proportion, followed by the foreign-born. The females show a higher percentage of persons from 14 to 19 and from 20 to 24 years of age than do the males, but the latter show a larger proportion who are 25 years of age or over.

CHAPTER VII.

GENERAL PROGRESS AND ASSIMILATION.

Ownership of homes—Status of children in the households studied—Citizenship—Ability to speak English—[Text Tables 61 to 70 and General Tables 45 to 51].

OWNERSHIP OF HOMES.

The accumulation of property is not only indicative of thrift on the part of the owner, but if the owner is a person of foreign birth it also exhibits a tendency toward permanent settlement in the United States. In this connection the following table is submitted, which shows, by general nativity and race of head of family, the number and percentage of families owning homes:

TABLE 61.—*Number and per cent of families owning home, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Total number of families.	Owning home.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Native-born of native father, White	32	11	34.4
Foreign-born:			
English	25	11	44.0
French	45	15	33.3
German	30	17	56.7
Hebrew	40	4	10.0
Irish	30	13	43.3
Italian, South	42	11	26.2
Slovak	25	3	12.0
Grand total	269	85	31.6
Total native-born	32	11	34.4
Total foreign-born	237	74	31.2

Of a total of 269 families studied in the above table, 31.6 per cent own their homes. The foreign-born show a very slightly smaller proportion than the native-born. Of the several foreign-born races, the English, French, German, and Irish show somewhat larger proportions than the Hebrew, South Italian, and Slovak.

STATUS OF CHILDREN IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The table next submitted is instructive as indicating the tendency on the part of the children in the families of employees of the glove-manufacturing industry to attend school or to go to work when the working age is reached. The table shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of children 6 and under 16 years of age, in the households studied, who were at home, at school, and at work.

TABLE 62.—*Per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more children reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—		
		At home.	At school.	At work.
Native-born of foreign father:				
Hebrew	23	0.0	100.0	0.0
Irish	35	2.9	97.1	.0
Italian, South	21	4.8	95.2	.0
Foreign-born:				
Hebrew	25	12.0	80.0	8.0
Italian, South	20	.0	95.0	5.0
Grand total	212	2.8	93.9	3.3
Total native-born of foreign father	133	1.5	96.2	2.3
Total native-born	146	1.4	96.6	2.1
Total foreign-born	66	6.1	87.9	6.1

Of the total of 212 individuals reporting in the above table, 93.9 per cent are at school, 3.3 per cent at work, and 2.8 at home. The foreign-born show a smaller proportion at school and larger proportions at home and at work than do the native-born of foreign father.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of father, and by birthplace of child, the number and percentage of children 6 and under 16 years of age who were at home, at school, and at work:

TABLE 63.—*Number and per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age, at home, at school, and at work, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of child.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more children born in the United States and also 20 or more born abroad. The native-born of native father are shown for comparative purposes.]

General nativity and race of father.	Birthplace of child.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—			Per cent—		
			At home.	At school.	At work.	At home.	At school.	At work.
Native-born, White	United States	13	.....	13	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)
Foreign-born, Hebrew	United States	23	.....	23	.....	0.0	100.0	0.0
	Abroad	25	3	20	2	12.0	80.0	8.0
Italian, South	United States	21	1	20	.....	4.8	95.2	.0
	Abroad	20	.....	19	1	.0	95.0	5.0

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The native-born of foreign father show a larger proportion at school and smaller proportions at home and at work than do the foreign-born. The native-born Hebrews show their entire number at school, while the native-born South Italians show 95.2 per cent at school and 4.8 per cent at home. The foreign-born Hebrews show 80 per cent at school, 12 per cent at home, and 8 per cent at work, while the foreign-born South Italians show 95 per cent at school and 5 per cent at work.

CITIZENSHIP.

The extent to which the employees of the glove-manufacturing industry have acquired citizenship, or have taken the preliminary steps, is indicated by the table next presented. This table shows, by race, the present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States five years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to this country.

TABLE 64.—*Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—	
		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.
Bohemian and Moravian	1	.....	.....
Danish	1	1	.....
English	32	16	10
French	6	4	1
German	9	7	2
Hebrew, Russian	13	5	7
Hebrew, Other	2	2	.....
Irish	1	1	.....
Italian, South	9	7	1
Magyar	1	.....	1
Polish	1	.....	1
Roumanian	2	.....	.....
Russian	1	.....	1
Swedish	2	1	1
Total	81	44	25

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the 81 males included in the preceding table, 44, or 54.3 per cent, are fully naturalized, and 25, or 30.9 per cent, have first papers only, leaving 14.8 per cent who are aliens.

The following table shows, by race of individual, the present political condition of foreign-born males in the households studied who have been in the United States five years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming:

TABLE 65.—*Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—		Per cent—	
		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.	Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.
English	14	13	.....	(a)	(a)
French	27	12	4	44.4	14.8
German	19	17	1	(a)	(a)
Hebrew	20	12	5	60.0	25.0
Irish	20	20	.....	100.0	.0
Italian, South	30	19	2	63.3	6.7
Slovak	11	2	4	(a)	(a)
Total	141	95	16	67.4	11.3

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Information secured from 141 individuals in the preceding table indicates that 67.4 per cent are fully naturalized and 11.3 per cent have first papers only, leaving 21.3 per cent who evinced no interest in citizenship. Of the several races for which computation was made, 100 per cent of the Irish are fully naturalized, while each other race shows a much larger proportion fully naturalized than having first papers only. No race, except the Irish, however, shows its entire number to be sufficiently interested in citizenship to have either taken out first papers or to have become fully naturalized.

ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH.

The extent to which the foreign-born glove-manufacturing employees and members of their households of non-English-speaking races are able to speak English is set forth in the following series of tables. The table following shows, by race, the percentage of persons 6 years of age or over in the households studied who speak English.

TABLE 66.—*Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English speaking races with 40 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all non-English-speaking races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who speak English.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, German	23	18	41	100.0	100.0	100.0
Foreign-born:						
French	48	45	93	100.0	100.0	100.0
German	30	38	68	100.0	97.4	98.5
Hebrew	65	58	123	96.9	89.7	93.5
Italian, South	68	58	126	86.8	50.0	69.8
Slovak	28	27	55	100.0	96.3	98.2
Grand total	302	303	605	96.4	87.8	92.1
Total native-born of foreign father	63	73	136	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total foreign-born	239	230	469	95.4	83.9	89.8

In a total of 605 persons reporting complete data in the above table 96.4 per cent of the males and 87.8 per cent of the females speak English. The native-born of foreign father all speak English, while only 95.4 per cent of the males and 83.9 per cent of the females of foreign birth speak English. A larger proportion of the males than of the females of each race, except the French, all of whom speak English, have this ability.

The table next submitted shows, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual, the percentage of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over in the households studied who speak English.

TABLE 67.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by age, at time of coming to United States.	
		Under 14.	14 or over.
French	93	100.0	100.0
German	68	100.0	98.1
Hebrew	123	90.9	94.4
Italian, South	126	100.0	56.8
Slovak	55	100.0	98.0
Total	469	97.3	87.4

From computations based upon a total of 469 foreign-born persons reporting complete data in the above table it is seen that a larger proportion of those who were under 14 than of those who were 14 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States speak English. The Hebrew is the only race showing a proportion of those who were under 14, while each race except the French shows a certain proportion of those who were 14 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States who can not speak English. The Italian shows the largest proportion of those of the latter age period who can not speak English, while the French show none.

The table next presented shows, by years in the United States and race of individual, the percentage of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over in the households studied who speak English.

TABLE 68.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by years in the United States and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by years in the United States.		
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.
French	93	100.0	100.0	100.0
German	68	100.0	87.5	100.0
Hebrew	123	83.7	100.0	100.0
Italian, South	126	41.4	79.1	77.8
Slovak	55	93.3	100.0	100.0
Total	469	77.6	93.2	94.1

The above table shows that of the 469 individuals reporting complete data, 77.6 per cent of those who have been in the United States under five years, 93.2 per cent of those with a period of residence of from five to nine years, and 94.1 per cent of those with a period of

residence of ten years or over, speak English. The French is the only race showing its entire number speaking English. The Hebrew and Slovak races show their entire numbers with a period of residence of five years or more to be speaking English, while the South Italian shows only slightly more than 75 per cent of its number with this period of residence who speak English. The Germans present a unique condition in that a smaller proportion of those with a period of residence of from five to nine than either of the other specified numbers of years speak English.

The progress made by the members of non-English-speaking races in acquiring the ability to speak English after stated periods of residence in this country is shown by the two tables following. The first table shows, by age at time of coming to the United States and race, the number of foreign-born employees who speak English.

TABLE 69.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
			Under 14.		14 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Bohemian and Moravian	2	1			2	1
Canadian, French	2	2			2	2
Croatian	1	1			1	1
Danish	2	2			2	2
French	10	10	1	1	9	9
German	17	16	8	8	9	8
Hebrew, Russian	34	34	1	1	33	33
Hebrew, Other	4	4			4	4
Italian, North	4	2	2	2	2	
Italian, South	30	24	3	3	27	21
Magyar	1	1			1	1
Polish	1	1			1	1
Roumanian	2	1			2	1
Russian	1	1			1	1
Swedish	3	3	1	1	2	2
Syrian	1	1			1	1
Total	115	104	16	16	99	88

FEMALE.

Bohemian and Moravian	5	3			5	3
Croatian	1	1	1	1		
French	2	2	1	1	1	1
German	8	8	3	3	5	5
Hebrew, Russian	2	2				2
Italian, North	6	3	2	2	4	1
Italian, South	11	4	2	2	9	2
Norwegian	1	1	1	1		
Polish	1	1			1	1
Russian	1	1	1	1		
Slovak	4	4	1	1	3	3
Slovenian	2	2			2	2
Swedish	1	1	1	1		
Total	45	33	13	13	32	20

TABLE 69.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race*—Continued.

TOTAL.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
			Under 14.		14 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Bohemian and Moravian	7	4			7	4
Canadian, French	2	2			2	2
Croatian	2	2	1	1	1	1
Danish	2	2			2	2
French	12	12	2	2	10	10
German	25	24	11	11	14	13
Hebrew, Russian	36	36	1	1	35	35
Hebrew, Other	4	4			4	4
Italian, North	10	5	4	4	6	1
Italian, South	41	28	5	5	36	23
Magyar	1	1			1	1
Norwegian	1	1	1	1		
Polish	2	2			2	2
Roumanian	2	1			2	1
Russian	2	2	1	1	1	1
Slovak	4	4	1	1	3	3
Slovenian	2	2			2	2
Swedish	4	4	2	2	2	2
Syrian	1	1			1	1
Total	160	137	29	29	131	108

The following table shows, by years in the United States and race, the number of foreign-born employees who speak English:

TABLE 70.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Years in United States.					
			Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Bohemian and Moravian	2	1	1	1	1			
Canadian, French	2	2	2	2				
Croatian	1	1	1	1				
Danish	2	2					2	2
French	10	10	2	2	2	2	6	6
German	17	16			2	2	15	14
Hebrew, Russian	34	34	14	14	12	12	8	8
Hebrew, Other	4	4	2	2			2	2
Italian, North	4	2	2				2	2
Italian, South	30	24	16	13	3	3	11	8
Magyar	1	1			1	1		
Polish	1	1			1	1		
Roumanian	2	1					2	1
Russian	1	1			1	1		
Swedish	3	3			1	1	2	2
Syrian	1	1	1	1				
Total	115	104	41	36	24	23	50	45

TABLE 70.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race*—Continued.

FEMALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Years in United States.					
			Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Bohemian and Moravian	5	3	2	1	2	1	1	1
Croatian	1	1					1	1
French	2	2					2	2
German	8	8	1	1	1	1	6	6
Hebrew, Russian	2	2	1	1	1	1		
Italian, North	6	3	3	1	1		2	2
Italian, South	11	4	6	1	1		4	3
Norwegian	1	1					1	1
Polish	1	1	1	1				
Russian	1	1			1	1		
Slovak	4	4			1	1	3	3
Slovenian	2	2					2	2
Swedish	1	1					1	1
Total	45	33	14	6	8	5	23	22

TOTAL.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Years in United States.					
			Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Bohemian and Moravian	7	4	3	2	3	1	1	1
Canadian, French	2	2	2	2				
Croatian	2	2	1	1			1	1
Danish	2	2					2	2
French	12	12	2	2	2	2	8	8
German	25	24	1	1	3	3	21	20
Hebrew, Russian	36	36	15	15	13	13	8	8
Hebrew, Other	4	4	2	2			2	2
Italian, North	10	5	5	1	1		4	4
Italian, South	41	28	22	14	4	3	15	11
Magyar	1	1			1	1		
Norwegian	1	1					1	1
Polish	2	2	1	1	1	1		
Roumanian	2	1					2	1
Russian	2	2			2	2		
Slovak	4	4			1	1	3	3
Slovenian	2	2					2	2
Swedish	4	4			1	1	3	3
Syrian	1	1	1	1				
Total	160	137	55	42	32	28	73	67

GENERAL TABLES.

GENERAL EXPLANATION OF TABLES.

Persons of native birth have been divided into two general groups and further subdivided under each of the two, as follows:

1. *Native-born of native father.*

Persons under this group are classified as White, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Hindu, Japanese, and Korean.

2. *Native-born of foreign father.*

Persons under this group are classified according to race of father in all tables where the data were secured for households, and according to country of birth of father in all tables, where the data were secured for employees. Where classification is by race of father the classification used for several years by the United States Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization is followed.

Persons of foreign birth are classified according to race (or people). The classification of the United States Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization is followed.

In the study of households information is presented—

1. By general nativity and race of the "individual" in all tables which show facts which are personal in their nature, such as English speaking, occupation, or conjugal condition.

2. By general nativity and race of "head of family" in tables concerned with family matters—for example, family income.

3. By general nativity and race of "head of household" in all tables dealing with living conditions, among which are tables showing the composition of the household and the number of persons per room and per sleeping room. The distinction which has been made throughout this study between "family" and "household" is dependent upon the use of the term "apartment."

An "apartment" is a room or rooms within which all the usual daily processes of living, namely, cooking, eating, and sleeping, are carried on by the occupants. According to this definition an apartment may be, for example, a whole house, or it may be a single room of what was originally intended as an apartment; or it may be a corner of a wareroom or the back of a storeroom partitioned off and set aside for household uses. Two or more groups of occupants with distinctly separate money interests frequently rent a number of rooms jointly, occupying certain rooms separately but sharing one of more, usually the kitchen, or kitchen and living room. Under these conditions neither the rooms used by the one group of occupants nor those used by the other can be considered an apartment, since the room used in common must in such case be considered a room in each apartment and thus be counted twice. Where these conditions have been encountered the entire number of rooms has been considered one apartment.

The "household" includes all persons living within an apartment without regard to the relationships which exist among them. The

household may consist of one or more families with or without boarders or lodgers; or it may consist of a group of persons living together, no family included; or it may consist of various combinations of families, "groups," and boarders or lodgers.

The term "family" as used throughout these tables refers in general to the immediate family composed of husband, wife, and children. Groups of persons among whom none of these relations exist are not considered families. Households in which complicated relationships exist have been resolved into the component immediate families. Remnants of families maintaining a home are considered families when either husband or wife is present.

The general tables show results of two practically independent studies, as follows:

STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.

All tables headed "Study of households" are based on information from the schedule which was filled out for certain selected households in each of the several communities. Names and addresses were secured of employees in a given industry who were heads of households; and for each such household a schedule was filled out by an agent of this Commission who visited the apartment and secured detailed information, so far as possible, for every occupant, as well as data in regard to family and household organization and status at the time of the visit.

STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.

The general tables headed "Study of employees" present data from the schedule relating only to the individual employee. This schedule was filled out by the employee himself or by some one detailed by the employer to the task, to whom the employee furnished data. The general tables of this series, therefore, concern only the history and present status of the employee, while the other series, as has been stated, presents data not only for certain of the employees but also for members of their households. All data included under the "Study of employees" are tabulated by sex and by the general nativity and race of the individual. For the native-born of foreign father the classification is by country of birth of father and not by race of father.

DESCRIPTION OF TABLES.

Total number of households and persons studied, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 1.—This table enumerates the households studied of each race, the aggregate of the members of the households of each race, and the persons, male and female, for whom detailed information was secured. All members of households appear in this table under the general nativity and race of head of household.

Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Table 2.—This table is a second enumeration of the persons, male and female, who are included in the detailed study of members of households. In this enumeration each individual appears under his own general nativity and race.

Total number of employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race: Study of employees. Table 3.—This table enumerates the employees for whom data were secured for the "Study of employees." The enumeration is by general nativity and race of employee, and in industries where both male and female employees report, by sex.

Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race: Study of employees. Table 4.—All foreign-born employees who report the number of years since their first arrival in the United States are here classified as in the United States under one year, one year, two years, three years, four years, five to nine years, ten to fourteen years, fifteen to nineteen years, or twenty years or over. In all industries where employees of both sexes report, the tabulation is by sex.

Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual: Study of households. Table 5.—This table, which is concerned with members of households, is similar to Table 4, relating to employees.

Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual: Study of households. Table 6.—Males who were 16 years of age or over at the time of their first arrival in the United States are here classified according to whether before coming to the United States they worked for profit, for wages, or without wages, and are further classified according to the kind of employment pursued. Payments in kind as well as in money are here considered wages. Persons who worked without wages were usually at work with fathers or other near relatives.

Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual: Study of households. Table 7.—This table is similar to Table 6, relating to males.

Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race: Study of employees. Table 8.—In this table is shown the number of foreign-born male employees who, just prior to coming to the United States, were in the same industry in which they were employed at the time of the investigation, in farming or farm labor, in general labor, etc. Persons who report their occupation as "none," "at home," or "at school" are excluded from the table.

Occupation of foreign-born female employees before coming to the United States, by race: Study of employees. Table 9.—This table is similar to Table 8, relating to males.

Number of males 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Table 10.—This table shows the number of male members of households 16 years of age or over who are at home and at school, and classify those who have had employment within the year ending with the taking of the schedule, according to the industry in which they have been employed. The main headings used in this table follow the classification of the United States Census with the following modifications: General labor is here separated from domestic and personal service; fishing, mining, and quarrying are separated from manufacturing and

mechanical pursuits; trade and transportation are distinct from each other. The headings as here used are:

1. Agricultural pursuits.
2. Domestic and personal service.
3. Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.
4. Mining (including quarrying).
5. General labor.
6. Professional service.
7. Trade.
8. Transportation.
9. Fishing.

The term "domestic and personal service" includes, besides domestic servants, certain classes of persons, not professional, who serve the general public, such as policemen, city firemen, and employees at places of amusement.

Number of females 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Table 11.—This table is similar to Table 10, relating to males.

Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race: Study of employees. Table 12.—Employees are here classified according to the amount of their earnings. In some industries earnings are reported by the week, and in others by the day. Where employment is on the time basis, the data are for "rate of pay;" where employment is on the piece basis, the data are for "earnings."

Number of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race: Study of employees. Table 13.—This table is similar to Table 12, relating to earnings of males 18 years of age or over.

Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race: Study of employees. Table 14.—This table is similar to Table 12, relating to earnings of males 18 years of age or over. In practically all industries the number of employees under 14 was too small for tabulation.

Number of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race: Study of employees. Table 15.—This table is similar to Table 14, relating to earnings of males 14 and under 18 years of age.

Number of male heads of families earning each specified amount per year, by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Table 16.—This table forms a part of the study of family incomes. The information relative to income was secured for the year ending at the time of the agent's visit.

In the "selection of families" for the compilation of data concerning family income the following classes were omitted:

1. Families established less than one year.
2. Families living two or more per household under complicated financial arrangements, so that exact income from boarders or other sources within the household are uncertain.
3. Families with earnings or contributions representing entire earnings of members who are profit earners or whose net earnings are for any other reason uncertain. That part of the income in this study represented by earnings is net.

Practically all of the heads of families included in this table are also heads of households. They are here classified according to the amount of their earnings for the year.

Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Table 17.—Male wage-earners are here classified according to the amount of their earnings for the year ending at the time of the agent's visit. Persons who receive board and lodging in addition to a money wage and persons who receive tips or other perquisites over and above a stipulated wage are not included in this table.

Amount of family income per year, by general nativity and race of head of family: Study of households. Table 18.—The families included in this table are the same as in Table 16. These families are here classified according to the amount of total income for the year from all sources. Table 20 shows the sources of this income. Income from "boarders or lodgers" and in some cases from "other sources," is gross.

Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Table 19.—This table is similar to Table 17, which relates to earnings of males.

Number of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family: Study of households. Table 20.—The families included in this table are the same as in Table 16. The number of families with income from earnings of husband, the number with income from earnings of wife, etc., are shown here. The terms "husband" and "wife" include the widowed, divorced, and deserted. The principal items under "other sources" are (1) receipts from investments, which in the great majority of cases are in the form of rentals, and (2) contributions of friends or relatives, who pay either more or less than the rates of boarders or lodgers. Attention is called to the fact that the family may have had income from some source, for example, from boarders or lodgers, within the year, but not at the time the schedule was taken.

Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family: Study of households. Table 21.—The families included in this table are the same as in Table 16. They are classified here according to the source or combination of sources upon which the family has been wholly dependent for income within the year ending with the taking of the schedule. The four items which make up all incomes except those entered in the last column of the table are earnings of husband, earnings of wife, contributions of children, and payments of boarders or lodgers. It will be noted that all families deriving their entire income from husband, wife, and children have a net income, and that all incomes, including the payments of boarders or lodgers, are gross; also that all families having any part of their income from money invested appear in the last column of this table.

Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Table 22.—Members of households of working age who have been employed outside of the home within the year ending with the taking of the schedule are here classified according to whether they have worked under three months, three and under four months, four and under five months, etc. For the purposes of the table, all cases of part-time employment have been

reduced to a full-time basis; for example, an employee who has worked seven months on half time is counted as having worked three and one-half months. The data are shown for males and females separately.

Number and class of households, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 23.—All households are here divided into "family households," or households where a family is present, and "group households," or households composed of a group of persons, no family included. Family households are further classified as being with or without boarders or lodgers. Family households with neither boarders nor lodgers are subdivided into those consisting of a single family and those consisting of two or more families living in the same apartment and sharing one or more rooms. Family households with boarders or lodgers are subdivided into those who keep boarders and those who keep only lodgers. Households keeping both boarders and lodgers are here entered as households with boarders. "Boarders" are persons to whom both food and lodging are furnished.

Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 24.—In this table appear only the renting households which report the rent paid for the unfurnished rooms which they use for living purposes. The following classes are thus excluded from the table:

1. Households which rent apartment furnished.
2. Households which pay an undivided sum for apartment and place of business.
3. Resident landlords who pay an undivided sum for the apartment they occupy and other apartments which they sublet.
4. Households which pay "ground rent."

Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 25.—The households included in this table are the same as in Table 24.

Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 26.—The households included in this table are the same as in Table 24.

Number of households keeping boarders and lodgers and number of boarders and lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of households: Study of households. Table 27.—This table shows the number of households keeping boarders and the number keeping only lodgers; it also shows the total number of boarders and of lodgers. "Boarders" both sleep and eat with the household. Households which keep lodgers in addition to boarders are classified with the households keeping boarders. Among certain races it is customary to include one of the following accommodations with the nominal price of lodging: (1) Coffee or soup is served once a day; (2) the lodger is allowed the privilege of cooking his food on the kitchen stove; (3) the housewife buys the lodger's food, having the price charged in his account book, and prepares the food for him. Persons with such financial arrangements consider themselves lodgers and have been classified as such in this table.

Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households.

Table 28.—Households are here classified according to the number of rooms which they occupy and are further classified according to the number of persons of which they are composed. Rooms used exclusively for business purposes, although connected with the apartment, are not counted in the number of rooms per apartment. As before stated, only such persons as sleep in the apartment are considered members of the household.

Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 29.—This table summarizes a part of the data of Table 28. Households are classified here according to the number of rooms they occupy.

Number of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 30.—This table summarizes a part of the data in Table 28. Households are here classified according to the number of persons in the household.

Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 31.—This table summarizes a part of the data in Table 28. It gives the total number of households and the total number of persons in apartments of each specified size.

Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 32.—This table shows the number of households which average less than one person per room, one and less than two persons per room, two and less than three persons per room, etc. The table also shows the average number of persons per household and per room for all households studied.

Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 33.—This table presents the data relative to persons per sleeping room. Only rooms which are regularly used for sleeping purposes are here considered sleeping rooms. The table is similar to Table 32.

Number of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 34.—This table classifies households according to the number of rooms left for living purposes after the number of sleeping rooms has been deducted.

Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race: Study of employees. Table 35.—This table shows the number of employees who read some language and the number who both read and write some language. In all industries where employees of both sexes report, the tabulation is by sex.

Literacy of persons 10 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Table 36.—This table, which is concerned with members of households, is similar to Table 35, relating to employees.

Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States and race of individual: Study of households. Table 37.—This table classifies foreign-born persons, male and female, according to the number of years since their first arrival in the United States. The classes are: Under five years, five to nine years, and ten years or over. The table shows under each of the three groups the number of persons who can read some language and the number who can both read and write some language.

Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual: Study of households. Table 38.—This table classifies foreign-born persons, male and female, according to whether they were under 14 years of age or 14 years of age or over at the time of their first arrival in the United States, and shows the number in each group who can read some language and the number who can both read and write some language.

Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race: Study of employees. Table 39.—For the purpose of this table employees of each sex are divided into four age groups—16 to 19 years, 20 to 29 years, 30 to 44 years, and 45 years or over—and are further classified according to whether they are single, married, or widowed. With the widowed are included the relatively few persons who are divorced or deserted.

Conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Table 40.—This table, which is concerned with members of households 16 years of age or over, is similar to Table 39, relating to employees.

Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband: Study of employees. Table 41.—This table shows the number of foreign-born married employees who report wife in the United States and the number who report wife abroad. The tabulation is by the race of the employee.

Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race: Study of employees. Table 42.—Employees are here classified according to the number of years since their first arrival in the United States. The classes are: Under five years, five to nine years, and ten years or over. Under each group employees are classified according to whether they have made no visit or one, two, or three or more visits abroad. In all industries where employees of both sexes report, the data are shown separately for each sex.

Number of persons within each age group, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 43.—This table gives for all households studied the number of persons of each sex who report their ages as under 6 years, 6 to 13 years, 14 and 15 years, 16 to 19 years, 20 to 29 years, 30 to 44 years, and 45 years or over. The tabulation is by race of head of household.

Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race: Study of employees. Table 44.—Employees are here classified according to age, by years if between 14 and 19 years of age, and by year groups if 20 years of age or over. In all industries with both male and female employees reporting, the tabulation is by sex.

Number of families owning home, renting, boarding, etc., by general nativity and race of head of family: Study of households. Table 45.—This table shows for all families studied the number owning their homes, the number renting homes, the number boarding, and the number lodging. The few dependent families are included in the miscellaneous class "In other conditions."

General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Table 46.—This table shows for males, females, and totals, the number

of children under 6 years of age, 6 to 13 years of age, and 13 and 14 years of age, and further show for each age group the number of children at home, at school, and at work. The few children with employment outside of school hours are tabulated here as at school, and the few children found working through the day and attending night school are here entered as at work.

Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence: Study of employees. Table 47.—This table includes only foreign-born employees who were 21 years of age or over at the time of their first arrival in the United States and who have been in the United States long enough to acquire citizenship. These persons are classified as in the United States five to nine years and ten years or over and are further classified under each year group as aliens, citizens, and persons with only their first papers.

Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual and length of residence: Study of households. Table 48.—This table, which is concerned with members of households, is similar to Table 47 relating to employees.

Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Table 49.—This table shows for all non-English-speaking races the number of members of households, male and female, who can carry on a conversation in the English language.

Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual: Study of households. Table 50.—This table classifies foreign-born persons, male and female, of non-English-speaking races according to whether they were under 14 years of age or 14 years of age or over at the time of their first arrival in the United States, and show the number in each of the two groups, who are able to speak English.

Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States and race of individual: Study of households. Table 51.—This table classifies foreign-born persons, male and female, of non-English-speaking races according to the number of years since their first arrival in the United States. The classes are: Under five years, five to nine years, and ten years or over. Under each group the number able to speak English is shown.

GENERAL TABLES.

TABLE 1.—*Total number of households and persons studied, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Total number of persons in households.	Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured.		
			Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	30	103	54	49	103
Foreign-born:					
English	25	106	53	53	106
French	43	147	68	79	147
German	30	118	54	63	117
Hebrew	39	188	99	88	187
Irish	30	141	76	65	141
Italian, South	40	202	102	100	202
Slovak	25	102	45	57	102
Total	232	1,004	497	505	1,002
Grand total	262	1,107	551	554	1,105

TABLE 2.—*Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	55	62	117
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			
English	19	16	35
French	16	19	35
German	25	27	52
Hebrew	31	28	59
Irish	45	43	88
Italian, South	29	38	67
Scotch	.....	1	1
Slovak	16	30	46
Total	181	202	383
Total native-born	236	254	500
Foreign-born:			
Bohemian and Moravian	.....	1	1
Canadian, French	.....	3	3
Canadian, Other	1	4	5
English	33	27	60
French	48	46	94
German	31	39	70
Hebrew	68	60	128
Irish	31	21	52
Italian, South	74	61	135
Slovak	29	27	56
Welsh	.....	1	1
Total foreign-born	315	290	605
Grand total	551	554	1,105

TABLE 3.—*Total number of employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:			
White	178	279	457
Negro		4	4
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Austria-Hungary	1		1
Denmark	1	2	3
England	25	19	44
France	1		1
Germany	16	28	44
Ireland	16	20	36
Italy	2	1	3
Roumania	1		1
Russia		2	2
Scotland		5	5
Spain		1	1
Sweden		2	2
Total	63	80	143
Total native-born	241	363	604
Foreign-born, by race:			
Bohemian and Moravian	2	5	7
Canadian, French	2		2
Canadian, Other	5	1	6
Croatian	1	1	2
Danish	2		2
English	83	29	112
French	12	4	16
German	17	10	27
Hebrew, Russian	35	3	37
Hebrew, Other	4		4
Irish	4	5	9
Italian, North	5	6	11
Italian, South	32	12	44
Magyar	1		1
Norwegian		1	1
Polish	1	1	2
Roumanian	2		2
Russian	1	5	6
Scotch		2	2
Slovak		4	4
Slovenian		2	2
Swedish	3	1	4
Syrian	1		1
Total foreign-born	213	91	304
Grand total	454	454	908

TABLE 4.—*Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Bohemian and Moravian	2					1	1			
Canadian, French	2	2								
Canadian, Other	4	1	1					1		1
Croatian	1					1				
Danish	2									2
English	79	6		6	2	3	7	13	11	41
French	11		1		2		2	2		3
German	17						2	2	7	6
Hebrew, Russian	35	1		3	7	3	13	3	4	1
Hebrew, Other	4				1	1			1	1
Irish	3									3
Italian, North	4			1	1				1	1
Italian, South	30		2	5	5	4	3	4	5	2
Magyar	1						1			
Polish	1						1			
Roumanian	2							2		
Russian	1						1			
Swedish	3						1		2	
Syrian	1					1				
Total	203	10	4	15	18	14	32	27	31	52

FEMALE.

Bohemian and Moravian	5				1	1	2	1		
Canadian (other than French)	1							1		
Croatian	1								1	
English	23		1	3	1		2	6	3	7
French	2							1		1
German	8				1		1			6
Hebrew, Russian	2				1		1			
Irish	5							1	2	2
Italian, North	6		1	1	1		1		1	1
Italian, South	11			1	[illegible]	2	1	4		
Norwegian	1							1		
Polish	1				1					
Russian	1						1			
Scotch	2			1						1
Slovak	4						1	3		
Slovenian	2							2		
Swedish	1								1	
Total	76		2	6	9	3	10	20	8	18

TOTAL.

Bohemian and Moravian	7				1	2	3	1		
Canadian, French	2	2								
Canadian, Other	5	1	1					2		1
Croatian	2					1			1	
Danish	2									2
English	102	6	1	9	3	3	9	19	14	38
French	13		1		2		2	3		5
German	25				1		3	2	7	12
Hebrew, Russian	37	1		3	8	3	14	3	4	1
Hebrew, Other	4				1	1			1	1
Irish	8							1	2	5
Italian, North	10		1	2	2		1		2	2
Italian, South	41		2	6	8	6	4	8	5	2
Magyar	1						1			
Norwegian	1							1		

TABLE 4.—*Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race*—Continued.

TOTAL—Continued.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Polish	2				1		1			
Roumanian	2							2		
Russian	2						2			
Scotch	2			1						1
Slovak	4						1	3		
Slovenian	2							2		
Swedish	4						1		3	
Syrian	1					1				
Total	279	10	6	21	27	17	42	47	39	70

TABLE 5.—*Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Canadian (other than French)	1							1		
English	33	2		6		1		10	7	7
French	48			1	1	3	16	4	6	17
German	30				3		3	2	9	13
Hebrew	68	2	5	5	8	6	24	7	9	2
Irish	31						2	1	11	17
Italian, South	73	2	4	7	3	2	25	9	19	2
Slovak	29			1	3	4	10	5	5	1
Total	313	6	9	20	18	16	80	39	66	59

FEMALE.

Bohemian and Moravian	1			1						
Canadian, French	3						2	1		
Canadian, Other	4							4		
English	27			4		1	1	10	5	6
French	46			1	2	9	15	2	4	13
German	39			3	1		5	5	12	13
Hebrew	60	5	5	3	13	2	20	5	5	1
Irish	21							2	4	15
Italian, South	61		4	5	2	8	18	12	11	1
Slovak	27			1	3	4	10	6	3	
Welsh	1							1		
Total	290	5	9	18	21	24	71	48	45	49

TOTAL.

Bohemian and Moravian	1			1						
Canadian, French	3						2	1		
Canadian, Other	5							5		
English	60	2		10		2	1	20	12	13
French	94			2	3	12	31	6	10	30
German	69			3	4		8	7	21	26
Hebrew	128	7	10	8	21	8	44	12	15	3
Irish	52						2	3	15	32
Italian, South	134	2	8	12	5	10	43	21	30	3
Slovak	56			2	6	8	20	11	8	1
Welsh	1							1		
Total	603	11	18	38	39	40	151	87	111	108

TABLE 6.—*Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number without occupation.	Number working for wages.						Number working without wages.			Number working for profit.		
			Farm laborers.	General laborers.	In glove industry.	In hand trades.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
English	24	1			21		1	22					1	1
French	39			1	30	1	6	38					1	1
German	26				20	1	3	24					2	2
Hebrew	49	11	2		35			37					1	1
Irish	29	2	6		1	1	2	10	16		16	1		1
Italian, South	42	1	1		36	1	2	40		1	1			
Slovak	26		4				1	5	9		9	11	1	12
Total	235	15	13	1	143	4	15	176	25	1	26	12	6	18

TABLE 7.—*Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number without occupation.	Number working for wages.						Number working without wages.		
			Farm laborers.	In domestic service.	In glove industry.	In sewing, embroidering, etc.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.
Bohemian	1			1				1			
Canadian, French	1	1									
English	18	12			3	2	1	6			
French	37	29			7	1		8			
German	27	14		3	7	1	1	12	1		1
Hebrew	36	30			2	3	1	6			
Irish	15	14	1					1			
Italian, South	42	29			10	1	2	13			
Slovak	23	14	9					9			
Welsh	1	1									
Total	201	144	10	4	29	8	5	56	1		1

TABLE 8.—*Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who were engaged in—							
		Glove manufacturing.	Other manufacturing.	Farming or farm labor.	General labor.	Hand trades.	Domestic service.	Trade.	Other occupations.
Bohemian and Moravian	2	2							
Canadian (other than French)	5	4	1						
Croatian	1				1				
Danish	2	2							
English	44	42	1						1
French	8	5	1			2			
German	8	6		1				1	
Hebrew, Russian	32	31						1	
Hebrew, Other	4	3				1			
Irish	2	1		1					
Italian, North	3	2				1			
Italian, South	24	21	1					1	1
Magyar	1	1							
Russian	1	1							
Swedish	2	2							
Total	139	123	4	2	1	4		3	2

TABLE 9.—*Occupation of foreign-born female employees before coming to the United States, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who were engaged in—							
		Glove manufacturing.	Other manufacturing.	Farming or farm labor.	Domestic service.	Sewing, embroidering, and lace making.	Teaching.	Trade.	Other occupations.
Bohemian and Moravian	2	1							1
Croatian	1			1					
English	5	4		1					
French	1	1							
German	1							1	
Italian, North	3	1	1			1			
Italian, South	7	5				1		1	
Russian	3	3							
Scotch	1					1			
Slovak	3			3					
Slovenian	2			2					
Total	29	15	1	7		3		2	1

TABLE 10.—*Number of males 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[The main headings used in this table follow the classification of the United States Census with these modifications: General Labor is here separate from Domestic and Personal Service; Fishing, Mining, and Quarrying are each separate from Manufacturing and Mechanical Pursuits; Trade and Transportation are distinct from each other.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Total number.	Agricultural pursuits.	Domestic and personal service.	Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.		Trade.	Transportation.	At home.	At school.
				Gloves.	Other.				
Native-born of native father, White	39	1		35	1			2	
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
English	7			6	1				
French	6			5		1			
German	17			11	4	1			1
Hebrew	4			2		1			1
Irish	15			6	3	2	1		3
Italian, South	2			1					1
Slovak	1				1				
Total	52			31	9	5	1		6
Total native-born	91	1		66	10	5	1	2	6
Foreign-born:									
Canadian (other than French)	1				1				
English	32		2	30					
French	45			43				1	1
German	30			30					
Hebrew	55			53	1				1
Irish	31			31					
Italian, South	57			56				1	
Slovak	27			26		1			
Total foreign-born	278		2	269	2	1		2	2
Grand total	369	1	2	335	12	6	1	4	8

TABLE 11.—*Number of females 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[The main headings used in this table follow the classification of the United States Census with these modifications: General Labor is here separate from Domestic and Personal Service; Fishing, Mining, and Quarrying are each separate from Manufacturing and Mechanical Pursuits; Trade and Transportation are distinct from each other.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Total number.	Domestic and personal service.	Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.		Professional service.	Trade.	Transportation.	At home.	At school.
			Gloves.	Other.					
Native-born of native father, White	55		24		1			29	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
English	6		3					2	1
French	9		5			1	1	2	
German	9		7					2	
Hebrew	2		1						1
Irish	16		5	1			1	8	1
Italian, South	3		3						
Scotch	1		1						
Total	46		25	1		1	2	14	3
Total native-born	101		49	1	1	1	2	43	4
Foreign-born:									
Bohemian and Moravian	1		1						
Canadian, French	1		1						
Canadian, Other	3		3						
English	25		17					8	
French	39		16	1				22	
German	35	1	22					12	
Hebrew	43		11					32	
Irish	21	1						20	
Italian, South	50		41					9	
Slovak	26		25					1	
Welsh	1							1	
Total foreign-born	245	2	137	1				105	
Grand total	346	2	186	2	1	1	2	148	4

TABLE 12.—*Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.											
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $17.50.	$17.50 and under $20.	$20 and under $22.50.	$22.50 and under $25.	$25 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	116	$11.49	....	1	10	16	60	11	13	4	1	....	....
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:													
England	14	13.00	....	....	1	....	7	....	6	....	....	....	....
Germany	8	(a)	....	....	1	1	3	1	....	2	....	....	....
Ireland	10	11.52	....	1	....	2	4	....	3	....	....	....	....
Italy	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total	33	12.31	....	1	2	3	15	1	9	2	....	....	....
Total native-born	149	11.67	....	2	12	19	75	12	22	6	1	....	....
Foreign-born, by race:													
Bohemian and Moravian	2	(a)	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Canadian, French	2	(a)	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....
Canadian, Other	3	(a)	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	1	....	....	....
Danish	2	(a)	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....
English	56	14.31	....	1	2	3	17	4	18	4	5	1	1
French	8	(a)	....	....	....	....	3	1	4	....	....	....	....
German	13	10.35	....	....	1	4	7	....	1	....	....	....	....
Hebrew, Russian	26	12.13	....	....	2	....	17	1	5	1	....	....	....
Hebrew, Other	2	(a)	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Irish	3	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	1	....	....	....
Italian, North	3	(a)	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....
Italian, South	19	11.79	....	....	2	3	9	1	1	3	....	....	....
Magyar	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Polish	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Roumanian	2	(a)	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....
Russian	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Swedish	2	(a)	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Syrian	1	(a)	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total foreign-born	147	12.80	....	1	9	13	66	8	33	10	5	1	1
Grand total	296	12.23	....	3	21	32	141	20	55	16	6	1	1

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 13.—*Number of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.											
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $17.50.	$17.50 and under $20.	$20 and under $22.50.	$22.50 and under $25.	$25 or over.
Native-born of native father:													
White	180	$6.39	7	53	54	42	24						
Negro	4	(a)		2	2								
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:													
Denmark	1	(a)				1							
England	8	(a)	1	2		3	2						
Germany	14	6.93	1	1	5	5	2						
Ireland	14	6.93	1	1	6	4	2						
Italy	1	(a)			1								
Scotland	4	(a)		1	2	1							
Sweden	2	(a)			1		1						
Total	44	6.88	3	5	15	14	7						
Total native-born	228	6.44	10	60	71	58	31						
Foreign-born, by race:													
Bohemian and Moravian	3	(a)		1		1	1						
Croatian	1	(a)			1								
English	18	6.93		5	5	5	2	1					
French	1	(a)					1						
German	5	(a)	1		2	1		1					
Hebrew, Russian	1	(a)			1								
Irish	3	(a)	1	2									
Italian, North	2	(a)		1		1							
Italian, South	10	6.14	1	2	5	1		1					
Norwegian	1	(a)					1						
Scotch	1	(a)				1							
Slovak	3	(a)		1	2								
Slovenian	2	(a)			1	1							
Swedish	1	(a)			1								
Total foreign-born	52	6.55	3	12	18	11	5	3					
Grand total	280	6.46	13	72	89	67	36	3					

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 14.—*Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.											
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $17.50.	$17.50 and under $20.	$20 and under $22.50.	$22.50 and under $25.	$25 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	16	$5.25	....	8	6	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:													
Austria-Hungary	1	(a)	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
England	3	(a)	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Ireland	3	(a)	....	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Roumania	1	(a)	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total	8	(a)	....	6	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Grand total	24	4.90	....	14	7	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	....

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 15.—*Number of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.											
			Under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $17.50.	$17.50 and under $20.	$20 and under $22.50.	$22.50 and under $25.	$25 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	12	$4.63	1	4	7	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:													
Germany	1	(a)	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Russia	2	(a)	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Spain	1	(a)	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total	4	(a)	....	1	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Grand total	16	4.66	1	5	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 16.—*Number of male heads of families earning each specified amount per year, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only male heads of selected families. For selection of families, see p. 842.]

General nativity and race.	Number working for wages.	Average earnings.	Number earning—										
			Under $100.	$100 and under $200.	$200 and under $300.	$300 and under $400.	$400 and under $500.	$500 and under $600.	$600 and under $700.	$700 and under $800.	$800 and under $900.	$900 and under $1,000.	$1,000 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.	25	$647	....	....	....	1	1	7	6	9	....	1	....
Foreign-born:													
English	15	734	....	....	....	....	1	2	4	5	1	1	1
French	35	592	....	....	1	2	5	7	15	2	1	2	....
German	26	685	....	1	1	....	4	1	4	8	2	4	1
Hebrew	34	729	....	....	....	....	3	4	5	11	10	....	1
Irish	29	724	....	....	....	1	1	3	18	3	....	....	3
Italian, South	36	579	....	1	1	5	10	7	4	2	1	2	3
Slovak	19	532	....	....	1	3	2	4	7	2	....	....	....
Total	194	651	....	2	4	11	26	28	57	33	15	9	9
Grand total	219	650	....	2	4	12	27	35	63	42	15	10	9

TABLE 17.—*Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—											
			Under $100.	$100 and under $150.	$150 and under $200.	$200 and under $250.	$250 and under $300.	$300 and under $400.	$400 and under $500.	$500 and under $600.	$600 and under $700.	$700 and under $800.	$800 and under $1,000.	$1,000 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	32	$630	....	....	....	....	1	2	2	7	8	11	1	....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:														
English	3	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	....
French	5	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	2	....	....	....
German	10	519	....	....	....	1	....	2	1	2	1	3	....	....
Hebrew	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Irish	11	504	....	1	1	....	....	1	1	3	2	1	1	....
Italian, South	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
Total	31	515	....	1	1	1	....	7	3	5	6	6	1	....
Total native-born	63	573	....	1	1	1	1	9	5	12	14	17	2	....
Foreign-born:														
English	22	698	....	....	....	....	1	1	2	2	4	8	2	2
French	42	597	....	....	....	....	1	2	5	7	22	2	3	....
German	30	666	....	1	....	....	1	2	4	1	5	9	6	1
Hebrew	49	716	....	....	....	....	....	1	4	7	6	19	10	2
Irish	31	721	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	3	19	4	....	3
Italian, South	51	555	....	1	....	....	1	7	15	13	6	2	3	3
Slovak	27	546	....	....	....	....	1	3	3	6	12	2	....	....
Total foreign-born	252	638	....	2	....	....	5	17	34	39	74	46	24	11
Grand total	315	625	....	3	1	1	6	26	39	51	88	63	26	11

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 18.—*Amount of family income per year, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Average family income.	Number of families having a total income—					
			Under $300.	$300 and under $500.	$500 and under $750.	$750 and under $1,000.	$1,000 and under $1,500.	$1,500 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	27	$828	.....	2	11	7	6	1
Foreign-born:								
English	17	987	.....	.....	4	8	4	1
French	36	831	.....	1	17	13	4	1
German	29	983	.....	.....	8	11	7	3
Hebrew	34	991	.....	1	10	14	7	2
Irish	29	890	.....	.....	16	7	4	2
Italian, South	39	909	1	6	13	6	9	4
Slovak	19	812	.....	3	3	9	4	.....
Total	203	914	1	11	71	68	39	13
Grand total	230	904	1	13	82	75	45	14

[a] For selection of families, see p. 842.

TABLE 19.—*Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—								
			Under $100.	$100 and under $150.	$150 and under $200.	$200 and under $250.	$250 and under $300.	$300 and under $400.	$400 and under $500.	$500 and under $600.	$600 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	24	$334	1	2	2	4	2	5	3	2	3
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:											
English	2	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
French	6	(a)	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1	.....	.....
German	6	(a)	.....	.....	2	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
Irish	5	(a)	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....
Italian, South	1	(a)	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scotch	1	(a)	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	21	268	2	2	2	2	.....	10	2	1	.....
Total native-born	45	303	3	4	4	6	2	15	5	3	3
Foreign-born:											
Bohemian and Moravian	1	(a)	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Canadian, French	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
English	14	304	.....	2	2	.....	3	4	1	2	.....
French	18	292	.....	3	2	.....	2	10	.....	.....	1
German	20	320	2	1	3	4	3	4	.....	1	2
Hebrew	9	(a)	.....	1	1	2	2	3	.....	.....	.....
Irish	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	40	219	8	5	11	4	4	3	.....	3	2
Slovak	24	207	3	4	4	5	6	.....	1	1	.....
Total foreign-born	128	253	13	17	24	15	21	24	2	7	5
Grand total	173	266	16	21	28	21	23	39	7	10	8

[a] Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 20.—*Number of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Number of families having an income from—				
		Earnings of—		Contributions of children.	Payments of boarders or lodgers.	Other sources.
		Husband.	Wife.			
Native-born of native father, White	27	25	9	4	5	6
Foreign-born:						
English	17	15	7	8	3	3
French	36	35	16	8	1	8
German	29	26	17	12	6	7
Hebrew	34	34	4	5	8	3
Irish	29	29	2	9	1	7
Italian, South	39	36	31	11	4	3
Slovak	19	19	18	3	.....	2
Total	203	194	95	56	23	33
Grand total	230	219	104	60	28	39

[a] For selection of families, see p. 842.

TABLE 21.—*Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.[a]	Number of families having entire income from—											
		Husband.	Husband and wife.	Husband and children.	Husband, wife, and children.	Husband and boarders or lodgers.	Wife.	Wife and children.	Wife and boarders or lodgers.	Children.	Children and boarders or lodgers.	Boarders or lodgers.	Sources or combination of sources not before specified.
Native-born of native father, White	27	9	5	....	....	3	....	1	.....	1	.....	....	8
Foreign born:													
English	17	1	4	4	2	1	....	....	.....	....	1	....	4
French	36	9	14	4	....	1	....	....	.....	....	.....	....	8
German	29	4	4	2	4	1	1	1	.....	....	.....	....	12
Hebrew	34	17	3	4	....	6	....	....	.....	....	.....	....	4
Irish	29	13	1	7	....	1	....	....	.....	....	.....	....	7
Italian, South	39	2	20	4	3	1	1	1	.....	1	.....	....	6
Slovak	19	1	13	....	3	.....	....	....	.....	....	.....	....	2
Total	203	47	59	25	12	11	2	2	.....	1	1	....	43
Grand total	230	56	64	25	12	14	2	3	.....	2	1	....	51

[a] For selection of families, see p. 842.

TABLE 22.—*Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number working full time months specified.								
		12.	11 and under 12.	10 and under 11.	9 and under 10.	8 and under 9.	7 and under 8.	6 and under 7.	3 and under 6.	Under 3.
Native-born of native father, White	36	35						1		
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
English	5	5								
French	5	4		1						
German	12	9	1			1			1	
Hebrew	2	2								
Irish	10	9							1	
Italian, South	1				1					
Slovak	1	1								
Total	36	30	1	1	1	1			2	
Total native-born	72	65	1	1	1	1		1	2	
Foreign-born:										
Canadian (other than French)	1					1				
English	29	27		1			1			
French	42	35		1	2	4				
German	29	18	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	
Hebrew	51	48		1	2					
Irish	31	29				1		1		
Italian, South	54	28	1	7	15	1		1	1	
Slovak	27	20	1		1	3	1	1		
Total foreign-born	264	205	4	12	22	11	3	5	2	
Grand total	336	270	5	13	23	12	3	6	4	

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White	18	15	1	2						
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
English	2	1	1							
French	4	4								
German	5	3		1				1		
Hebrew	1	1								
Irish	7	5						1	1	
Italian, South	1	1								
Total	20	15	1	1				2	1	
Total native-born	38	30	2	3				2	1	
Foreign-born:										
Canadian (other than French)	2	1		1						
English	10	8	1	1						
French	9	9								
German	6	3	1			2				
Hebrew	1	1								
Italian, South	7	5			2					
Slovak	1	1								
Total foreign-born	36	28	2	2	2	2				
Grand total	74	58	4	5	2	2		2	1	

TABLE 23.—*Number and class of households, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

["With boarders or lodgers" includes only households keeping boarders or lodgers at the time schedule was taken. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	"Family" households.							
		With neither boarders nor lodgers.			With boarders or lodgers.			Total family household.	"Group" households.
		Consisting of a single family.	Consisting of two or more families living together.	Total.	With boarders.	With lodgers only.	Total.		
Native-born of native father, White	30	25	1	26	4	.....	4	30	.....
Foreign-born:									
English	25	20	.....	20	4	1	5	25	.....
French	43	40	1	41	2	.....	2	43	.....
German	30	23	.....	23	4	2	6	29	1
Hebrew	39	30	1	31	3	5	8	39	.....
Irish	30	29	.....	29	1	.....	1	30	.....
Italian, South	40	36	1	37	3	.....	3	40	.....
Slovak	25	24	.....	24	1	.....	1	25	.....
Total	232	202	3	205	18	8	26	231	1
Grand Total	262	227	4	231	22	8	30	261	1

TABLE 24.—*Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per apartment.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment.						
			Under $5.	$5 and under $7.50.	$7.50 and under $10.	$10 and under $12.50.	$12.50 and under $15.	$15 and under $20.	$20 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	19	$10.84	.....	2	4	10	.....	3	.....
Foreign-born:									
English	14	12.20	.....	.....	3	6	.....	5	.....
French	28	8.11	1	6	16	5	.....	.....	.....
German	12	10.25	.....	.....	7	3	.....	2	.....
Hebrew	34	11.28	.....	1	5	18	7	3	.....
Irish	17	8.65	.....	1	13	3	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	28	9.95	.....	3	10	12	3	.....	.....
Slovak	22	7.09	.....	14	8	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	155	9.59	1	25	62	47	10	10	.....
Grand total	174	9.72	1	27	66	57	10	13	.....

TABLE 25.—*Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per room.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room.							
			Under $1.	$1 and under $1.50.	$1.50 and under $2.	$2 and under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $3.	$3 and under $3.50.	$3.50 and under $4.	$4 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	19	$1.78	.....	2	11	6	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign-born:										
English	14	1.92	.....	1	6	7	.....	.....	.....	.....
French	28	1.62	.....	6	17	5	.....	.....	.....	.....
German	12	1.73	.....	2	6	3	1	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew	34	2.03	.....	4	7	15	7	.....	1	.....
Irish	17	1.47	.....	8	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	28	1.92	.....	2	15	7	1	3	.....	.....
Slovak	22	1.54	.....	9	7	6	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	155	1.78	.....	32	67	43	9	3	1	.....
Grand total	174	1.78	.....	34	78	49	9	3	1	.....

TABLE 26.—*Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per person.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person.									
			Under $1.	$1 and under $1.50.	$1.50 and under $2.	$2 and under $2.50.	$2.50 and under $3.	$3 and under $3.50.	$3.50 and under $4.	$4 and under $4.50.	$4.50 and under $5.	$5 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	19	$3.12	....	....	....	7	3	2	....	1	1	5
Foreign-born:												
English	14	3.10	....	....	2	2	1	1	1	3	1	3
French	28	2.41	....	1	6	7	3	4	3	2	1	1
German	12	2.41	....	1	2	2	3	2	....	1	....	1
Hebrew	34	2.38	....	6	7	3	4	3	1	3	2	5
Irish	17	1.93	....	2	3	8	2	....	....	2	....	....
Italian, South	28	2.09	....	3	11	4	1	5	1	1	....	2
Slovak	22	1.84	....	5	4	6	4	3	....	....	....	....
Total	155	2.27	....	18	35	32	18	18	6	12	4	12
Grand total	174	2.35	....	18	35	39	21	20	6	13	5	17

TABLE 27.—*Number of households keeping boarders and lodgers and number of boarders and lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[Information relating to boarders or lodgers covers only immediate time of taking schedule and not the entire year. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Number of households keeping—			Number of—		
		Boarders.	Lodgers only.	Total.	Boarders.	Lodgers.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	30	4	.....	4	6	.....	6
Foreign-born:							
English	25	4	1	5	7	1	8
French	43	2	.....	2	3	.....	3
German	30	4	2	6	4	2	6
Hebrew	39	3	5	8	3	7	10
Irish	30	1	.....	1	1	.....	1
Italian, South	40	3	.....	3	3	.....	3
Slovak	25	1	.....	1	1	.....	1
Total	232	18	8	26	22	10	32
Grand total	262	22	8	30	28	10	38

TABLE 28.—*Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Grand total number of apartments.	1-room apartments.											2-room apartments.											3-room apartments.										
		Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons—										Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons—										Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons—									
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	30																																	
Foreign-born:																																		
English	25																																	
French	43												1		1									2		1		1						
German	30																							1			1							
Hebrew	39																																	
Irish	30																																	
Italian, South	40																							3				2			1			
Slovak	25																							6			2		3	1				
Total	232												1		1									12		1	3	3	3	1	1			
Grand total	262												1		1									12		1	3	3	3	1	1			

TABLE 28.—*Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household*—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of household.	4-room apartments.											5-room apartments.											6-room apartments.											Apartments of 7 rooms or more.										
	Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons—										Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons—										Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons—										Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons—									
		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White												8		4	3		1						9		2	3	4							13		2	4	3	1	2	1			
Foreign-born:																																													
English												3		2				1					4		1	2		1						18		2	2	6	4	2		1	1	
French	4		2	1	1							12		4	4	1	3						16		4	6	2	3	1					8		2	1	2	1		2			
German												3		1	1					1			8		2	1	3	1	1					18		2	6	5	3		1	1		
Hebrew	4		1		1	2						17		3	3	3	3	4				1	10		1	3		1	4	1				8		1		2	1			2	2	
Irish												7		3	2	1		1					17				8	3	5	1				6			1	1	2			1		1
Italian, South	6			1	1	2	1	1				14		1	3	4	1	5					14		1	4	1		2	4		1	1	3			1		1					1
Slovak	2			2								12		3	5	2	1	1					1						1					4				1	1	1		1		
Total	16		3	4	3	4	1	1				68		17	18	11	8	12		1		1	70		9	16	14	9	14	6		1	1	65		7	11	17	13	3	3	6	3	2
Grand total	16		3	4	3	4	1	1				76		21	21	11	9	12		1		1	79		11	19	18	9	14	6		1	1	78		9	15	20	14	5	4	6	3	2

TABLE 29.—*Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of rooms per apartment.	Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms.						
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	30	6.30	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	9	13
Foreign-born:									
English	25	6.88	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	4	18
French	43	5.67	.....	1	2	4	12	16	8
German	30	6.93	.....	.....	1	.....	3	8	18
Hebrew	39	5.69	.....	.....	.....	4	17	10	8
Irish	30	6.10	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	17	6
Italian, South	40	5.35	.....	.....	3	6	14	14	3
Slovak	25	4.88	.....	.....	6	2	12	1	4
Total foreign-born	232	5.88	.....	1	12	16	68	70	65
Grand total	262	5.93	.....	1	12	16	76	79	78

TABLE 30.—*Number of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per household.	Number of households of each specified number of persons.									
			1	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	30	3.43	.....	8	10	7	2	2	1	.....	.....	.....
Foreign-born:												
English	25	4.24	.....	5	4	6	5	3	.....	1	1	.....
French	43	3.42	.....	14	12	7	7	1	2	.....	.....	.....
German	30	3.93	.....	5	9	8	4	1	1	2	.....	.....
Hebrew	39	4.82	.....	6	6	6	7	8	1	2	2	1
Irish	30	4.70	.....	3	3	10	5	6	1	1	.....	1
Italian, South	40	5.05	.....	2	9	8	4	8	6	.....	1	2
Slovak	25	4.08	.....	3	9	3	5	4	.....	1	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	232	4.33	.....	38	52	48	37	31	11	7	4	4
Grand total	262	4.23	.....	46	62	55	39	33	12	7	4	4

TABLE 31.—*Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms.															
	1 room.		2 rooms.		3 rooms.		4 rooms.		5 rooms.		6 rooms.		7 or more rooms.		Total.	
	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.
Native-born of native father, White	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	22	9	29	13	52	30	103
Foreign-born:																
English	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	10	4	13	18	83	25	106
French	....	....	1	2	2	6	4	11	12	39	16	55	8	34	43	147
German	....	....	....	....	1	3	....	....	3	13	8	30	18	72	30	118
Hebrew	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	16	17	76	10	47	8	49	39	188
Irish	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	7	22	17	84	6	35	30	141
Italian, South	....	....	....	....	3	15	6	30	14	62	14	77	3	18	40	202
Slovak	....	....	....	....	6	27	2	6	12	40	1	6	4	23	25	102
Total foreign-born	....	....	1	2	12	51	16	63	68	262	70	312	65	314	232	1,004
Grand total	....	....	1	2	12	51	16	63	76	284	79	341	78	366	262	1,107

TABLE 32.—*Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons.		Average per room.	Persons per room.				
		Total number.	Average per household.		Less than 1.	1 and under 2.	2 and under 3.	3 and under 4.	4 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	30	103	3.43	0.54	29	1	.....	.....	.....
Foreign-born:									
English	25	106	4.24	.62	22	3	.....	.....	.....
French	43	147	3.42	.60	34	9	.....	.....	.....
German	30	118	3.93	.57	26	4	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew	39	188	4.82	.85	20	18	1	.....	.....
Irish	30	141	4.70	.77	21	9	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	40	202	5.05	.94	17	22	1	.....	.....
Slovak	25	102	4.08	.84	15	9	1	.....	.....
Total	232	1,004	4.33	.74	155	74	3	.....	.....
Grand total	262	1,107	4.23	.71	184	75	3	.....	.....

TABLE 33.—*Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons.		Average per sleeping room.	Persons per sleeping room.					
		Total number.	Average per household.		Less than 2.	2 and under 3.	3 and under 4.	4 and under 5.	5 and under 6.	6 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	30	103	3.43	1.41	23	7	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign-born:										
English	25	106	4.24	1.56	17	7	1	.....	.....	.....
French	43	147	3.42	1.47	32	10	.....	1	.....	.....
German	30	118	3.93	1.49	23	4	2	1	.....	.....
Hebrew	39	188	4.82	[a] 1.95	[a] 15	[a] 16	[a] 7	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish	30	141	4.70	1.68	17	12	1	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South	40	202	5.05	2.35	11	14	9	3	1	2
Slovak	25	102	4.08	2.00	12	6	5	.....	2	.....
Total	232	1,004	4.33	[a] 1.78	[a] 127	[a] 69	[a] 25	[a] 5	[a] 3	[a] 2
Grand total	262	1,107	4.23	[a] 1.73	[a] 150	[a] 76	[a] 25	[a] 5	[a] 3	[a] 2

[a] Not including 1 household not reporting number of sleeping rooms.

TABLE 34.—*Number of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Number of households sleeping in all rooms.	Number of households sleeping in all rooms except—			
			1.	2.	3.	4 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	30	.....	.....	.....	9	21
Foreign-born:						
English	25	.....	.....	.....	2	23
French	43	.....	2	5	20	16
German	30	.....	.....	1	5	24
Hebrew	39	(a)	(a)	[a] 7	[a] 22	[a] 9
Irish	30	.....	.....	.....	22	8
Italian, South	40	.....	2	9	15	14
Slovak	25	.....	2	5	14	4
Total	232	(a)	[a] 6	[a] 27	[a] 100	[a] 98
Grand total	262	(a)	[a] 6	[a] 27	[a] 109	[a] 119

[a] Not including 1 household not reporting number of sleeping rooms.

TABLE 35.—*Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Native-born of native father, White	173	173	173
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Austria-Hungary	1	1	1
Denmark	1	1	1
England	24	24	24
France	1	1	1
Germany	16	16	16
Ireland	15	15	15
Italy	2	2	2
Roumania	1	1	1
Total	61	61	61
Total native-born	234	234	234
Foreign-born, by race:			
Bohemian and Moravian	2	2	2
Canadian, French	2	2	2
Canadian, Other	5	5	5
Croatian	1	1	1
Danish	2	2	2
English	82	81	81
French	11	11	11
German	17	17	17
Hebrew, Russian	34	34	34
Hebrew, Other	4	4	4
Irish	4	4	3
Italian, North	5	5	5
Italian, South	32	32	32
Magyar	1	1	1
Polish	1	1	1
Roumanian	2	2	2
Russian	1	1	1
Swedish	3	3	3
Syrian	1	1	1
Total foreign-born	210	209	208
Grand total	444	443	442

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father:			
White	261	261	261
Negro	3	3	3
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Denmark	2	2	2
England	19	19	19
Germany	28	27	27
Ireland	20	20	20
Italy	1	1	1
Russia	2	2	2
Scotland	5	5	5
Spain	1	1	1
Sweden	2	2	2
Total	80	79	79
Total native-born	344	343	343
Foreign-born, by race:			
Bohemian and Moravian	5	5	5
Canadian (other than French)	1	1	1
Croatian	1	1	1
English	25	25	25
French	3	3	3
German	9	9	9
Hebrew, Russian	2	2	2
Irish	5	4	4

TABLE 35.—*Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

FEMALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.			
Italian, North	6	4	4
Italian, South	12	11	11
Norwegian	1	1	1
Polish	1	1	1
Russian	1	1	1
Scotch	2	2	2
Slovak	4	4	4
Slovenian	2	2	2
Swedish	1	1	1
Total foreign-born	81	77	77
Grand total	425	420	420

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father:			
White	434	434	434
Negro	3	3	3
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Austria-Hungary	1	1	1
Denmark	3	3	3
England	43	43	43
France	1	1	1
Germany	44	43	43
Ireland	35	35	35
Italy	3	3	3
Roumania	1	1	1
Russia	2	2	2
Scotland	5	5	5
Spain	1	1	1
Sweden	2	2	2
Total	141	140	140
Total native-born	578	577	577
Foreign-born, by race:			
Bohemian and Moravian	7	7	7
Canadian, French	2	2	2
Canadian, Other	6	6	6
Croatian	2	2	2
Danish	2	2	2
English	107	106	106
French	14	14	14
German	26	26	26
Hebrew, Russian	36	36	36
Hebrew, Other	4	4	4
Irish	9	8	7
Italian, North	11	9	9
Italian, South	44	43	43
Magyar	1	1	1
Norwegian	1	1	1
Polish	2	2	2
Roumanian	2	2	2
Russian	2	2	2
Scotch	2	2	2
Slovak	4	4	4
Slovenian	2	2	2
Swedish	4	4	4
Syrian	1	1	1
Total foreign-born	291	286	285
Grand total	869	863	862

TABLE 36.—*Literacy of persons 10 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Male.			Female.			Total.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Native-born of native father, White	102	45	45	45	57	56	56	102	101	101
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
English	22	11	11	11	11	11	11	22	22	22
French	24	9	9	9	15	15	15	24	24	24
German	37	20	20	20	17	17	17	37	37	37
Hebrew	14	8	8	8	6	6	6	14	14	14
Irish	52	25	25	25	27	26	26	52	51	51
Italian, South	16	5	5	5	11	11	11	16	16	16
Scotch	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1
Slovak	8	4	4	4	4	4	4	8	8	8
Total	174	82	82	82	92	91	91	174	173	173
Total native-born	276	127	127	127	149	147	147	276	274	274
Foreign-born:										
Bohemian and Moravian	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1
Canadian, French	2	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2	2	2
Canadian, Other	5	1	1	1	4	4	4	5	5	5
English	60	33	33	33	27	27	27	60	60	60
French	87	47	47	47	40	40	40	87	87	87
German	67	29	29	29	38	38	37	67	67	66
Hebrew	113	61	61	61	52	51	51	113	112	112
Irish	52	31	30	30	31	19	19	52	49	49
Italian, South	119	63	61	61	56	43	42	119	104	103
Slovak	55	28	28	28	27	27	27	55	55	55
Welsh	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total foreign-born	562	293	290	290	269	253	251	562	543	541
Grand total	838	420	417	417	418	400	398	838	817	815

TABLE 37.—*Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Years in United States.								
		Under 5.			5 to 9.			10 or over.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Canadian (other than French)	1							1	1	1
English	33	9	9	9				24	24	24
French	47	5	5	5	15	15	15	27	27	27
German	29	3	3	3	2	2	2	24	24	24
Hebrew	61	20	20	20	23	23	23	18	18	18
Irish	31				2	2	2	29	28	28
Italian, South	63	12	12	12	21	21	21	30	28	28
Slovak	28	7	7	7	10	10	10	11	11	11
Total	293	56	56	56	73	73	73	164	161	161

FEMALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Under 5. Number.	Under 5. Number who read.	Under 5. Number who read and write.	5 to 9. Number.	5 to 9. Number who read.	5 to 9. Number who read and write.	10 or over. Number.	10 or over. Number who read.	10 or over. Number who read and write.
Bohemian and Moravian	1	1	1	1						
Canadian, French	2				1	1	1	1	1	1
Canadian, Other	4							4	4	4
English	27	5	5	5	1	1	1	21	21	21
French	40	9	9	9	12	12	12	19	19	19
German	38	3	3	3	5	5	5	30	30	29
Hebrew	52	22	22	22	18	18	18	12	11	11
Irish	21							21	19	19
Italian, South	56	16	13	13	16	12	12	24	18	17
Slovak	27	8	8	8	10	10	10	9	9	9
Welsh	1							1	1	1
Total	269	64	61	61	63	59	59	142	133	131

TOTAL.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Under 5. Number.	Under 5. Number who read.	Under 5. Number who read and write.	5 to 9. Number.	5 to 9. Number who read.	5 to 9. Number who read and write.	10 or over. Number.	10 or over. Number who read.	10 or over. Number who read and write.
Bohemian and Moravian	1	1	1	1						
Canadian, French	2				1	1	1	1	1	1
Canadian, Other	5							5	5	5
English	60	14	14	14	1	1	1	45	45	45
French	87	14	14	14	27	27	27	46	46	46
German	67	6	6	6	7	7	7	54	54	53
Hebrew	113	42	42	42	41	41	41	30	29	29
Irish	52				2	2	2	50	47	47
Italian, South	119	28	25	25	37	33	33	54	46	45
Slovak	55	15	15	15	20	20	20	20	20	20
Welsh	1							1	1	1
Total	562	120	117	117	136	132	132	306	294	292

TABLE 38.—*Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Age at time of coming to United States.					
		Under 14.			14 or over.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Canadian (other than French)	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....
English	33	8	8	8	25	25	25
French	47	9	9	9	38	38	38
German	29	3	3	3	26	26	26
Hebrew	61	11	11	11	50	50	50
Irish	31	1	1	1	30	29	29
Italian, South	63	17	17	17	46	44	44
Slovak	28	2	2	2	26	26	26
Total	293	52	52	52	241	238	238

FEMALE.

Bohemian and Moravian	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Canadian, French	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Canadian, Other	4	3	3	3	1	1	1
English	27	9	9	9	18	18	18
French	40	4	4	4	36	36	36
German	38	10	10	10	28	28	27
Hebrew	52	12	12	12	40	39	39
Irish	21	3	3	3	18	16	16
Italian, South	56	14	14	14	42	29	28
Slovak	27	3	3	3	24	24	24
Welsh	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Total	269	59	59	59	210	194	192

TOTAL.

Bohemian and Moravian	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Canadian, French	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Canadian, Other	5	4	4	4	1	1	1
English	60	17	17	17	43	43	43
French	87	13	13	13	74	74	74
German	67	13	13	13	54	54	53
Hebrew	113	23	23	23	90	89	89
Irish	52	4	4	4	48	45	45
Italian, South	119	31	31	31	88	73	72
Slovak	55	5	5	5	50	50	50
Welsh	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Total	562	111	111	111	451	432	430

TABLE 39.—*Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.																			
		16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	172	26	1	.....	27	25	27	.....	52	6	45	.....	51	4	36	2	42	61	109	2	172
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																					
Austria-Hungary	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Denmark	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
England	24	2	.....	.....	2	4	3	.....	7	.....	13	.....	13	.....	2	.....	2	6	18	.....	24
France	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1
Germany	14	4	.....	.....	4	.....	4	1	5	.....	2	.....	2	.....	3	.....	3	4	9	1	14
Ireland	15	3	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	3	4	4	.....	8	.....	1	.....	1	10	5	.....	15
Italy	2	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2
Roumania	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Total	59	13	.....	.....	13	7	8	1	16	4	19	.....	23	.....	7	.....	7	24	34	1	59
Total native-born	231	39	1	.....	40	32	35	1	68	10	64	.....	74	4	43	2	49	85	143	3	231
Foreign-born, by race:																					
Bohemian and Moravian	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	2
Canadian, French	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
Canadian, Other	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	3	.....	5
Croatian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Danish	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	2	.....	2
English	83	5	.....	.....	5	10	7	.....	17	3	35	2	40	.....	19	2	21	18	61	4	83
French	12	1	.....	.....	1	2	1	.....	3	.....	4	.....	4	.....	4	.....	4	3	9	.....	12
German	17	2	.....	.....	2	3	1	.....	4	1	2	.....	3	1	6	1	8	7	9	1	17
Hebrew, Russian	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	15	.....	23	.....	10	.....	10	.....	2	.....	2	8	27	.....	35
Hebrew, Other	4	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	2	2	.....	4

TABLE 39.—*Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race*—Continued.

MALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.																			
		16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.																					
Irish	4		1		1						2		2		1		1		4		4
Italian, North	5					1	1		2	1		1	2	1			1	3	1	1	5
Italian, South	32	1			1	10	10		20	2	5		7		4		4	13	19		32
Magyar	1					1			1									1			1
Polish	1						1		1										1		1
Roumanian	2										2		2						2		2
Russian	1														1		1		1		1
Swedish	3	1			1						1		1			1	1	1	1	1	3
Syrian	1	1			1													1			1
Total foreign-born	213	12	1		13	41	36		77	8	64	3	75	3	41	4	48	64	142	7	213
Grand total	444	51	2		53	73	71	1	145	18	128	3	149	7	84	6	97	149	285	10	444

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father:																					
White	278	34	2		36	55	39	1	95	20	50	12	82	8	41	16	65	117	132	29	278
Negro	4					1			1		2		2		1		1	1	3		4
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																					
Denmark	2	1			1		1		1									1	1		2
England	19	5			5	3	2		5	2	2	1	5		4		4	10	8	1	19
Germany	28	3			3	5	2	1	8	2	6	3	11		3	3	6	10	11	7	28
Ireland	20	3			3	6	1		7	2	4	1	7		2	1	3	11	7	2	20
Italy	1					1			1									1			1
Scotland	5		1		1	1	1		2							2	2	1	2	2	5

Spain	1	1			1													1			1
Sweden	2	1			1					1			1					2			2
Total	78	14	1		15	16	7	1	24	7	12	5	24		9	6	15	37	29	12	78
Total native-born	360	48	3		51	72	46	2	120	27	64	17	108	8	51	22	81	155	164	41	360
Foreign-born, by race:																					
Bohemian and Moravian	5						3		3		1		1		1		1		5		5
Canadian (other than French)	1	1			1													1			1
Croatian	1						1		1										1		1
English	27	3			3	7	6		13	4	3	1	8		1	2	3	14	10	3	27
French	4						1	1	2	1	1		2					1	2	1	4
German	10	2			2	1			1	1	5		6			1	1	4	5	1	10
Hebrew, Russian	2	1			1						1		1					1	1		2
Irish	5	1			1					1	2		3			1	1	2	2	1	5
Italian, North	6	1			1	3			3		2		2					4	2		6
Italian, South	12	1			1	1	5		6	1	4		5					3	9		12
Norwegian	1						1		1										1		1
Polish	1		1		1														1		1
Russian	5	2			2	2	1		3									4	1		5
Scotch	2					1	1		2									1	1		2
Slovak	4						1		1		3		3						4		4
Slovenian	2						1		1		1		1						2		2
Swedish	1							1	1											1	1
Total foreign-born	89	12	1		13	15	21	2	38	8	23	1	32		2	4	6	35	47	7	89
Grand total	449	60	4		64	87	67	4	158	35	87	18	140	8	53	26	87	190	211	48	449

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father:																					
White	450	60	3		63	80	66	1	147	26	95	12	133	12	77	18	107	178	241	31	450
Negro	4					1			1		2		2		1		1	1	3		4
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																					
Austria-Hungary	1	1			1													1			1
Denmark	3	2			2		1		1									2	1		3
England	43	7			7	7	5		12	2	15	1	18		6		6	16	26	1	43
France	1														1		1		1		1
Germany	42	7			7	5	6	2	13	2	8	3	13		6	3	9	14	20	8	42
Ireland	35	6			6	9	1		10	6	8	1	15		3	1	4	21	12	2	35

TABLE 39.—*Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race*—Continued.

TOTAL—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.																			
		16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father—Continued.																					
Italy	3	1			1	1	1		2									2	1		3
Roumania	1	1			1													1			1
Scotland	5		1		1	1	1		2							2	2	1	2	2	5
Spain	1	1			1													1			1
Sweden	2	1			1					1			1					2			2
Total	137	27	1		28	23	15	2	40	11	31	5	47		16	6	22	61	63	13	137
Total native-born	591	87	4		91	104	81	3	188	37	128	17	182	12	94	24	130	240	307	44	591
Foreign-born, by race:																					
Bohemian and Moravian	7						3		3	1	1		2	1	1		2	2	5		7
Canadian, French	2					2			2									2			2
Canadian, Other	6	1			1	2			2		3		3					3	3		6
Croatian	2					1	1		2									1	1		2
Danish	2														2		2		2		2
English	110	8			8	17	13		30	7	38	3	48		20	4	24	32	71	7	110
French	16	1			1	2	2	1	5	1	5		6		4		4	4	11	1	16
German	27	4			4	4	1		5	2	7		9	1	6	2	9	11	14	2	27
Hebrew, Russian	37	1			1	8	15		23		11		11		2		2	9	28		37
Hebrew, Other	4	1			1	1			1						2		2	2	2		4
Irish	9	1	1		2					1	4		5		1	1	2	2	6	1	9
Italian, North	11	1			1	4	1		5	1	2	1	4	1			1	7	3	1	11
Italian, South	44	2			2	11	15		26	3	9		12		4		4	16	28		44
Magyar	1					1			1									1			1
Norwegian	1						1		1										1		1
Polish	2		1		1		1		1										2		2
Roumanian	2										2		2						2		2

Russian	6	2	.....	.....	2	2	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	4	2	.....	6
Scotch	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2
Slovak	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	4
Slovenian	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2
Swedish	4	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	2	4
Syrian	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Total foreign-born	302	24	2	.....	26	56	57	2	115	16	87	4	107	3	43	8	54	99	189	14	302
Grand total	893	111	6	.....	117	160	138	5	303	53	215	21	289	15	137	32	184	339	496	58	893

TABLE 40.—*Conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.																			
	16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	2			2	5	3		8	3	15	1	19		9	1	10	10	27	2	39
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																				
English	3			3	3			3	1			1					7			7
French	2			2	4			4									6			6
German	10			10	7			7									17			17
Hebrew	3			3	1			1									4			4
Irish	8			8	7			7									15			15
Italian, South	1			1	1			1									2			2
Slovak	1			1													1			1
Total	28			28	23			23	1			1					52			52
Total native-born	30			30	28	3		31	4	15	1	20		9	1	10	62	27	2	91
Foreign-born:																				
Canadian (other than French)					1			1									1			1
English	5			5	5	1		6		15		15		6		6	10	22		32
French	1			1		2		2		22		22		20		20	1	44		45
German	1			1	1	1		2		8		8	1	18		19	3	27		30
Hebrew	6			6	8	15		23	1	22		23		3		3	15	40		55
Irish									1	18		19		12		12	1	30		31
Italian, South	7			7	7	10		17	3	19		22		11		11	17	40		57
Slovak					2	11		13		13		13		1		1	2	25		27
Total foreign-born	20			20	24	40		64	5	117		122	1	71		72	50	228		278
Grand total	50			50	52	43		95	9	132	1	142	1	80	1	82	112	255	2	369

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White	1			1	4	7		11	6	23		29		9	5	14	11	39	5	55
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																				
English	2			2	1			1		2		2		1		1	3	3		6
French	2			2	5			5	1	1		2					8	1		9
German	1			1	1	2		3	2	3		5					4	5		9
Hebrew	2			2													2			2
Irish	3			3	5			5		4		4		4		4	8	8		16
Italian, South	2			2		1		1									2	1		3
Scotch														1		1		1		1
Total	12			12	12	3		15	3	10		13		6		6	27	19		46
Total native-born	13			13	16	10		26	9	33		42		15	5	20	38	58	5	101
Foreign-born:																				
Bohemian and Moravian						1		1										1		1
Canadian, French										1		1						1		1
Canadian, other	1			1	2			2									3			3
English	2			2	3	2		5	3	9		12		3	3	6	8	14	3	25
French					1	5		6	1	14	1	16		13	4	17	2	32	5	39
German	1			1	4	2	1	7	2	9	1	12		14	1	15	7	25	3	35
Hebrew	3			3		18		18		21		21		1		1	3	40		43
Irish										15		15		6		6		21		21
Italian, South	3			3	7	8		15	1	19		20		10	2	12	11	37	2	50
Slovak	1	1		2		18		18		6		6					1	25		26
Welsh														1		1		1		1
Total foreign-born	11	1		12	17	54	1	72	7	94	2	103		48	10	58	35	197	13	245
Grand total	24	1		25	33	64	1	98	16	127	2	145		63	15	78	73	255	18	346

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White	3			3	9	10		19	9	38	1	48		18	6	24	21	66	7	94
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																				
English	5			5	4			4	1	2		3		1		1	10	3		13
French	4			4	9			9	1	1		2					14	1		15
German	11			11	8	2		10	2	3		5					21	5		26
Hebrew	5			5	1			1									6			6

TABLE 40.—*Conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

TOTAL—Continued.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.																			
	16 to 19.				20 to 29.				30 to 44.				45 or over.				Total.			
	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father—Continued.																				
Irish	11			11	12			12		4		4		4		4	23	8		31
Italian, South	3			3	1	1		2									4	1		5
Scotch														1		1		1		1
Slovak	1			1													1			1
Total	40			40	35	3		38	4	10		14		6		6	79	19		98
Total native-born	43			43	44	13		57	13	48	1	62		24	6	30	100	85	7	192
Foreign-born:																				
Bohemian and Moravian						1		1										1		1
Canadian, French										1		1						1		1
Canadian, Other	1			1	3			3									4			4
English	7			7	8	3		11	3	24		27		9	3	12	18	36	3	57
French	1			1	1	7		8	1	36	1	38		33	4	37	3	76	5	84
German	2			2	5	3	1	9	2	17	1	20	1	32	1	34	10	52	3	65
Hebrew	9			9	8	33		41	1	43		44		4		4	18	80		98
Irish									1	33		34		18		18	1	51		52
Italian, South	10			10	14	18		32	4	38		42		21	2	23	28	77	2	107
Slovak	1	1		2	2	29		31		19		19		1		1	3	50		53
Welsh														1		1		1		1
Total foreign-born	31	1		32	41	94	1	136	12	211	2	225	1	119	10	130	85	425	13	523
Grand total	74	1		75	85	107	1	193	25	259	3	287	1	143	16	160	185	510	20	715

TABLE 41.—*Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race of husband.	Number reporting complete data.	Number reporting wife—	
		In United States.	Abroad.
Canadian (other than French)	2	1	1
Danish	2	2	.....
English	50	49	1
French	8	8	.....
German	9	9	.....
Hebrew, Russian	27	26	1
Hebrew, Other	2	2	.....
Irish	3	3	.....
Italian, North	1	1	.....
Italian, South	17	16	1
Polish	1	1	.....
Russian	1	1	.....
Swedish	1	1	.....
Total	124	120	4

TABLE 42.—*Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States under 5 years.					In United States 5 to 9 years.					In United States 10 years or over.					Total.				
		Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—				Number.	Number reporting—			
			No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.
Bohemian and Moravian	2	1	1				1	1									2	2			
Canadian, French	1	1		1													1		1		
Canadian, Other	4	2	1	1								2				2	4	1	1		2
Croatian	1	1	1														1	1			
Danish	2											2	2				2	2			
English	58	13	13				5	4	1			40	23	14	1	2	58	40	15	1	2
French	10	3	2	1			1		1			6	3		2	1	10	5	2	2	1
German	13						2	2				11	8	1	2		13	10	1	2	
Hebrew, Russian	26	10	9	1			8	7	1			8	6	2			26	22	4		
Hebrew, Other	2	1	1									1	1				2	2			
Irish	2											2	2				2	2			
Italian, North	3	2	2									1	1				3	3			
Italian, South	26	13	13				3	3				10	9	1			26	25	1		
Magyar	1						1	1									1	1			
Roumanian	2											2	2				2	2			
Russian	1						1	1									1	1			
Swedish	3						1	1				2	2				3	3			
Syrian	1	1	1														1	1			
Total	158	48	44	4			23	20	3			87	59	18	5	5	158	123	25	5	5

FEMALE.

Bohemian and Moravian	3	1	1				1	1				1		1			3	2	1		
Croatian	1											1	1				1	1			

English	17	3	2		1		2		2			12	6	5	1		17	8	7	2	
French	1											1	1				1	1			
German	6	1	1									5	3	2			6	4	2		
Hebrew, Russian	1	1	1														1	1			
Irish	4											4	3	1			4	3	1		
Italian, North	3	1	1									2	1	1			3	2	1		
Italian, South	11	6	6				1	1				4	2	2			11	9	2		
Norwegian	1											1		1			1		1		
Polish	1	1		1													1		1		
Slovak	2						1		1			1		1			2		2		
Slovenian	2											2		2			2		2		
Swedish	1											1	1				1	1			
Total	54	14	12	1	1		5	2	3			35	18	16	1		54	32	20	2	

TOTAL.

Bohemian and Moravian	5	2	2				2	2				1		1			5	4	1		
Canadian, French	1	1		1													1		1		
Canadian, Other	4	2	1	1								2				2	4	1	1		2
Croatian	2	1	1									1	1				2	2			
Danish	2											2	2				2	2			
English	75	16	15		1		7	4	3			52	29	19	2	2	75	48	22	3	2
French	11	3	2	1			1		1			7	4		2	1	11	6	2	2	1
German	19	1	1				2	2				16	11	3	2		19	14	3	2	
Hebrew, Russian	27	11	10	1			8	7	1			8	6	2			27	23	4		
Hebrew, Other	2	1	1									1	1				2	2			
Irish	6											6	5	1			6	5	1		
Italian, North	6	3	3									3	2	1			6	5	1		
Italian, South	37	19	19				4	4				14	11	3			37	34	3		
Magyar	1						1	1									1	1			
Norwegian	1											1		1			1		1		
Polish	1	1		1													1		1		
Roumanian	2											2	2				2	2			
Russian	1						1	1									1	1			
Slovak	2						1		1			1		1			2		2		
Slovenian	2											2		2			2		2		
Swedish	4						1	1				3	3				4	4			
Syrian	1	1	1														1	1			
Total	212	62	56	5	1		28	22	6			122	77	34	6	5	212	155	45	7	5

TABLE 43.—*Number of persons within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number within each specified age group.							
	Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 44.	45 or over.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	5	9	2	1	8	19	10	54
Foreign-born:								
English	5	6	2	8	11	15	6	53
French	5	7	2	5	6	23	20	68
German	2	5	1	10	9	8	19	54
Hebrew	19	19	2	9	24	23	3	99
Irish	10	19	1	8	7	19	12	76
Italian, South	26	15	3	8	17	22	11	102
Slovak	11	5	1	1	13	13	1	45
Total	78	76	12	49	87	123	72	497
Grand total	83	85	14	50	95	142	82	551

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White	5	1	1	1	9	20	12	49
Foreign-born:								
English	2	7	4	5	6	21	8	53
French	5	13	1	2	15	22	21	79
German	10	11	1	1	11	14	15	63
Hebrew	17	22	4	5	18	21	1	88
Irish	12	12	3	3	5	21	9	65
Italian, South	23	18	5	6	16	20	12	100
Slovak	21	8	2	2	18	6	.....	57
Total	90	91	20	24	89	125	66	505
Grand total	95	92	21	25	98	145	78	554

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White	10	10	3	2	17	39	22	103
Foreign-born:								
English	7	13	6	13	17	36	14	106
French	10	20	3	7	21	45	41	147
German	12	16	2	11	20	22	34	117
Hebrew	36	41	6	14	42	44	4	187
Irish	22	31	4	11	12	40	21	141
Italian, South	49	33	8	14	33	42	23	202
Slovak	32	13	3	3	31	19	1	102
Total	168	167	32	73	176	248	138	1,002
Grand total	178	177	35	75	193	287	160	1,105

TABLE 44.—*Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	178	.....	2	4	8	5	8	6	26	26	17	34	26	10	6
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:															
Austria-Hungary	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Denmark	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
England	25	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	4	3	6	7	2	.....	.....
France	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Germany	16	.....	.....	2	1	1	2	.....	1	4	1	1	2	1	.....
Ireland	16	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	2	1	3	5	1	.....	.....
Italy	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Roumania	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	63	.....	.....	4	5	4	4	.....	8	8	10	13	6	1	.....
Total native-born	241	.....	2	8	13	9	12	6	34	34	27	47	32	11	6
Foreign-born, by race:															
Bohemian and Moravian	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....
Canadian, French	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Canadian, Other	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....
Croatian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Danish	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
English	83	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	2	8	9	14	26	9	9	3
French	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	1	.....	4	2	1	1
German	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	3	1	.....	3	5	3	.....
Hebrew, Russian	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	15	4	6	2	.....	.....
Hebrew, Other	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
Irish	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	1
Italian, North	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	.....	.....
Italian, South	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	7	13	3	4	3	1	.....
Magyar	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Roumanian	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Russian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Swedish	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....
Syrian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	213	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	6	6	34	43	26	49	27	16	5
Grand total	454	.....	2	8	13	10	18	12	68	77	53	96	59	27	11

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father:															
White	279	.....	.....	1	2	15	7	12	57	38	29	53	40	19	6
Negro	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	.....	1	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:															
Denmark	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
England	19	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	2	4	1	1	4	3	1	.....
Germany	28	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	5	3	4	7	4	2	.....
Ireland	20	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	2	5	2	5	3	.....	.....
Italy	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Russia	2	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scotland	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Spain	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sweden	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	80	.....	1	1	3	4	1	7	13	11	8	16	11	3	1
Total native-born	363	.....	1	2	5	19	8	19	71	49	37	71	51	23	7

TABLE 44.—*Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

FEMALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Foreign-born, by race:															
Bohemian and Moravian	5									3		1	1		
Canadian (other than French)	1				1										
Croatian	1									1					
English	29						2	1	8	6	4	5	1	2	
French	4								1	1	1	1			
German	10							2		1	2	4			1
Hebrew, Russian	2							1			1				
Irish	5							1			2	1	1		
Italian, North	6						1		2	1	1	1			
Italian, South	12						1		2	4	1	4			
Norwegian	1								1						
Polish	1						1								
Russian	5							2	3						
Scotch	2								1	1					
Slovak	4								1		2	1			
Slovenian	2									1	1				
Swedish	1									1					
Total foreign-born	91				1		5	7	19	20	15	18	3	2	1
Grand total	454		1	2	6	10	13	26	90	69	52	89	54	25	8

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father:															
White	457		2	5	10	20	15	18	83	64	46	87	66	29	12
Negro	4								1			2		1	
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:															
Austria-Hungary	1				1										
Denmark	3					1		1	1						
England	44			1	2	2	1	2	8	4	7	11	5	1	
France	1												1		
Germany	44			2	2	2	2	1	6	7	5	8	6	3	
Ireland	36			1	2	2	1	1	4	6	5	10	4		
Italy	3						1		1	1					
Roumania	1				1										
Russia	2		1	1											
Scotland	5							1	1	1			1		1
Spain	1					1									
Sweden	2							1			1				
Total	143		1	5	8	8	5	7	21	19	18	29	17	4	1
Total native-born	604		3	10	18	28	20	25	105	83	64	118	83	34	13
Foreign-born by race:															
Bohemian and Moravian	7									3	1	1	1	1	
Canadian, French	2								2						
Canadian, Other	6				1				2		2	1			
Croatian	2									2					
Danish	2												2		
English	112						5	3	16	15	18	31	10	11	3
French	16					1			3	2	1	5	2	1	1
German	27						1	3	3	2	2	7	5	3	1
Hebrew, Russian	37							1	8	15	5	6	2		
Hebrew, Other	4						1		1				2		

TABLE 44.—*Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race*—Continued.

TOTAL—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over
Foreign-born by race—Cont'd.															
Irish	9						1	1			2	3	1		1
Italian, North	11						1		3	2	2	2	1		
Italian, South	44						1	1	9	17	4	8	3	1	
Magyar	1									1					
Norwegian	1								1						
Polish	2						1			1					
Roumanian	2											2			
Russian	6							2	3				1		
Scotch	2								1	1					
Slovak	4								1		2	1			
Slovenian	2									1	1				
Swedish	4							1		1	1			1	
Syrian	1							1							
Total foreign-born	304				1	1	11	13	53	53	41	67	30	18	6
Grand total	908		3	10	19	29	31	38	158	146	105	185	113	52	19

TABLE 45.—*Number of families owning home, renting, boarding, etc., by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of families—					
	Owning home.	Renting home.	Boarding.	Lodging.	In other conditions.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	11	19			2	32
Foreign-born:						
English	11	14				25
French	15	28	1		1	45
German	17	12			1	30
Hebrew	4	36				40
Irish	13	17				30
Italian, South	11	29	1		1	42
Slovak	3	22				25
Total	74	158	2		3	237
Grand total	85	177	2		5	269

TABLE 46.—*General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.															
	Under 6 years.				6 to 13 years.				14 and 15 years.				Total.			
	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	5	....	....	5	....	9	....	9	....	2	....	2	5	11	....	16
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
English	3	2	....	5	....	5	....	5	....	1	1	2	3	8	1	12
French	5	....	....	5	....	5	....	5	....	....	....	....	5	5	....	10
German	2	....	....	2	....	4	....	4	....	2	....	2	2	6	....	8
Hebrew	15	....	....	15	....	12	....	12	....	....	....	....	15	12	....	27
Irish	8	2	....	10	1	18	....	19	....	1	....	1	9	21	....	30
Italian, South	21	....	....	21	....	6	....	6	....	....	....	....	21	6	....	27
Slovak	10	1	....	11	....	3	....	3	....	....	1	1	10	4	1	15
Total	64	5	....	69	1	53	....	54	....	4	2	6	65	62	2	129
Total native-born	69	5	....	74	1	62	....	63	....	6	2	8	70	73	2	145
Foreign-born:																
English	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
French	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2	....	1	....	1	....	3	....	3
German	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
Hebrew	2	1	....	3	1	7	....	8	....	1	1	2	3	9	1	13
Italian, South	5	....	....	5	....	9	....	9	....	2	1	3	5	11	1	17
Slovak	1	....	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	2
Total foreign-born	8	1	....	9	1	21	....	22	....	4	2	6	9	26	2	37
Grand total	77	6	....	83	2	83	....	85	....	10	4	14	79	99	4	182

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White	5	....	....	5	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	1	5	2	....	7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
English	2	....	....	2	....	7	....	7	....	1	....	1	2	8	....	10
French	3	1	....	4	....	5	....	5	....	1	....	1	3	7	....	10
German	9	....	....	9	....	8	....	8	....	....	1	1	9	8	1	18
Hebrew	13	2	....	15	....	9	....	9	....	2	....	2	13	13	....	26
Irish	10	2	....	12	....	12	....	12	....	3	....	3	10	17	....	27
Italian, South	20	....	....	20	1	11	....	12	....	3	....	3	21	14	....	35
Slovak	20	1	....	21	....	8	....	8	....	1	....	1	20	10	....	30
Total	77	6	....	83	1	60	....	61	....	11	1	12	78	77	1	156
Total native-born	82	6	....	88	1	61	....	62	....	12	1	13	83	79	1	163
Foreign-born:																
Canadian, French	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2
Canadian, Other	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	1
English	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	2	....	1	1	2
French	1	....	....	1	1	5	....	6	....	....	....	....	2	5	....	7
German	1	....	....	1	....	3	....	3	....	....	....	....	1	3	....	4
Hebrew	1	1	....	2	2	11	....	13	....	1	1	2	3	13	1	17
Italian, South	3	....	....	3	....	6	....	6	....	2	....	2	3	8	....	11
Slovak	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	1
Total foreign-born	6	1	....	7	3	27	....	30	....	6	2	8	9	34	2	45
Grand total	88	7	....	95	4	88	....	92	....	18	3	21	92	113	3	208

TABLE 46.—*General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual*—Continued.

TOTAL.

Genaral nativity and race of individual.	Number within each spacified age group.															
	Under 6 years.				6 to 13 years.				14 and 15 years.				Total.			
	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	10	....	....	10	....	10	....	10	....	3	....	3	10	13	....	23
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
English	5	2	....	7	....	12	....	12	....	2	1	3	5	16	1	22
French	8	1	....	9	....	10	....	10	....	1	....	1	8	12	....	20
German	11	....	....	11	....	12	....	12	....	2	1	3	11	14	1	26
Hebrew	28	2	....	30	....	21	....	21	....	2	....	2	28	25	....	53
Irish	18	4	....	22	1	30	....	31	....	4	....	4	19	38	....	57
Italian, South	41	....	....	41	1	17	....	18	....	3	....	3	42	20	....	62
Slovak	30	2	....	32	....	11	....	11	....	1	1	2	30	14	1	45
Total	141	11	....	152	2	113	....	115	....	15	3	18	143	139	3	285
Total native-born	151	11	....	162	2	123	....	125	....	18	3	21	153	152	3	308
Foreign-born:																
Canadian, French	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2
Canadian, Other	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	1
English	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	1	1	2	....	2	1	3
French	1	....	....	1	1	7	....	8	....	1	....	1	2	8	....	10
German	1	....	....	1	....	4	....	4	....	....	....	....	1	4	....	5
Hebrew	3	2	....	5	3	18	....	21	....	2	2	4	6	22	2	30
Italian, South	8	....	....	8	....	15	....	15	....	4	1	5	8	19	1	28
Slovak	1	....	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	1	1	2	....	3
Total foreign-born	14	2	....	16	4	48	....	52	....	10	4	14	18	60	4	82
Grand total	165	13	....	178	6	171	....	177	....	28	7	35	171	212	7	390

TABLE 47.—*Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.			
		Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.
Bohemian and Moravian	1	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1
Danish	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	1	1
English	32	3	2	1	6	3	8	15	26	6	10	16	32
French	5	1	....	....	1	....	1	4	5	1	1	4	6
German	9	....	1	1	2	....	1	6	7	....	2	7	9
Hebrew, Russian	13	1	7	1	9	....	....	4	4	1	7	5	13
Hebrew, Other	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	....	....	2	2
Irish	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	1	1
Italian, South	9	1	1	....	2	....	....	7	7	1	1	7	9
Magyar	1	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
Polish	1	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
Romanian	2	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	2	2	....	....	2
Russian	1	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
Swedish	2	....	1	....	1	....	....	1	1	....	1	1	2
Total	81	7	15	3	25	5	10	41	56	12	25	44	81

TABLE 48.—*Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual and length of residence.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.			
		Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.
English	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	13	14	1	.....	13	14
French	27	8	3	2	13	3	1	10	14	11	4	12	27
German	19	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	17	18	1	1	17	19
Hebrew	20	3	5	3	11	.....	.....	9	9	3	5	12	20
Irish	20	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	18	18	.....	.....	20	20
Italian, South	30	8	2	2	12	1	.....	17	18	9	2	19	30
Slovak	11	2	3	.....	5	3	1	2	6	5	4	2	11
Total	141	21	14	9	44	9	2	86	97	30	16	95	141

TABLE 49.—*Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Male.		Female.		Total.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
French	26	11	11	15	15	26	26
German	41	23	23	18	18	41	41
Hebrew	29	16	16	13	13	29	29
Italian, South	26	8	8	18	18	26	26
Slovak	14	5	5	9	9	14	14
Total native-born	136	63	63	73	73	136	136
Foreign-born:							
Bohemian and Moravian	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	1
Canadian, French	3	.....	.....	3	3	3	3
French	93	48	48	45	45	93	93
German	68	30	30	38	37	68	67
Hebrew	123	65	63	58	52	123	115
Italian, South	126	68	59	58	29	126	88
Slovak	55	28	28	27	26	55	54
Total foreign-born	469	239	228	230	193	469	421
Grand total	605	302	291	303	266	605	557

TABLE 50.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
		Under 14.		14 or over.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
French	48	10	10	38	38
German	30	4	4	26	26
Hebrew	65	15	14	50	49
Italian, South	68	22	22	46	37
Slovak	28	2	2	26	26
Total	239	53	52	186	176

FEMALE.

Bohemian and Moravian	1	.....	.....	1	1
Canadian, French	3	2	2	1	1
French	45	9	9	36	36
German	38	10	10	28	27
Hebrew	58	18	16	40	36
Italian, South	58	16	16	42	13
Slovak	27	3	3	24	23
Total	230	58	56	172	137

TOTAL.

Bohemian and Moravian	1	.....	.....	1	1
Canadian, French	3	2	2	1	1
French	93	19	19	74	74
German	68	14	14	54	53
Hebrew	123	33	30	90	85
Italian, South	126	38	38	88	50
Slovak	55	5	5	50	49
Total	469	111	108	358	313

TABLE 51.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Years in United States.					
		Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
French	48	5	5	16	16	27	27
German	30	3	3	3	3	24	24
Hebrew	65	23	21	24	24	18	18
Italian, South	68	13	7	25	24	30	28
Slovak	28	7	7	10	10	11	11
Total	239	51	43	78	77	110	108

FEMALE.

Bohemian and Moravian	1	1	1				
Canadian, French	3			2	2	1	1
French	45	11	11	15	15	19	19
German	38	3	3	5	4	30	30
Hebrew	58	26	20	20	20	12	12
Italian, South	58	16	5	18	10	24	14
Slovak	27	8	7	10	10	9	9
Total	230	65	47	70	61	95	85

TOTAL.

Bohemian and Moravian	1	1	1				
Canadian, French	3			2	2	1	1
French	93	16	16	31	31	46	46
German	68	6	6	8	7	54	54
Hebrew	123	49	41	44	44	30	30
Italian, South	126	29	12	43	34	54	42
Slovak	55	15	14	20	20	20	20
Total	469	116	90	148	138	205	193

LIST OF TEXT TABLES.

CHAPTER I.—Introduction: Page.

Table 1.—Growth of the glove-manufacturing industry in New York State and in the United States, 1880–1905 777

Table 2.—Increase in the number of employees of the glove-manufacturing industry in New York State and in the United States 778

Table 3.—Households studied, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 778

Table 4.—Persons in households studied and persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 779

Table 5.—Sex of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households). 779

Table 6.—Persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 780

Table 7.—Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 781

CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:

Table 8.—Number of glove workers in the United States, by country of birth, 1880 783

Table 9.—Number of glove workers in the United States, by general nativity and country of birth, 1890 783

Table 10.—Number of glove workers in the United States and New York State, by general nativity and country of birth of parents, 1900 784

Table 11.—Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States under 1 year, 1 year, 2 years, etc., by sex and race. (Study of employees) 785

Table 12.—Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race. (Study of employees) 786

Table 13.—Per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual. (Study of households). 787

Table 14.—Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 788

CHAPTER III.—Economic status:

Table 15.—Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) 789

Table 16.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) 790

Table 17.—Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) 791

Table 18.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) 791

Table 19.—General occupation of males 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 792

Table 20.—General occupation of females 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 793

Table 21.—Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 794

Table 22.—Per cent of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 794

CHAPTER III.—Economic status—Continued. Page.
Table 23.—Husbands at work, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 795
Table 24.—Earnings per year of male heads of families, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 796
Table 25.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 797
Table 26.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 798
Table 27.—Per cent of females 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount (approximate) per year, by general nativity. (Study of households) 798
Table 28.—Per cent of families having a total yearly income of each specified amount, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 799
Table 29.—Wives at work, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 800
Table 30.—Number of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 801
Table 31.—Per cent of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 801
Table 32.—Per cent of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 802
Table 33.—Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 803
Table 34.—Per cent of total family income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 804
CHAPTER IV.—Working conditions:
Table 35.—Months worked during the past year by males 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 805
Table 36.—Affiliation with trade unions of males 21 years of age or over working for wages, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 806
CHAPTER V.—Housing and living conditions:
Table 37.—Average rent per month, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 807
Table 38.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 808
Table 39.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 809
Table 40.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 809
Table 41.—Number and per cent of households keeping boarders or lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 810
Table 42.—Average number of boarders or lodgers per household, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 811
Table 43.—Per cent of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 811
Table 44.—Per cent of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 812
Table 45.—Average number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 813
Table 46.—Average number of persons per apartment, per room, and per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 814

CHAPTER V.—Housing and living conditions—Continued. Page.
Table 47.—Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 814
Table 48.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 815
Table 49.—Number and per cent of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 816
CHAPTER VI.—Salient characteristics:
Table 50.—Per cent of employees who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 817
Table 51.—Per cent of persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 818
Table 52.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by years in the United States and race of individual. (Study of households) 819
Table 53.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual. (Study of households) 819
Table 54.—Per cent of employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 820
Table 55.—Per cent of employees in each conjugal condition, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 821
Table 56.—Per cent of persons in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 822, 823
Table 57.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States and per cent who report wife abroad, by race of husband. (Study of employees) 824
Table 58.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex and race. (Study of employees) 824, 825
Table 59.—Per cent of persons within each age group, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 826
Table 60.—Per cent of employees within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race.) (Study of employees) 827, 828
CHAPTER VII.—General progress and assimilation:
Table 61.—Number and per cent of families owning home, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 829
Table 62.—Per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 830
Table 63.—Number and per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of child. (Study of households) 830
Table 64.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race. (Study of employees) 831
Table 65.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) 831
Table 66.—Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 832
Table 67.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual. (Study of households) 833
Table 68.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by years in the United States and race of individual. (Study of households) 833
Table 69.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race. (Study of households) 834, 835
Table 70.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race. (Study of households) 835, 836

LIST OF GENERAL TABLES.

CHAPTER I.—Introduction: Page.

Table 1.—Total number of households and persons studied, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 849

Table 2.—Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 849

Table 3.—Total number of employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 850

CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:

Table 4.—Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race. (Study of employees) 851, 852

Table 5.—Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual. (Study of households) 852

CHAPTER III.—Economic status:

Table 6.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) 853

Table 7.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households) 853

Table 8.—Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees) 854

Table 9.—Occupation of foreign-born female employees before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees) 854

Table 10.—Number of males 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 855

Table 11.—Number of females 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 856

Table 12.—Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 857

Table 13.—Number of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 858

Table 14.—Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 859

Table 15.—Number of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 859

Table 16.—Number of male head of families earning each specified amount per year, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 860

Table 17.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 860

Table 18.—Amount of family income per year, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 861

Table 19.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 861

Table 20.—Number of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 862

Table 21.—Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 862

CHAPTER IV.—Working conditions: Page.
Table 22.—Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 863
CHAPTER V.—Housing and living conditions:
Table 23.—Number and class of households, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 864
Table 24.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 864
Table 25.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 865
Table 26.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 865
Table 27.—Number of households keeping boarders and lodgers and number of boarders and lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 866
Table 28.—Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 867, 868
Table 29.—Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 869
Table 30.—Number of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households). 869
Table 31.—Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 870
Table 32.—Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 870
Table 33.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 871
Table 34.—Number of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 871
CHAPTER VI.—Salient characteristics:
Table 35.—Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 872, 873
Table 36.—Literacy of persons 10 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 874
Table 37.—Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households) 875
Table 38.—Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households) 876
Table 39.—Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 877–881
Table 40.—Conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 882–884
Table 41.—Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband. (Study of employees) 885
Table 42.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race. (Study of employees) 886, 887
Table 43.—Number of persons within each age group, by sex, and general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) 888
Table 44.—Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and by general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 889–891
CHAPTER VII.—General progress and assimilation:
Table 45.—Number of families owning home, renting, boarding, etc., by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households) 891
Table 46.—General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) 892, 893

CHAPTER VII.—General progress and assimilation—Continued. Page.
Table 47.—Present political condition of male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence. (Study of employees). 893
Table 48.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual and length of residence. (Study of households) 894
Table 49.—Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households). 894
Table 50.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households) 895
Table 51.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age of over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households) 896

O

48296°—VOL 12—11——58